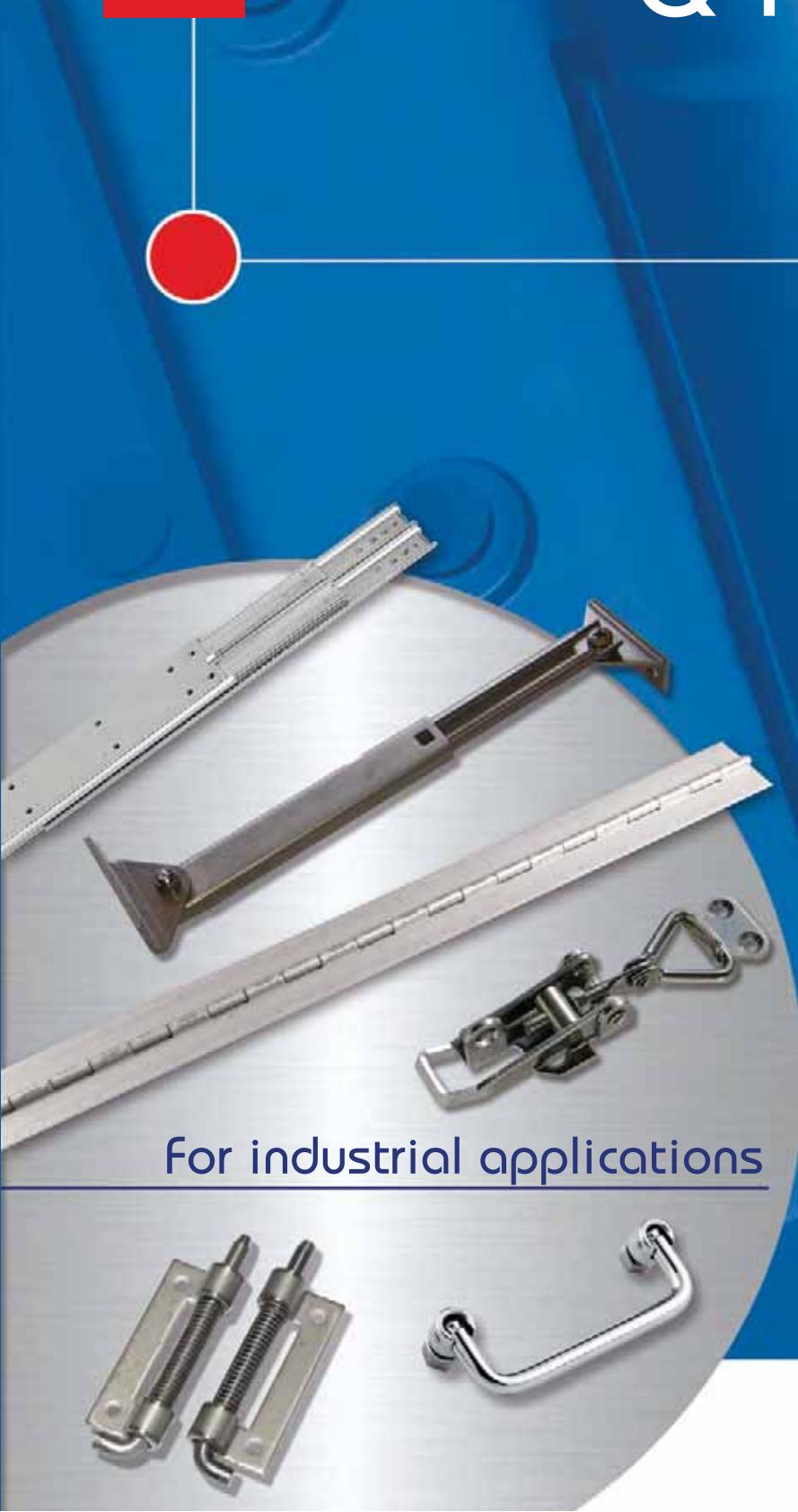


Catalogue 2014

# Hinges & hardware



For industrial applications



**PINET**

NEW

www.pinet-webstore.com

For the quick shipment of all your orders,  
The entire Pinet range  
in just a few clicks.



Easily make your purchases,  
from the entire catalogue,  
online.



Make your orders whenever's  
best for you, 24 hours a day  
7 days a week.



Check the availability of the  
items you wish to order.



All of your orders are prepared  
and shipped in 24 hours.



Safely pay online and receive  
your invoice by email.



Benefit from more attractive  
prices on small quantities  
without any administrative fees.

[www.pinet-webstore.com](http://www.pinet-webstore.com)

# All the solutions

## for hinges and locks for industrial applications.

**PINET is among the leading european manufacturers of industrial hinges, locks and hardware for industrial applications.**

For 6 generations, PINET has been investing in processes that allows it to manufacture more than 2,000 standard catalogue items and achieve 50% of its production with specially adapted solutions for its clients.

In order to respond to the demands of its clients in terms of quality, lead times and cost, PINET has placed a continued progress approach at the heart of its values, together with a priority for innovation, investment, team involvement and competency.

**Milestones that have marked more than 170 years of PINET experience**

**1840**

Creation of PINET in Paris,  
specialised in the manufacturing of components for musical instruments.

**1923**

Diversification of the activity and manufacturing of the first hinges, still in Paris.

**1996**

Construction of a manufacturing factory in Chaulnes in Picardy.

**2009**

Construction of a distribution centre next to the production factory.

**2012**

Creation of an industrial site in Tunisia.  
Opening of an online store for sales in France and Europe of all of the standard products in the PINET catalogue.



**Real expertise in many different industries**

- construction vehicles
- agricultural machinery
- commercial vehicles
- railway equipment
- electrical cabinets, terminals, lockers
- aeronautics

- mechanical construction
- HVAC
- special machinery
- street furniture, street lighting, road signs...



## The answers to all of your hinge and lock needs.

Investing in modern processes and technologies, Pinet manufactures more than 2,000 models of hinges and locks, both standard and custom-made.



### Custom-made

To best serve your projects, the custom-made activity is designed in two ways:

#### To follow your drawings

**Based on your elements**, our design office is here to help you carry out your projects actively and at the best price.

Supported by its unique expertise, particularly in the creation of products with a strong thickness, the design office provides advice for you to be able to optimise your drawings to achieve your functional goals in line with your target price.

### Standard

The 2,000 products grouped together in this catalogue are immediately available and offered in a large number of sizes and materials. The logistics of this complete range are managed by a team and special software (WMS) for optimised reactivity.



Hinge



Lid stay



Toggle latch

#### To follow your brief

**Based on your needs**, our design office offers you the best adapted solution to your technical and cost constraints.

### PINET Know-How

a recognised expertise associated with cutting-edge technology.



- A manufacturing tool including machines that enable the automated production of hinges at competitive prices.
- Ability to work metal to a thickness of up to 6 mm making it possible to manufacture parts that can bear heavy loads.
- Ability to produce small and large batches.
- CAD workstations allowing for collaborative designs.
- Integrated equipment workshop for good reactivity.
- Extensive client portfolio including international companies.
- Integrated test laboratory to validate product performance according to the client brief.

## Certification

PINET, committed very early to a quality based approach, has been ISO 9001 certified since 1992.

PINET chooses AFAQ/AFNOR as a certification body known for its solid reputation.

The PINET ISO 9001 certification is the guarantee of:

- consistent manufacturing quality
- the respect of manufacturing deadlines.
- optimised product design.



The key to success is called the search for excellence.

## 2 production sites

1 factory in Picardy (France)

1 workshop in Tunisia



### Machinery that is made up of:

- 33 presses (automatic or manually operated)
- 2 CNC machining centers
- machines specifically designed for the manufacturing of hinges
- 2 CNC laser cutting machines
- welding equipment
- in-house tooling shop

## 1 storage centre

Built in 2009 next to the factory, this site covers 4,500 m<sup>2</sup>.

This facility uses the latest stock management technologies improving customer satisfaction through better quality service.



### Supply chain optimisation with the integration of the following features:

- integration with the ERP (Sage Adonix)
- installation of a WMS (Warehouse Management System)
- validation of stock movements via the WIFI system
- use of automated storage carousels
- flow optimisation in the warehouse



## For the design offices:

A large choice of tools making it possible to select the best solution for each creation.



- 2D and 3D CAD files can be downloaded on the Pinet website.
- Online catalogue with a "Selection guide" to make the choice of products easier.
- Possibility to modify catalogue products to adapt to each project.
- Product design based on a client brief (half of the products manufactured by Pinet are products that are not part of the catalogue).



From a quick prototype to a prototype manufactured in our factory

## Collaborative design: The 100% custom-made PINET approach

The PINET design office makes it possible to offer competitive and exclusive solutions based on client brief.

Our aim is to work in conjunction with the client to create the best possible design.

The PINET design office is equipped with 3D CAD stations and a 3D printer.

The client advantages: all this equipment makes it possible to reduce the product development cycles and to rapidly launch innovative products on the market.

**All types of client specifications are taken into consideration to respond to the demands of the market:**

- Reliability
- Modularity
- Adaptation to the environment where product is used
- Adaptation to industrial standards
- Specific functions:
  - water resistance, surface treatments...
- Aesthetics (colour, shape...)
- Ease of assembly

# Geographic locations

## A strong international presence

In a context of fast-changing economy, PINET has set up a network of partners and operates on a global scale.

In addition to the manufacturing historically carried out in its factory in Picardy, PINET can now count on the production of its new factory in Tunisia and, according to its needs, can also rely on an industrial network in China so as to propose quality products at the best prices.

Extensive stocks combined with efficient logistic services mean that we can meet all delivery deadlines regardless of where our clients are located.

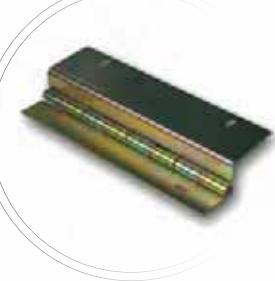


## The construction industry and agricultural machinery

PINET proposes a variety of solutions, as much for standard products as for products that are adapted or specifically created for those applications.

PINET products can be found on the bodywork and the chassis and also in the cabins of public works machines or agricultural machines.

PINET does not only offer metal products but also solutions combining plastic and metal. The combination of several materials enables the production of robust, inexpensive and aesthetic products.



Continuous cranked hinge  
for engine cover



Hinge for door cab



### Products examples

#### > Bodywork:

- Continuous, cranked hinge for engine cover
- Hinge for tool / storage box
- Compression latch for hoods
- Support stay with stop for footboard

#### > Cabin:

- Hinge for door cab of backhoe
- Hinge for lateral door cab of tractor
- High performance bolt for positioning of the driver seat
- Concealed hinge for storage cabinets



Latch for hood



Hinge for lateral door cab of  
tractor



Support stay for footboard



## The commercial vehicle industry and bodywork sectors

The demands of this industry are varied and the solutions proposed by PINET can either be standard catalogue parts or specifically designed parts.

PINET products can be found in a variety of applications ranging from refrigeration vehicles to light trailers, coaches, and the fitting-out of special vehicles.



### Products examples

#### > Trucks:

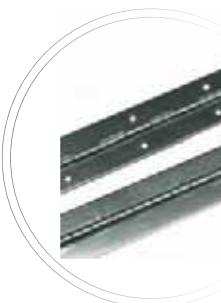
- Continuous hinge for lateral doors of refrigerated vehicles
- Continuous hinge for multi-functional vehicles
- Hinge for tool / storage box
- Hinge for bunk in a lorry cab

#### > Special vehicles:

- Concealed hinge for vertical doors
- Detent hinge for monitor positioning

#### > Buses / Coaches:

- Hinge for luggage compartments
- Hinge for technical hoods
- Spring hinge for toilet doors of bus



Continuous hinge  
for cab doors



Hinge for storage box



Continuous hinge for lateral door



Hinge for bunk in a lorry cab



Coach for luggage compartment



## Electrical enclosures lockers and metal, furniture industry

The lids of boxes or doors of lockers can be fitted or inserted, the mobile joints can be visible or invisible... so many configurations leading to different mobile joints which respond to the particular application.

Lockers which are also water or dust resistant are a common demand in this field which necessitates adapted solutions.



Concealed hinge opening 180°  
for flush doors



Magnetic catch



### Products examples

#### > Metal lockers:

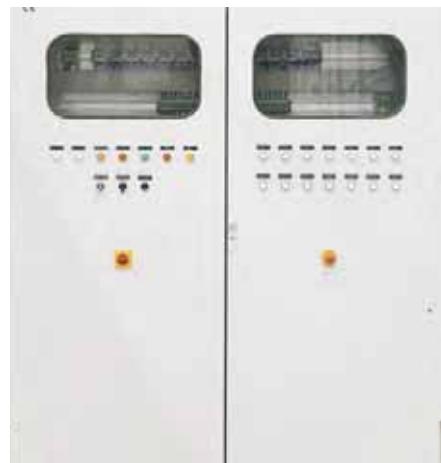
- 180° concealed hinge
- Concealed pin-hinge opening to 120°
- Plastic hinge for flush doors
- Screw-on hinge for protruding doors
- Friction hinge for maintaining doors in an open position
- Continuous hinge cut to length for hatch articulation



Screw-on hinge for  
protruding doors



Spring hinge



# Solutions for

## Rail transport

The demands of locking and mobile joints are numerous in this industry. The products must predominantly be made from stainless steel and they are often specifically developed for each project.



### Products examples

#### > Exterior applications:

- Robust hinge for train aprons
- Lid stay to keep hatches in an open position

#### > Interior applications:

- Locking with tool operated key
- Mobile joint for underground seats
- Mobile joint for train folding trays
- Mobile joint for train seat headrests



Mobile joint for folding trays



Hinges for headrests



Hinge for train apron



Hinge for tram apron



Hinge for underground seats

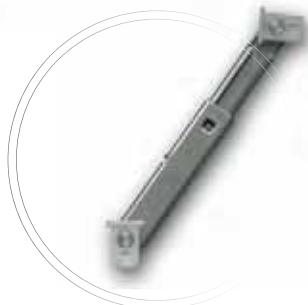


## Street furniture and street lighting industry

The demands of this industry concern both parts which are manufactured according to a client's design and parts which are manufactured to customer's drawings. In some cases, the standard parts may also be suitable.



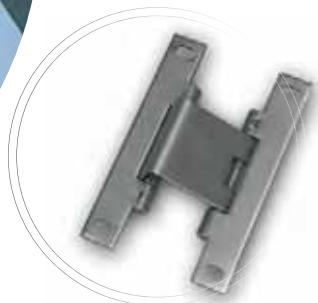
Budge latch for doors



Lid stay



Articulated main cover clip



Concealed hinge for vertical mast hatch



### Products examples

#### > Street lighting:

- Stainless steel articulated main cover clip for instant opening of the light source
- Lid stay
- Concealed hinge for horizontal or vertical mast hatch

#### > Street furniture:

- Concealed hinge for dustbin lids or doors
- Integrated locking device for doors



## Manufacturing machinery and industrial equipment

The demands of this industry often correspond with the catalogue products, which have very diverse functions: boot opening, hatch locking, maintaining in an open position, etc. The aesthetics of the products or their invisibility are also predominant selection criteria for these applications.



### Products examples

#### > Cash dispensers / ATM:

- Continuous hinge for doors with access to the technical area
- Automatic slide for locking the access caps to the technical area into an open position

#### > Manufacturing machinery:

- Detent hinge to maintain guards of machines in an open position
- Vibration proof locking of access caps to the technical area
- Hinge made of polyamide for good mechanical resistance and strong resistance to corrosion



Detent hinge



Automatic slide



Vibration proof locking system



Hinge for flush doors

# Guidelines

## Easy & convenient

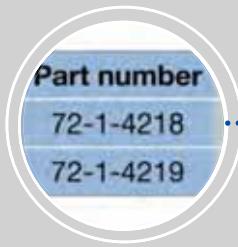
- Each product is sorted into one of the 5 major families.
- All the parts made of stainless steel are detailed at the end of the catalogue in a specific family.
- Each product has a list of associated references, as well as a 2D plan with useful dimensions and a picture to visualize the product.
- More information is available for some products when necessary.



Section



Product name



Technical data



Additional information

**Hinges**

**Spring hinges**

**Spring hinges - aluminium profile 0.70 N.m**

Spring force:  
M(0°) : 0.7 N.m / M(90°) : 0.45 N.m / M(180°) : 0.23 N.m  
3 other versions available : free swinging, with friction or with detent mechanism.

Part number	Material	finish	A	B	C	D	note	Weight (g)
72-1-4218	Al 6060 T5	clear anodized	67	55	4.5	13	opening spring	110
72-1-4219	Al 6060 T5	black anodized	67	55	4.5	13	opening spring	110

The technical drawing shows a side view of the hinge. Dimension A is the overall width, B is the thickness, C is the height of the spring, D is the distance from the top of the spring to the top of the hinge body, and E is the distance from the bottom of the hinge body to the bottom of the spring. There is also a note indicating a gap of 0.3 mm between the top of the spring and the top of the hinge body.

**PINET** [www.pinetcuk.com](http://www.pinetcuk.com)

Catalogue 2014

51

# General information

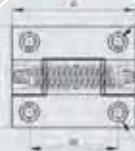
- The dimensions (in millimetres) and the weights (in grams) are provided as indicators.
  - Our general manufacturing tolerance is in line with the NF E 02-352 standard in regular class (n), except if otherwise indicated.
  - Our involvement only concerns the technical characteristics mentioned in the catalogue.
- The dimensions indicated in letters and between brackets, or in figures, are theoretical or indicative.
- To know more about what is tolerated or for specific information, please contact our commercial services.
  - In the case of specific applications, particular uses or regulatory demands, we recommend that you consult the competent bodies in the field concerned, or carry out preliminary tests.
  - Drawings are non-binding documents; for illustration purposes only.
  - Material can come in various aspects without further notice.
  - We reserve the right to carry out technical modifications (dimensions, decoration, packaging, etc) or to withdraw a production without notice, in our aim to improve products.
  - We strive to maintain sufficient stock to ensure quick shipment; however, the delay depends on the availability of the items.
  - Please note there is a minimum invoice value of 100 €. Below this amount, an administrative fee of 25 € will be charged.
  - We thank you for letting us know of any errors or anomalies discovered in this catalogue and for sharing with us any comments or suggestions you may have. They will be taken into consideration for the later editions.

## Product range

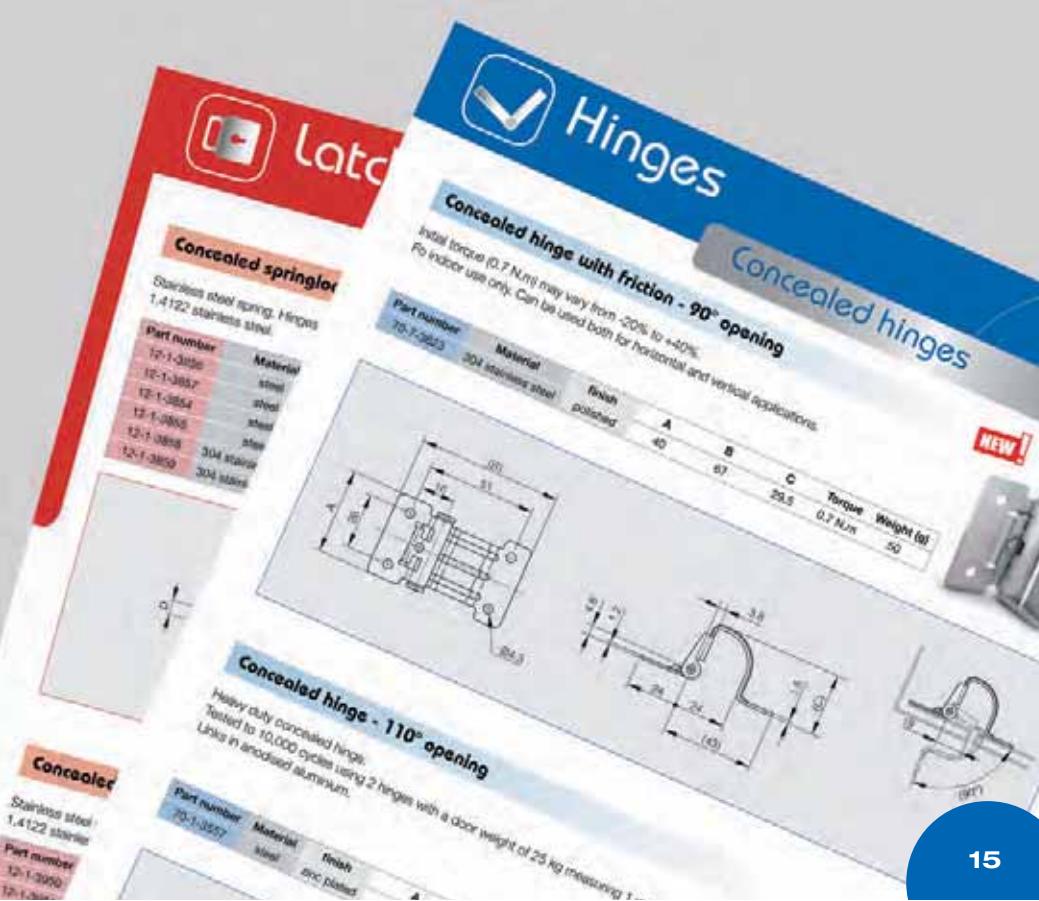
This edition replaces the previous ones.



3D view



Drawing and dimensions



# Content



# General catalogue



Hinges

23



Latching systems

160



Handles

250



Lid & support stays

280



Telescopic slides

290



Stainless steel

296

# Hinges

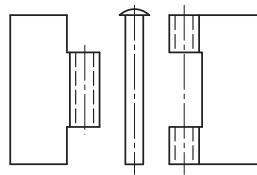




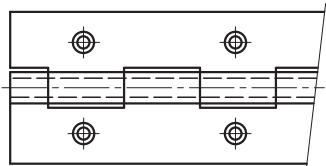
# Hinges

Continuous hinges in metal or plastic	23
Concealed hinges	35
Spring hinges	48
Hinges with dual function	63
Plastic hinges	75
Zinc die-cast hinges	84
Aluminium hinges	92
Heavy duty hinges	97
Small hinges	115
Hinges for marine applications	131
Cranked hinges	138
Various hinges	146

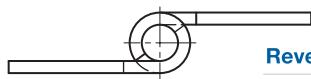
# Terminology



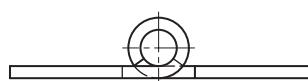
Hinge



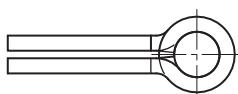
Continuous hinge



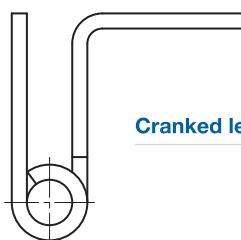
Reversed leaves



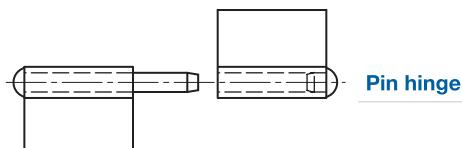
Flat leaves



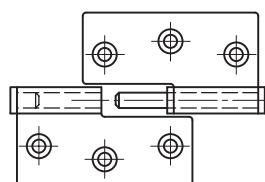
Offset leaves



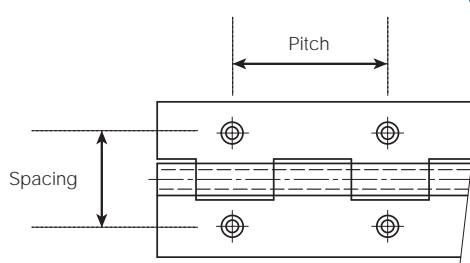
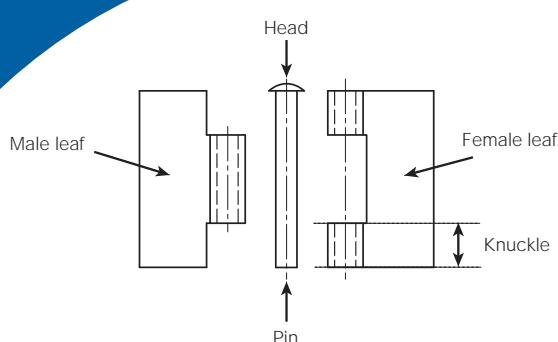
Cranked leaf



Pin hinge



Lift-off hinges

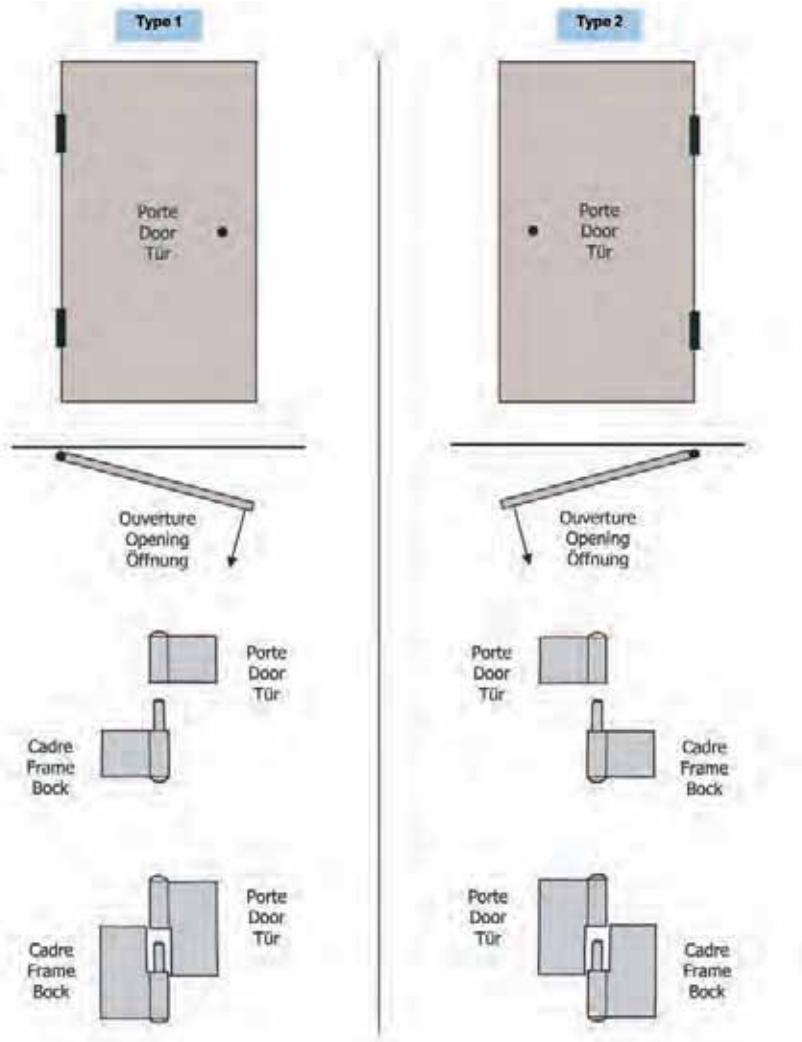




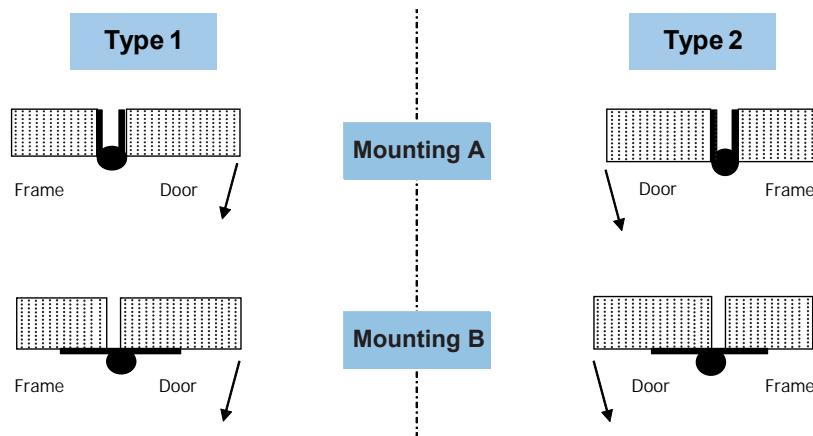
# Hinges

Technical information for pin or lift-off hinges

## Way the door opens



## Mounting instruction



Caution:

Type 1 lift-off hinges mounted as A become Type 2 when mounted as B  
Type 2 lift-off hinges mounted as A become Type 1 when mounted as B



# Hinges

## Fixing holes configurations

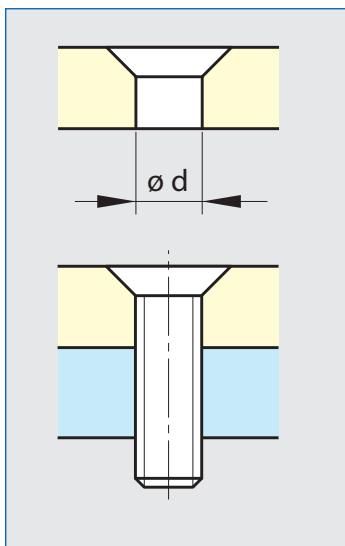
### Fixing holes configurations

Dimension (S) is the hole diameter.

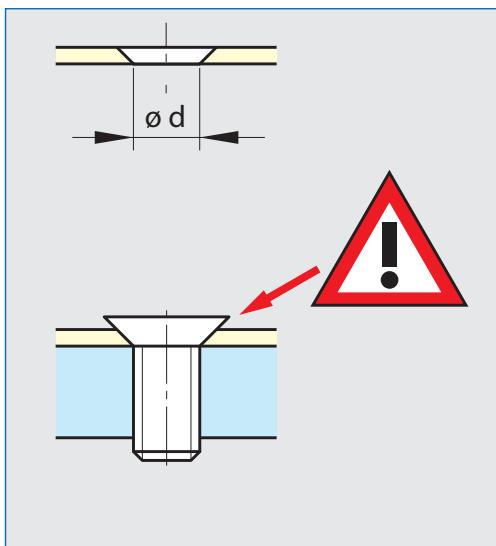
For countersunk holes, dimension (S) is the inside diameter.

For countersunk holes, depending on hinge thickness and selected screws, different configurations may occur:

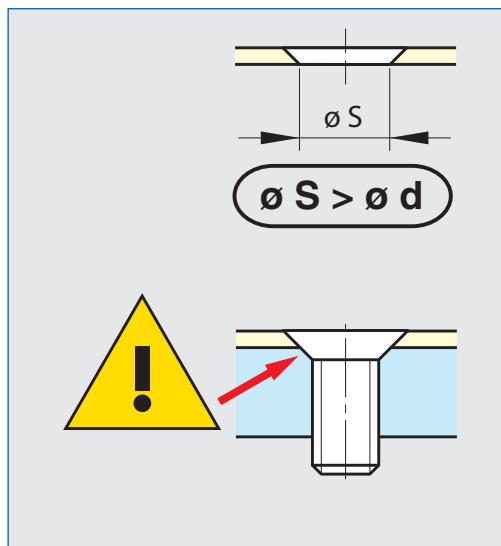
A



B



C



A: ideal situation (hinge thickness is large enough)

B: screw head protrudes from hinge (may occur if hinges are too thin)

C: screw head is flush but the mounting surface has to be enlarged (may occur if hinges are thin)



# Hinges

## Continuous hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 15 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-3327	steel	raw	2040	15	0.7	1.5	15	steel	undrilled	260



### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 20 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-3321	steel	raw	2040	20	0.8	2	15	11.2	60	2.8	steel	drilled	310
40-1-3328	steel	raw	2040	20	0.8	2	15				steel	undrilled	320
41-1-3529	5754 alu	raw	2000	20	0.6	2.4	15				steel	undrilled	117
42-1-3664	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	20	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	320
42-1-4195	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	20	0.8	2	15	11.2	60	2.8	stainless steel	drilled	310

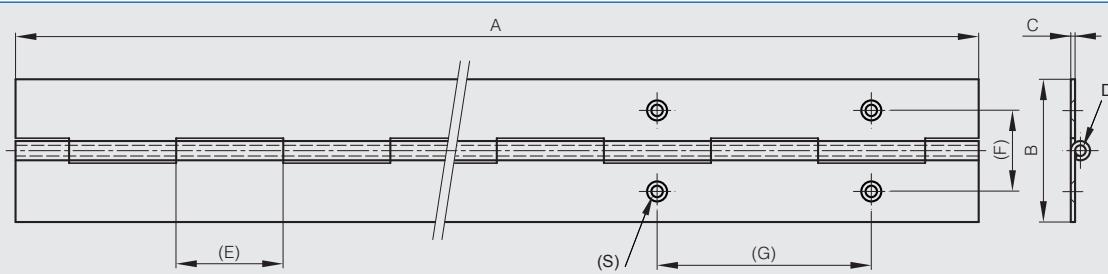
### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 25 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Hinge in raw galvanised steel is made of pregalvanised steel. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-3322	steel	raw	2040	25	0.8	2	15	14.2	60	2.8	steel	drilled	420
40-1-3329	steel	raw	2040	25	0.8	2	15				steel	undrilled	440
40-1-4677	galvanised steel	raw	1800	25	1.2	3	30				brass	undrilled	500
41-1-3530	5754 alu	raw	2000	25	0.8	2	15				steel	undrilled	146
42-1-4196	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	25	0.8	2	15	14.2	60	3.6	stainless steel	drilled	420
42-1-3767	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	25	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	448
42-1-4096	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	25	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	500
42-1-3949	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	25	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	558
43-1-3301	brass	polished	2040	25	0.8	2	15	14.2	60	3.6	stainless steel	drilled	460
43-1-3311	brass	raw	2040	25	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	470





# Hinges

## Continuous hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 30 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-3323	steel	raw	2040	30	0.8	2	15	16.8	60	3.9	steel	drilled	460
40-1-3330	steel	raw	2040	30	0.8	2	15				steel	undrilled	510
40-1-3679	steel	raw	2040	30	1	2	15				steel	undrilled	640
40-1-3680	steel	raw	2040	30	1	2	15	16.8	60	3.9	steel	drilled	640
40-1-4370	steel	raw	2000	30	2	6	30				steel	undrilled	1800
42-1-3580	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	30	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	510
42-1-4089	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	30	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	500
42-1-3300	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	30	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	670
42-1-4197	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	30	1	2	15	16.8	60	3.9	stainless steel	drilled	640
42-1-3950	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	30	1.5	4	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1283
42-1-3948	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	30	2	6	25				stainless steel	undrilled	1800
42-1-4000	316L stainless steel	raw	2040	30	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	670
43-1-3302	brass	polished	2040	30	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	530
43-1-3312	brass	raw	2040	30	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	520
43-1-3523	brass	raw	2040	30	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	700
43-1-3524	brass	polished	2040	30	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	710

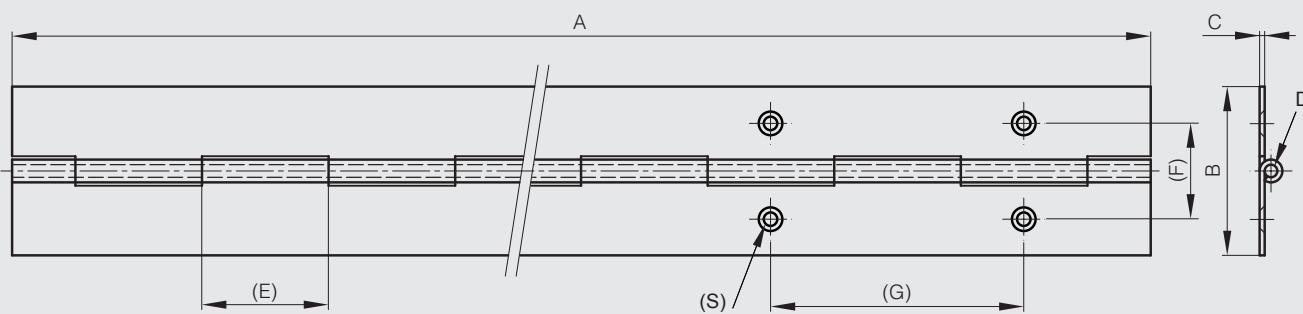
### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 32 mm width

**NEW!**

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-4771	steel	raw	1950	32	1.5	3	12.5	steel	undrilled	1030
42-1-4346	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	32	1.2	3	30	stainless steel	undrilled	790
42-1-4460	304 stainless steel	raw	1950	32	1.5	3	12.5	stainless steel	undrilled	1030





# Hinges

## Continuous hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 35 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-3324	steel	raw	2040	35	1	2	15	19.5	60	4.5	steel	drilled	680
40-1-3332	steel	raw	2040	35	1	2	15				steel	undrilled	700
41-1-3532	5754 alu	raw	2000	35	1	3	30				aluminium	undrilled	232

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 40 mm width

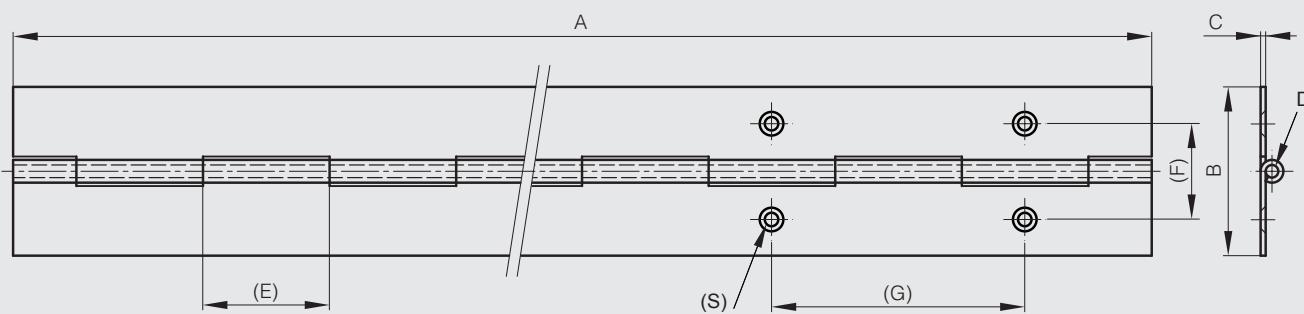
**NEW!**



Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Hinge in raw galvanised steel is made of pregalvanised steel. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-3703	steel	raw	2040	40	0.8	2	15				steel	undrilled	650
40-1-3681	steel	raw	2040	40	1.2	3	30				steel	undrilled	1000
40-1-3682	steel	raw	2040	40	1.2	3	30	22.7	60	4	steel	drilled	1000
40-1-4772	steel	raw	1950	40	1.5	3	12.5				steel	undrilled	1230
40-1-3683	steel	raw	2040	40	1.5	4	15				steel	undrilled	1400
40-1-4691	galvanised steel	raw	1800	40	1.2	3	30				brass	undrilled	1520
41-1-3520	5754 alu	raw	2000	40	1.2	3	20				aluminium	undrilled	356
41-1-3521	5754 alu	raw	2040	40	1.5	4	15				aluminium	undrilled	500
42-1-4347	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	40	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	940
42-1-4349	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	40	1.2	3	30	22.7	60	4.2	stainless steel	drilled	1000
42-1-4350	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	40	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1000
42-1-4461	304 stainless steel	raw	1950	40	1.5	3	12.5				stainless steel	undrilled	1230
42-1-3301	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	40	1.5	4	15				stainless steel	undrilled	1400
42-1-4199	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	40	1.5	4	15	22.7	60	4	stainless steel	drilled	1400
42-1-3770	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	44	2	6	30				stainless steel	undrilled	2463
42-1-4001	316L stainless steel	raw	2040	40	1.5	4	15				stainless steel	undrilled	1400
42-1-3665	430 stainless steel	raw	2040	40	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	650
43-1-3525	brass	raw	2040	40	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1080
43-1-3526	brass	polished	2040	40	1.2	3	30	22.7	60	4.2	stainless steel	drilled	1090





# Hinges

## Continuous hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 50 mm width

**NEW!**



Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Hinge in raw galvanised steel is made of pregalvanised steel. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-3704	steel	raw	2040	50	1.2	3	30				steel	undrilled	1300
40-1-3758	steel	raw	2040	50	1.2	3	30	28	60	4	steel	drilled	1270
40-1-4773	steel	raw	1950	50	1.5	3	12.5				steel	undrilled	1450
40-1-4355	steel	raw	2040	50	2	6	30				steel	undrilled	2486
40-1-4679	galvanised steel	raw	1800	50	1.2	3	30				brass	undrilled	1800
41-1-3531	5754 alu	raw	2000	50	1.2	3	20				aluminium	undrilled	459
41-1-3522	5754 alu	raw	2000	50	1.5	4	15				aluminium	undrilled	612
42-1-4348	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	50	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1100
42-1-4352	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	50	1.2	3	30	28	60	4	stainless steel	drilled	1270
42-1-4353	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	50	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1300
42-1-4462	304 stainless steel	raw	1950	50	1.5	3	12.5				stainless steel	undrilled	1450
42-1-4219	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	50	1.5	4	15				stainless steel	undrilled	1500
42-1-3918	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	50	2	4	25				stainless steel	undrilled	2350
42-1-4354	316L stainless steel	raw	2040	50	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1310
43-1-3556	brass	raw	2040	50	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1424

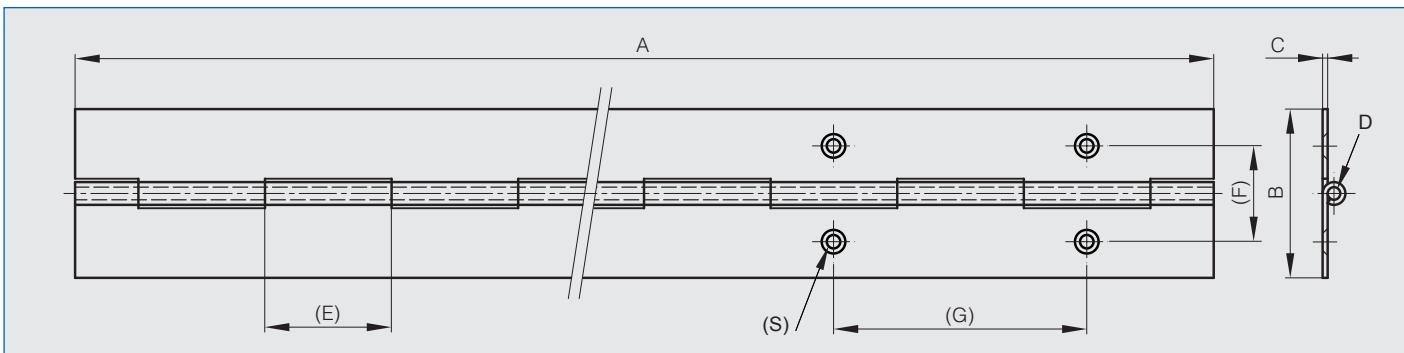
### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 57 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Hinge in raw galvanised steel is made of pregalvanised steel. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-4680	galvanised steel	raw	2160	57	1.5	4	15	brass	undrilled	2000
40-1-4682	galvanised steel	raw	2160	57	2	6	30	brass	undrilled	2970
42-1-4220	304 stainless steel	raw	2160	57	1.5	4	15	stainless steel	undrilled	2000





# Hinges

## Continuous hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 60 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-3541	steel	raw	2000	60	1.5	5	40				steel	undrilled	1980
40-1-3335	steel	raw	2000	60	1.5	8	40				steel	undrilled	2600
40-1-4371	steel	raw	2040	60	2	6	30				steel	undrilled	2800
41-1-3523	5754 alu	raw	2000	60	2	6	30				aluminium	undrilled	998
42-1-3302	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	60	2	6	30				stainless steel	undrilled	2800
42-1-4201	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	60	2	6	30	35	60	4	stainless steel	drilled	2800
42-1-4002	316L stainless steel	raw	2040	60	2	6	30				stainless steel	undrilled	2800

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 63 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



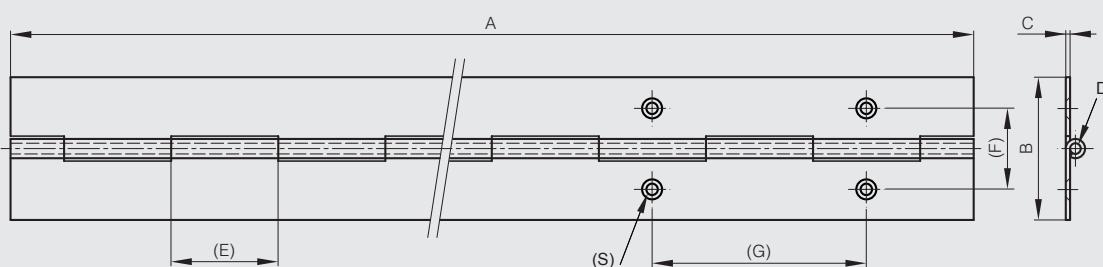
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4221	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	63	1.5	4	15	stainless steel	undrilled	1800

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 70 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-4372	steel	raw	2040	70	2	6	30	steel	undrilled	3114
42-1-4097	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	70	1.5	4	15	stainless steel	undrilled	1900
42-1-3859	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	70	2	6	30	stainless steel	undrilled	3120





# Hinges

## Continuous hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 76 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Hinge in raw galvanised steel is made of pregalvanised steel. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-4681	galvanised steel	raw	2160	76	1.5	4	15	brass	undrilled	2400
42-1-4094	304 stainless steel	raw	2160	76	1.5	4	15	stainless steel	undrilled	2400

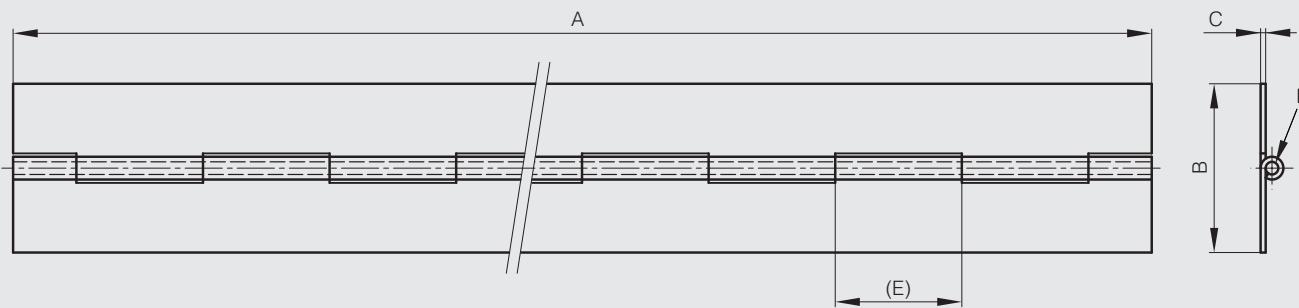
### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 80 mm width

**NEW!**



Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-4774	steel	raw	1950	80	1.5	3	12.5	steel	undrilled	2170
40-1-3542	steel	raw	2000	80	2	7.6	40	steel	undrilled	3900
40-1-4369	steel	raw	2000	80	3	6	40	steel	undrilled	5060
41-1-3558	5754 alu	raw	2000	80	3	6	40	aluminium	undrilled	1780
42-1-4463	304 stainless steel	raw	1950	80	1.5	3	12.5	stainless steel	undrilled	2170
42-1-3304	304 stainless steel	raw	1000	80	3	6	40	stainless steel	undrilled	2530
42-1-3569	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	80	3	6	40	stainless steel	undrilled	5060





# Hinges

## Continuous hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 100 mm width

**NEW!**

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-3543	steel	raw	2000	100	3	10	40	steel	undrilled	7100
40-1-4769	steel	raw	1000	100	4	10	40	steel	undrilled	4690
42-1-4458	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	100	3	6	40	stainless steel	undrilled	6030
42-1-4459	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	100	3	10	40	stainless steel	undrilled	7300



### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 120 mm width

**NEW!**

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-4770	steel	raw	1000	120	5	10	40	steel	undrilled	6550
42-1-4095	304 stainless steel	raw	2100	120	2	6	30	stainless steel	undrilled	5000



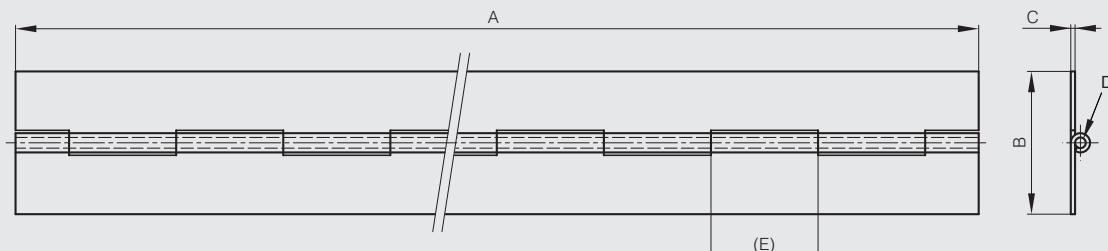
### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 127 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Hinge in raw galvanised steel is made of pregalvanised steel. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
40-1-4685	galvanised steel	raw	2160	127	3	6	40	brass	undrilled	8000





# Hinges

## Continuous hinges

### FinAlu® Continuous hinge

**NEW!**

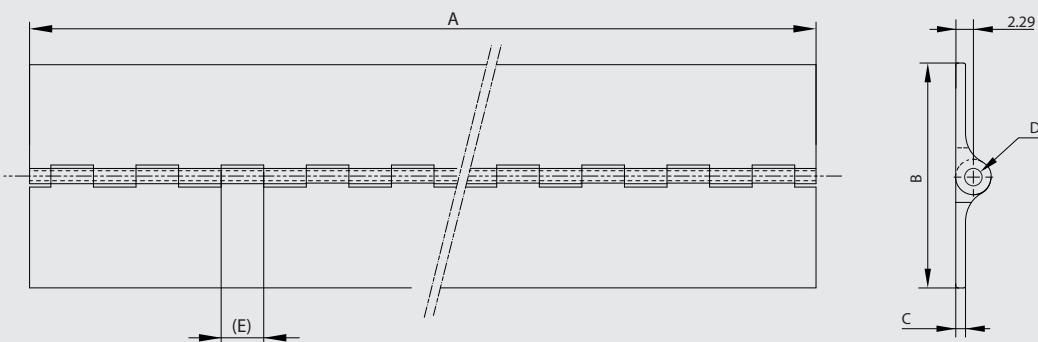


Continuous hinges in aluminium profile with a small pin diameter.

This nice design can be used in many applications (medical, electronic enclosures, food equipment, transportation...).

These hinges have the same dimensions as hinges used in the aircraft industry.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-4243	alu 6082 T5	anodised	915	31.75	1.3	2.2	12.7	stainless steel	undrilled	150
72-1-4244	alu 6082 T5	raw	1830	31.75	1.3	2.2	12.7	stainless steel	undrilled	300
72-1-4245	alu 6082 T5	anodised	915	44.45	1.3	2.2	12.7	stainless steel	undrilled	190
72-1-4246	alu 6082 T5	raw	1830	44.45	1.3	2.2	12.7	stainless steel	undrilled	380
72-1-4247	alu 6082 T5	anodised	915	63.5	1.3	2.2	12.7	stainless steel	undrilled	250
72-1-4248	alu 6082 T5	raw	1830	63.5	1.3	2.2	12.7	stainless steel	undrilled	500

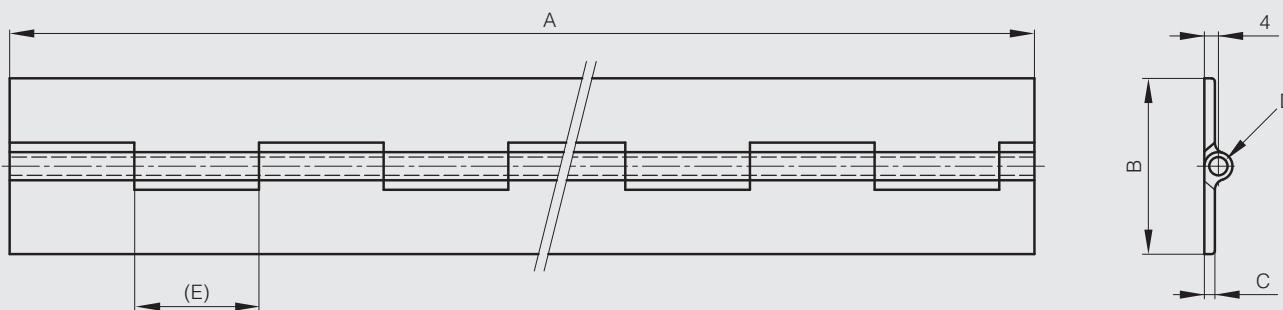


### Aluminium profile continuous hinge - 50 mm



Opening angle 270°. Other lengths are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-3316	alu 6060 T5	raw	2000	50	3	5.2	35.5	304 stainless steel	undrilled	1200





# Hinges

## Continuous hinges

### Continuous plastic hinge in 15,25 meter rolls

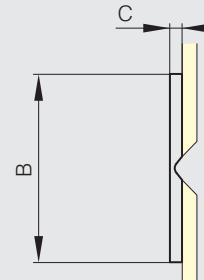
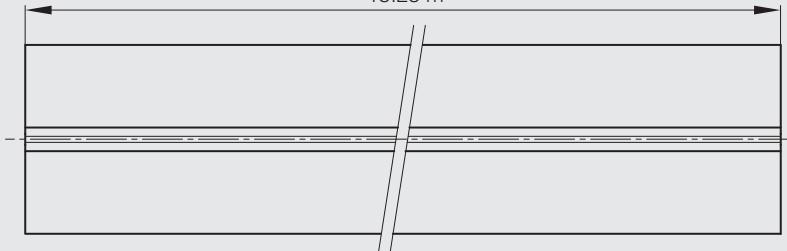
Technical features :

- Temperatures: -40°C up to +80°C
- Can be fixed with: rivets, screws, nails or clamps
- Chemical resistance : oil, solvents, sea water and most chemical agents
- Tensile resistance : 180N/cm
- Material offers excellent fatigue resistance.

Part number	Material	Finish	B	C	Weight (g)
44-7-3000	polypropylene	white	28.6	3.2	1050
44-7-3001	polypropylene	grey	28.6	3.2	1050
44-7-3002	polypropylene	black	28.6	3.2	1050
44-7-3003	polypropylene	white	38.1	3.2	1450
44-7-3004	polypropylene	grey	38.1	3.2	1450
44-7-3005	polypropylene	black	38.1	3.2	1450
44-7-3006	polypropylene	white	50.8	3.2	2300
44-7-3007	polypropylene	grey	50.8	3.2	2300
44-7-3008	polypropylene	black	50.8	3.2	2300
44-7-3009	polypropylene	white	76.2	3.2	2900
44-7-3010	polypropylene	grey	76.2	3.2	2900
44-7-3011	polypropylene	black	76.2	3.2	2900



15.25 m





# Hinges

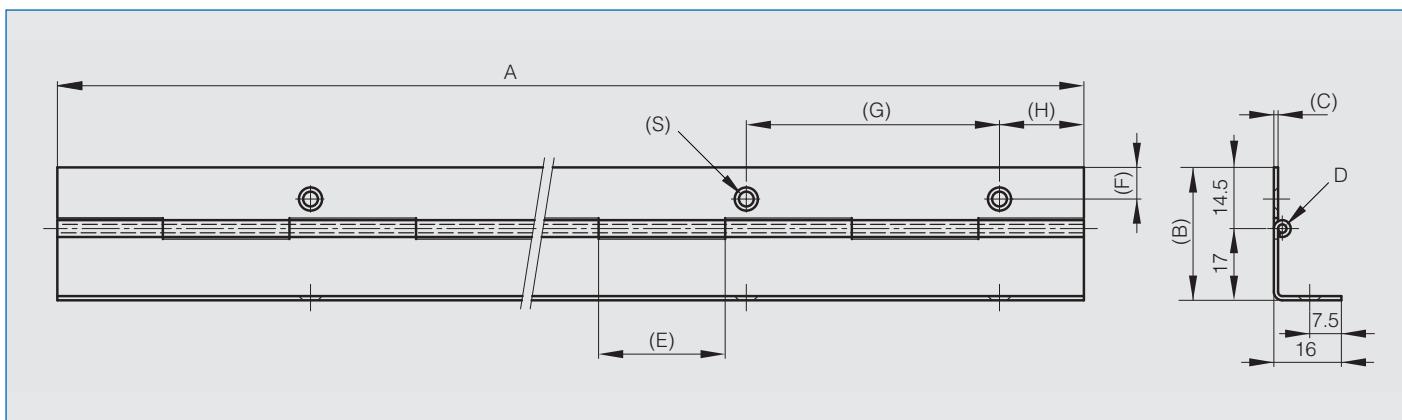
## Continuous hinges

### Drilled continuous hinge with one cranked leaf

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
39-1-3302	steel	zinc plated	1000	31.5	1	2	30	7.5	60	20	3.5	304 stainless steel	drilled	430
39-1-3631	steel	zinc plated	2000	31.5	1	2	30	7.5	60	20	3.5	304 stainless steel	drilled	860
39-1-3630	304 stainless steel	raw	1995	31.5	1	2	30	7.5	60	20	3.5	304 stainless steel	drilled	860

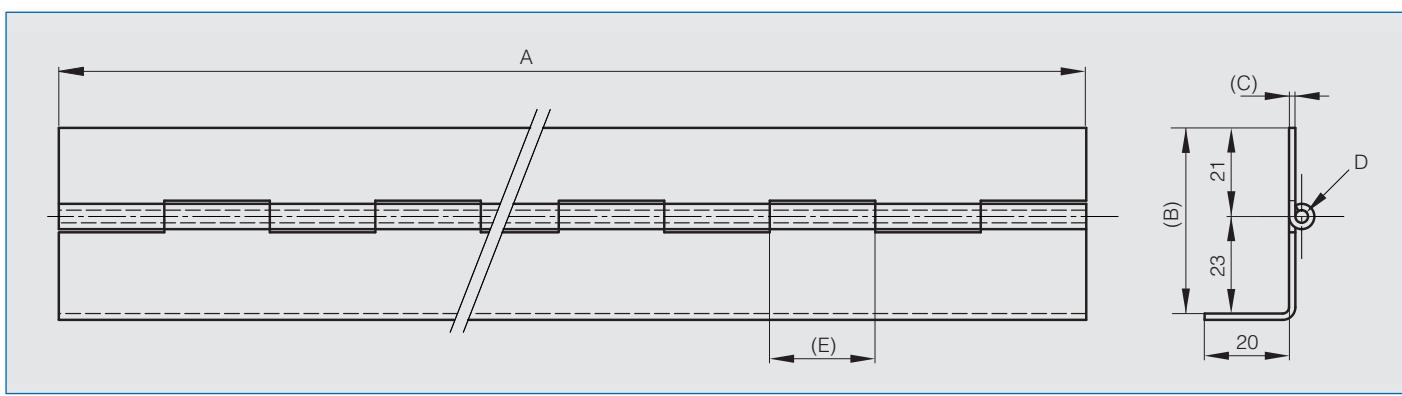


### Undrilled continuous hinge with one cranked leaf

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
39-1-3632	steel	zinc plated	1995	44	1.5	3	25	304 stainless steel	undrilled	1756
39-1-3300	430 stainless steel	raw	1600	44	1.5	3	25	304 stainless steel	undrilled	1430
39-1-3633	304 stainless steel	raw	1995	44	1.5	3	25	304 stainless steel	undrilled	1787





# Hinges

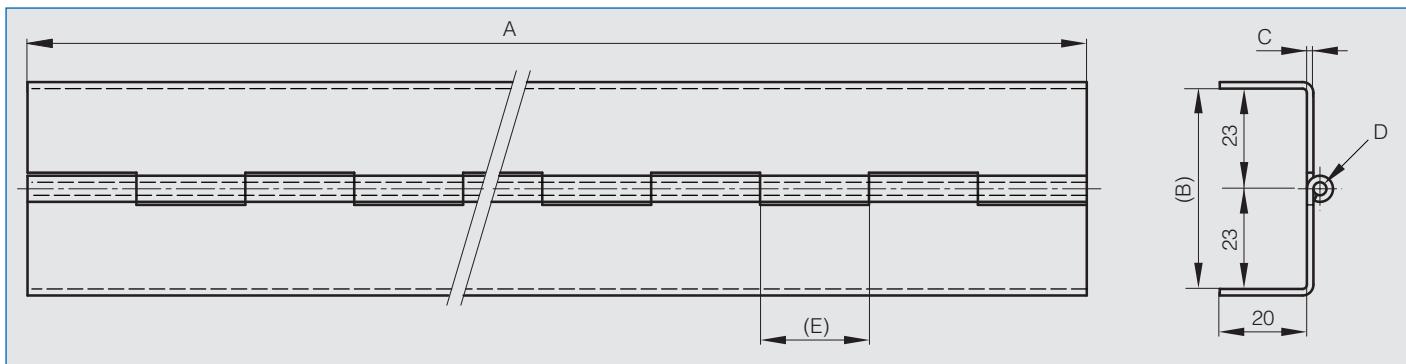
## Continuous hinges

### Continuous hinge with two cranked leaves

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

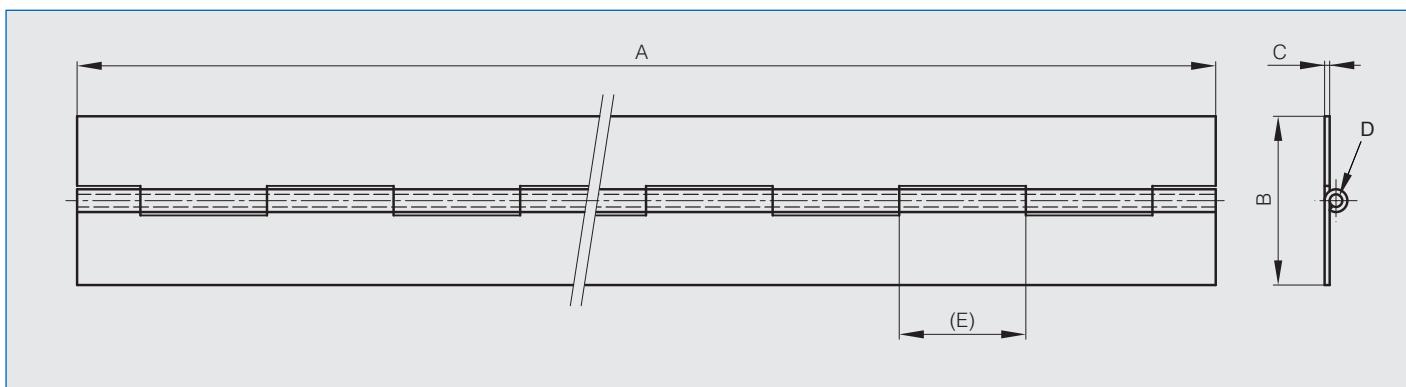


Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
39-1-3634	steel	zinc plated	1995	46	1.5	3	25	304 stainless steel	undrilled	1910
39-1-3635	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	46	1.5	3	25	304 stainless steel	undrilled	1944



### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge «imperial» dimension

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4096	304 stainless steel	raw	6'	1"	0.04"	0.08"	5/8"	stainless steel	undrilled	500
42-1-4089	304 stainless steel	raw	6'	1" 1/4	0.04"	0.08"	5/8"	stainless steel	undrilled	500
42-1-4346	304 stainless steel	raw	6'	1" 1/4	3/64"	1/8"	3/4"	stainless steel	undrilled	790
42-1-4347	304 stainless steel	raw	6'	1" 1/2	3/64"	1/8"	3/4"	stainless steel	undrilled	940
42-14348	304 stainless steel	raw	6'	2"	3/64"	1/8"	3/4"	stainless steel	undrilled	1100
42-1-4219	304 stainless steel	raw	6'	2"	1/16"	5/32"	5/8"	stainless steel	undrilled	1500
42-1-4220	304 stainless steel	raw	7'	2" 1/4	1/16"	5/32"	5/8"	stainless steel	undrilled	2000
42-1-4221	304 stainless steel	raw	6'	2" 1/2	1/16"	5/32"	5/8"	stainless steel	undrilled	1800
42-1-4097	304 stainless steel	raw	6'	2" 3/4	1/16"	5/32"	5/8"	stainless steel	undrilled	1900
42-1-4094	304 stainless steel	raw	7'	3"	1/16"	5/32"	5/8"	stainless steel	undrilled	2400
42-1-4095	304 stainless steel	raw	7'	5"	0.08"	1/4"	1" 1/4	stainless steel	undrilled	5000





# Hinges

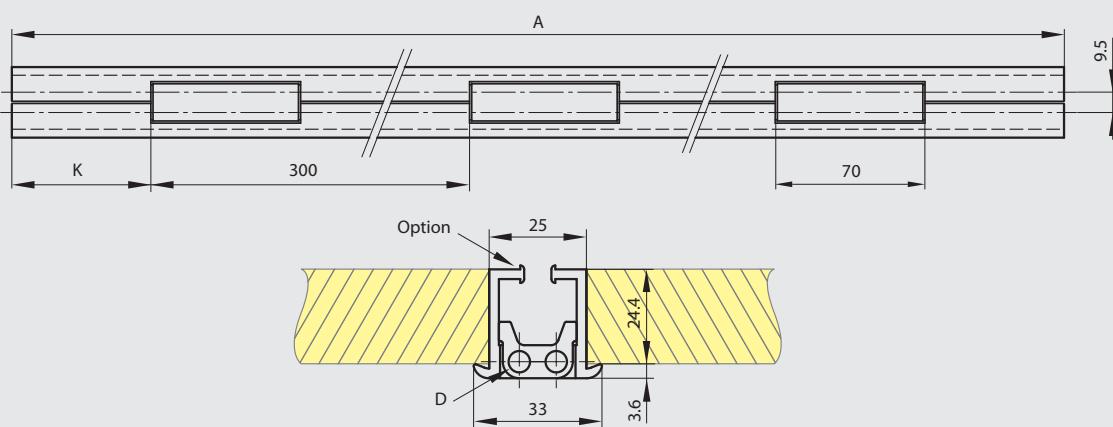
## Continuous hinges

### Double knuckle continuous hinge

Hinge in aluminium profile for 180° opening angle.  
 Delivered without watertight gasket (to be ordered separately).  
 With fixed friction washers.  
 Non-drilled hinges.



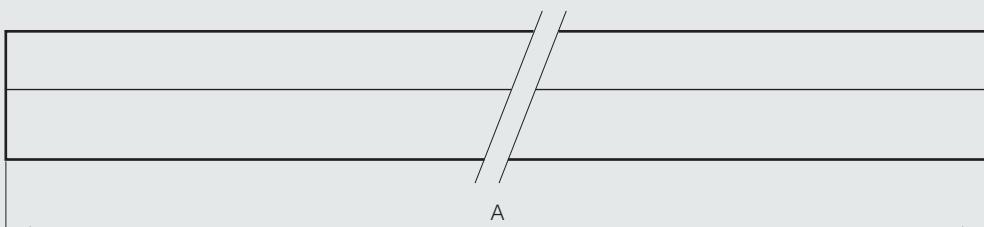
Part number	Material	Finish	A	D	K	Pin material	Weight (g)
73-1-3520	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	2000	5	65	304 stainless steel	2500
73-1-3521	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	2500	5	15	304 stainless steel	3140
73-1-3522	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	3000	5	115	304 stainless steel	3780



### Seal gasket for double knuckle continuous hinge

Gasket made of soft rubber with a steel clip-on core and foam rubber.

Part number	Material	A
27-1-3816	reinforced rubber profile	2000
27-1-3817	reinforced rubber profile	2500
27-1-3818	reinforced rubber profile	3000





# Hinges

## Concealed hinges

### Concealed hinge 90° opening

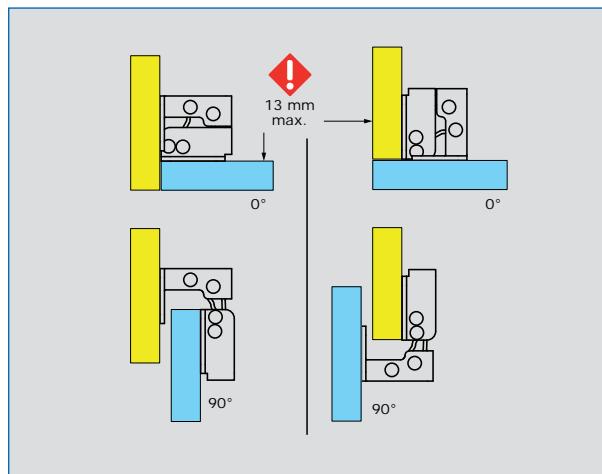
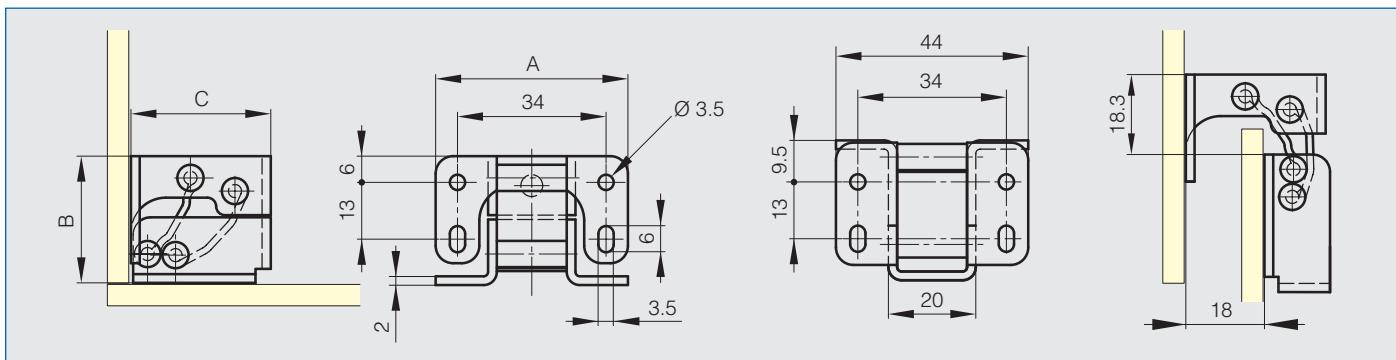
Pins and links in 430 stainless steel

Mounting features:

- For nested doors or surface mounted doors.
  - LH or RH options.
  - For horizontal or vertical applications.
- A full product data sheet is available on our website.

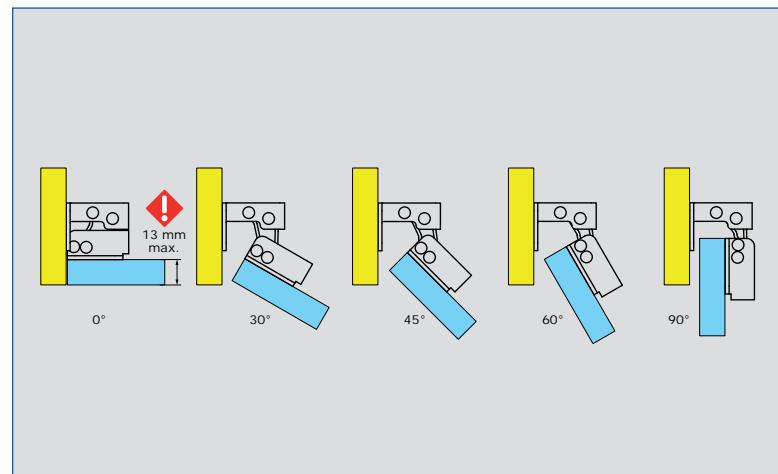


Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
70-1-3520	steel	zinc plated	44	29	32	65



Nested door assembly shown

Surface mounted assembly shown



Nested door assembly shown



# Hinges

## Concealed hinges

Common features for part numbers 70-1-3528, 70-1-3527 and 70-1-3303:

- For nested doors or surface mounted doors.
- High resistance to bending and twisting.
- For horizontal or vertical applications.
- 90° opening max.



### Concealed hinge A - 90° opening

LH or RH options.

A full product data sheet is available on our website.

For mounting instructions, see drawings for «Concealed hinge C - 90° opening» (page 37).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
70-1-3528	steel	zinc plated	30.2	126.5	78

### Concealed hinge B - 90° opening

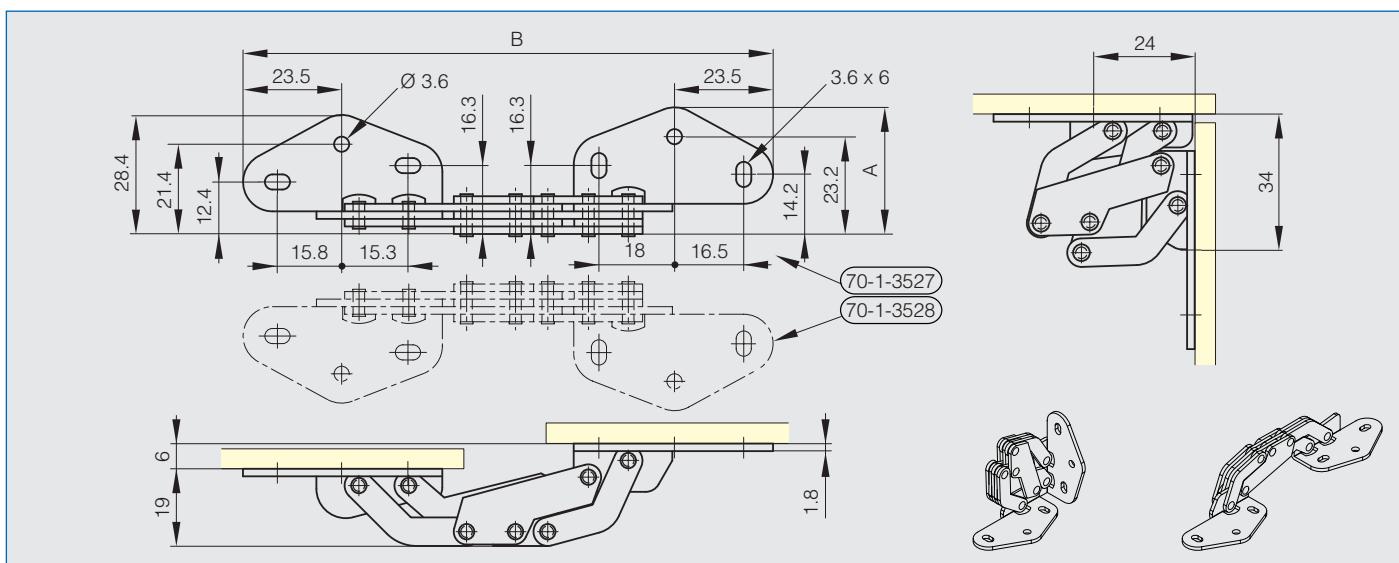
LH or RH options.

A full product data sheet is available on our website.

For mounting instructions, see drawings for «Concealed hinge C - 90° opening» (page 37).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
70-1-3527	steel	zinc plated	30.2	126.5	78





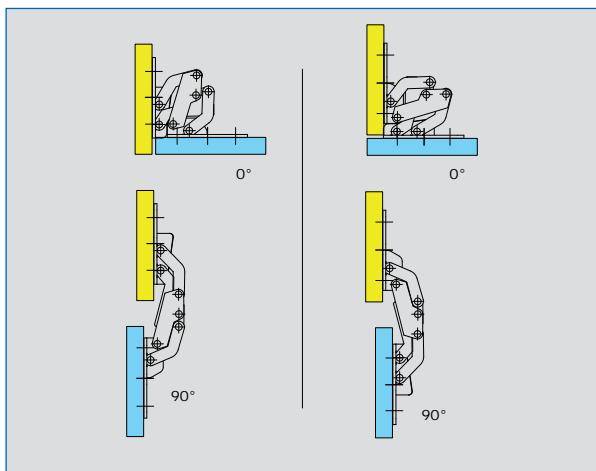
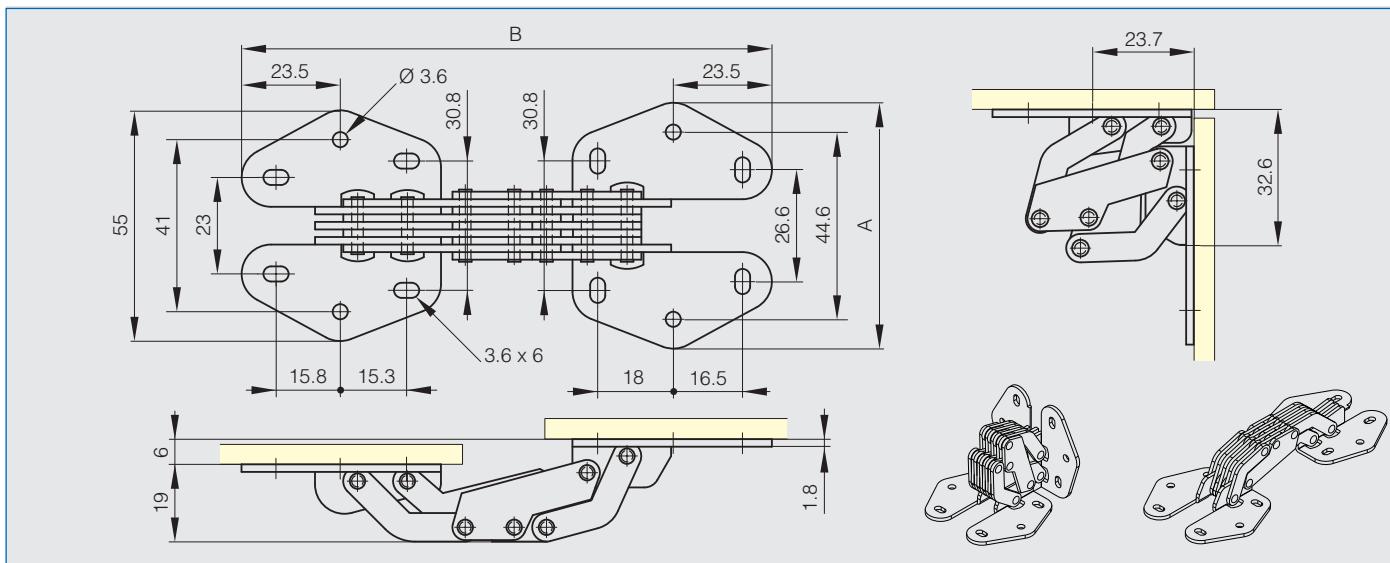
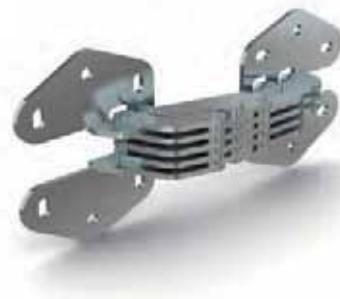
# Hinges

## Concealed hinges

### Concealed hinge C - 90° opening

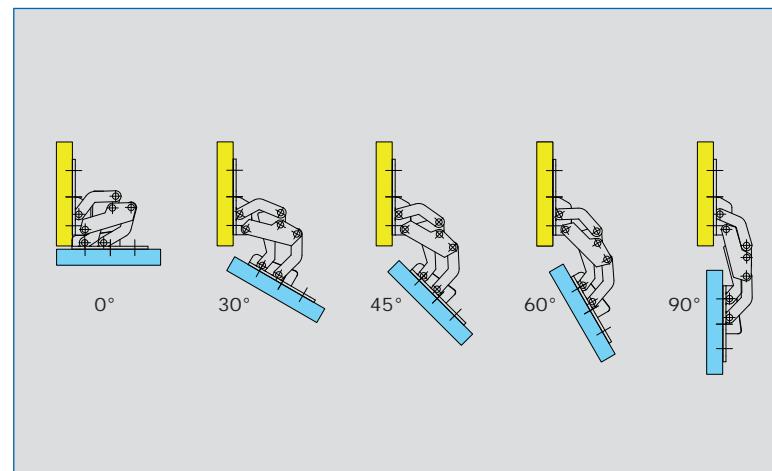
A full product data sheet is available on our website.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
70-1-3303	steel	zinc plated	58.6	126.5	150



Nested door assembly shown

Surface mounted assembly shown



Nested door assembly shown



# Hinges

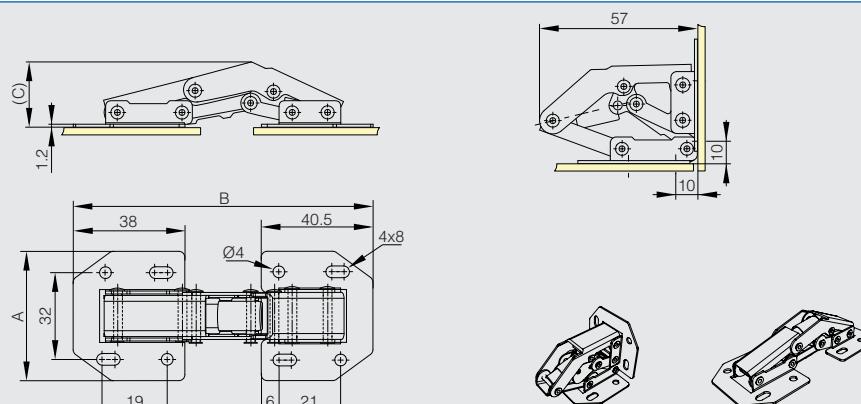
## Concealed hinges

### Spring loaded concealed hinges - 90° opening

**NEW!**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
70-1-9003	steel	nickel plated	44	104.5	26	70
70-1-9000	316 stainless steel	raw	44	104.5	26	70



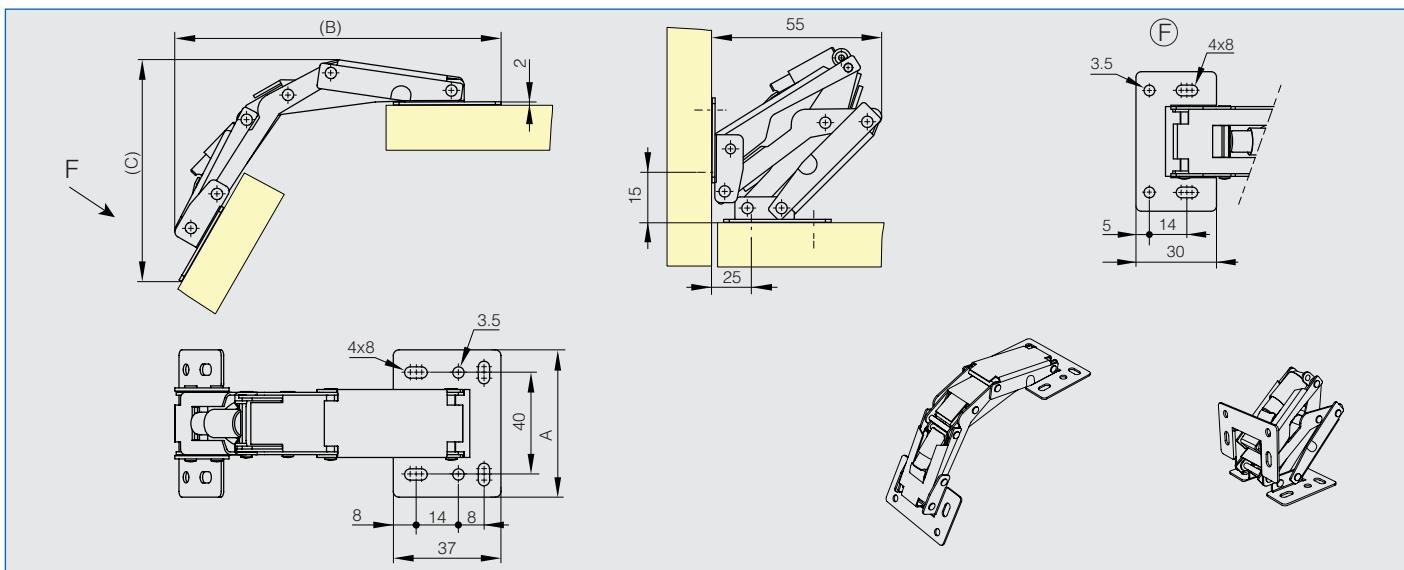
### Spring loaded concealed hinges - 150° opening

**NEW!**

For door thickness max. 20 mm.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
70-1-9001	steel	nickel plated	52	112	81	140
70-1-9002	304 stainless steel	electropolished	52	112	81	140





# Hinges

## Concealed hinges

### Concealed hinge with friction - 90° opening

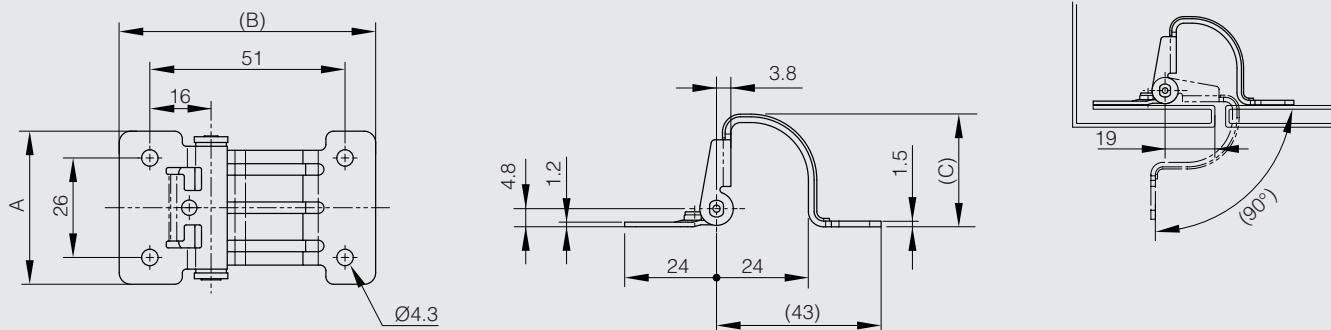
Initial torque (0.7 N.m) may vary from -20% to +40%.

For indoor use only. Can be used both for horizontal and vertical applications.

**NEW!**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Torque	Weight (g)
70-7-3623	304 stainless steel	polished	40	67	29.5	0.7 N.m	50



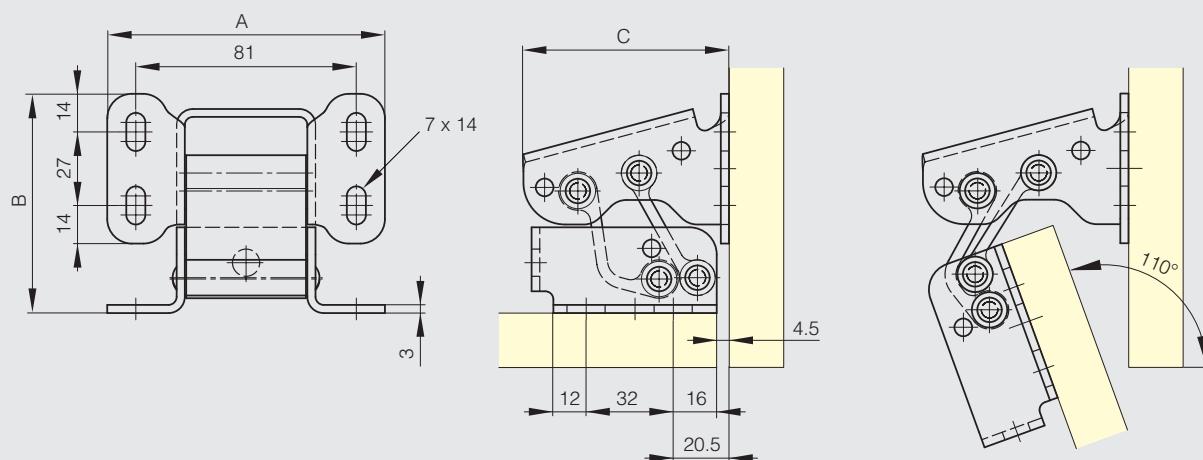
### Concealed hinge - 110° opening

Heavy duty concealed hinge.

Tested to 10,000 cycles using 2 hinges with a door weight of 25 kg measuring 1 m x 1 m.  
Links in anodised aluminium.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
70-1-3557	steel	zinc plated	102	80.5	76	520





# Hinges

## Concealed hinges

### Concealed hinges A - 120° opening

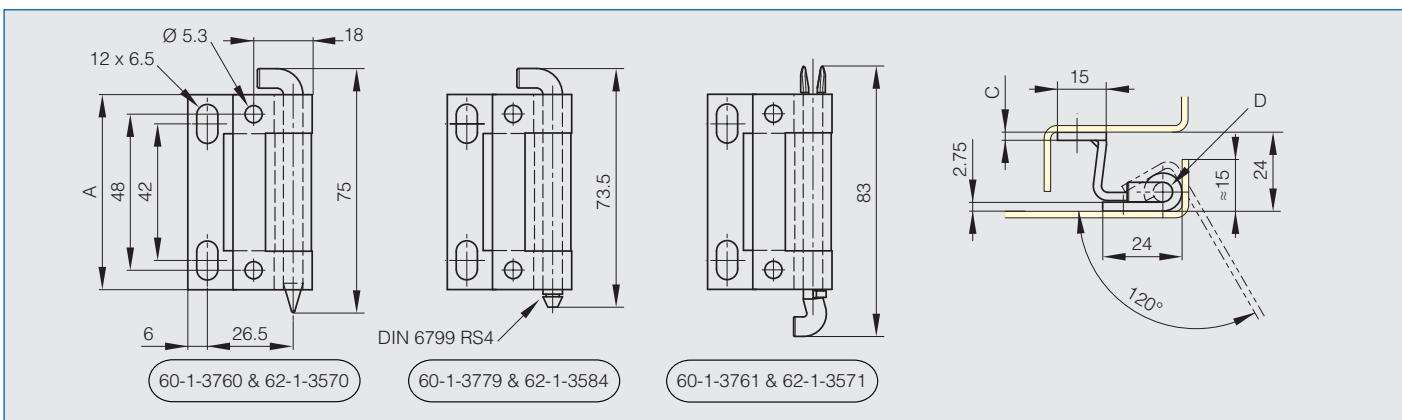
Zinc plated steel hinge, small flat side in raw steel.

Natural POM pin diameter 6.

For pin with groove, optimal use of circlips DIN 6799 RS4.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	D	Pin	Weight (g)
60-1-3760	steel	zinc plated	60	2.5	6	zinc plated pin	85
60-1-3779	steel	zinc plated	60	2.5	6	zinc plated grooved pin	85
60-1-3761	steel	zinc plated	60	2.5	6	delrin pin	85
62-1-3570	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	304 stainless steel pin	85
62-1-3584	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	303 stainless steel grooved pin	85
62-1-3571	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	delrin pin	85



### Concealed hinges B - 120° opening

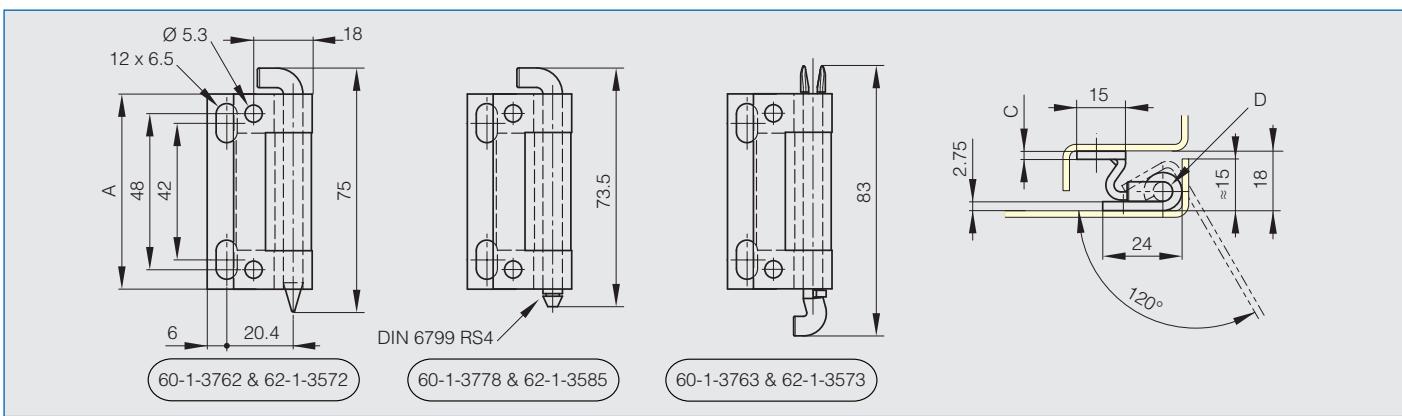
Zinc plated steel hinge, small flat side in raw steel.

Natural POM pin diameter 6.

For pin with groove, optimal use of circlips DIN 6799 RS4.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	D	Pin	Weight (g)
60-1-3762	steel	zinc plated	60	2.5	6	zinc plated pin	75
60-1-3778	steel	zinc plated	60	2.5	6	zinc plated grooved pin	75
60-1-3763	steel	zinc plated	60	2.5	6	delrin pin	75
62-1-3572	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	304 stainless steel pin	75
62-1-3585	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	303 stainless steel grooved pin	75
62-1-3573	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	delrin pin	75





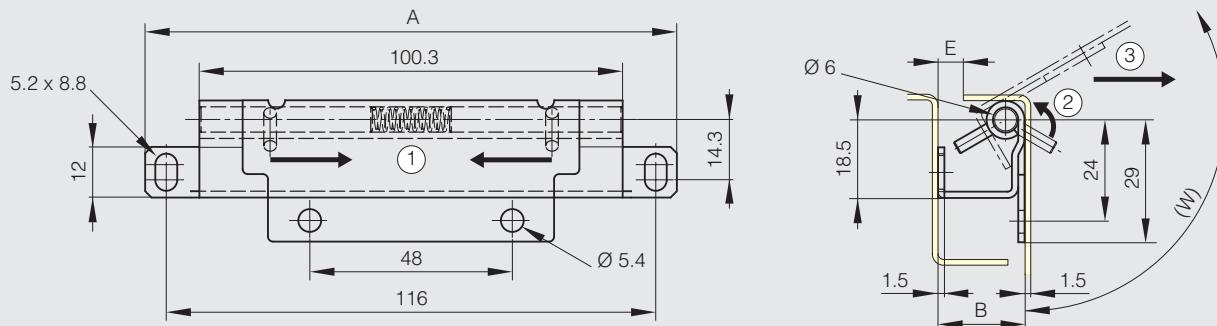
# Hinges

## Concealed hinges

### Concealed hinges with retractable pin

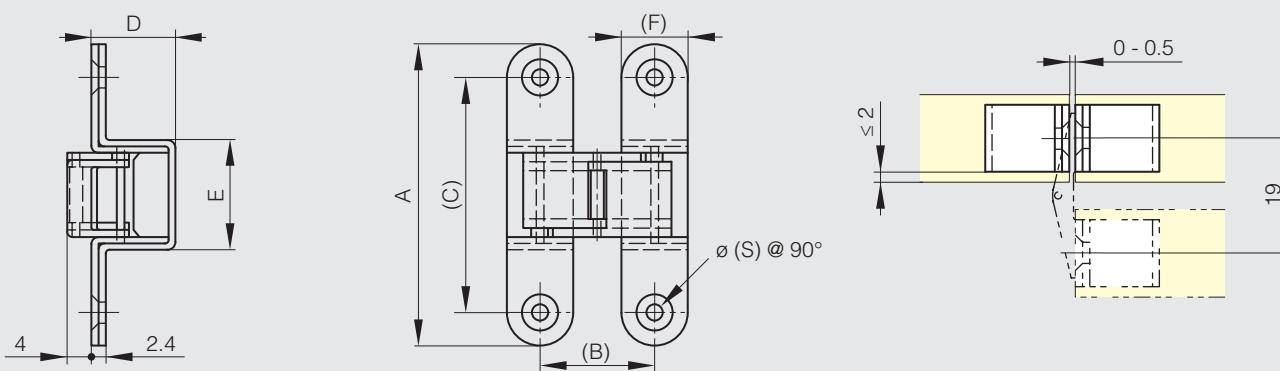
Quick-release concealed hinge for tool-free door removal with fixed retractable pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	E	W	Weight (g)
62-1-9000	stainless steel	raw	126	17.5	3	122°	73
62-1-9001	stainless steel	raw	126	20.5	4	117°	84
62-1-9002	stainless steel	raw	126	23.9	4.5	112°	100



### Concealed hinge - 180° opening

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	S	Weight (g)
70-7-3544	304 stainless steel	satin	50	19	38	14	18.2	11	2.7	33





# Hinges

## Concealed hinges

### Concealed hinge with removable pin - 180° opening

Patented concealed hinge for metallic enclosures with 180° opening.

Removable pin makes disassembly of doors easy.

Door thickness max: 1 mm.

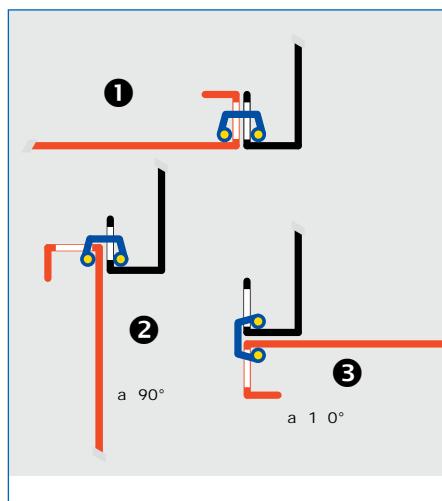
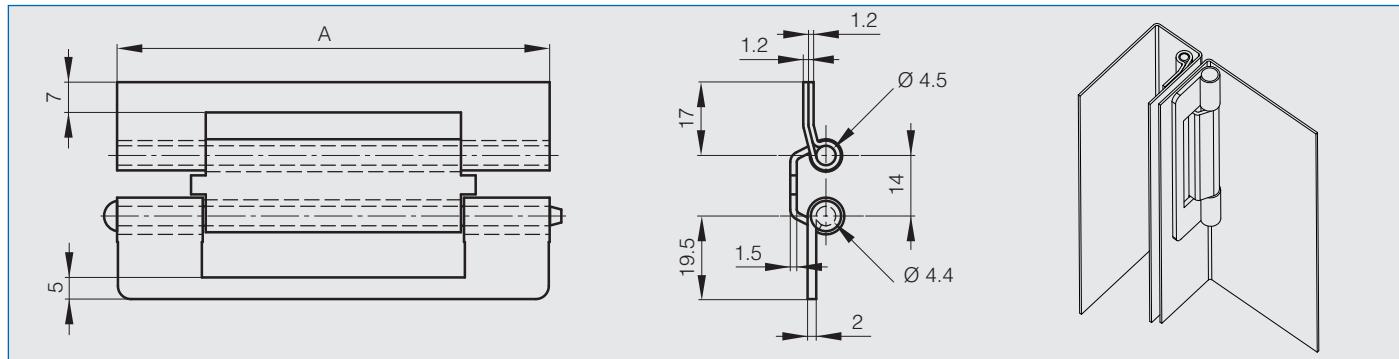
#### Features:

- One free swinging pin and one controlled friction pin.
- Hinge fully concealed when the door is closed and compact enough to be fitted in a standard return bend.
- Robust fixing by welding.

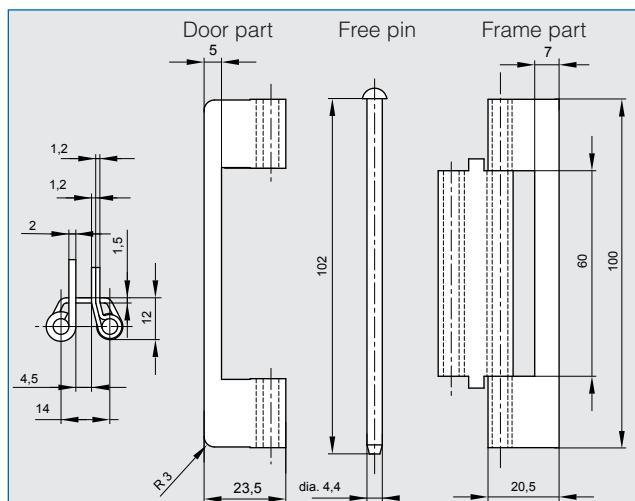
A full product data sheet is available on our website.



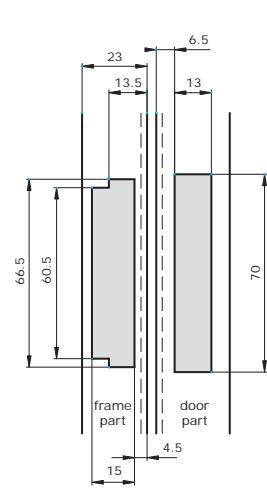
Part number	Material	Finish	A	Weight (g)
73-1-3504	steel	raw	100	123



Operating of the 180° concealed hinge



Dimensions of the 180° concealed hinge



Cut-out to be made for hinge fitting



# Hinges

## Concealed hinges

### Concealed hinge - 3-D adjustable - 180° opening

**NEW!**



3-D adjustable (height, width, depth) without removing the door.

Height adjustment : -3.0 / +3.0 mm.

Width adjustment : -3.0 / +4.0 mm.

Depth adjustment (pressure) : -1.5 / +1.5 mm.

Universal : for left- and right-sided doors.

Can be installed in the frame and adjusted by just one person.

No visible screws.

Washers in POM.

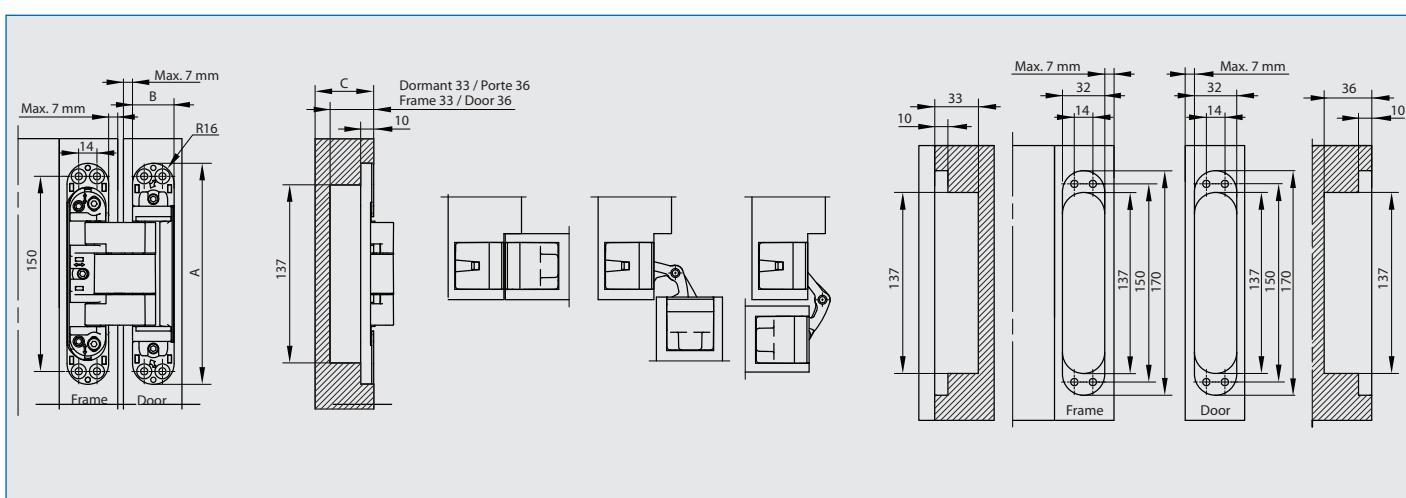
Door thickness : min. 40 mm.

Door weight (for 2 hinges) : up to 100 kg.

Door weight (for 3 hinges) : up to 150 kg.

Door size : max. 1000 x 2000 mm.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
70-7-3624	zinc die-cast	chrome plated mat	170	32	>40	1255



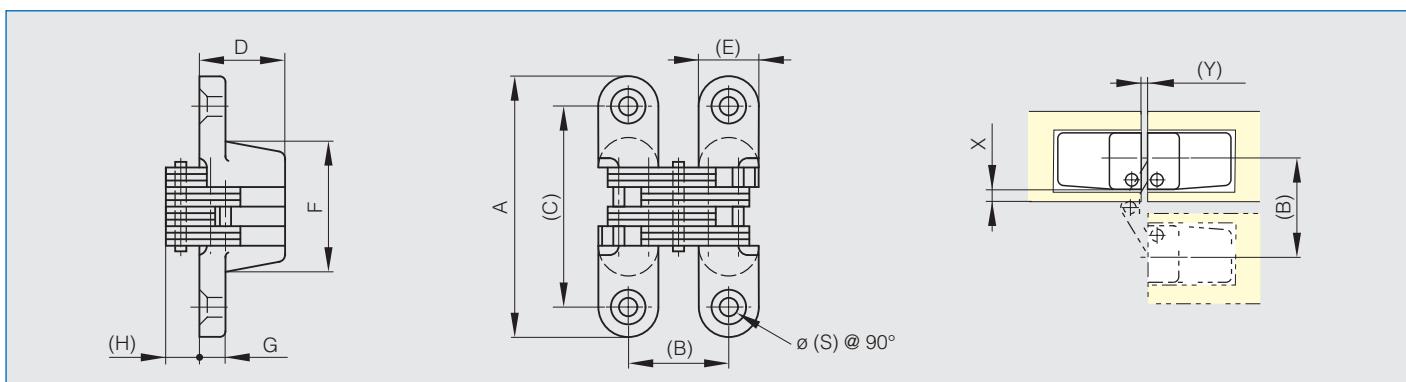
### Multi link concealed hinges - 180° opening

Links and pins in 303 and 304 stainless steel.

A full product data sheet is available on our website.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	X	Y	Weight (g)
70-7-3539	zinc die-cast	chrome plated satin	43	18	32	13	11	22	5	5	3.5	≤ 2.3	0.8	36.6
70-7-3540	zinc die-cast	chrome plated satin	45	22.7	32	18.5	13	19	5	6	3.5	≤ 3	0.8	55
70-7-3541	zinc die-cast	chrome plated satin	60	22.2	47	18.5	13	33	6.5	6.5	4.3	≤ 3	1	100
70-7-3542	zinc die-cast	chrome plated satin	70	26.6	53	23	16.1	35	7	9	4.6	≤ 3.5	1.2	160
70-7-3543	zinc die-cast	chrome plated satin	100	33.2	80	27.5	20	52	9.5	9.5	5.3	≤ 4.8	1.8	350





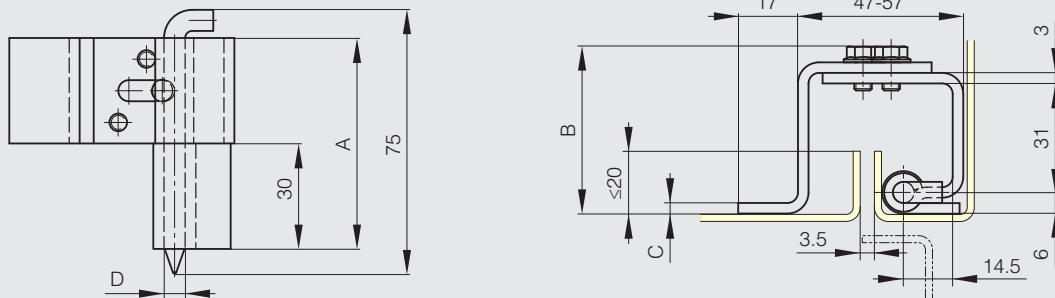
# Hinges

## Concealed hinges

### Concealed heavy duty hinge for flush doors - 90° opening

Concealed hinge for LH or RH application. The 2 main hinge parts have a central guide to prevent door from sagging during adjustement.

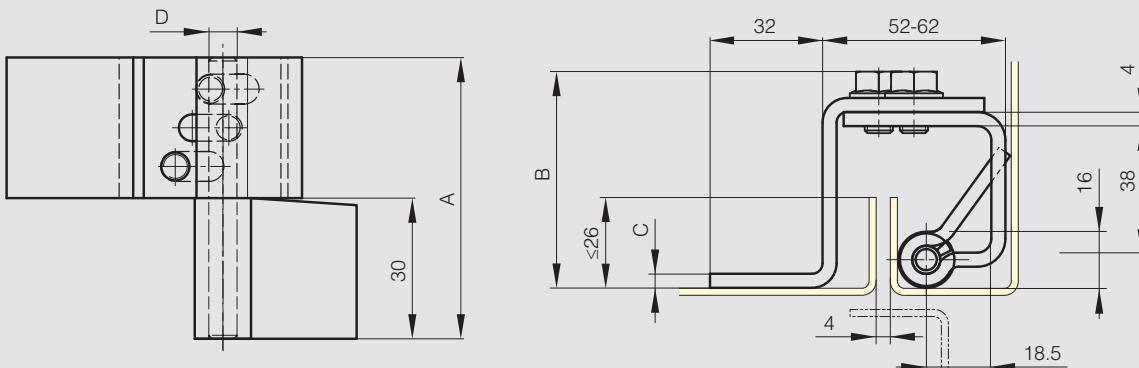
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
85-7-1321	steel	raw / zinc plated	60	48	3	6	189
85-7-2331	304 stainless steel	raw	60	48	3	6	189



### Concealed heavy duty hinge for flush doors - 90° opening

Concealed hinge for LH or RH application. The 2 main hinge parts have a central guide to prevent door from sagging during adjustement.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
85-7-1333	steel	raw / zinc plated	80	62	4	8	420
85-7-2334	304 stainless steel	raw	80	62	4	8	420





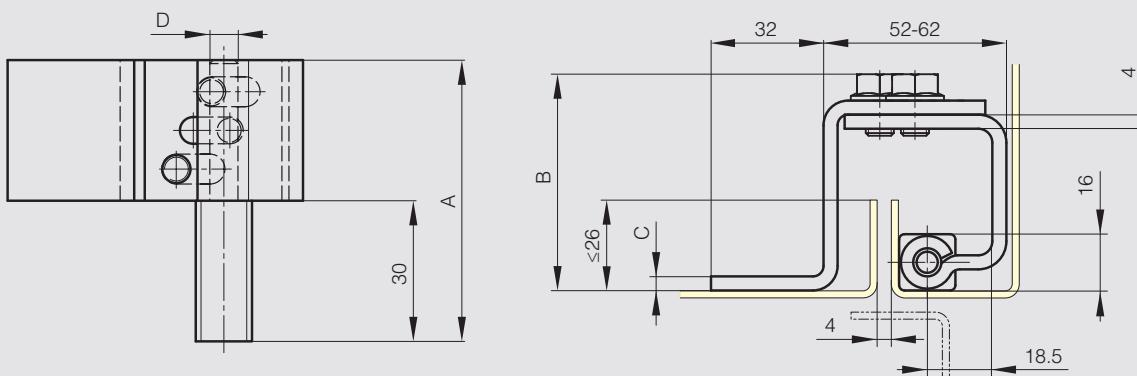
# Hinges

## Concealed hinges

### Concealed heavy duty hinge for flush doors - 90° opening

Concealed hinge for LH or RH application. The 2 main hinge parts have a central guide to prevent door from sagging during adjustement.

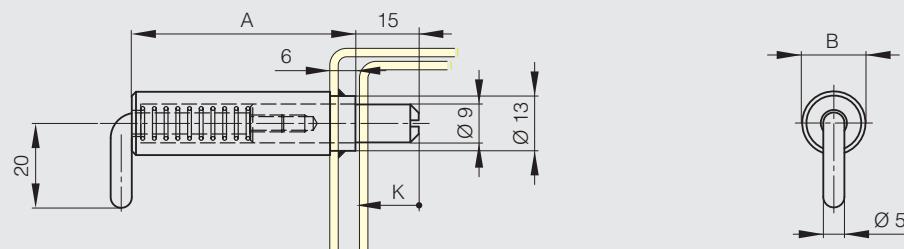
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
85-7-1331	steel	raw / zinc plated	80	61	4	8	412
85-7-2332	304 stainless steel	raw	80	61	4	8	412



### Concealed weld-on springloaded pin hinge



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	K	Weight (g)
85-7-1030	steel	raw	53	15	15	70





# Hinges

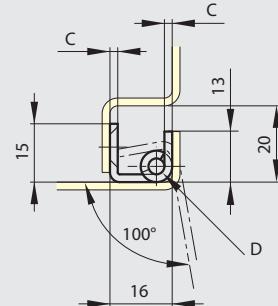
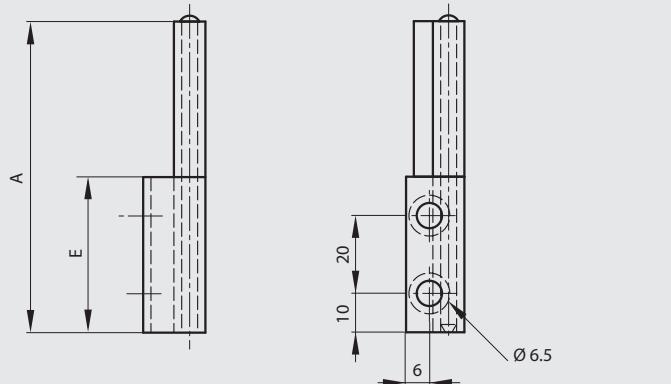
## Concealed hinges

### Concealed pin hinges - 100° opening

Non handed fitting.

Removable pin in 304 stainless steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	D	E	Weight (g)
12-1-3537	steel	raw	80	2	4	40	45
12-1-3538	304 stainless steel	raw	80	2	4	40	45

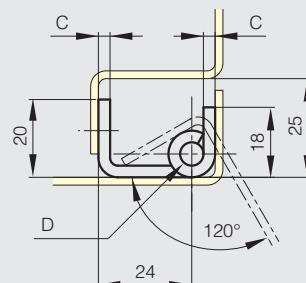
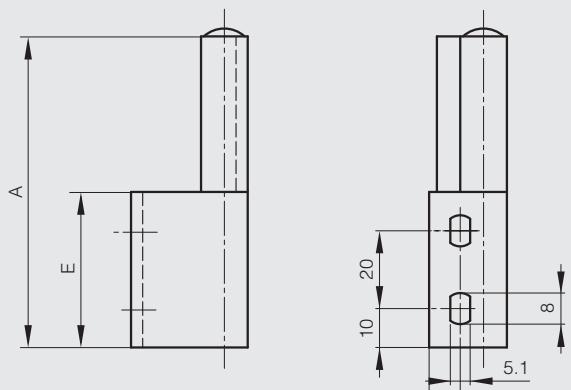


### Concealed pin hinges - 120° opening

Non handed fitting.

Removable pin in 304 stainless steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	D	E	Weight (g)
12-1-3524	steel	raw	80	3	6	40	107
12-1-3528	304 stainless steel	raw	80	3	6	40	107





# Hinges

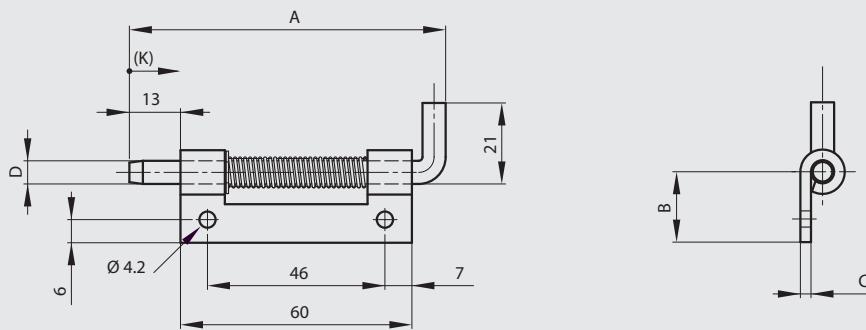
## Concealed hinges

### Concealed springloaded pin hinges A

Stainless steel spring. Hinges in raw steel and zinc plated steel with a zinc plated pin. Circlip in 1.4122 stainless steel.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	K	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3856	steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 2 as shown below	46.4
12-1-3857	steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	46.4
12-1-3854	steel	zinc plated	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 2 as shown below	46.4
12-1-3855	steel	zinc plated	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	46.4
12-1-3858	304 stainless steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 2 as shown below	46.4
12-1-3859	304 stainless steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	46.4

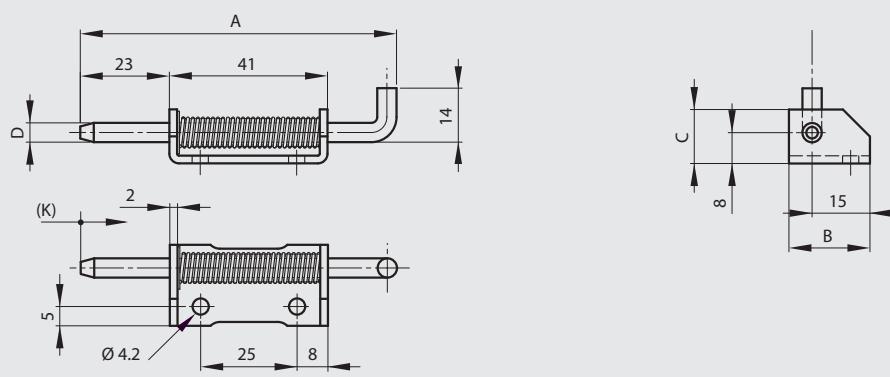


### Concealed springloaded pin hinges B

Stainless steel spring. Hinges in raw steel and zinc plated steel with a zinc plated pin. Circlip in 1.4122 stainless steel.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	K	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3950	steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 2 as shown below	38.5
12-1-3951	steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	38.5
12-1-3860	steel	zinc plated	82	21	14	5	12	type 2 as shown below	38.5
12-1-3861	steel	zinc plated	82	21	14	5	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	38.5
12-1-3862	304 stainless steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 2 as shown below	38.5
12-1-3863	304 stainless steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	38.5

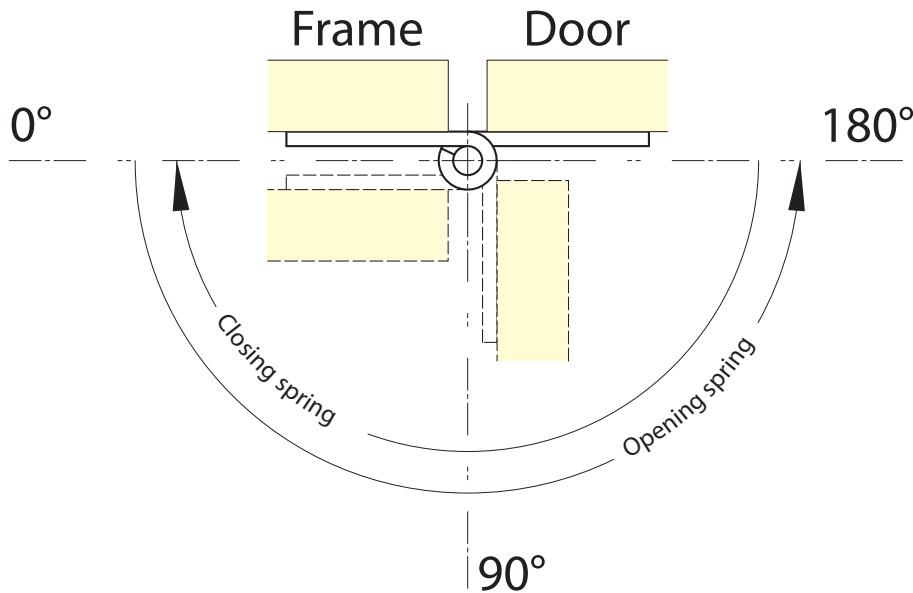




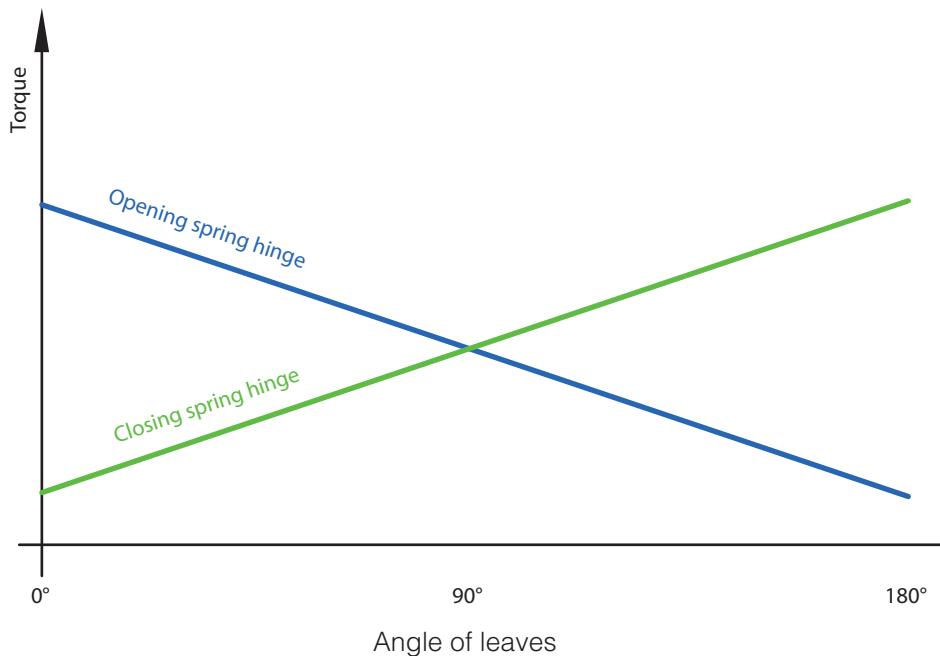
# Hinges

## Spring hinges

The way a spring hinge opens relates to the spring type



Spring hinge torque depends on angled position



M: hinge torque at various positions

M(0°): torque when hinge leaves are parallel

M(90°): torque when leaves are at 90°

M(180°): torque when leaves are at 180°

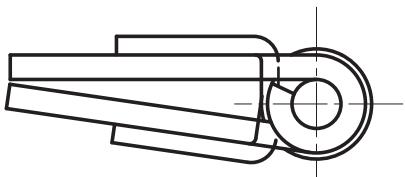


# Hinges

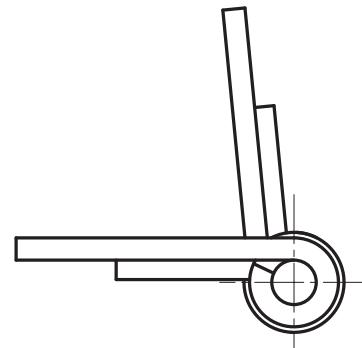
## Spring hinges

### Spring hinges delivered as shown

When delivered, hinges have the following position:



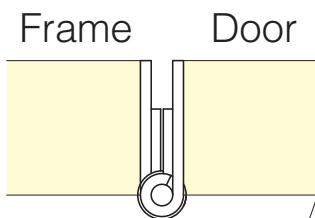
Hinge with closing spring



Hinge with opening spring

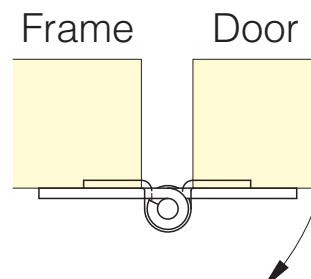
### Mouting shows the way doors open

Concealed mounting



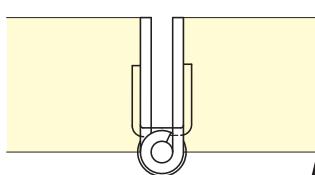
Hinge with **opening** spring

Surface mounting



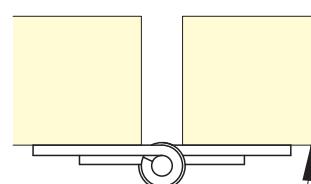
Hinge with **closing** spring

Frame      Door



Hinge with **closing** spring

Frame      Door



Hinge with **opening** spring

Arrows indicate rotation of hinge due to the effect of the spring



# Hinges

## Spring hinges

### Spring hinges - aluminium profile 0.20 N.m

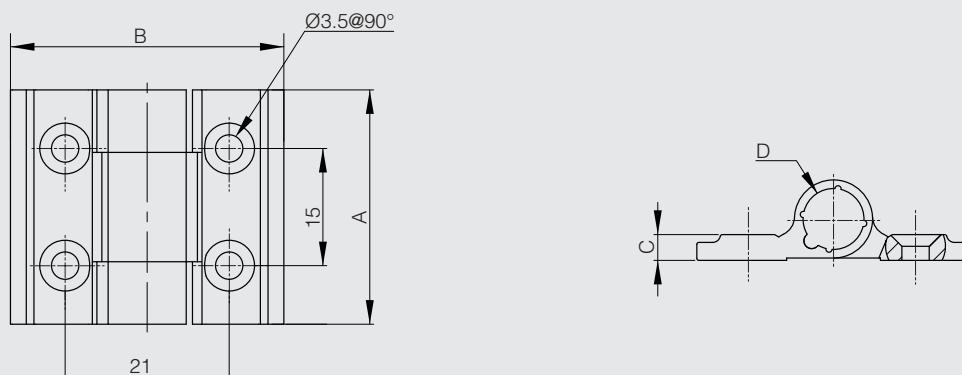
**NEW!**

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.20 N.m / M(90°) : 0.12 N.m / M(180°) : 0.07 N.m

2 other versions available : with friction or with detent mechanism.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-4256	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	30	35	3.3	8	stainless steel opening spring	10
72-1-4257	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	30	35	3.3	8	stainless steel opening spring	10



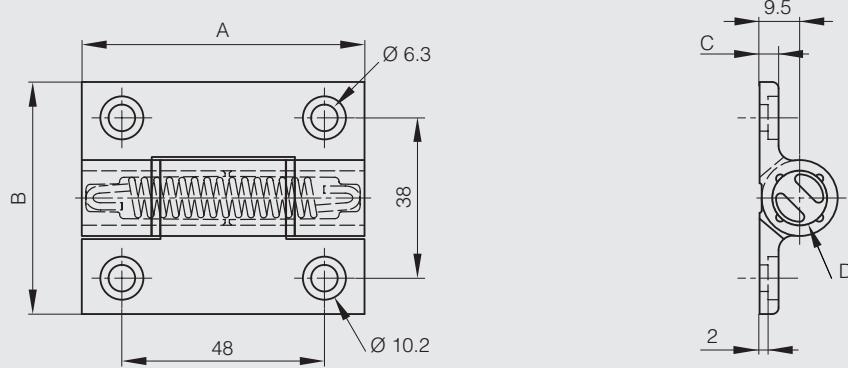
### Spring hinges - aluminium profile 0.35 N.m

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.35 N.m / M(90°) : 0.24 N.m / M(180°) : 0.12 N.m

3 other versions available : free swinging, with friction or with detent mechanism.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-4220	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	67	55	4.5	13	opening spring	110
72-1-4221	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	67	55	4.5	13	opening spring	110





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

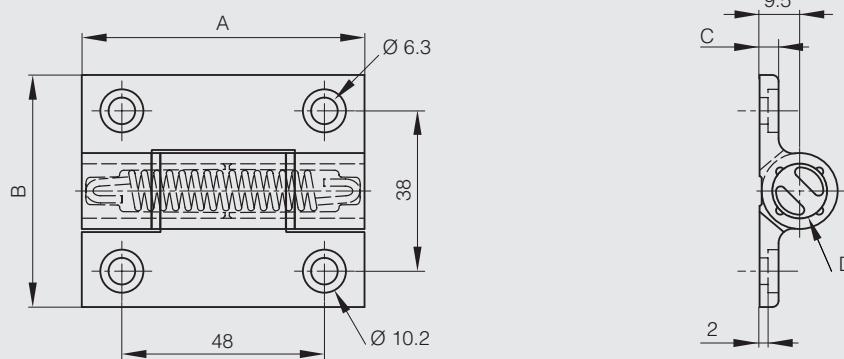
### Spring hinges - aluminium profile 0.70 N.m

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.7 N.m / M(90°) : 0.45 N.m / M(180°) : 0.23 N.m

3 other versions available : free swinging, with friction or with detent mechanism.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-4218	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	67	55	4.5	13	opening spring	110
72-1-4219	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	67	55	4.5	13	opening spring	110





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

### Spring hinges - aluminium profile 1.3 N.m

NEW!



Opening spring force :

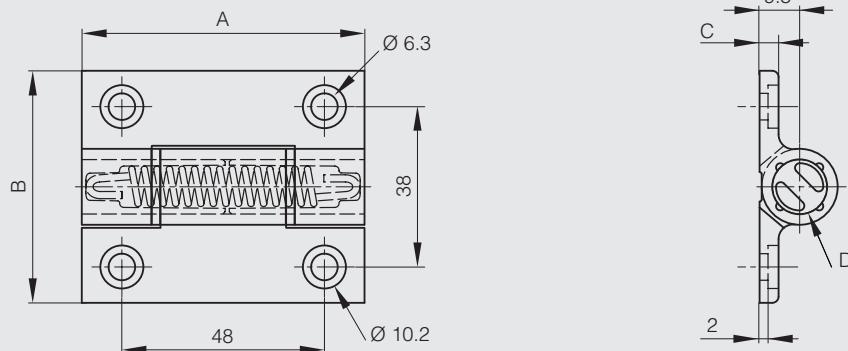
M(0°) : 1.3 N.m / M(90°) : 1.1 N.m / M(180°) : 0.9 N.m

Closing spring force :

M(0°) : 0.5 N.m / M(90°) : 0.7 N.m / M(180°) : 1 N.m

3 other versions available : free swinging, with friction or with detent mechanism.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-4222	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	67	55	4.5	13	stainless steel opening spring	110
72-1-4223	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	67	55	4.5	13	stainless steel opening spring	110
72-1-4260	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	67	55	4.5	13	stainless steel closing spring	110
72-1-4261	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	67	55	4.5	13	stainless steel closing spring	110





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

Spring hinges - aluminium profile 3.80 N.m

NEW!

Opening spring force :

M(0°) : 3.80 N.m / M(90°) : 3.10 N.m / M(180°) : 2.40 N.m

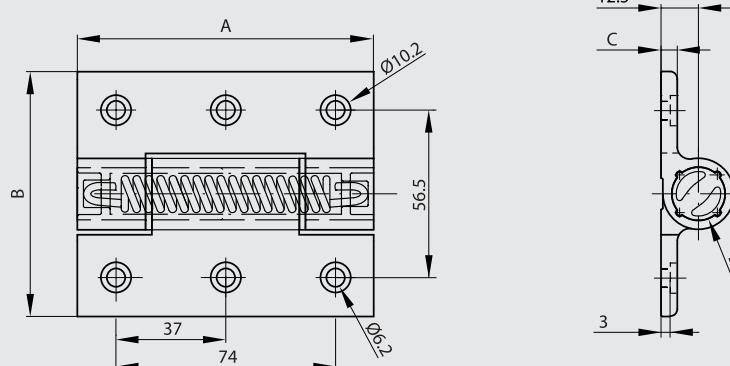
Closing spring force :

M(0°) : 2.20 N.m / M(90°) : 2.90 N.m / M(180°) : 3.50 N.m

Free swinging hinge without spring available (part number : 72-1-4241 or 72-1-4242).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-4231	alu 6082 T5	clear anodised	100	82.5	5.5	24	stainless steel opening spring	183
72-1-4232	alu 6082 T5	black anodised	100	82.5	5.5	24	stainless steel opening spring	183
72-1-4258	alu 6082 T5	clear anodised	100	82.5	5.5	24	stainless steel closing spring	183
72-1-4259	alu 6082 T5	black anodised	100	82.5	5.5	24	stainless steel closing spring	183





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

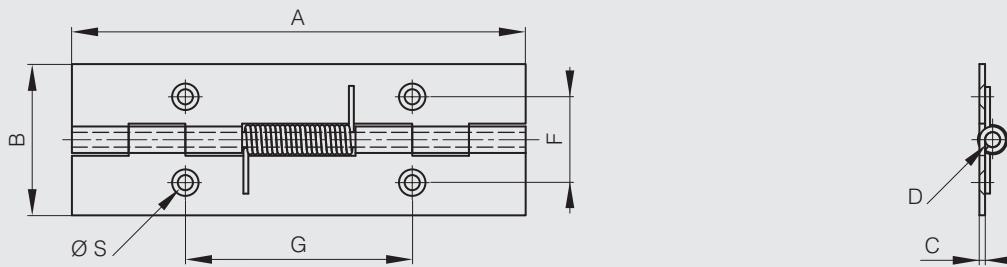
### Opening spring hinge 120 mm long

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.85 N.m / M(90°) : 0.56 N.m / M(180°) : 0.28 N.m

Stainless steel spring.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3799	steel	raw	120	40	1.5	4				undrilled	82
71-1-3805	steel	zinc plated	120	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	82
71-1-3787	304 stainless steel	raw	120	40	1.5	4				undrilled	82
71-1-3793	304 stainless steel	raw	120	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	82



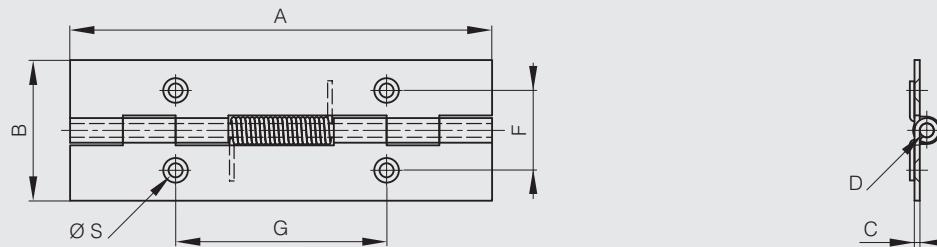
### Closing spring hinge 120 mm long

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.28 N.m / M(90°) : 0.56 N.m / M(180°) : 0.85 N.m

Stainless steel spring.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3802	steel	raw	120	40	1.5	4				undrilled	82
71-1-3808	steel	zinc plated	120	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	82
71-1-3790	304 stainless steel	raw	120	40	1.5	4				undrilled	82
71-1-3796	304 stainless steel	raw	120	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	82





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

### Opening spring hinge 180 mm long

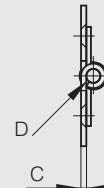
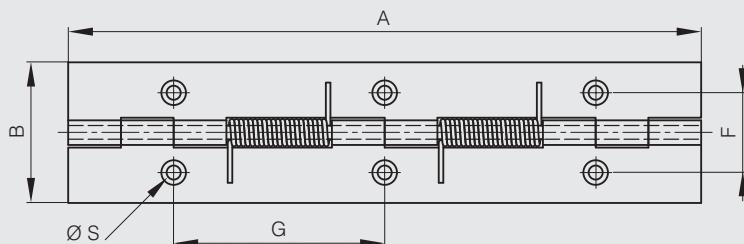
Spring force :

$M(0^\circ)$  : 1.7 N.m /  $M(90^\circ)$  : 1.1 N.m /  $M(180^\circ)$  : 0.56 N.m

Stainless steel spring.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3800	steel	raw	180	40	1.5	4				undrilled	124
71-1-3806	steel	zinc plated	180	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	124
71-1-3788	304 stainless steel	raw	180	40	1.5	4				undrilled	124
71-1-3794	304 stainless steel	raw	180	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	124



### Closing spring hinge 180 mm long

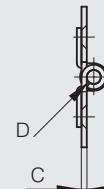
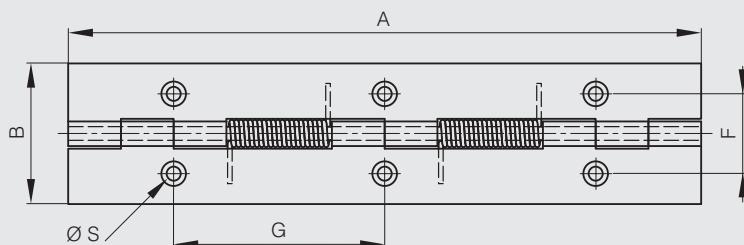
Spring force :

$M(0^\circ)$  : 0.56 N.m /  $M(90^\circ)$  : 1.1 N.m /  $M(180^\circ)$  : 1.7 N.m

Stainless steel spring.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3803	steel	raw	180	40	1.5	4				undrilled	124
71-1-3809	steel	zinc plated	180	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	124
71-1-3791	304 stainless steel	raw	180	40	1.5	4				undrilled	124
71-1-3797	304 stainless steel	raw	180	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	124





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

### Opening spring hinge 240 mm long

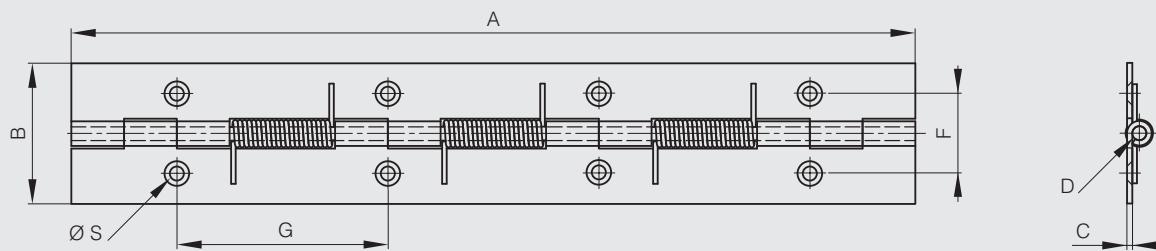
Spring force :

$M(0^\circ)$  : 2.55 N.m /  $M(90^\circ)$  : 1.68 N.m /  $M(180^\circ)$  : 0.84 N.m

Stainless steel spring.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3801	steel	raw	240	40	1.5	4				undrilled	164
71-1-3807	steel	zinc plated	240	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	164
71-1-3789	304 stainless steel	raw	240	40	1.5	4				undrilled	164
71-1-3795	304 stainless steel	raw	240	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	164



### Closing spring hinge 240 mm long

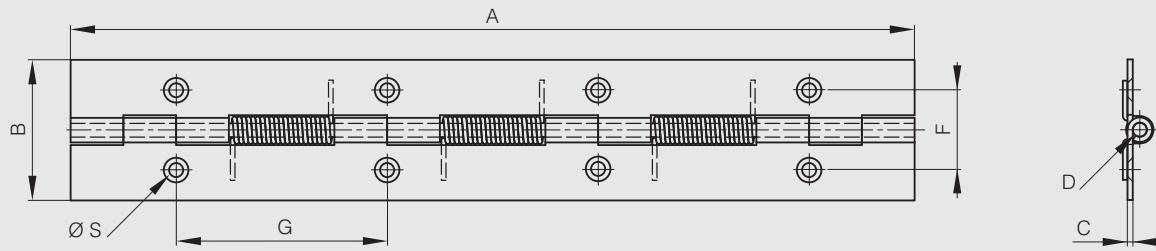
Spring force :

$M(0^\circ)$  : 0.84 N.m /  $M(90^\circ)$  : 1.68 N.m /  $M(180^\circ)$  : 2.55 N.m

Stainless steel spring.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3804	steel	raw	240	40	1.5	4				undrilled	164
71-1-3810	steel	zinc plated	240	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	164
71-1-3792	304 stainless steel	raw	240	40	1.5	4				undrilled	164
71-1-3798	304 stainless steel	raw	240	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	164





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

### Spring hinges 60 mm long - with 2 holes

Opening spring force :

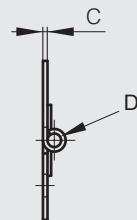
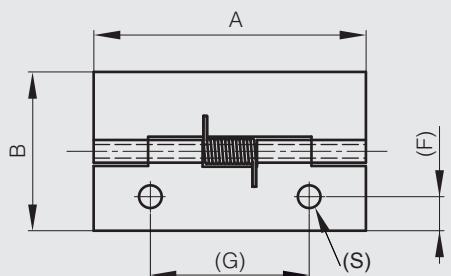
M(0°) : 0.09 N.m / M(90°) : 0.07 N.m / M(180°) : 0.045 N.m

Closing spring force :

M(0°) : 0.045 N.m / M(90°) : 0.07 N.m / M(180°) : 0.09 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3306	steel	raw	60	35	1	3	7.5	35	5	steel opening spring	22
71-1-3579	steel	raw	60	35	1	3	7.5	35	5	stainless steel opening spring	22
71-1-3617	steel	raw	60	35	1	3	7.5	35	5	stainless steel closing spring	22



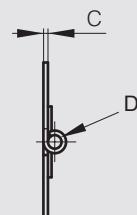
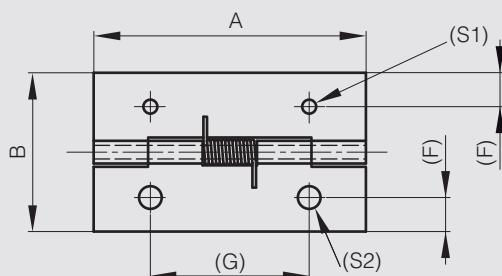
### Spring hinges 60 mm long - with 4 holes

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.11 N.m / M(90°) : 0.09 N.m / M(180°) : 0.07 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S1	S2	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3560	430 stainless steel	raw	60	35	1	3	7.5	35	3.1	5	stainless steel opening spring	22





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

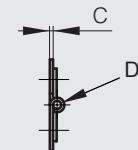
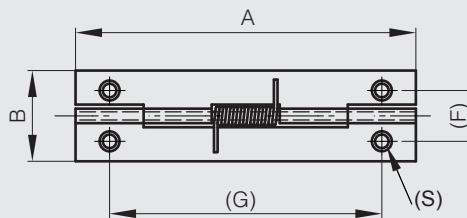
### Spring hinges 75 mm long with holes

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.12 N.m / M(90°) : 0.09 N.m / M(180°) : 0.06 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3305	steel	raw	75	20	0.8	1.8	11.2	60	2.8	stainless steel opening spring	11.5
71-1-3582	304 stainless steel	raw	75	20	0.8	1.8	11.2	60	2.8	stainless steel opening spring	11.5



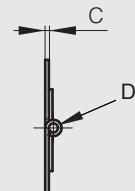
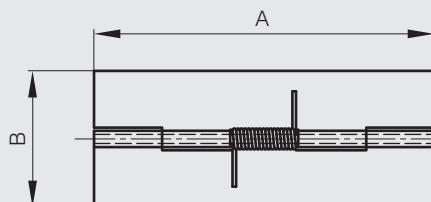
### Spring hinges 75 mm long - undrilled

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.12 N.m / M(90°) : 0.095 N.m / M(180°) : 0.07 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3309	steel	raw	75	30	0.8	2	stainless steel opening spring	17
71-1-3583	304 stainless steel	raw	75	30	0.8	2	stainless steel opening spring	17





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

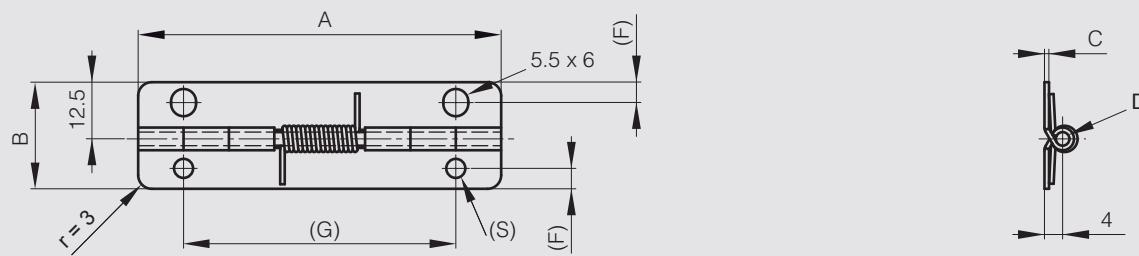
### Spring hinges 80 mm long

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.17 N.m / M(90°) : 0.12 N.m / M(180°) : 0.065 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3304	430 stainless steel	raw	80	23.5	1	3	4.5	60	4	stainless steel opening spring	24.5
71-1-3578	304 stainless steel	raw	80	23.5	1	3	4.5	60	4	stainless steel opening spring	24.5



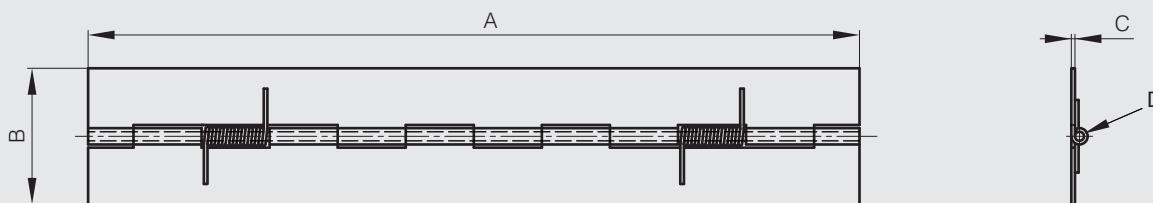
### Spring hinges 170 mm long

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.24 N.m / M(90°) : 0.19 N.m / M(180°) : 0.14 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3303	steel	raw	170	30	0.8	2	stainless steel opening spring	41
71-1-3522	304 stainless steel	raw	170	30	0.8	2	stainless steel opening spring	41





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

### Spring hinges 50 mm long

Opening spring force :

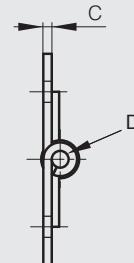
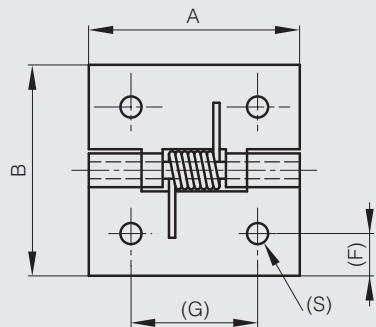
M(0°) : 1.5 N.m / M(90°) : 1.1 N.m / M(180°) : 0.65 N.m

Closing spring force :

M(0°) : 0.25 N.m / M(90°) : 0.65 N.m / M(180°) : 1.1 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3519	steel	zinc plated	50	50	2	4	9	30	5	stainless steel opening spring	50
71-1-3619	steel	zinc plated	50	50	2	4	9	30	5	stainless steel closing spring	50
71-1-3553	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	4	10	30	5	stainless steel opening spring	50
71-1-3586	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	4	10	30	5	stainless steel closing spring	50



### Spring hinges 160 mm long

**NEW!**

Spring force for part numbers 71-1-3580 and 71-1-3581:

M(0°): 0.9 N.m / M(90°): 0.86 N.m / M(180°): 0.6 N.m

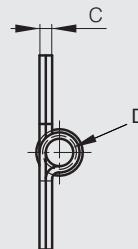
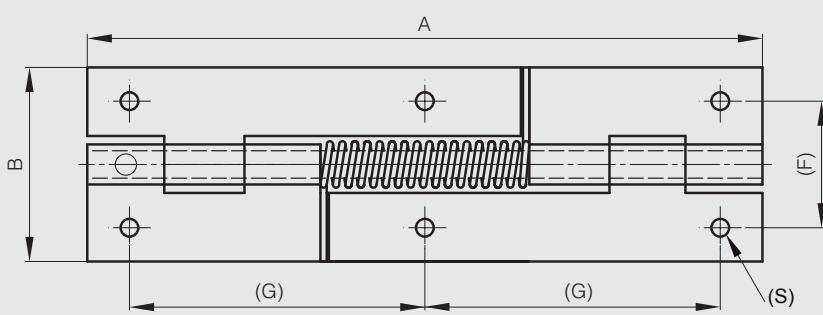
Spring force for part number 71-1-3618 and 71-1-3835 :

M(0°): 0.6 N.m / M(90°): 0.86 N.m / M(180°): 0.9 N.m

Punched pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3580	steel	raw	160	46	3	6.5	30	70	4.2	stainless steel opening spring	208
71-1-3618	steel	raw	160	46	3	6.5	30	70	4.2	stainless steel closing spring	208
71-1-3581	304 stainless steel	raw	160	46	3	6.5	30	70	4.2	stainless steel opening spring	208
71-1-3835	304 stainless steel	raw	160	46	3	6.5	30	70	4.2	stainless steel closing spring	208





# Hinges

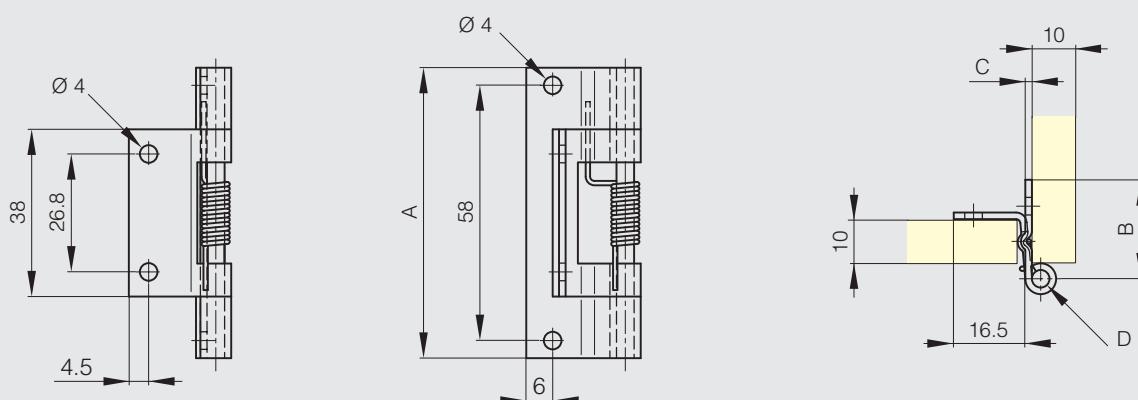
## Spring hinges

### Cranked spring hinge 66 mm long

A full product data sheet is available on our website.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3649	316 stainless steel	gloss	66	22.5	1.5	4	closing spring	38

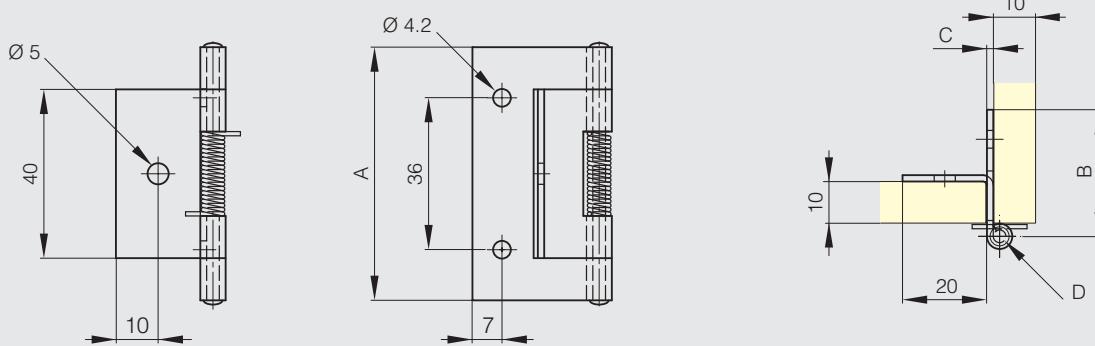


### Cranked spring hinge 60 mm long

A full product data sheet is available on our website.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3622	316 stainless steel	raw	60	30	1.5	3	closing spring	40





# Hinges

## Spring hinges

### Spring loaded lift-off hinges for doors

Hinges with integrated spring system, sold in pairs.

Brass washer.

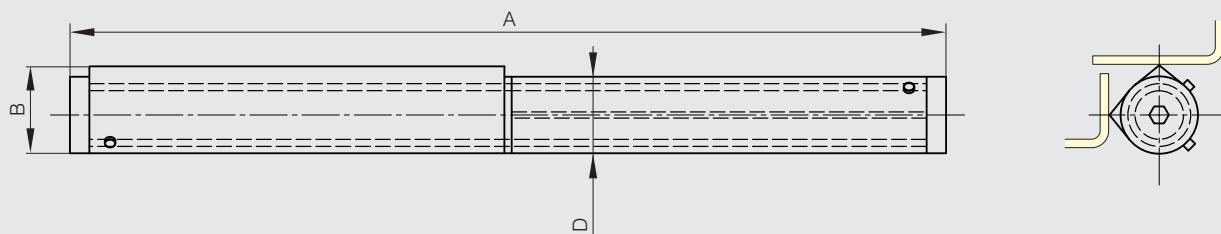
Shuts door automatically.

Resistance of the spring: 500,000 cycles. Adjustable spring system.

Opening angle 180°.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	Weight (g)
14-7-3745	steel	raw	250	25	22	592





# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

### Soft-close dampening hinge in aluminium

**NEW!**



- Soft-close dampening hinge: soft-close damper keeps lid from slamming shut when the hinge is put in the open position.
- Damper working direction: shown by the arrow in the drawing.
- Operating angle: 115°
- If the opening angle is wider than 115° (+/- 5°), mechanism is broken and damper doesn't work any longer.

**Provide a door stopper to prevent from overturning beyond the prescribed angle range.**

- Do not force the door to close faster in damper effective direction. It can cause damage to the product.

- When the door opening angle is small, the dampers may not work smoothly.

- Torque moment (pair): 2.5 to 4.5 N.m

- Torque calculation:

Torque (N.m) = L (m) × 1/2 × W (kg) × 9.8 with:

L = door height in metre

W = door weight in kilo

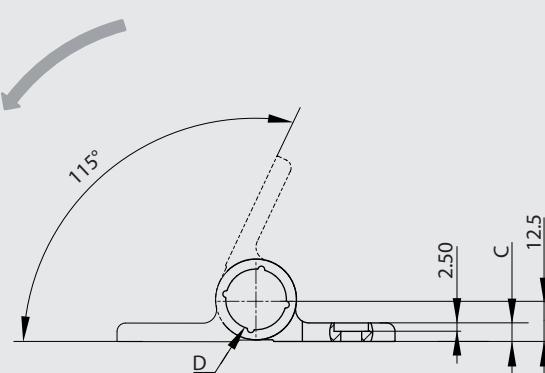
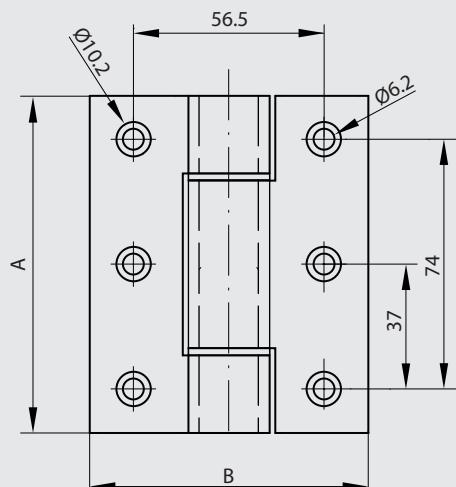
- Operating temperature: 0 to +40°C

- Soft close of a door (vertical application): door closing system.

Put together with a spring hinge with same dimension (72-1-4231 or 72-1-4232), an automatic soft close of a door is possible without any other component.

Please ask us for more information.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Torque	Note	Weight (g)
75-1-0004	alu 6082 T5	clear anodised	100	82.5	5.5	18	2.5 - 4.5 N.m	Damper working direction for opening	242





# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

### Soft-close dampening hinge in stainless steel

**NEW!**

- Soft-close dampening hinge: soft-close damper keeps lid from slamming shut when the hinge is put in the closed position.

- Damper working direction : shown by the arrow in the drawing.

- Operating angle : 115°

- If the opening angle is wider than 115° (+/- 5°), mechanism is broken and damper doesn't work any longer.

**- Provide a door stopper to prevent from overturning beyond the prescribed angle range.**

- Do not force the door to close faster in damper effective direction. It can cause damage to the product.

- When the door opening angle is small, the dampers may not work smoothly.

- Torque moment (pair) : 2.2 to 3.0 N.m

- Torque calculation :

Torque (N.m) = L (m) x 1/2 x W (kg) x 9.8

avec : L = door height in metre

W = door weight in kilo

- Operating temperature : 0 to + 40°C

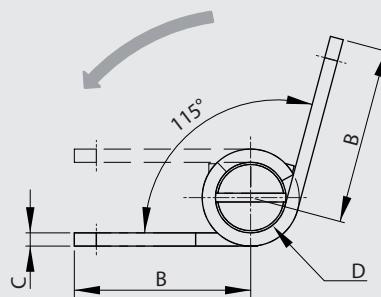
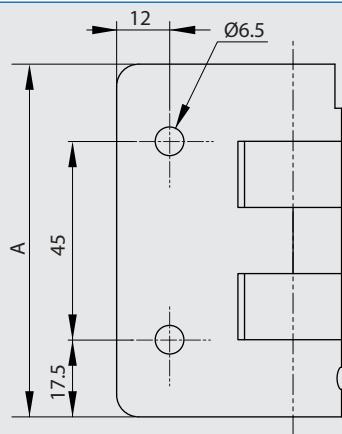
- Soft close of a door (vertical application) : door closing system.

A similar hinge with a spring can be used : put together with a dampening hinge, an automatic soft close of a door is possible without any other component.

Please ask us for more information.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Torque	Note	Weight (g)
75-1-0003	304 stainless steel	raw	80	40	3	16	2.2 - 3.0 N.m	Damper working direction for closing	300





# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

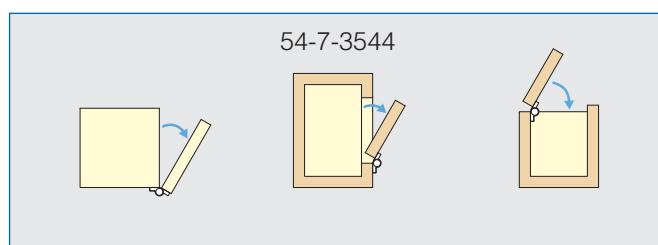
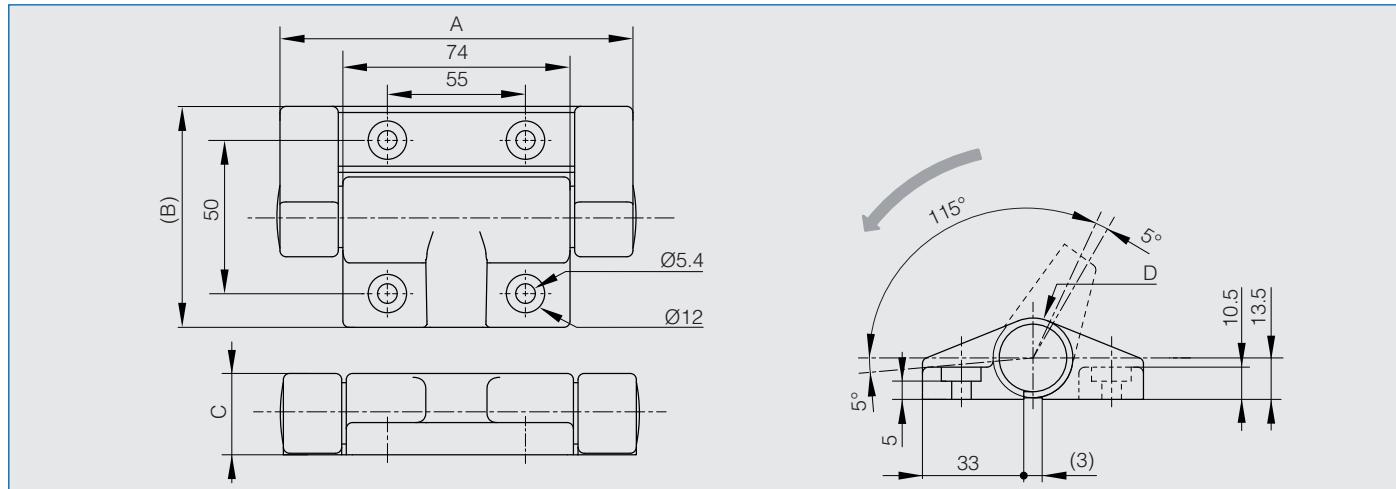
### Soft-close dampening hinge in plastic

**NEW!**

- Soft close dampening hinge: soft-close damper keeps lid from slamming shut.
- Operating angle: 115°.
- If the opening angle is wider than 115° (+/- 5°), mechanism is broken and damper doesn't work any longer.
- Provide a door stopper to prevent from overturning beyond the prescribed angle range.**
- Do not force the door to close faster in damper effective direction. It can cause damage to the product.
- When the door opening angle is small, the dampers may not work smoothly.
- Torque moment (pair): 10 to 14 N.m
- Torque calculation:
  - Torque (N.m) = L (m) x 1/2 x W (kg) x 9.8 with:
  - L = door height in metre
  - W = door weight in kilo
- Operating temperature: 0 to +40°C
- 2 damper working directions available:
  - part number 54-7-3543: damper working direction when opening the hinge (as shown by the arrow on the drawing).
  - part number 54-7-3544: damper working direction when closing the hinge (not shown).
- Mounting examples: see drawings.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Torque	Note	Weight (g)
54-7-3543	plastic	dark grey	115	72	26.5	26	5 - 7 N.m	Damper working direction when opening the hinge: hinge without marking color (backside)	180
54-7-3544	plastic	dark grey	115	72	26.5	26	5 - 7 N.m	Damper working direction when closing the hinge: hinge with red dot (backside)	180





# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

### Soft-close dampening lift-off hinge

**NEW!**

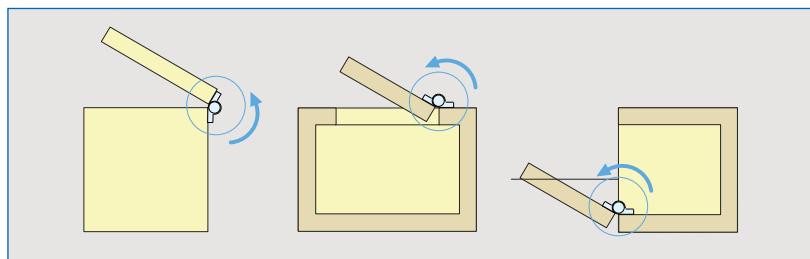
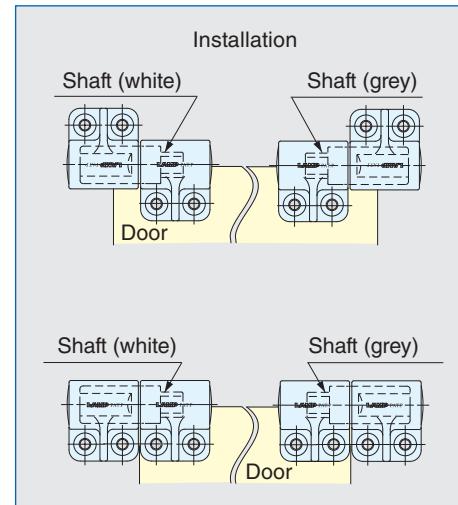
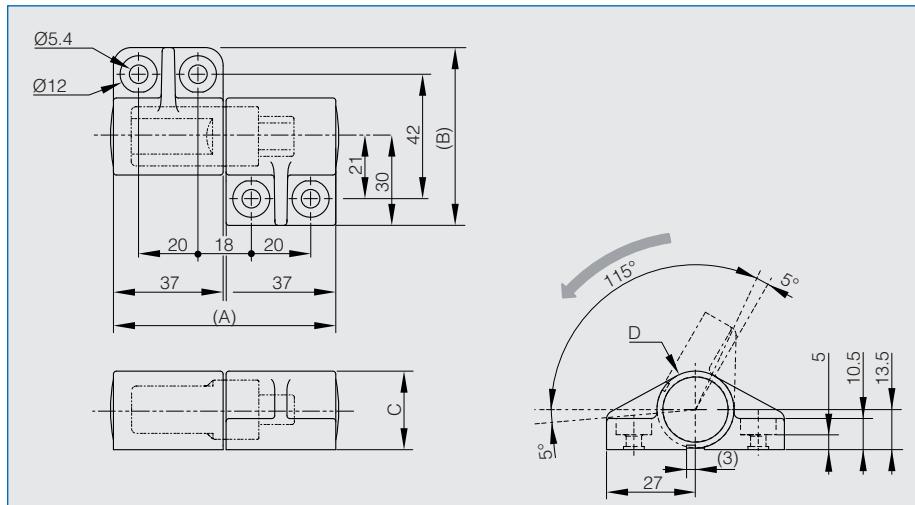
- Soft close dampening lift-off hinge: soft-close damper keeps lid from slamming shut.
- Sold in pairs (type 1 and type 2).
- Lift-off hinge type 1 has a grey shaft and the damper working direction is clockwise.
- Lift-off hinge type 2 has a white shaft and the damper working direction is counter-clockwise (shown on the drawing).
- Operating angle: 115°.
- If the opening angle is wider than 115° (+/- 5°), mechanism is broken and damper doesn't work any longer.



**Provide a door stopper to prevent from overturning beyond the prescribed angle range.**

- Do not force the door to close faster in damper effective direction. It can cause damage to the product.
  - When the door opening angle is small, the dampers may not work smoothly.
  - Torque moment (pair): 5 to 7 N.m.
  - Torque calculation:
- Torque (N.m) = L (m) x 1/2 x W (kg) x 9.8 with:
- L = door height in metre
  - W = door weight in kilo
- Operating temperature: 0 to +40°C

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Torque	Note	Weight (g)
12-7-4241	plastic	dark grey	75	60	26.5	26	5 - 7 N.m / set	sold in pairs	180g / set





# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

### Small friction hinge - adjustable

Small size friction hinge to maintain a lid / door in position.

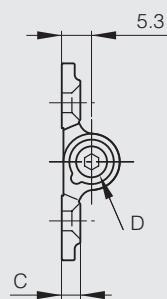
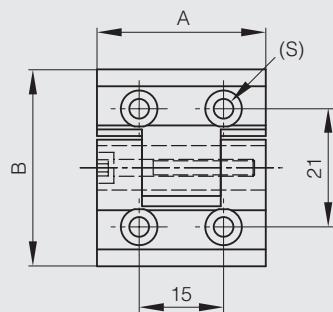
The friction torque is adjustable with a hex key.

2 other versions available : with spring or with detent function.

A full product data sheet is available on our website.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Torque	Weight (g)
72-1-4136	alu 6060 T5	raw	30	35	3	8	3.5	0 - 1 N.m	10
72-1-4137	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	30	35	3	8	3.5	0 - 1 N.m	10
72-1-4160	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	30	35	3	8	3.5	0 - 1 N.m	10



### Large friction hinge - adjustable

Large size friction hinge to maintain a lid / door in position.

The friction torque is adjustable with a hex key.

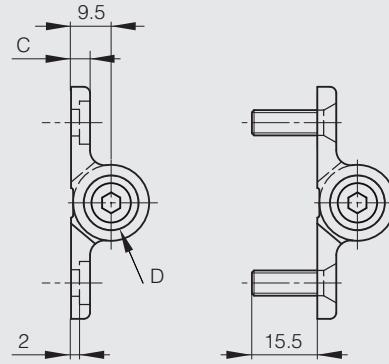
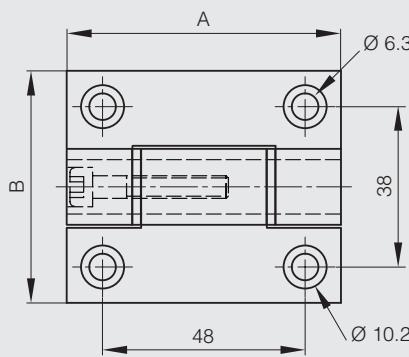
Available with a choice of studs or holes.

3 other versions available : with spring, with detent function or free swinging.

A full product data sheet is available on our website.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Torque	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-4145	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	65	55	4.5	13	0 - 5 N.m	fixing by screw CHC M6	66
72-1-4146	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	65	55	4.5	13	0 - 5 N.m	fixing by screw CHC M6	66
72-1-4147	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	65	55	4.5	13	0 - 5 N.m	fixing by M6 studs	78
72-1-4148	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	65	55	4.5	13	0 - 5 N.m	fixing by M6 studs	78





# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

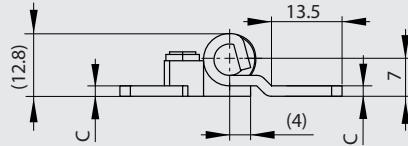
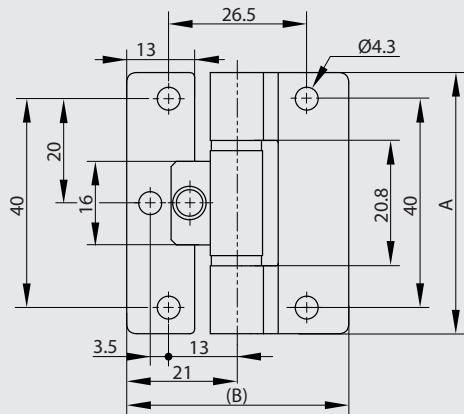
### **Stainless steel friction hinge - friction torque 1,9 N.m**

**NEW!**

Hinge with friction torque holds lid / door in desired position.

Operating temperature : -20°C / +60°C.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Torque	Weight (g)
52-7-4048	304 stainless steel	polished	50	42.5	2	2 N.m	51



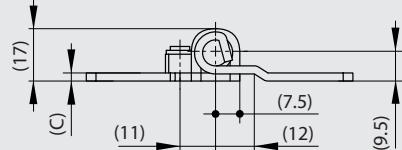
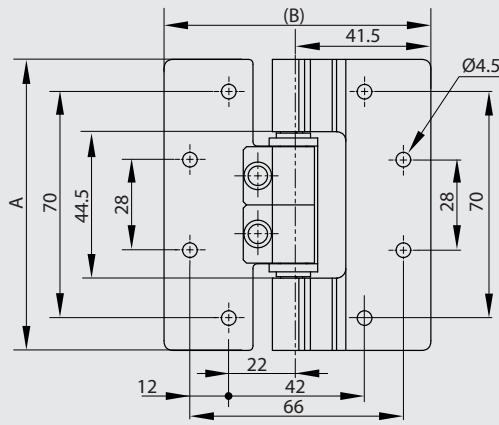
### **Stainless steel friction hinge - friction torque 5,8 N.m**

**NEW!**

Hinge with friction torque holds lid / door in desired position.

Operating temperature : -20°C / +60°C.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Torque	Weight (g)
52-7-4049	304 stainless steel	polished	90	82.5	2.5	6 N.m	195





# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

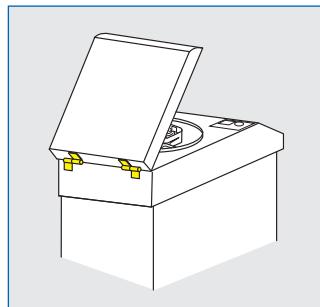
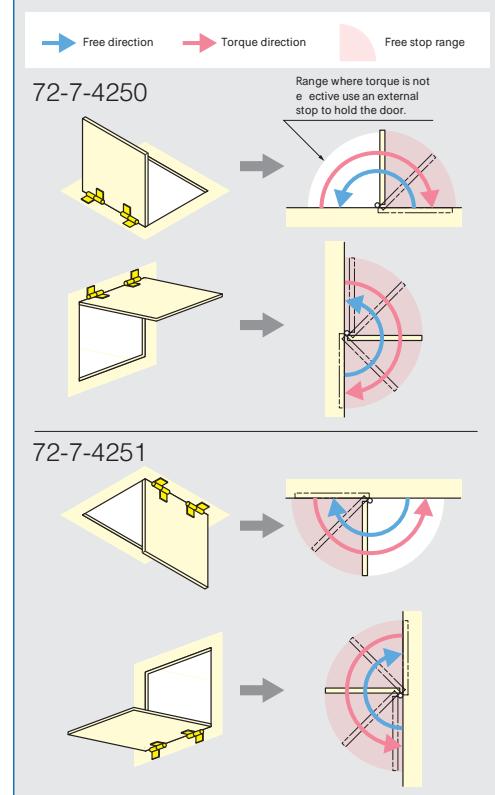
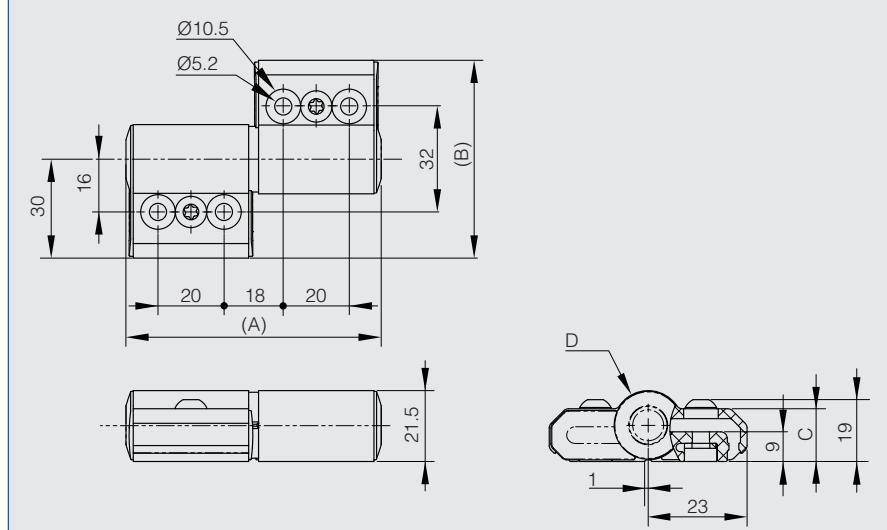
### One way torque hinge

**NEW!**

- Aluminium torque hinge.
- Friction in one direction only: allows for frictionless handling of the door in the opposite direction.
- Tested over 30,000 cycles.
- Torque is constant in torque direction.
- Sold in pairs (left / right).
- Ideal to prevent shock to the door and / or safety.
- Torque moment (per set) : 9 N.m
- Initial torque may vary from -20% to +40%.
- Not suited for vibration environment.
- Torque will be affected by temperature.
- Do not lubricate.
- For indoor use only.
- Body in aluminium, shaft in stainless steel, sleeve and cover in polyacetal (POM).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Torque	Note	Weight (g)
72-7-4250	aluminium	anodised	77.5	60	16	21	9 N.m / set	torque in clockwise direction / sold in pairs	290g / set
72-7-4251	aluminium	anodised	77.5	60	16	21	9 N.m / set	torque in counter-clockwise direction / sold in pairs	290g / set



Installation



# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

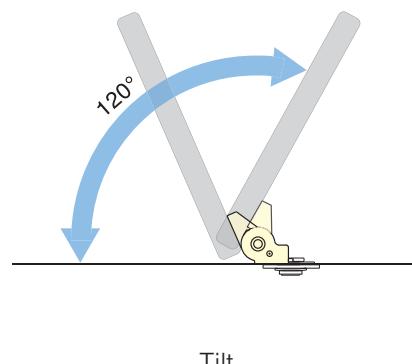
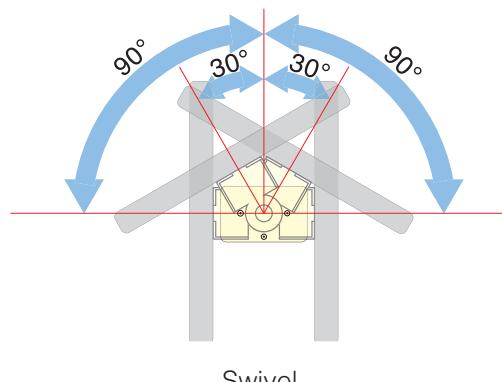
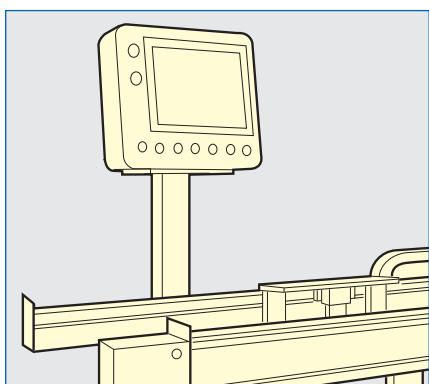
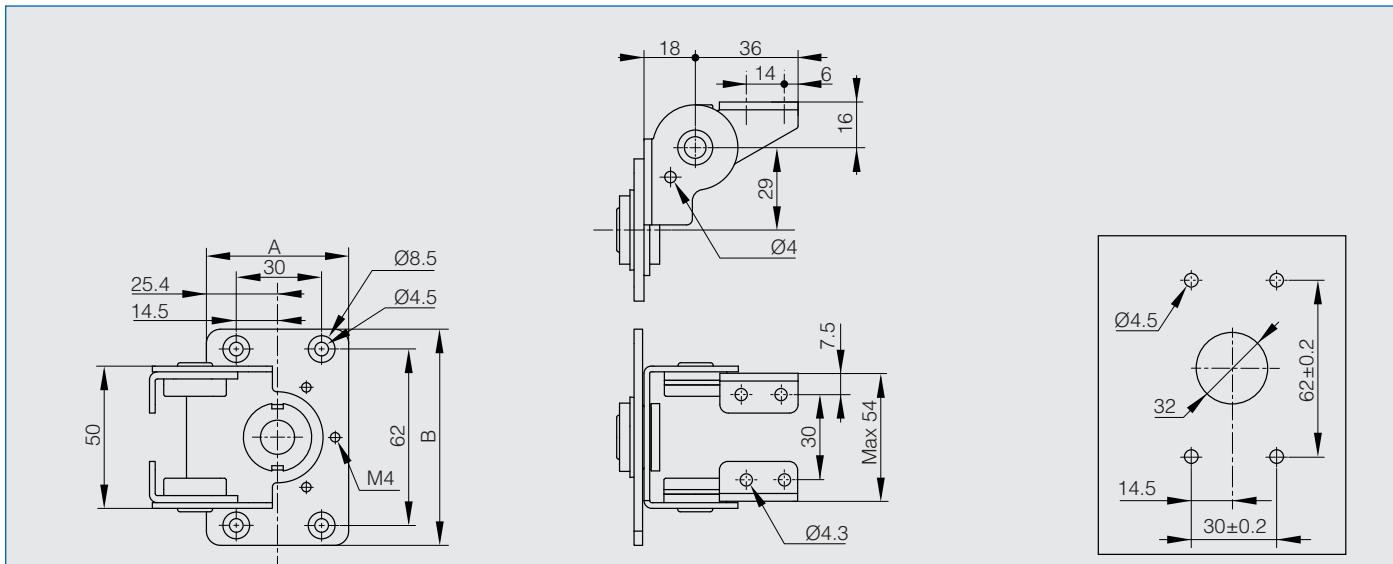
### Torque hinge dual axis - large dimension

**NEW!**

- Dual axis: free stop at any angle in tilt & swivel.
- Provide torque stability in both directions.
- Torque per piece (tilting): 7 N.m
- Torque per piece (swiveling): 3 N.m
- Suitable for monitor screens.
- Rotation upon axis X is free but can be blocked from 0° to 120° with an additional pin.
- Rotation upon axis Z is free but can be blocked at 30° or 90° with additional pins (various holes in the fixing plate).
- Electric cables can go through a hole in the middle of the fixing plate.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Torque	Weight (g)
70-7-3621	430 stainless steel	polished	50	76	7 N.m (axis X) 3 N.m (axis Z)	232





# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

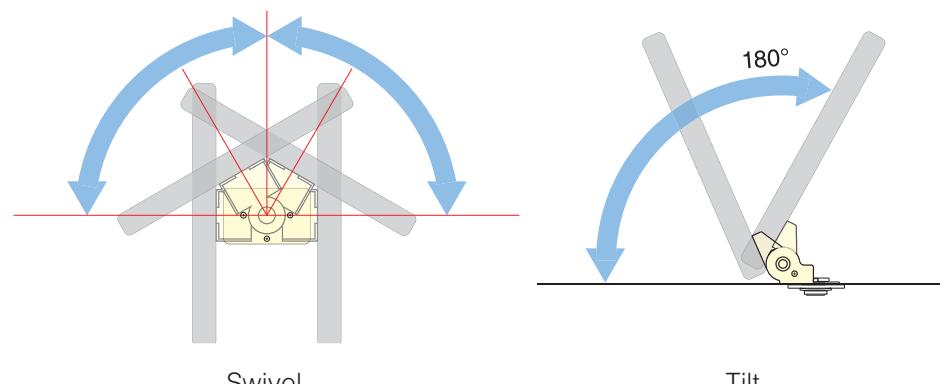
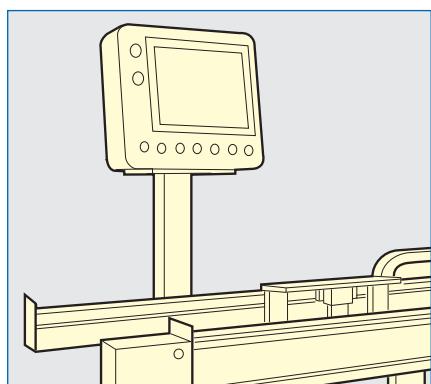
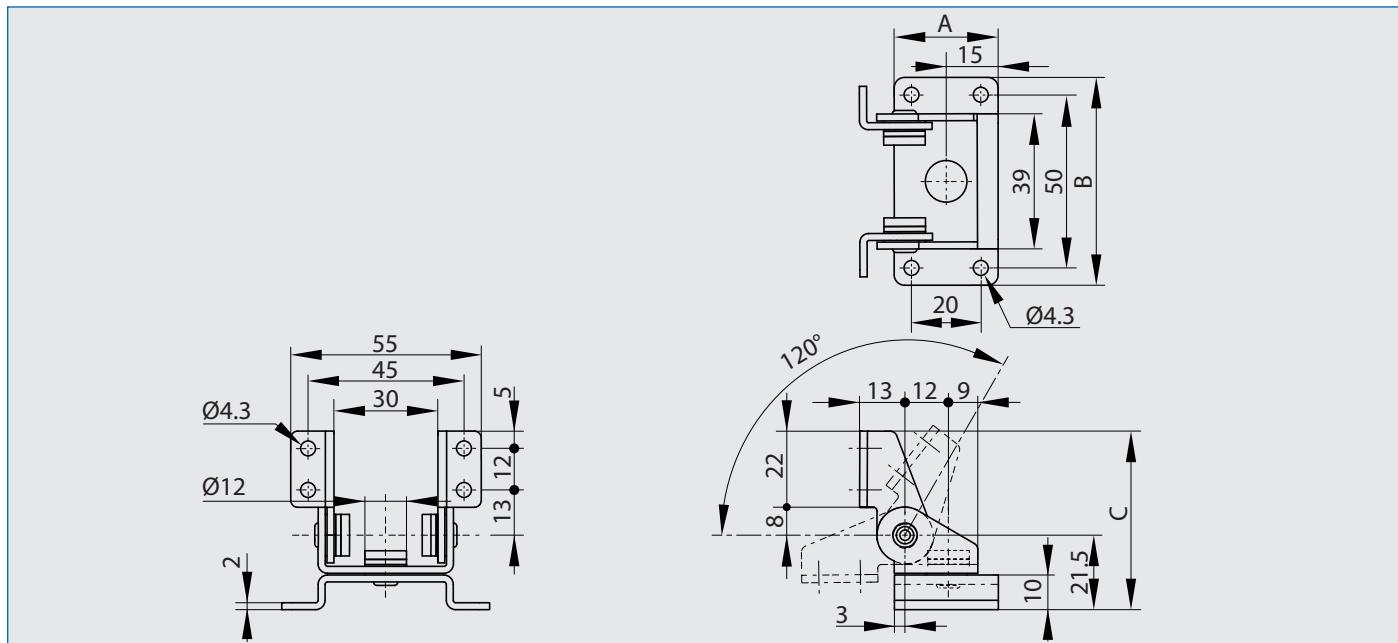
### Torque hinge dual axis small dimension

**NEW!**

- Dual axis: free stop at any angle in tilt & swivel.
- Provide torque stability in both directions.
- Torque per piece (tilting): 2.9 N.m
- Torque per piece (swiveling): 1.4 N.m
- Suitable for monitor screens.
- Rotation upon axis X can occur from 0° to 180°.
- Rotation upon axis Z can occur up to 360°.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Torque	Weight (g)
70-7-3622	430 stainless steel	polished	30	60	51.5	2.9 N.m (axis X) 1.4 N.m (axis Z)	92





# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

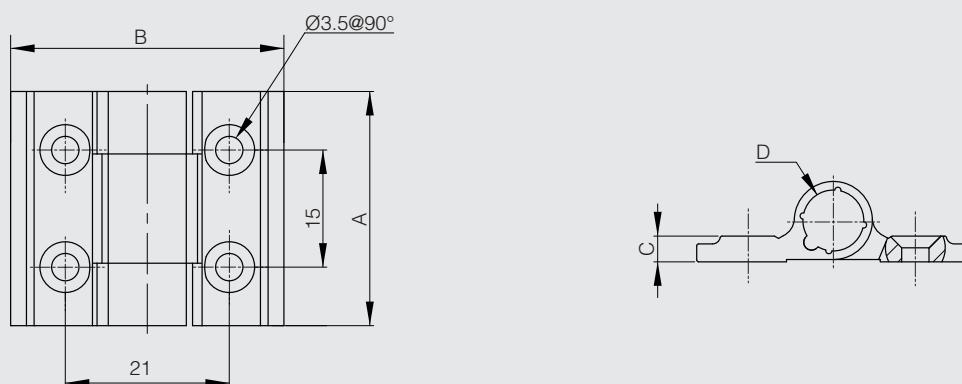
### Hi-Klik™ detent hinge - small

**NEW!**

Indented every 30°. Torque is preset.

2 different versions available : with spring or with friction mechanism.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Torque	Weight (g)
72-1-4235	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	30	35	3.3	8	0.3 N.m	10
72-1-4236	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	30	35	3.3	8	0.3 N.m	10



### Hi-Klik™ detent hinge - large

**NEW!**

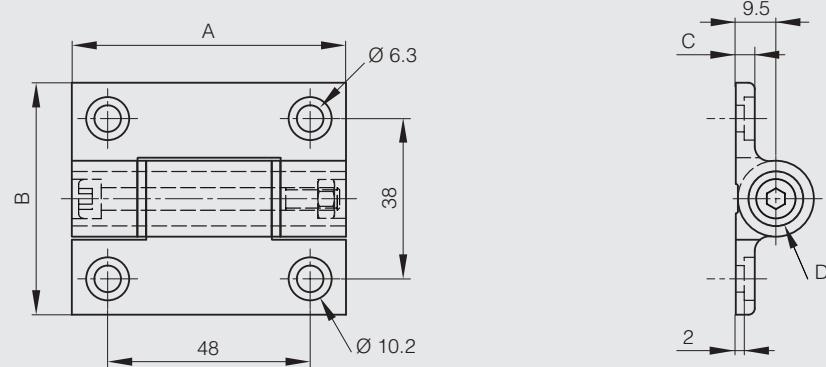
Indented every 30°. 4 torque values. Torque is preset.

No washer for part number 72-1-4233.

3 other versions available : free swinging, with spring or with friction mechanism.

A full product data sheet is available on our website.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Torque	Weight (g)
72-1-4197	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	67	55	4.5	13	1.8 N.m	106
72-1-4198	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	67	55	4.5	13	2.5 N.m	106
72-1-4225	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	67	55	4.5	13	3.2 N.m	106
72-1-4233	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	67	55	4.5	13	5 N.m	106





# Hinges

## Hinges with dual function

### Detent plastic hinge

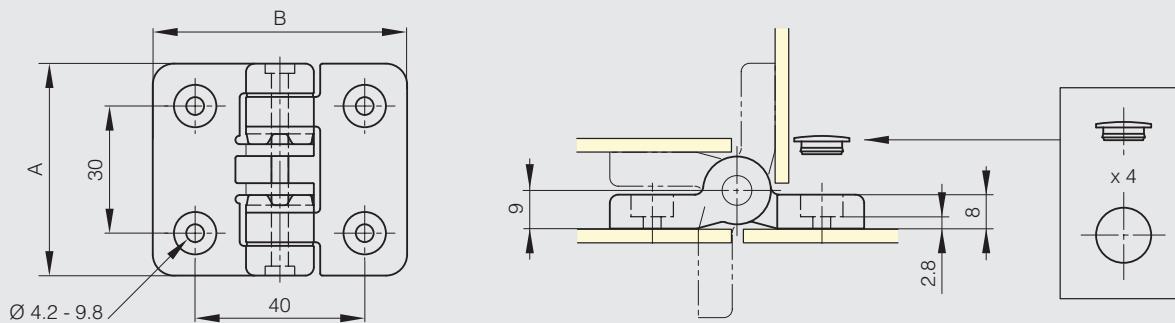
Holds door leaves in 4 different positions (90° each).

Maximum door weight : 1.2kg/pair.

303 stainless steel pin.

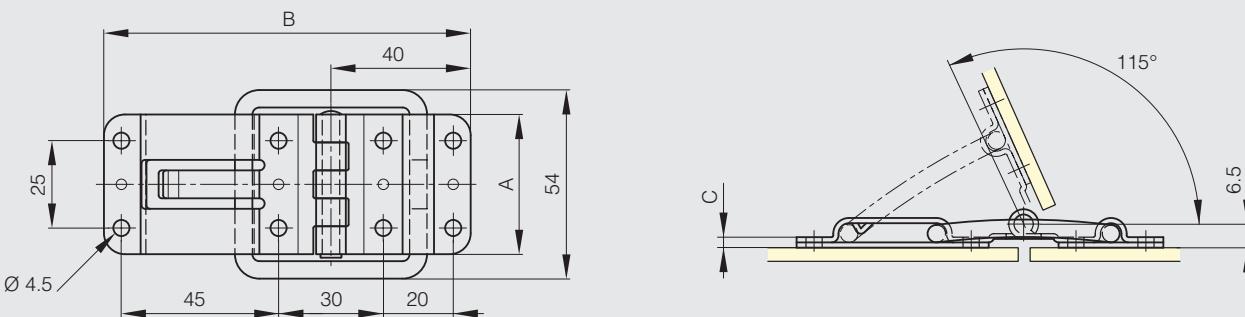
A full product data sheet is available on our website.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
54-7-3509	polyacetal	ivory	50	60	30
54-7-3510	polyacetal	black	50	60	30



### Hinge with stop at 115°

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
52-7-3960	304 stainless steel	polished	40	105	3	122





# Hinges

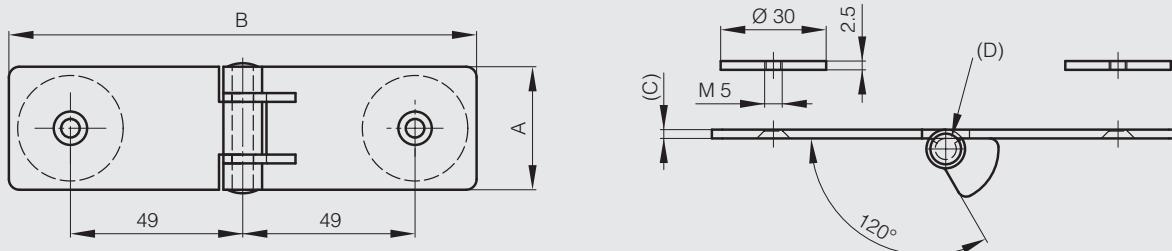
## Hinges with dual function

### Hinge with stop at 60°

Suitable for mounting on glass doors.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
52-1-3840	304 stainless steel	gloss	35	133	2.5	6	140



### Hinge with stop at 90°

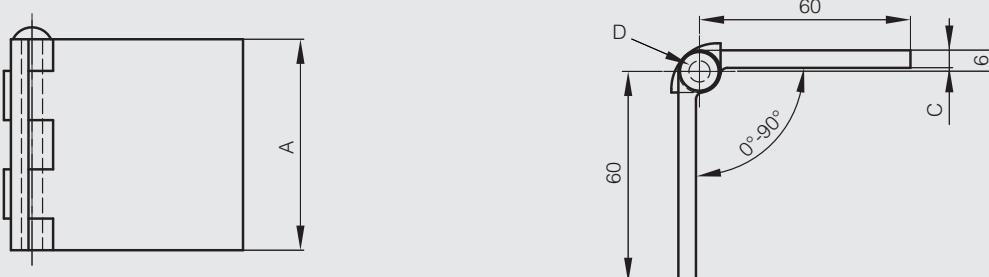
Die-cast steel hinge with removable brass pin.

Stop at 90°.

The same hinge is available without stop (part number 72-1-3502).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	D	Weight (g)
72-1-0204	304 stainless steel	harshed	60	5	6	350





# Hinges

## Plastic hinges

### Square design hinges with countersunk holes

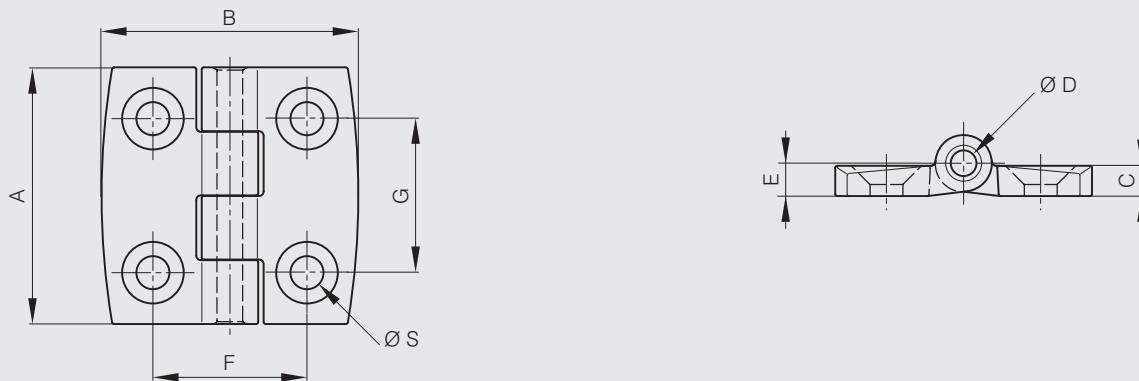
Hinges are made of 30% GF polyamide, pins are in 304 stainless steel.

UL 94 V-0 classification : please contact us.

White color : please contact us.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Weight (g)
54-1-3513	polyamide	black	30	30	3	3	3.5	18	18	3.2	6
54-1-3514	polyamide	black	40	40	5.2	4	5.7	25	25	5.3	12
54-1-3516	polyamide	black	50	50	5.9	5	6.4	30	30	6.4	22
54-1-3518	polyamide	black	60	60	6.5	6	7	36	36	6.4	32



### Square design hinges with studs

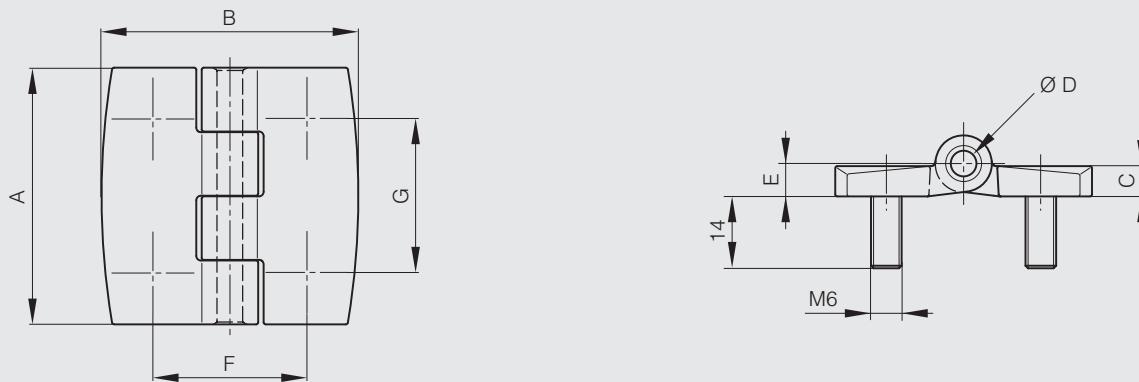
Hinges are made of 30% GF polyamide, pins are in 304 stainless steel.

UL 94 V-0 classification : please contact us.

White color : please contact us.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Weight (g)
54-1-3519	polyamide	black	60	60	6.5	6	7	36	36	54





# Hinges

## Plastic hinges

### Symmetrical design hinges

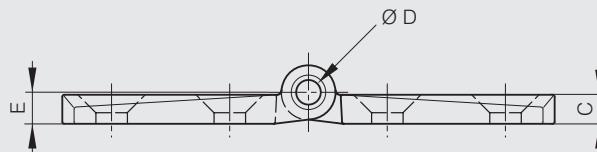
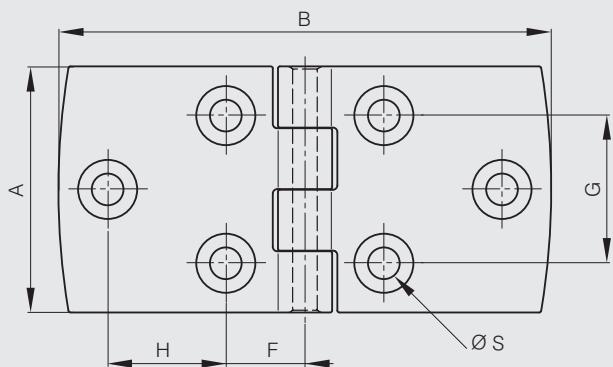
Hinges are made of 30% GF polyamide, pins are in 304 stainless steel.

UL 94 V-0 classification : please contact us.

White color : please contact us.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
54-1-3520	polyamide	black	40	80	5.2	4	5.7	13.5	25	19	5.3	20
54-1-3522	polyamide	black	40	120	5.2	4	5.7	14.5	25	38	5.3	25
54-1-3540	polyamide	black	50	100	5.9	5	6.4	16	30	24	6.4	34
54-1-3524	polyamide	black	60	120	6.5	6	7	18	36	30	6.4	34



### Asymmetrical design hinges

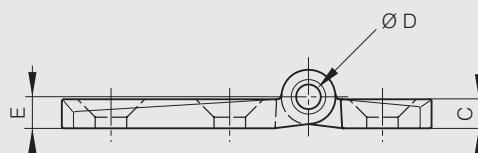
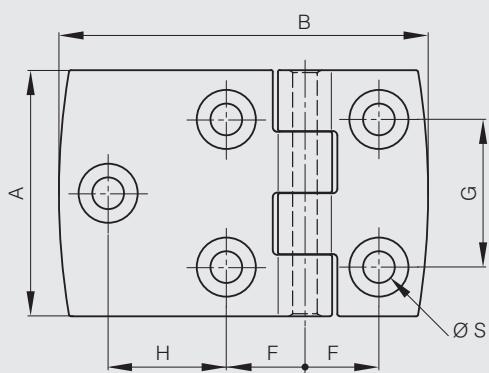
Hinges are made of 30% GF polyamide, pins are in 304 stainless steel.

UL 94 V-0 classification : please contact us.

White color : please contact us.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
54-1-3528	polyamide	black	40	60	5.2	4	5.7	13	25	19	5.3	16
54-1-3536	polyamide	black	40	80	5.2	4	5.7	13.5	25	38	5.3	18
54-1-3538	polyamide	black	50	75	5.9	5	6.4	15.5	30	24	6.4	28
54-1-3532	polyamide	black	60	90	6.5	6	7	18	36	30	6.4	40





# Hinges

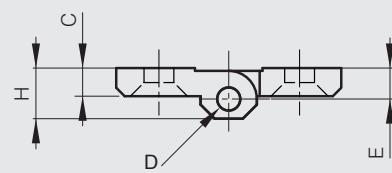
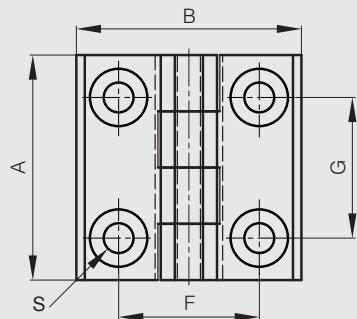
## Plastic hinges

### Polyamide hinges with countersunk holes

Hinges are made of 30% GF polyamide, pins are in 304 stainless steel. A full product data sheet is available on our website.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
54-1-3029	polyamide	black	40	40	5	4	5.5	25	25	9	5.3	13.5
54-1-3030	polyamide	black	50	50	6	6	6.5	30	30	11.5	6.4	28.5

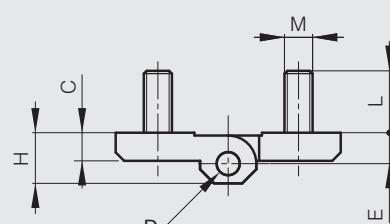
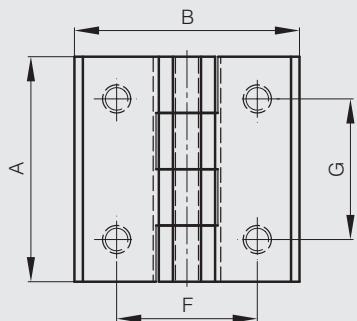


### Polyamide hinges with studs

Hinges are made of 30% GF polyamide, pins are in 304 stainless steel. A full product data sheet is available on our website.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M	Weight (g)
54-1-3031	polyamide	black	40	40	5	4	5.5	25	25	9	11	M5	56
54-1-3032	polyamide	black	50	50	6	6	6.5	30	30	11.5	15	M6	76





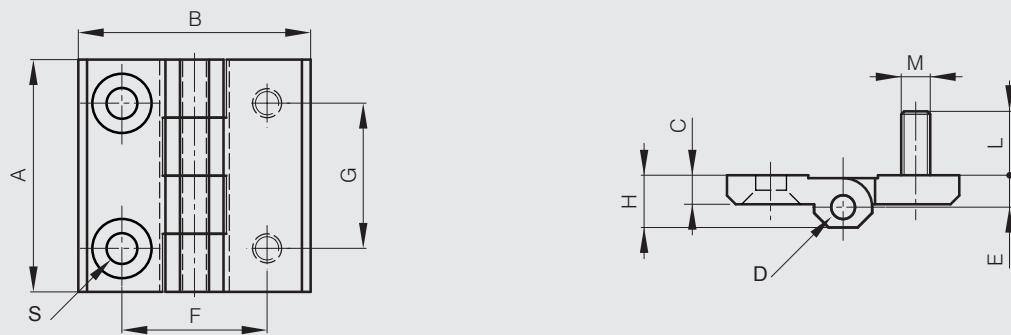
# Hinges

## Plastic hinges

### Polyamide hinges combined studs and holes

Hinges are made of 30% GF polyamide, pins are in 304 stainless steel. A full product data sheet is available on our website.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M	S	Weight (g)
54-1-3033	polyamide	black	40	40	5	4	5.5	25	25	9	11	M5	5.3	50
54-1-3034	polyamide	black	50	50	6	6	6.5	30	30	11.5	15	M6	6.4	50



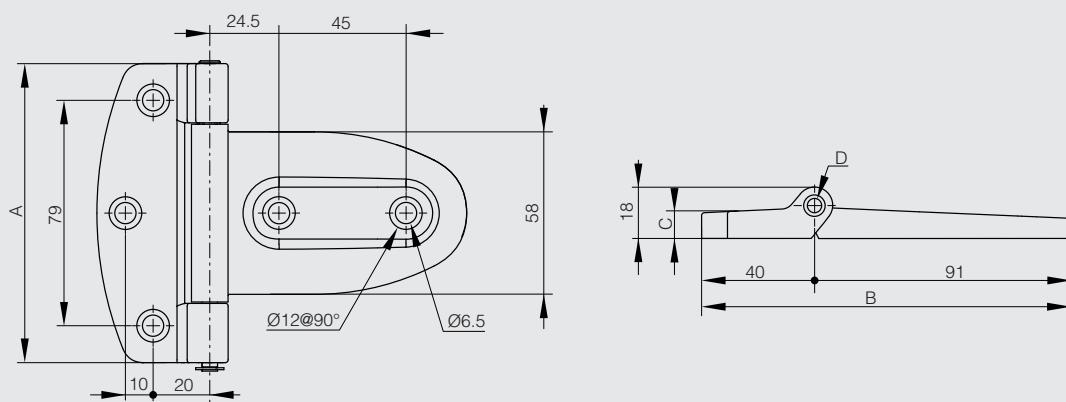
### Heavy duty plastic hinge - 180° opening

NEW!

Nickel plated steel pin. Max. 180° opening.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
54-1-9000	polyamide	black	108	131	9.5	6	98





# Hinges

## Plastic hinges

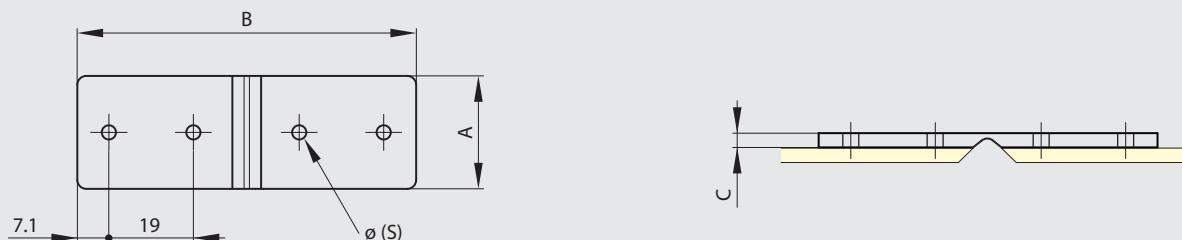
### Plastic hinges 25.4 mm long

Technical features :

- Temperatures: -40°C up to +80°C
- Can be fixed with: rivets, screws, nails or clamps.
- Chemical resistance: oil, solvents, sea water and most chemical agents.
- Tensile resistance: 180 N/cm
- Material offers excellent fatigue resistance.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	S	Weight (g)
54-7-3000	polypropylene	white	25.4	76.2	3.2	3.2	5
54-7-3002	polypropylene	black	25.4	76.2	3.2	3.2	5



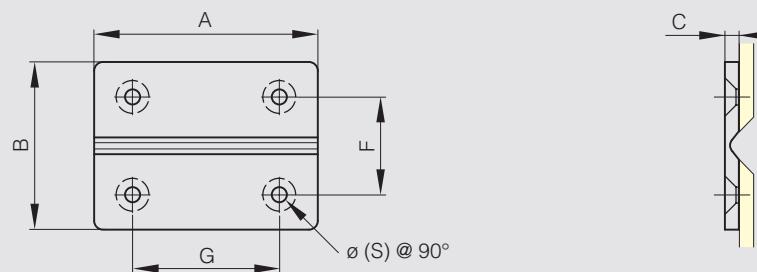
### Plastic hinges 38.1 mm and 50.8 mm long

Technical features :

- Temperatures: -40°C up to +80°C
- Can be fixed with: rivets, screws, nails or clamps.
- Chemical resistance: oil, solvents, sea water and most chemical agents.
- Tensile resistance: 180 N/cm
- Material offers excellent fatigue resistance.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	F	G	S	Weight (g)
54-7-3006	polypropylene	white	38.1	25.4	2	15.9	28.6	3.43	5
54-7-3008	polypropylene	black	38.1	25.4	2	15.9	28.6	3.43	5
54-7-3003	polypropylene	white	50.8	38.1	3.17	22.2	33.3	3.43	5
54-7-3005	polypropylene	black	50.8	38.1	3.17	22.2	33.3	3.43	5





# Hinges

## Plastic hinges

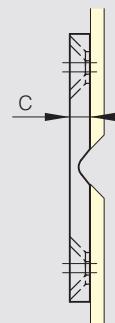
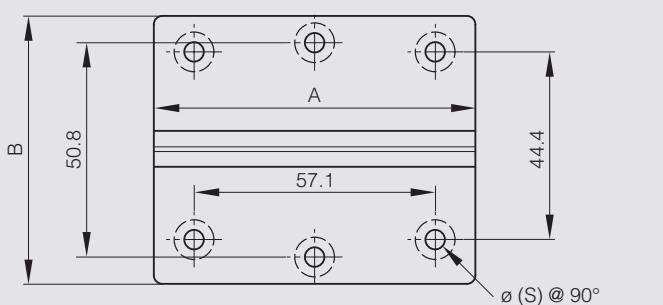
### Plastic hinges 76.2 mm long

Technical features :

- Temperatures: -40°C up to +80°C
- Can be fixed with: rivets, screws, nails or clamps.
- Chemical resistance: oil, solvents, sea water and most chemical agents.
- Tensile resistance: 180 N/cm
- Material offers excellent fatigue resistance.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	S	Weight (g)
54-7-3009	polypropylene	white	76.2	63.5	4.76	4.62	16
54-7-3011	polypropylene	black	76.2	63.5	4.76	4.62	16



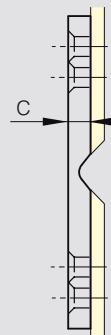
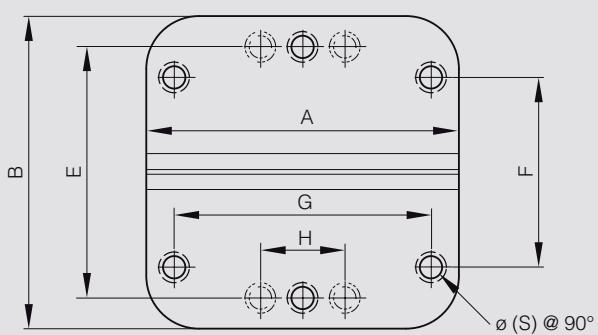
### Plastic hinges 88.9 mm and 101.6 mm long

Technical features :

- Temperatures: -40°C up to +80°C
- Can be fixed with: rivets, screws, nails or clamps.
- Chemical resistance: oil, solvents, sea water and most chemical agents.
- Tensile resistance: 180 N/cm
- Material offers excellent fatigue resistance.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
54-7-3012	polypropylene	white	88.9	88.9	6.35	71.4	54	73		6	35
54-7-3014	polypropylene	black	88.9	88.9	6.35	71.4	54	73		6	35
54-7-3015	polypropylene	white	101.6	101.6	6.35	79.4	54	83.4	27.8	8	50
54-7-3017	polypropylene	black	101.6	101.6	6.35	79.4	54	83.4	27.8	8	50



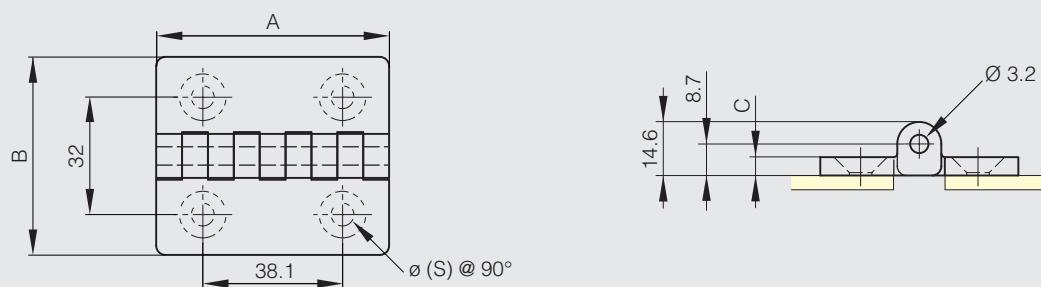


# Hinges

## Plastic hinges

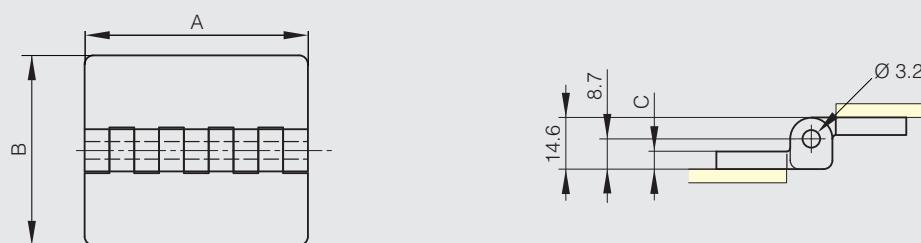
### Plastic hinges 63.5 mm long

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	S	Note	Weight (g)
54-7-3018	polypropylene	white	63.5	54	5		undrilled	20
54-7-3019	polypropylene	black	63.5	54	5		undrilled	20
54-7-3022	polycarbonate	transparent	63.5	54	5		undrilled	20
54-7-3028	Polyethylene	natural	63.5	54	5	6.2	drilled	20



### Plastic hinges 63.5 mm long with reversed leaves

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
54-7-3023	polypropylene	white	63.5	54	5	20
54-7-3024	polypropylene	black	63.5	54	5	20
54-7-3027	polycarbonate	transparent	63.5	54	5	20





# Hinges

## Plastic hinges

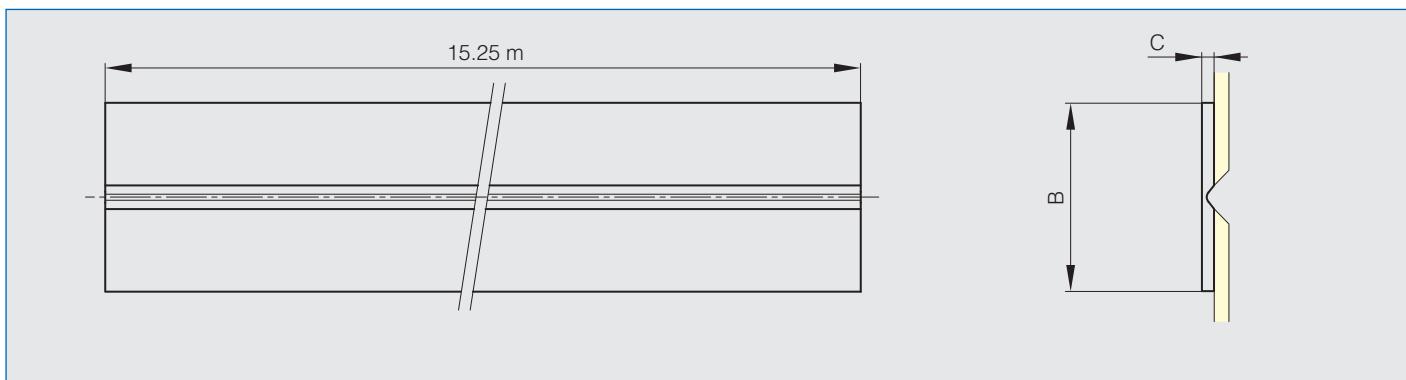
### Continuous plastic hinge in 15,25 meter rolls

Technical features :

- Temperatures: -40°C up to +80°C
- Can be fixed with: rivets, screws, nails or clamps.
- Chemical resistance : oil, solvents, sea water and most chemical agents.
- Tensile resistance : 180 N/cm
- Material offers excellent fatigue resistance.



Part number	Material	Finish	B	C	Weight (g)
44-7-3000	polypropylene	white	28.6	3.2	1050
44-7-3001	polypropylene	grey	28.6	3.2	1050
44-7-3002	polypropylene	black	28.6	3.2	1050
44-7-3003	polypropylene	white	38.1	3.2	1450
44-7-3004	polypropylene	grey	38.1	3.2	1450
44-7-3005	polypropylene	black	38.1	3.2	1450
44-7-3006	polypropylene	white	50.8	3.2	2300
44-7-3007	polypropylene	grey	50.8	3.2	2300
44-7-3008	polypropylene	black	50.8	3.2	2300
44-7-3009	polypropylene	white	76.2	3.2	2900
44-7-3010	polypropylene	grey	76.2	3.2	2900
44-7-3011	polypropylene	black	76.2	3.2	2900





# Hinges

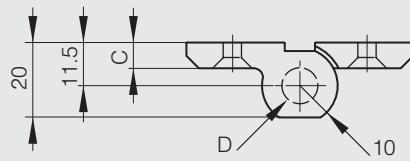
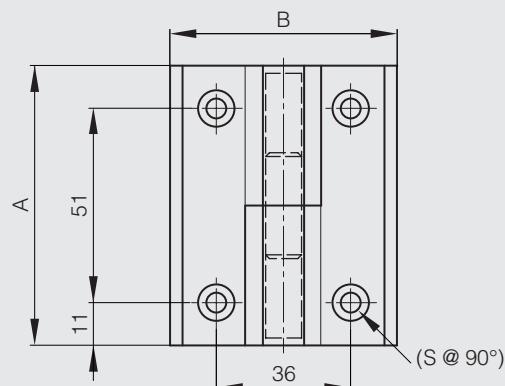
## Plastic hinges

### Lift-off hinges in plastic

Hinges are made of 15% GF polyamide, pins are in 303 stainless steel.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3722	polyamide	black	74	60	7	9.5	5	type 1 symmetric not shown	53
14-7-3723	polyamide	black	74	60	7	9.5	5	type 2 as shown below	53





# Hinges

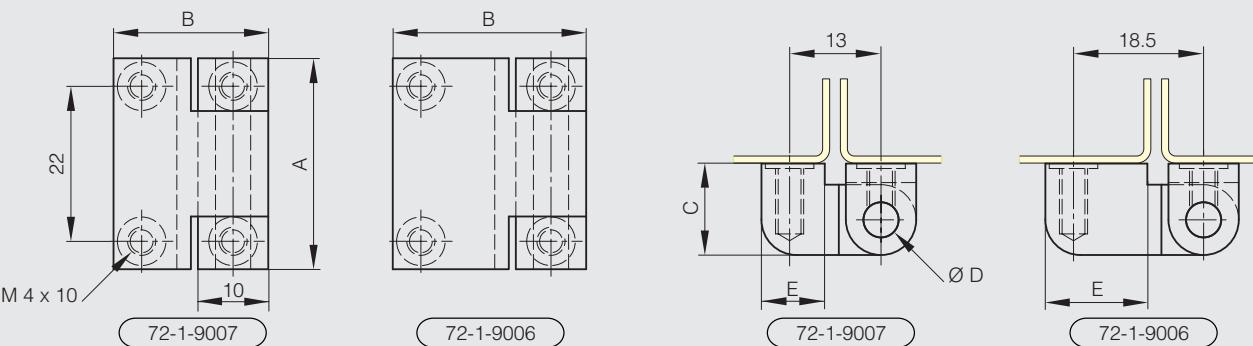
## Zinc die-cast hinges

### Zinc die-cast hinges 30 mm long

Nickel plated steel pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
72-1-9007	zinc die-cast	black	30	22	13	5	9	42
72-1-9006	zinc die-cast	black	30	27.5	13	5	14.5	60

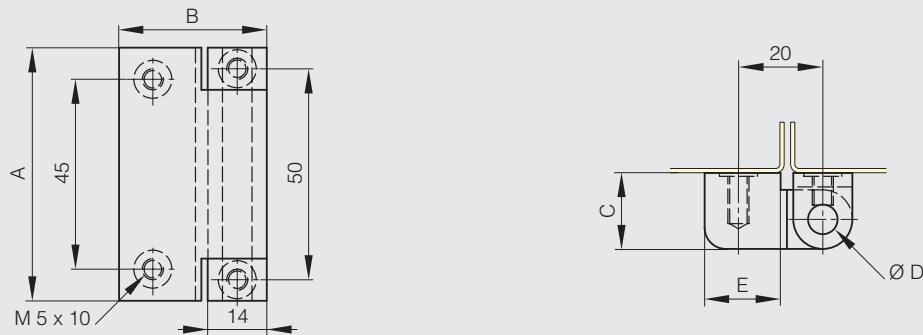


### Zinc die-cast hinge 60 mm long

Nickel plated steel pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
72-1-9005	zinc die-cast	black	60	35	18	7	18	170





# Hinges

## Zinc die-cast hinges

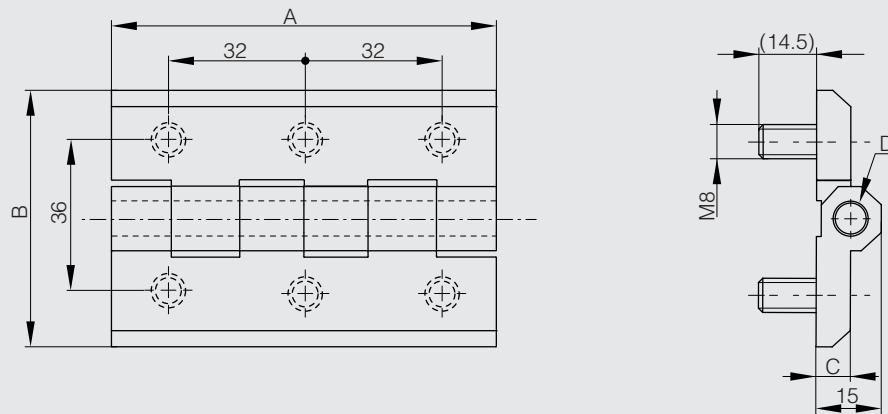
Zinc die-cast hinge 90 x 60 mm

NEW!



Nickel plated steel pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
72-1-9011	zinc die-cast	black	90	60	8	6	305





# Hinges

## Zinc die-cast hinges

### Hinges for insulated doors - Klimaflex range

This hinge (part of the Klimaflex system) is used in association with the latch system on page 173.  
Stainless steel version : please contact us.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
72-7-4169	zinc die-cast	black	40	61	12	140
72-7-4170	zinc die-cast	black	50	95	12	222
72-7-4171	zinc die-cast	black	70	133	16	492

Technical drawing and assembly diagram for hinge 72-7-4169. The drawing shows front and side views with dimensions: A=20, B=61, C=12. Key features include two circular holes (Ø 10) and a central slot. The side view shows a thickness of 19 and a hole Ø 6. The assembly diagram shows the hinge attached to a door panel with a thickness of 19 and a screw Ø 6.

72-7-4169

Technical drawing and assembly diagram for hinge 72-7-4170. The drawing shows front and side views with dimensions: A=30, B=42, C=19. Key features include four circular holes (Ø 4.2 @ 90°) and a central slot. The side view shows a thickness of 19 and a hole Ø 6. The assembly diagram shows the hinge attached to a door panel with a thickness of 19 and a screw Ø 6.

72-7-4170

Technical drawing and assembly diagram for hinge 72-7-4171. The drawing shows front and side views with dimensions: A=46, B=59.7, C=28. Key features include four circular holes (Ø 4.2 @ 90°) and a central slot. The side view shows a thickness of 28 and a hole Ø 8. The assembly diagram shows the hinge attached to a door panel with a thickness of 28 and a screw Ø 8.

72-7-4171



# Hinges

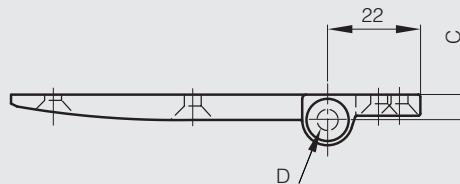
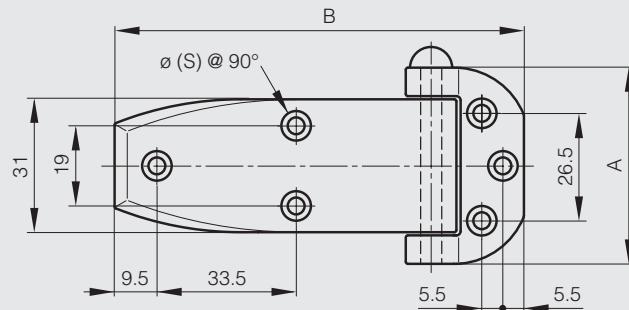
## Zinc die-cast hinges

### Zinc die-cast chrome plated hinge A

Removable pin in nickel plated steel.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
72-7-3327	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	46	99	6	5	3.5	80

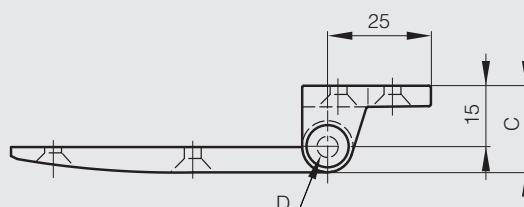
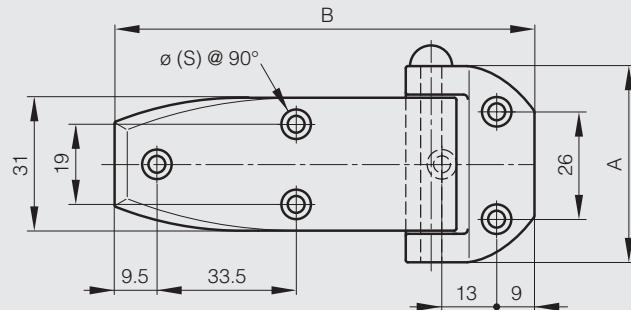


### Zinc die-cast chrome plated hinge B

Removable pin in nickel plated steel.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
72-7-3328	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	46	99	21.5	5	3.5	84





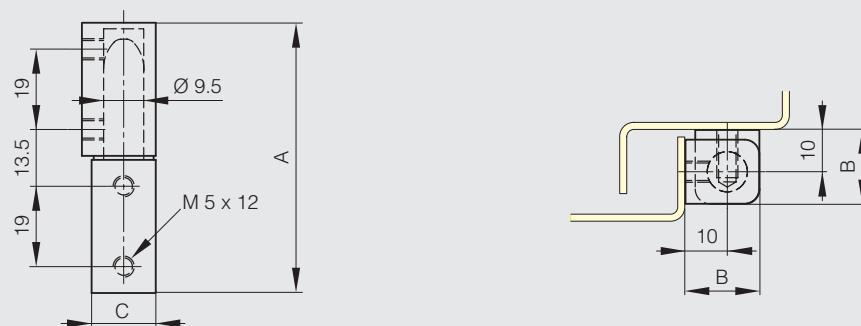
# Hinges

## Zinc die-cast hinges

### Zinc die-cast pin hinge for surface mounted door A

Nylon washer.

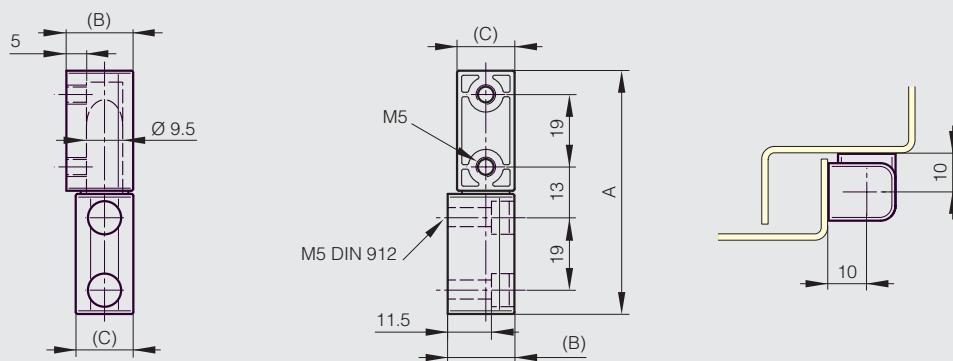
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
72-1-9004	zinc die-cast	black	64	17.5	15	76



### Zinc die-cast pin hinge for surface mounted door B

For M5 screw.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
72-7-4168	zinc die-cast	black	63.5	17.5	15.1	80





# Hinges

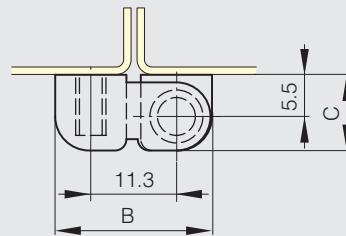
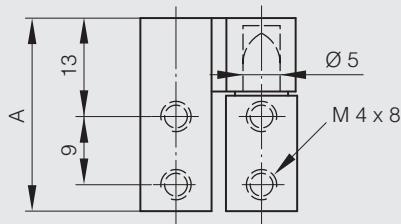
## Zinc die-cast hinges

### Zinc die-cast lift-off hinges 25.5 mm

Nylon washer.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-4206	zinc die-cast	black	25.5	20.5	10	type 2 as shown below	30
72-1-4207	zinc die-cast	black	25.5	20.5	10	type 1 symmetric not shown	30

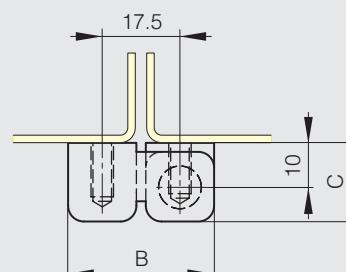
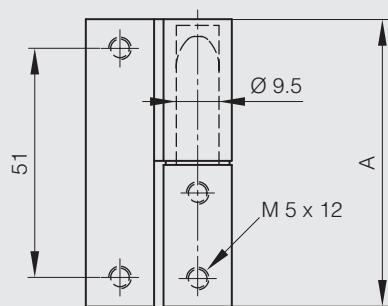


### Zinc die-cast lift-off hinges 64 x 33 mm

Nylon washer.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-9000	zinc die-cast	black	64	33	17.5	type 2 as shown below	140
72-1-9001	zinc die-cast	black	64	33	17.5	type 1 symmetric not shown	140





# Hinges

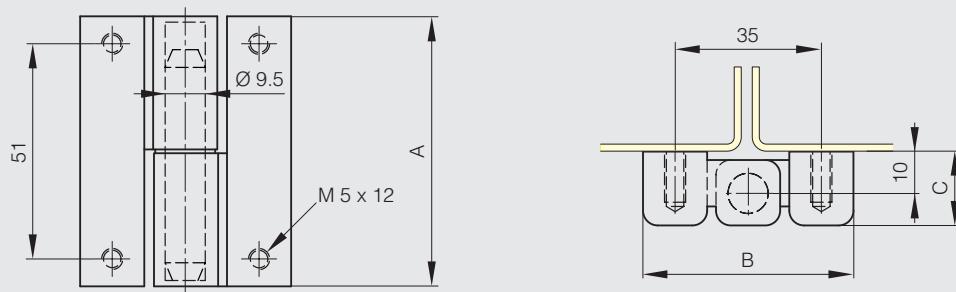
## Zinc die-cast hinges

### Zinc die-cast lift-off hinges 64 x 50 mm

Nylon washer.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-9002	zinc die-cast	black	64	50	17.5	type 2 as shown below	230
72-1-9003	zinc die-cast	black	64	50	17.5	type 1 symmetric not shown	230



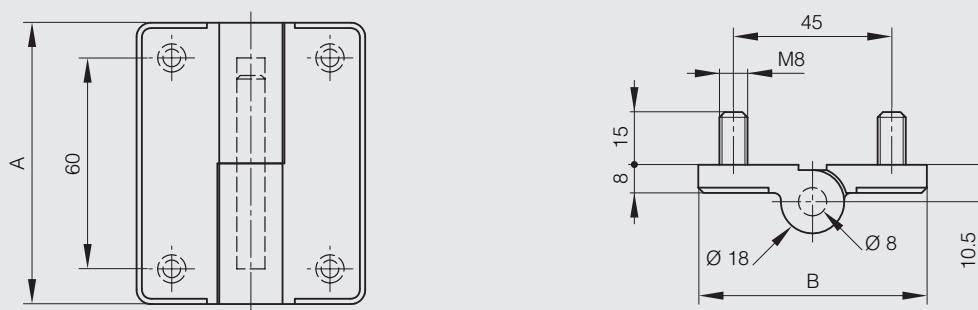
### Zinc die-cast lift-off hinges 80 mm

Fixing by 2 threaded studs.

Stainless steel pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	G	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3813	zinc die-cast	black	80	65	8	8	60	type 2 as shown below	330
14-7-3814	zinc die-cast	black	80	65	8	8	60	type 1 symmetric not shown	330





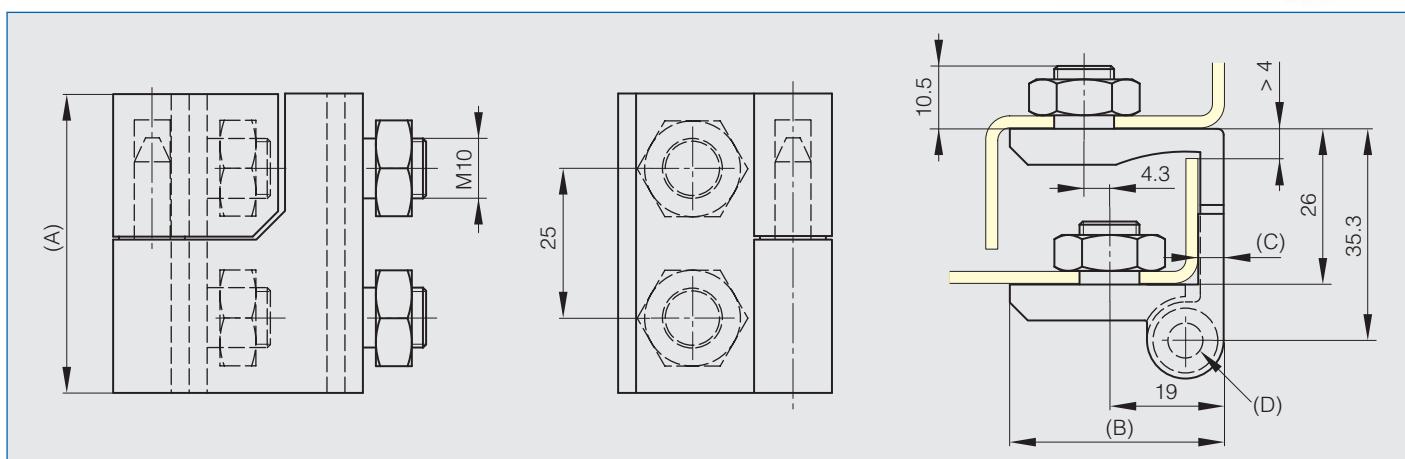
# Hinges

## Zinc die-cast hinges

### Lift-off hinges for surface mounted door

A full product data sheet is available on our website.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
72-7-4174	zinc die-cast	black	50	35.7	4	6.4	type 1 symmetric not shown	230
72-7-4175	zinc die-cast	black	50	35.7	4	6.4	type 2 as shown below	230





# Hinges

## Aluminium hinges

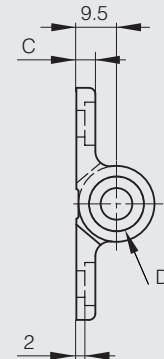
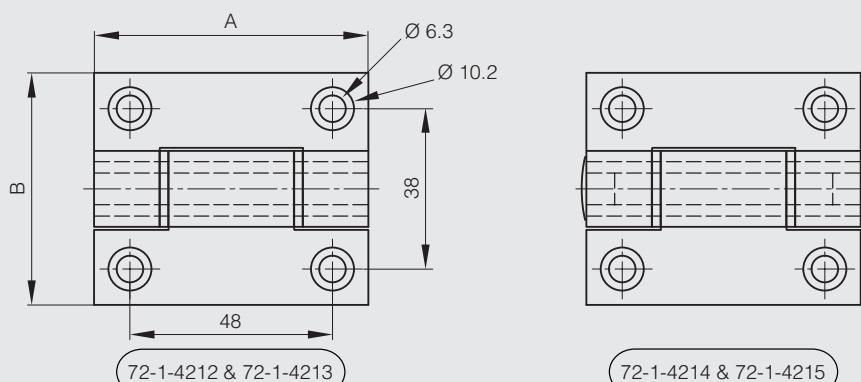
### Aluminium profile hinges

This hinge has the same footprint and design as our friction, detent and spring hinges.

All are fully interchangeable.

Plastic pin with or without end caps.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-4212	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	65	55	4.5	13	without cap	130
72-1-4213	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	65	55	4.5	13	without cap	130
72-1-4214	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	65	55	4.5	13	with cap	130
72-1-4215	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	65	55	4.5	13	with cap	130



### Heavy duty aluminium profile hinges

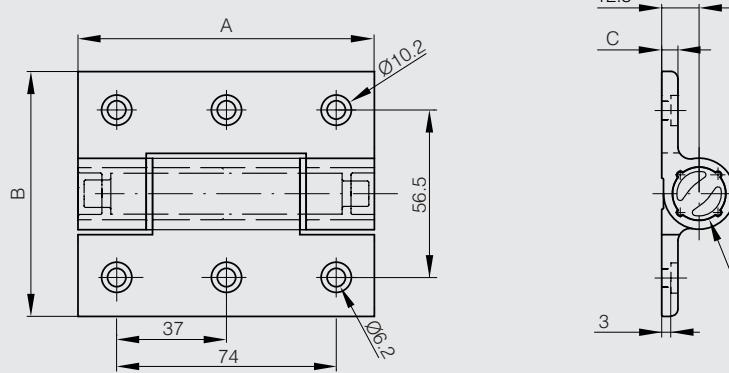
**NEW!**

Free swinging hinge. It has the same footprint and design as the spring hinge for heavy duty applications (part numbers : 72-1-4231, 72-1-4232, 72-1-4258 and 72-1-4259).

All are fully interchangeable.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
72-1-4241	alu 6060 T5	clear anodised	100	82.5	5.5	24	148
72-1-4242	alu 6060 T5	black anodised	100	82.5	5.5	24	148





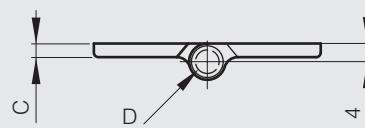
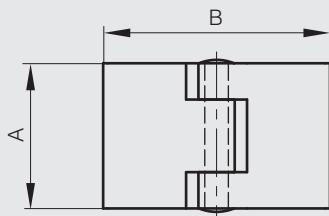
# Hinges

## Aluminium hinges

### Aluminium hinges - 50 mm width

Hinge with 304 stainless steel riveted pin.

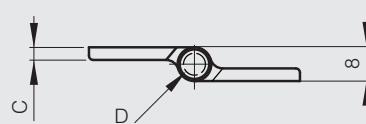
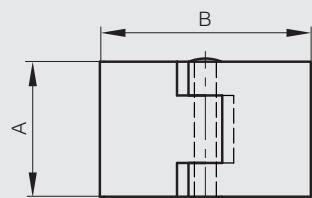
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
72-1-3635	alu 6060 T5	raw	32	50	3	5.2	20
72-1-3636	alu 6060 T5	raw	50	50	3	5.2	30



### Aluminium hinges with reversed leaves - 50 mm width

Hinge with 304 stainless steel riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
72-1-3637	alu 6060 T5	raw	32	50	3	5.2	20
72-1-3638	alu 6060 T5	raw	50	50	3	5.2	30





# Hinges

## Aluminium hinges

### Clean room hinge 65 x 60 mm

**NEW!**

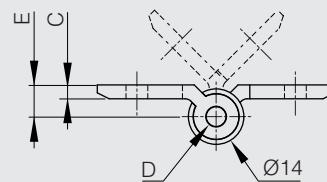
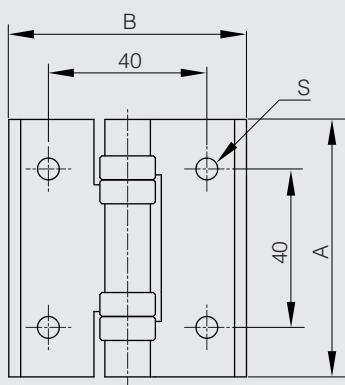
No metal-to-metal contact. Polyacetal bushings minimize particles.

Door size : max. W600 x L800.

Door weight : max. 8 kg/pair.

303 stainless steel pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
72-7-4252	aluminium	anodised	65	60	3.5	5	8	5.5	50



### Clean room hinge 100 x 60 mm

**NEW!**

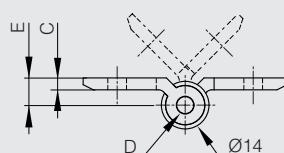
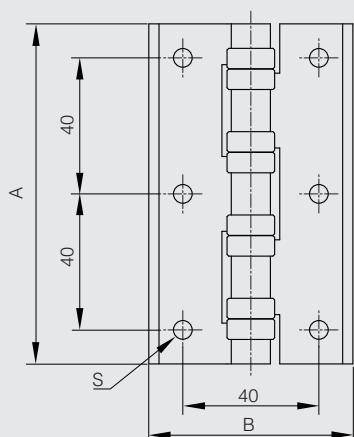
No metal-to-metal contact. Polyacetal bushings minimize particles.

Door size : max. W600 x L800.

Door weight : max. 8 kg/pair.

303 stainless steel pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
72-7-4253	aluminium	anodised	100	60	3.5	5	8	5.5	78





# Hinges

## Aluminium hinges

### Clean room lift-off hinges - 65 x 60 mm

**NEW!**



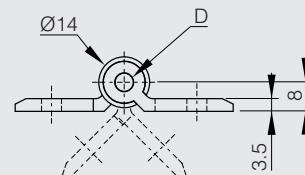
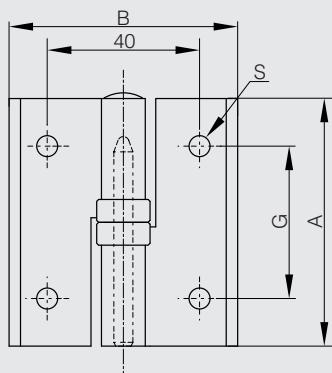
No metal-to-metal contact. Polyacetal bushings minimize particles.

Door size : max. W600 x L800.

Door weight : max. 8 kg/pair.

303 stainless steel pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3877	aluminium	anodised	65	60	5	40	5.5	type 1 symmetric not shown	49
14-7-3878	aluminium	anodised	65	60	5	40	5.5	type 2 as shown below	49



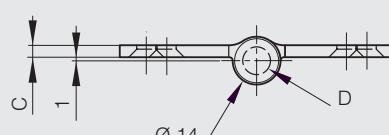
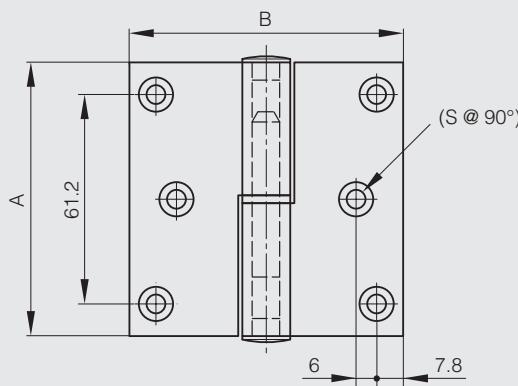
### Aluminium lift-off hinges 80 x 80 mm

Zinc plated steel pin.

Nylon bushing.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3624	aluminium	anodised silver	80	80	3.5	8	5.5	type 1 symmetric not shown	85
14-7-3625	aluminium	anodised silver	80	80	3.5	8	5.5	type 2 as shown below	85





# Hinges

## Aluminium hinges

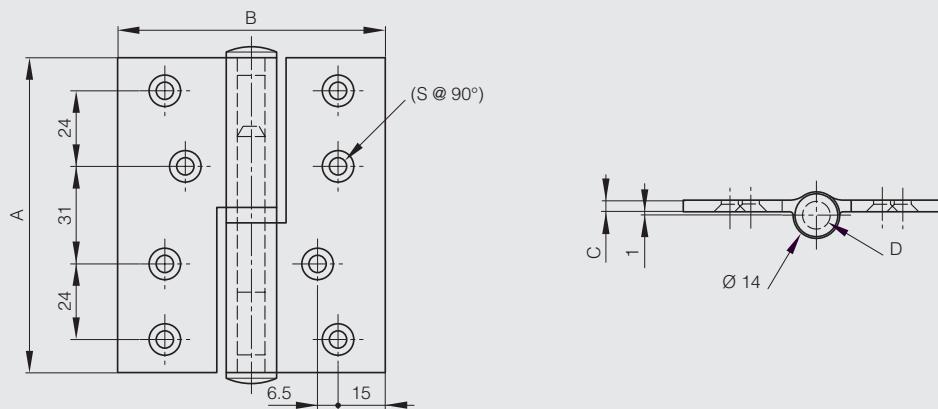
### Aluminium lift-off hinges 100 x 85 mm

Zinc plated steel pin.

Nylon bushing.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3626	aluminium	anodised silver	100	85	3.5	9	5.5	type 1 symmetric not shown	99
14-7-3627	aluminium	anodised silver	100	85	3.5	9	5.5	type 2 as shown below	99



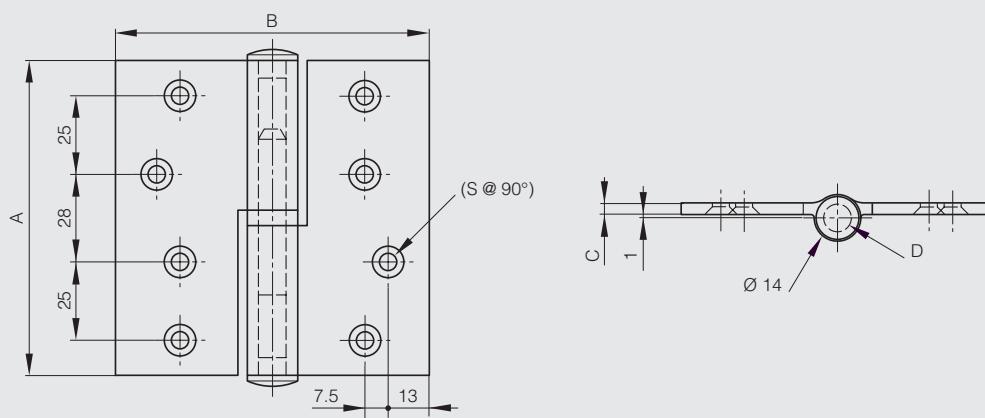
### Aluminium lift-off hinges 100 x 100 mm

Zinc plated steel pin.

Nylon bushing.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3628	aluminium	anodised silver	100	100	4	9	6	type 1 symmetric not shown	106
14-7-3629	aluminium	anodised silver	100	100	4	9	6	type 2 as shown below	106



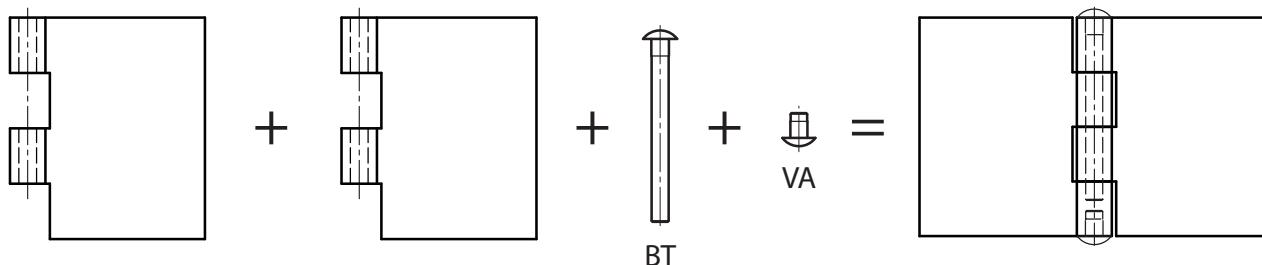
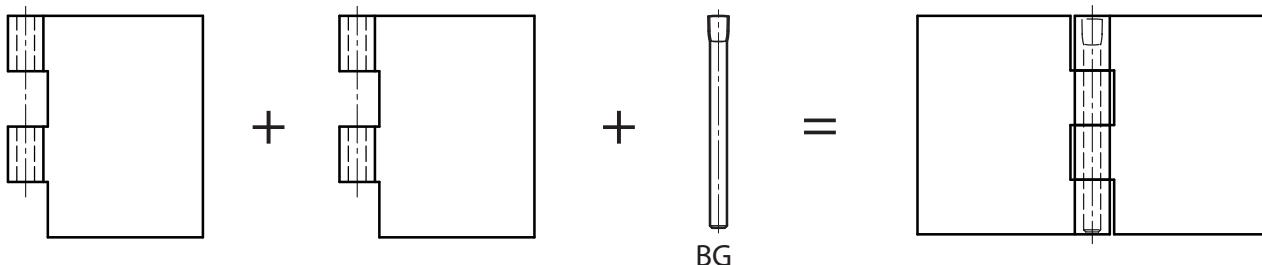


# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

**Modulo range: hinges composed of parts to be assembled by customer (or on request)**

Pin is made of either an expanded pin (BG) or a headed pin (BT) with a plug (VA).



BG : Expanded pin  
BT : Headed pin  
VA : Plug

Parts can be delivered assembled, on request.

NOTE:

- Only leaves with the same thickness can be fitted together.
- The expanded pin (BG) can be assembled or disassembled with a hammer.
- The headed pin BT and the plug VA are fitted together with a hammer and make the pin non removable.

Modifications:

This range of hinges has been designed to make modifications easier (cranking, drilling...) for our customers. However any in-house modification is possible with a MOQ of 250 units for stainless steel material and 500 units for steel material.

Please ask for more information.



# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

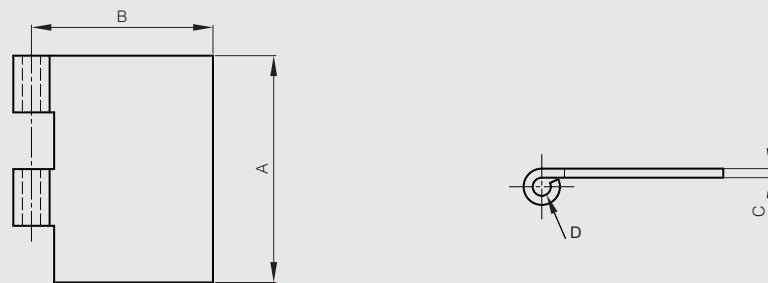
### Half leaves for Modulo hinges - thickness 3mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 6mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3820, 27-1-3823)
- a 6mm pin in POM (part number 27-1-3938)
- a 6mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3826, 27-1-3829) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3832, 27-1-3835).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
50-1-3991	steel	raw	80	30	3	6	74
50-1-3992	steel	raw	80	40	3	6	92.5
50-1-3993	steel	raw	80	50	3	6	111.4
50-1-3994	steel	raw	80	60	3	6	130.2
50-1-3995	steel	raw	80	80	3	6	168
52-1-3771	304 stainless steel	deburred	80	30	3	6	74
52-1-3772	304 stainless steel	deburred	80	40	3	6	92.5
52-1-3773	304 stainless steel	deburred	80	50	3	6	111.4
52-1-3774	304 stainless steel	deburred	80	60	3	6	130.2
52-1-3775	304 stainless steel	deburred	80	80	3	6	168



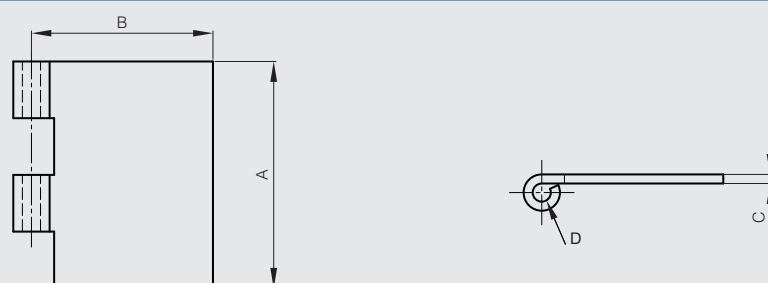
### Half leaves for Modulo hinges - thickness 4mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 8mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3821, 27-1-3824)
- a 8mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3827, 27-1-3830) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3833, 27-1-3836).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
50-1-3996	steel	raw	100	30	4	8	131
50-1-3997	steel	raw	100	40	4	8	162.5
50-1-3998	steel	raw	100	50	4	8	194
50-1-3999	steel	raw	100	60	4	8	225.3
50-1-4000	steel	raw	100	80	4	8	288
52-1-3776	304 stainless steel	deburred	100	30	4	8	131
52-1-3777	304 stainless steel	deburred	100	40	4	8	162.5
52-1-3778	304 stainless steel	deburred	100	50	4	8	194
52-1-3779	304 stainless steel	deburred	100	60	4	8	225.3
52-1-3780	304 stainless steel	deburred	100	80	4	8	288





# Hinges

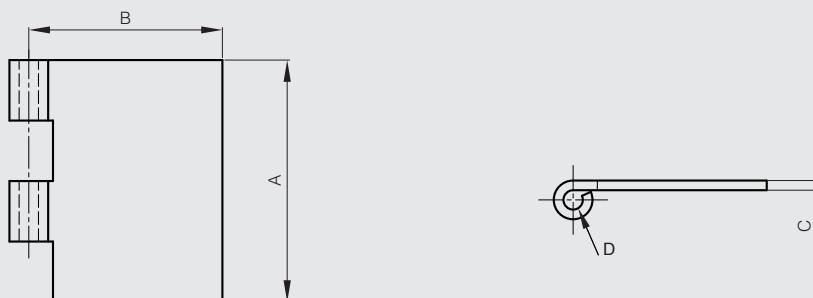
## Heavy duty hinges

### Half leaves for Modulo hinges - thickness 5mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 10mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3822, 27-1-3825)
- a 10mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3828, 27-1-3831) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3834, 27-1-3837).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
50-1-4001	steel	raw	120	30	5	10	211
50-1-4002	steel	raw	120	40	5	10	258
50-1-4003	steel	raw	120	50	5	10	305.2
50-1-4004	steel	raw	120	60	5	10	352.3
50-1-4005	steel	raw	120	80	5	10	446.5
52-1-3781	304 stainless steel	deburred	120	30	5	10	211
52-1-3782	304 stainless steel	deburred	120	40	5	10	258
52-1-3783	304 stainless steel	deburred	120	50	5	10	305.2
52-1-3784	304 stainless steel	deburred	120	60	5	10	352.3
52-1-3785	304 stainless steel	deburred	120	80	5	10	446.5



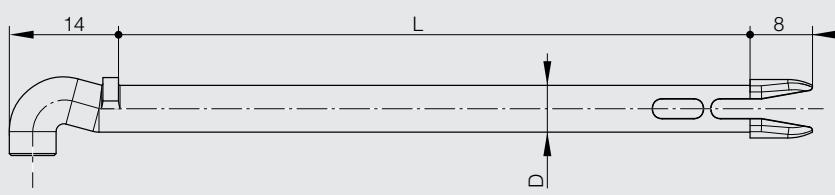
### Pin in POM for Modulo system

**NEW!**

This pin can be combined with Modulo hinges for thickness 3 mm only. It enables you to make a hinge pin.

Pin can be easily removed without tool.

Part number	Material	Finish	D	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3938	POM	white	6	80	2





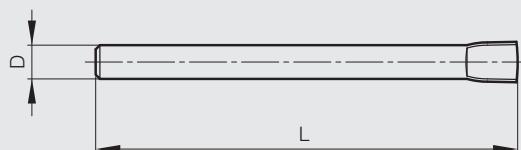
# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

### Expanded pin BG for Modulo system

This pin alone enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

Part number	Material	Finish	D	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3820	steel	zinc plated	6	80	17.7
27-1-3821	steel	zinc plated	8	100	39.4
27-1-3822	steel	zinc plated	10	120	74
27-1-3823	304 stainless steel	raw	6	80	17.7
27-1-3824	304 stainless steel	raw	8	100	39.4
27-1-3825	304 stainless steel	raw	10	120	74



**BG** Broche Gonflée  
Expanded pin  
Gestauchter Stift

### Headed pin BT for Modulo system

This pin combined with a plug (VA) enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

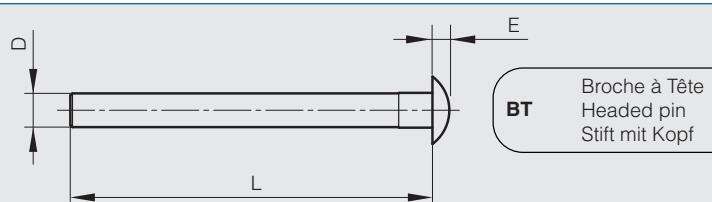
Part number	Material	Finish	D	E	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3826	steel	zinc plated	6	3	66	15.5
27-1-3827	steel	zinc plated	8	4	86	35.5
27-1-3828	steel	zinc plated	10	5	106	68.4
27-1-3829	304 stainless steel	raw	6	3	66	15.5
27-1-3830	304 stainless steel	raw	8	4	86	35.5
27-1-3831	304 stainless steel	raw	10	5	106	68.4



### Plug (VA) for Modulo system

This plug combined with a headed pin (BT) enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

Part number	Material	Finish	D	F	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3832	steel	zinc plated	6	12	12	3.3
27-1-3833	steel	zinc plated	8	16	12	6.3
27-1-3834	steel	zinc plated	10	20	12	10.5
27-1-3835	304 stainless steel	raw	6	12	12	3.3
27-1-3836	304 stainless steel	raw	8	16	12	6.3
27-1-3837	304 stainless steel	raw	10	20	12	10.5



**BT** Broche à Tête  
Headed pin  
Stift mit Kopf



# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

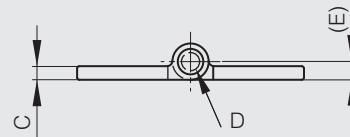
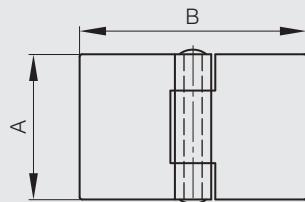
### Die-cast steel hinges for railway applications

Riveted pin.

Other dimensions or variants are available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-3346	steel	raw	32	32	3	4	4	1 MR (railway code)	33
72-7-3348	steel	raw	32	50	3	4	4	3 MR (railway code)	47
72-1-3349	steel	raw	50	50	3	4	4	4 MR (railway code)	75
72-1-3352	steel	raw	50	50	5	6	6	7 MR (railway code)	122
72-7-3351	steel	raw	50	80	3	4	4	6 MR (railway code)	119
72-1-3354	steel	raw	50	80	5	6	6	9 MR (railway code)	182
72-7-3990	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	3	4	4	4 MR (railway code)	75
72-7-4187	304 stainless steel	raw	50	80	5	6	6	9 MR (railway code)	182



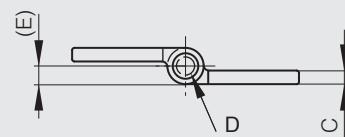
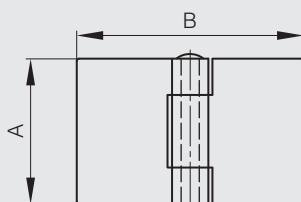
### Die-cast steel hinges for railway applications with reversed leaves

Riveted pin.

Other dimensions or variants are available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
72-7-3380	steel	raw	32	32	3	4	4	19 MR (railway code)	47
72-7-3381	steel	raw	50	50	3	4	4	20 MR (railway code)	75
72-1-3384	steel	raw	50	50	5	6	6	23 MR (railway code)	122
72-1-3386	steel	raw	50	80	5	6	6	25 MR (railway code)	182
72-7-3992	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	3	4	4	20 MR (railway code)	75
72-7-3993	304 stainless steel	raw	50	80	3	4	4	22 MR (railway code)	119





# Hinges

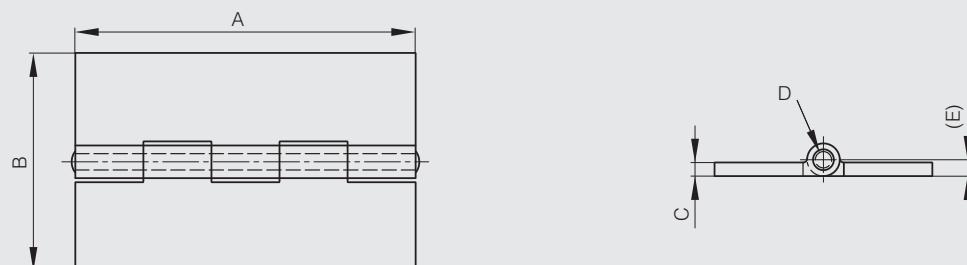
## Heavy duty hinges

### Die-cast steel hinges for railway applications - 5 knuckles

Riveted pin.

Other dimensions or variants are available on request.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
72-1-3410	steel	raw	80	80	5	6	6	1 FR (railway code)	283
72-7-3414	steel	raw	80	80	8	10	10	14 FR (railway code)	485
72-1-3412	steel	raw	80	130	5	6	6	3 FR (railway code)	436
72-7-3416	steel	raw	80	130	8	10	10	16 FR (railway code)	761
72-1-3413	steel	raw	125	80	5	6	6	11 FR (railway code)	440
72-7-3417	steel	raw	125	130	8	10	10	24 FR (railway code)	1240
72-7-3420	steel	raw	160	130	8	10	10	34 FR (railway code)	1457
72-7-3421	steel	raw	200	130	8	10	10	35 FR (railway code)	1920
72-7-3991	304 stainless steel	raw	80	80	5	6	6	1 FR (railway code)	283

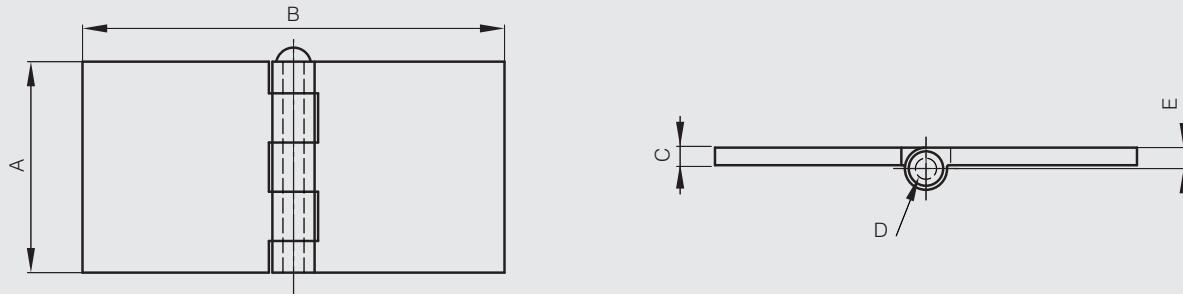


### Die-cast steel hinge with removable pin

The same hinge is available with a stop at 90° (part number 72-1-0204).  
Removable pin in brass.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
72-1-3502	304 stainless steel	harshed	60	120	5	6	6	334





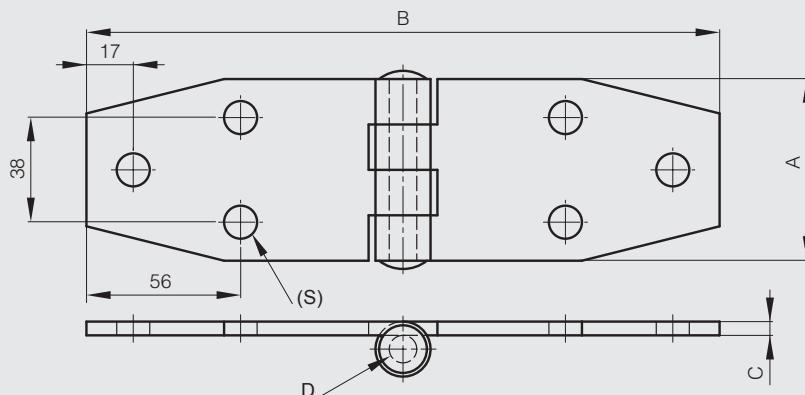
# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

### Heavy duty hinge - 66 x 230 mm

Stainless steel riveted pin.

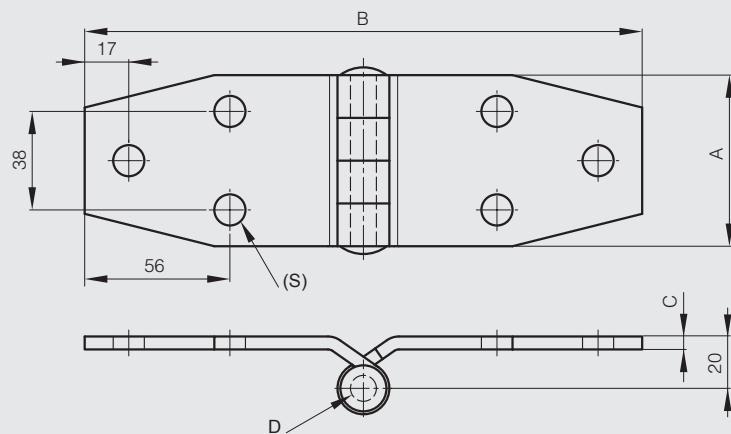
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
50-1-4060	steel	zinc plated	66	230	5	10	12	622



### Heavy duty hinge - 66 x 215 mm

Stainless steel riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
50-1-4061	steel	zinc plated	66	215	5	10	12	622





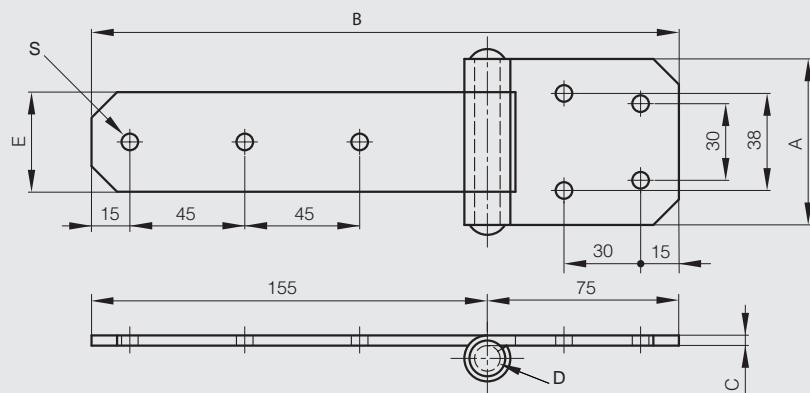
# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

### Heavy duty hinges - 65 x 230 mm

Riveted pin.

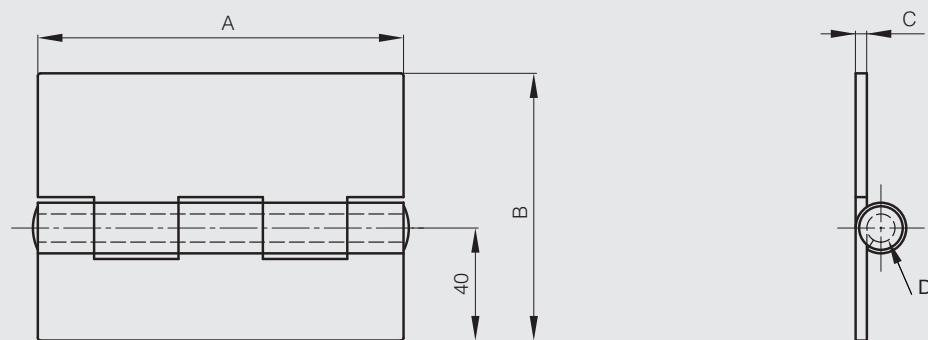
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Note	Weight (g)
52-1-3553	304 stainless steel	brightened	65	230	4	10	39	6.5	drilled	430
52-1-3593	304 stainless steel	brightened	65	230	4	10	39		undrilled	450



### Heavy duty hinge - 130 x 95 mm

Stainless steel riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
50-1-3944	steel	raw	130	95	4	10	580



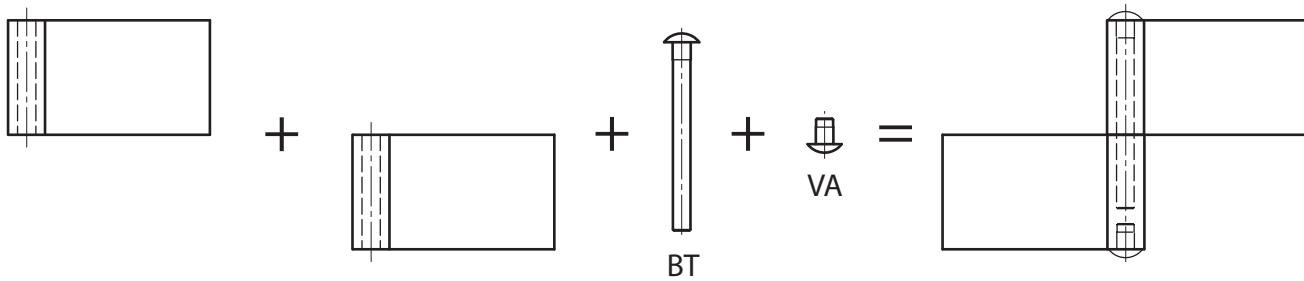
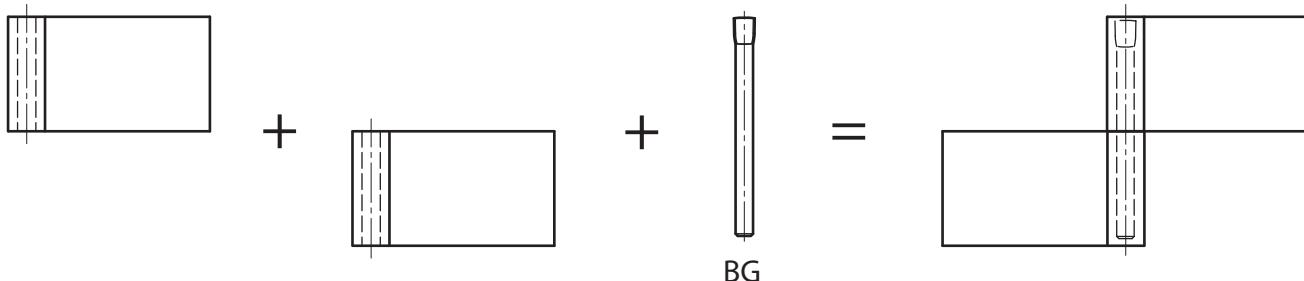


# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

**Modulo pin hinges: hinges composed of parts to be assembled by customer (or on request)**

Pin is made of either an expanded pin (BG) or a headed pin (BT) with a plug (VA).



BG : Expanded pin

BT : Headed pin

VA : Plug

Parts can be delivered assembled, on request.

NOTE:

- Only leaves with the same thickness can be fitted together.
- The expanded pin (BG) can be assembled or disassembled with a hammer.
- The headed pin BT and the plug VA are fitted together with a hammer and make the pin non removable.

Modifications:

This range of Modulo pin hinges has been designed to make modifications easier (cranking, drilling...) for our customers.

However any in-house modification is possible with a MOQ of 250 units for stainless steel material and 500 units for steel material.

Please ask for more information.



# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

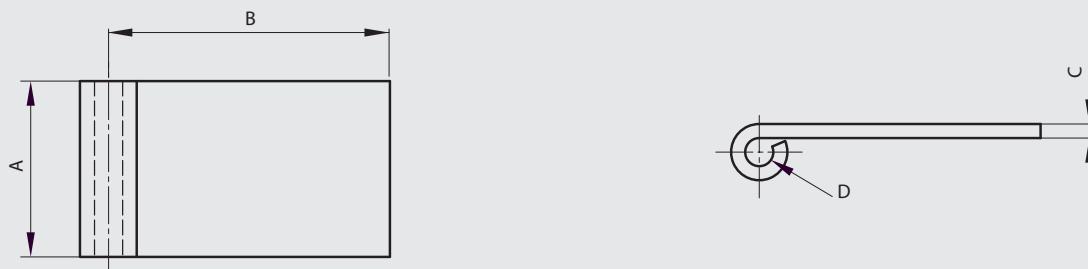
### Half leaves for Modulo pin hinges - thickness 3mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 6mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3820, 27-1-3823)
- a 6mm pin in POM (part number 27-1-3938)
- a 6mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3826, 27-1-3829) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3832, 27-1-3835).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
12-1-3941	steel	raw	40	20	3	6	24.6
12-1-3866	steel	raw	40	30	3	6	36.9
12-1-3867	steel	raw	40	50	3	6	55.7
12-1-3868	steel	raw	40	80	3	6	84
12-1-3943	steel	raw	40	120	3	6	126
12-1-3942	304 stainless steel	deburred	40	20	3	6	24.6
12-1-3869	304 stainless steel	deburred	40	30	3	6	36.9
12-1-3870	304 stainless steel	deburred	40	50	3	6	55.7
12-1-3871	304 stainless steel	deburred	40	80	3	6	84
12-1-3944	304 stainless steel	deburred	40	120	3	6	126



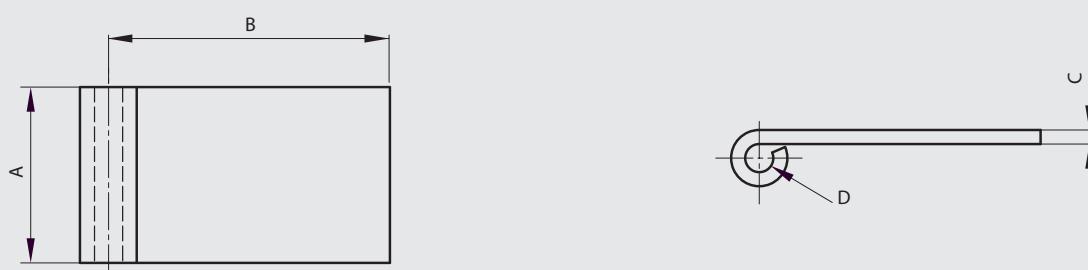
### Half leaves for Modulo pin hinges - thickness 4mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 8mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3821, 27-1-3824)
- a 8mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3827, 27-1-3830) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3833, 27-1-3836).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
12-1-3872	steel	raw	50	30	4	8	65.6
12-1-3873	steel	raw	50	50	4	8	97
12-1-3874	steel	raw	50	80	4	8	144
12-1-3875	304 stainless steel	deburred	50	30	4	8	65.6
12-1-3876	304 stainless steel	deburred	50	50	4	8	97
12-1-3877	304 stainless steel	deburred	50	80	4	8	144





# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

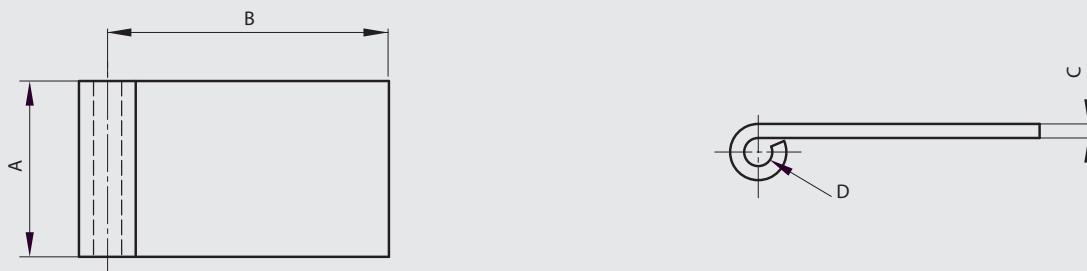
### Half leaves for Modulo pin hinges - thickness 5mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 10mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3822, 27-1-3825)
- a 10mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3828, 27-1-3831) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3834, 27-1-3837).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
12-1-3878	steel	raw	60	40	5	10	129
12-1-3879	steel	raw	60	60	5	10	176.2
12-1-3880	steel	raw	60	80	5	10	224
12-1-3881	304 stainless steel	deburred	60	40	5	10	129
12-1-3882	304 stainless steel	deburred	60	60	5	10	176.2
12-1-3883	304 stainless steel	deburred	60	80	5	10	224



### Pin in POM for Modulo system

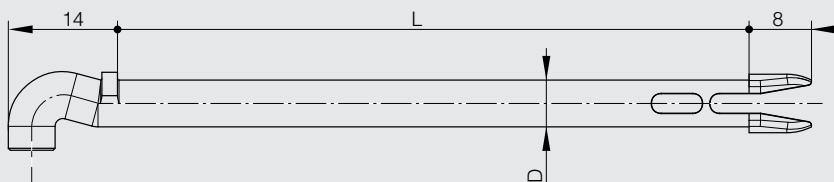
**NEW!**

This pin can be combined with Modulo hinges for thickness 3 mm only. It enables you to make a hinge pin.

Pin can be easily removed without tool.



Part number	Material	Finish	D	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3938	POM	white	6	80	2





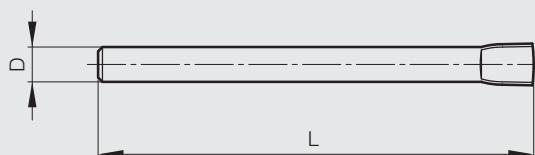
# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

### Expanded pin BG for Modulo system

This pin alone enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

Part number	Material	Finish	D	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3820	steel	zinc plated	6	80	17.7
27-1-3821	steel	zinc plated	8	100	39.4
27-1-3822	steel	zinc plated	10	120	74
27-1-3823	304 stainless steel	raw	6	80	17.7
27-1-3824	304 stainless steel	raw	8	100	39.4
27-1-3825	304 stainless steel	raw	10	120	74



**BG**

Broche Gonflée  
Expanded pin  
Gestauchter Stift

### Headed pin BT for Modulo system

This pin combined with a plug (VA) enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

Part number	Material	Finish	D	E	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3826	steel	zinc plated	6	3	66	15.5
27-1-3827	steel	zinc plated	8	4	86	35.5
27-1-3828	steel	zinc plated	10	5	106	68.4
27-1-3829	304 stainless steel	raw	6	3	66	15.5
27-1-3830	304 stainless steel	raw	8	4	86	35.5
27-1-3831	304 stainless steel	raw	10	5	106	68.4



### Plug (VA) for Modulo system

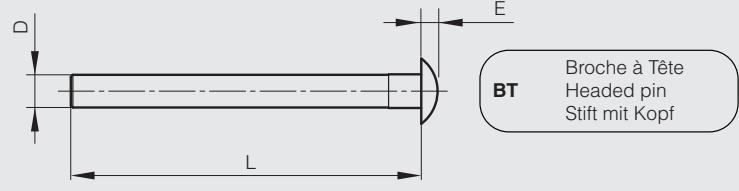
This plug combined with a headed pin (BT) enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

Part number	Material	Finish	D	F	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3832	steel	zinc plated	6	12	12	3.3
27-1-3833	steel	zinc plated	8	16	12	6.3
27-1-3834	steel	zinc plated	10	20	12	10.5
27-1-3835	304 stainless steel	raw	6	12	12	3.3
27-1-3836	304 stainless steel	raw	8	16	12	6.3
27-1-3837	304 stainless steel	raw	10	20	12	10.5



**VA**

Vase  
Plug  
Stopfen



**BT**

Broche à Tête  
Headed pin  
Stift mit Kopf



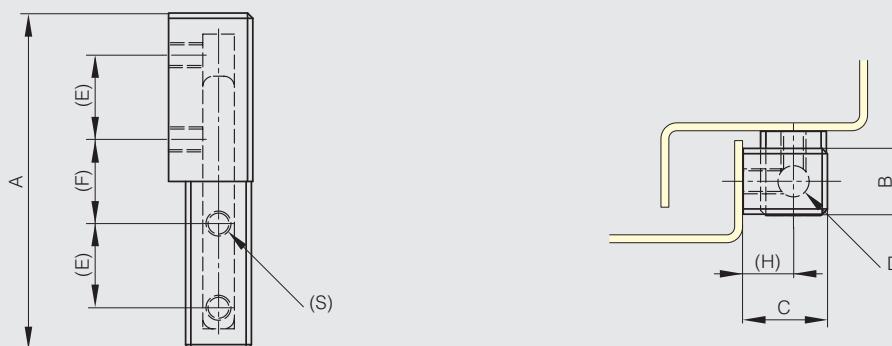
# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

### Heavy duty pin hinge

With chamfered edges.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	S	Weight (g)
12-7-3810	303 stainless steel	brushed	64	13	16	6	16	16	9.5	M5x6	90
12-7-3811	303 stainless steel	brushed	76	13	19	6	19	18	11	M6x7.5	130

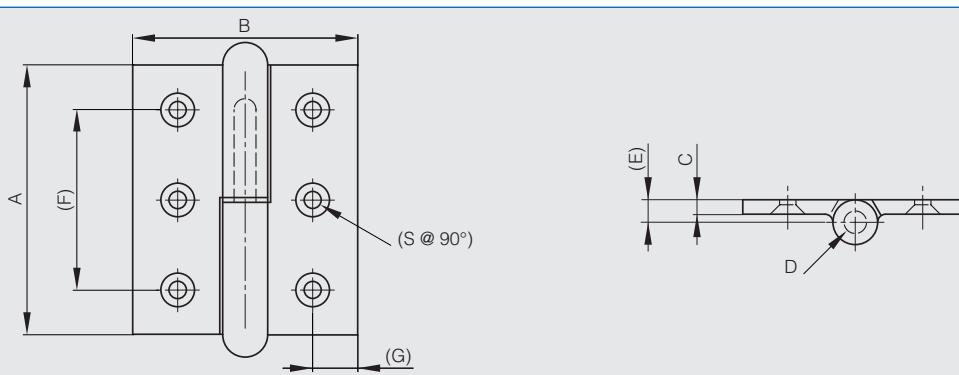


### Heavy duty lift-off hinges for railway applications

With raw brass washer.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3328	steel	raw	48	40	3	4	4	32	8	4	type 1 symmetric not shown	52
14-7-3329	steel	raw	48	40	3	4	4	32	8	4	type 2 as shown below	52
14-7-3330	steel	raw	60	50	3.5	5	5	40	10	5	type 1 symmetric not shown	104
14-7-3331	steel	raw	60	50	3.5	5	5	40	10	5	type 2 as shown below	104
14-1-3332	steel	raw	72	60	4	6	6	48	12	6.5	type 1 symmetric not shown	156
14-1-3333	steel	raw	72	60	4	6	6	48	12	6.5	type 2 as shown below	156
14-7-3334	steel	raw	84	70	4.5	7	7	56	14	7.5	type 1 symmetric not shown	245
14-7-3335	steel	raw	84	70	4.5	7	7	56	14	7.5	type 2 as shown below	245
14-1-3336	steel	raw	96	80	5	8	8	66	16	8.5	type 1 symmetric not shown	360
14-1-3337	steel	raw	96	80	5	8	8	66	16	8.5	type 2 as shown below	360





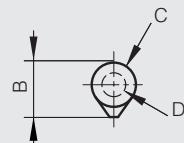
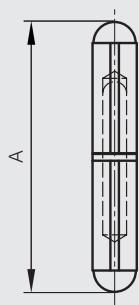
# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

### Round top weld-on steel hinges - brass washer

Fixed pin and washer.

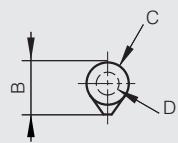
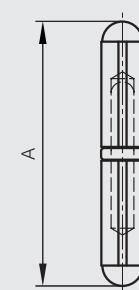
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Pin material	Weight (g)
14-7-3585	steel	raw	40	10	8	5	steel	16
14-7-3573	steel	raw	60	12	10	6	steel	36
14-7-3574	steel	raw	80	16	13	8	steel	84
14-7-3575	steel	raw	100	20	16	10	steel	160
14-7-3586	steel	raw	120	20	16	11	steel	195
14-7-3587	steel	raw	135	22.5	18	12	steel	270
14-7-3576	steel	raw	150	25.5	20	13	steel	390
14-7-3594	steel	raw	135	22.5	18	12	brass	270
14-7-3588	steel	raw	200	29	23	16	steel	660
14-7-3589	steel	raw	40	10	8	5	brass	16
14-7-3590	steel	raw	60	12	10	6	brass	36
14-7-3591	steel	raw	80	16	13	8	brass	84
14-7-3592	steel	raw	100	20	16	10	brass	160
14-7-3593	steel	raw	120	20	16	11	brass	195
14-7-3794	steel	raw	180	25.5	20	13	steel	465
14-7-3595	steel	raw	150	25.5	20	13	brass	390
14-7-3596	steel	raw	200	29	23	16	brass	660



### Round top weld-on steel hinges - steel pin - ball bearing

Fixed pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
14-7-3610	steel	raw	141	22.5	18	12	272
14-7-3611	steel	raw	155.5	25.5	20	13	392
14-7-3612	steel	raw	206	29	23	16	662





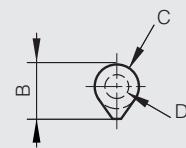
# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

### Flat top weld-on steel hinges - steel pin - ball bearing

Fixed pin.

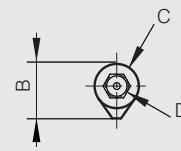
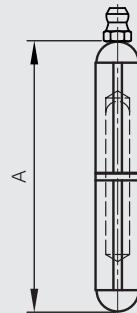
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
14-7-3613	steel	raw	84	16	13	7	92
14-7-3614	steel	raw	104	20	16	9	117



### Round top weld-on steel hinges - steel pin - brass washer - with grease nipple

Fixed pin and washer.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
14-7-3796	steel	raw	60	12	10	6	36
14-7-3786	steel	raw	80	16	13	8	84
14-7-3787	steel	raw	100	20	16	10	160
14-7-3788	steel	raw	120	20	16	11	195
14-7-3793	steel	raw	135	22.5	18	12	270
14-7-3789	steel	raw	150	25.5	20	13	390
14-7-3790	steel	raw	180	25.5	20	13	465
14-7-3791	steel	raw	200	29	23	16	660



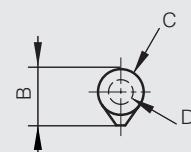
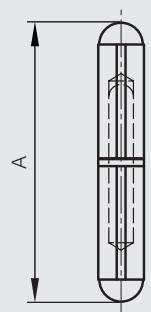


# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

### Round top weld-on aluminium hinges - stainless steel pin - stainless steel washer

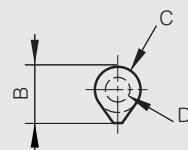
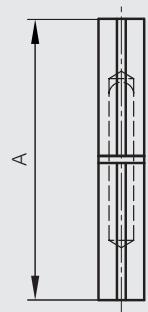
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
14-7-3815	aluminium	raw	60	12	10	6	20
14-7-3816	aluminium	raw	80	16	13	8	40
14-7-3817	aluminium	raw	100	20	16	10	75
14-7-3818	aluminium	raw	120	20	16	11	93



### Flat top weld-on steel hinges - brass washer

Fixed pin and washer.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Pin material	Weight (g)
14-7-3583	steel	raw	45	10	8	5	steel	20
14-7-3569	steel	raw	60	12	10	6	steel	40
14-7-3570	steel	raw	80	16	13	7	steel	90
14-7-3571	steel	raw	100	20	16	9	steel	115
14-7-3603	steel	raw	120	20	16	9	steel	135
14-7-3572	steel	raw	140	25.5	20	11	steel	370
14-7-3584	steel	raw	200	29	23	16	steel	600
14-7-3597	steel	raw	45	10	8	5	brass	20
14-7-3598	steel	raw	60	12	10	6	brass	40
14-7-3599	steel	raw	80	16	13	7	brass	90
14-7-3600	steel	raw	100	20	16	9	brass	115
14-7-3604	steel	raw	120	20	16	9	brass	135
14-7-3601	steel	raw	140	25.5	20	11	brass	370
14-7-3602	steel	raw	200	29	23	16	brass	680





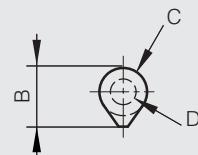
# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

### Flat top weld-on stainless steel hinges - stainless steel pin - brass washer

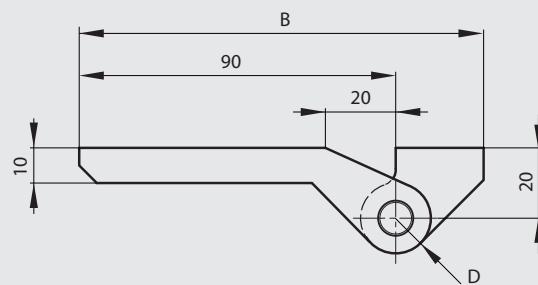
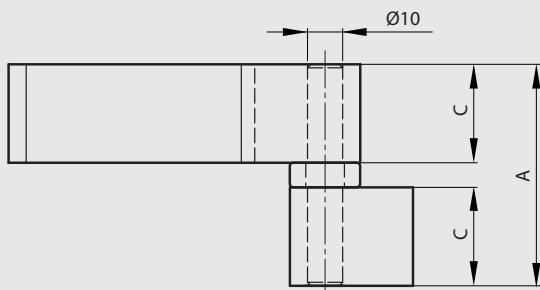
Fixed pin and washer.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
14-7-3693	304 stainless steel	raw	60	12	10	6	40
14-7-3696	304 stainless steel	raw	80	16	13	7	90
14-7-3697	304 stainless steel	raw	100	20	16	9	115
14-7-3698	304 stainless steel	raw	120	20	16	9	135



### Swivel pin with ball bearing

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
14-1-3630	steel	raw	63	115	28	10	482





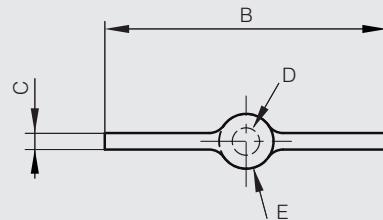
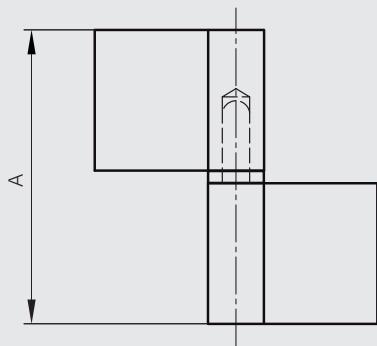
# Hinges

## Heavy duty hinges

### Flag hinges A - steel pin - brass washer

Fixed pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
14-7-3634	steel	raw	63	80	4.2	8	15.5	150
14-7-3635	steel	raw	83.5	80	5.1	8	16	250
14-7-3636	steel	raw	104	92	5.5	9	17	390
14-7-3637	steel	raw	124	108	6.5	10	19	600
14-7-3638	steel	raw	144	108	6.5	10	19	720

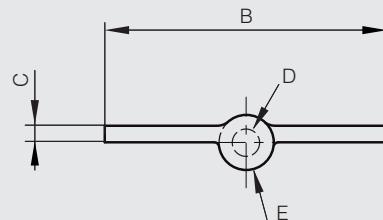
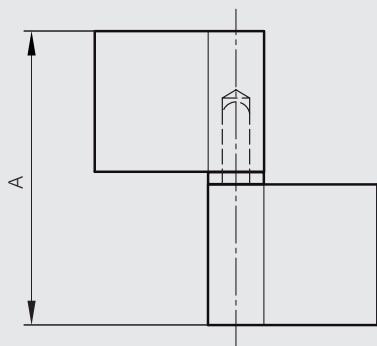


### Flag hinges B - steel pin - brass washer

Fixed pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3641	steel	raw	83.5	80	5.1	8	16	type 1 symmetric not shown	250
14-7-3642	steel	raw	83.5	80	5.1	8	16	type 2 as shown below	250
14-7-3643	steel	raw	104	92	5.5	9	17	type 1 symmetric not shown	390
14-7-3644	steel	raw	104	92	5.5	9	17	type 2 as shown below	390





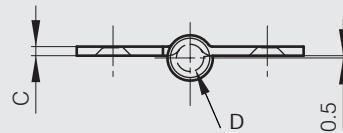
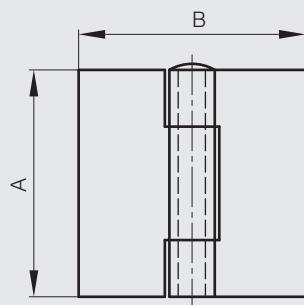
# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Square hinges with two offset leaves and removable pin - no holes

Removable pin.

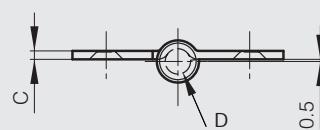
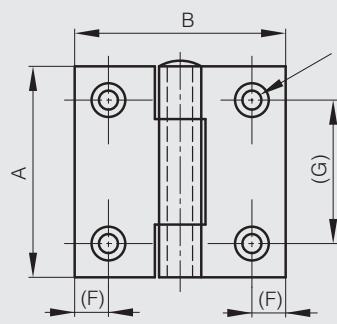
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
50-7-3347	steel	raw	40	40	2	4	36
50-7-3348	steel	raw	50	50	2	6	64
50-7-3349	steel	raw	60	60	2	6	84
50-7-3350	steel	raw	70	70	2	6	112



### Square hinges with two offset leaves and removable pin - with 4 holes

Removable pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Weight (g)
50-7-3580	steel	zinc plated	40	40	2	4	7	24	4.3	34
50-7-3581	steel	zinc plated	50	50	2	6	8	34	5.2	61
50-7-3582	steel	zinc plated	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	82
52-1-3608	304 stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	8	24	4	34
52-1-3610	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	8	34	4.5	61
52-1-3612	304 stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	82





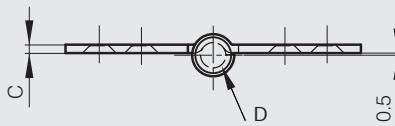
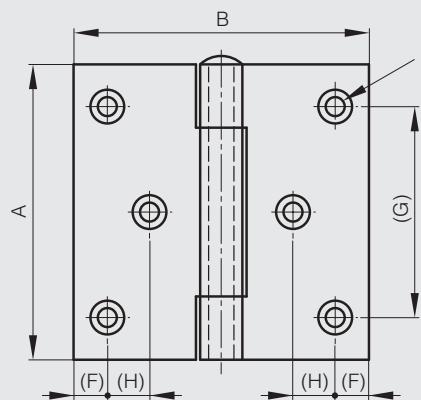
# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Square hinges with two offset leaves and removable pin - with 6 holes

Removable pin.

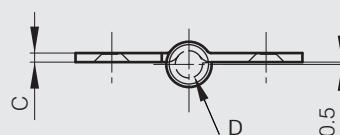
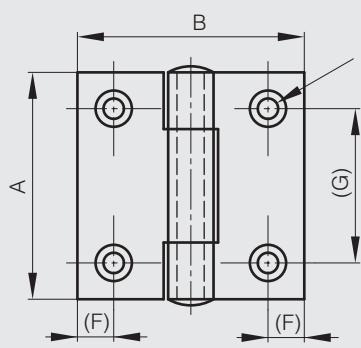
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
50-7-3583	steel	zinc plated	70	70	2	6	8	50	18	4	156
50-7-3584	steel	zinc plated	80	80	2.5	6	8	60	20.5	4	164
52-1-3614	304 stainless steel	raw	70	70	2	6	8	50	18	4.5	156
52-1-3616	304 stainless steel	raw	80	80	2.5	6	8	60	20.5	4.5	164



### Square hinges with two offset leaves and riveted pin - with 4 holes

Riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3609	304 stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	8	24	4	34
52-1-3611	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	8	34	4.5	61
52-1-3613	304 stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	82
52-1-3872	316L stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	8	24	4	34
52-1-3709	316L stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	8	34	4.5	61
52-1-3873	316L stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	82





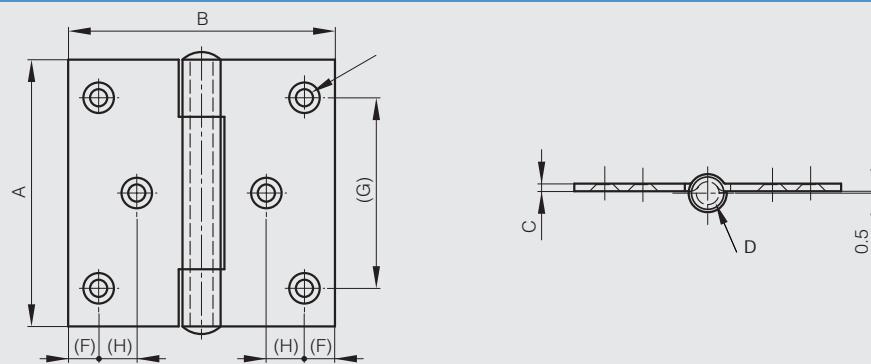
# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Square hinges with two offset leaves and riveted pin - with 6 holes

Riveted pin.

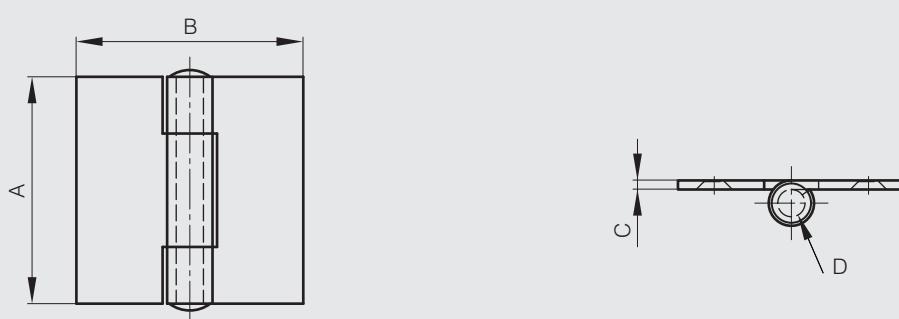
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3615	304 stainless steel	raw	70	70	2	6	8	50	18	4.5	156
52-1-3617	304 stainless steel	raw	80	80	2.5	6	8	60	20.5	4.5	164



### Square hinges with no offset leaf and riveted pin - no holes

Riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
50-1-3916	steel	raw	40	40	2	4	34
50-1-3917	steel	raw	50	50	2	6	61
50-1-3648	steel	raw	50	50	2.5	4.5	75
50-1-3918	steel	raw	60	60	2	6	82
50-1-3919	steel	raw	70	70	2	6	112
50-1-3920	steel	raw	80	80	2.5	6	168
50-1-3921	steel	raw	100	100	2.5	6	248
52-1-3679	304 stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	34
52-1-3694	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	61
52-1-3695	304 stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	82
52-1-3864	304 stainless steel	raw	70	70	2	6	112
52-1-3865	304 stainless steel	raw	80	80	2.5	6	168
52-1-3866	304 stainless steel	raw	100	100	2.5	6	248
52-1-3869	316L stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	34
52-1-3870	316L stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	61
52-1-3871	316L stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	82





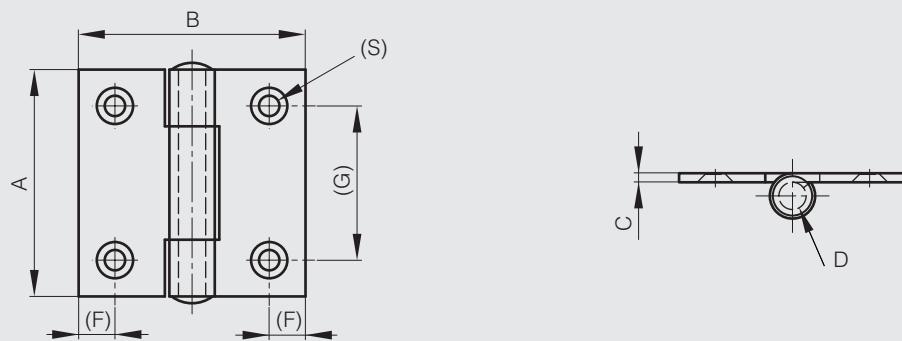
# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Square hinges with no offset leaf and riveted pin - with 4 holes

Riveted pin.

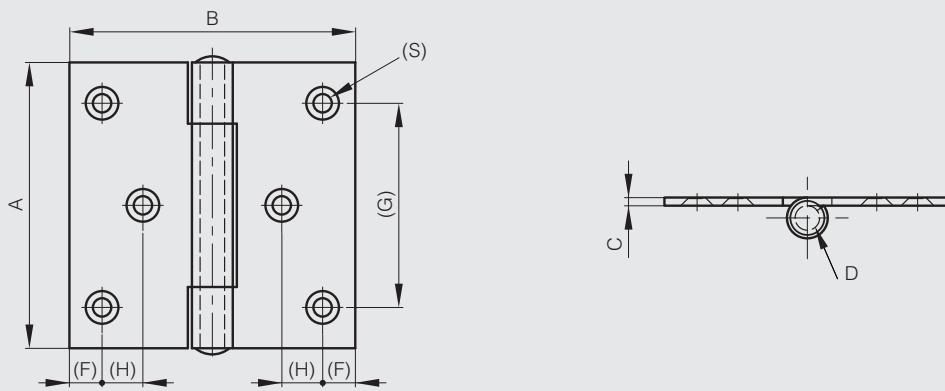
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3861	304 stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	8	24	4	32
52-1-3862	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	8	34	4.5	59
52-1-3863	304 stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	80
52-1-3874	316L stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	8	24	4	32
52-1-3710	316L stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	8	34	4.5	59
52-1-3875	316L stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	80



### Square hinges with no offset leaf and riveted pin - with 6 holes

Riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3867	304 stainless steel	raw	70	70	2	6	8	50	10	4.5	110
52-1-3868	304 stainless steel	raw	80	80	2.5	6	8	60	12.5	4.5	166





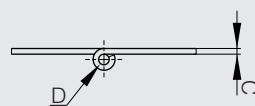
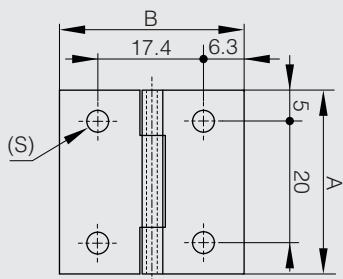
# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Hinge 30 x 30 mm

**NEW!**

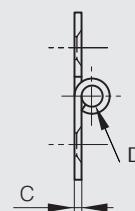
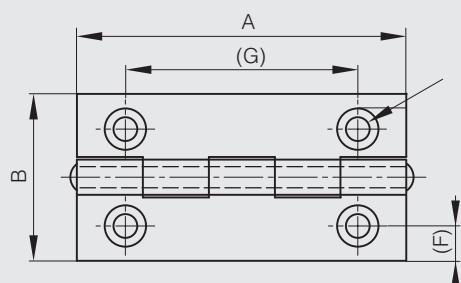
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-4038	304 stainless steel	raw	30	30	0.8	2	3.3	8



### Hinge 50 x 30 mm

Drilled hinge with riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3571	304 stainless steel	raw	50	30	1	3	6.5	35	3.5	16





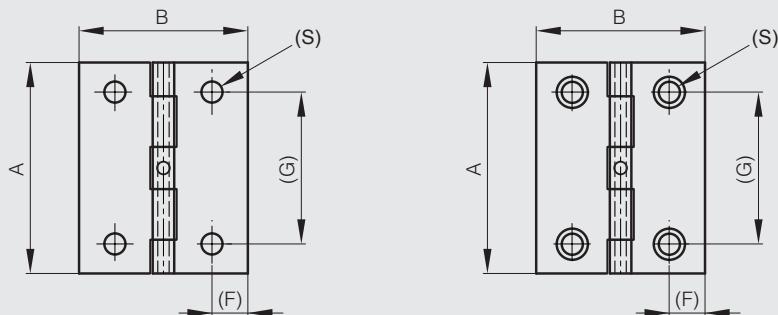
# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Hinges 50 x 40 mm

Available in 2 versions: with holes or countersunk holes.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
50-1-3526	steel	zinc plated	50	40	1.2	3	8.5	36	5	countersunk version	24
50-1-3525	steel	zinc plated	50	40	1.2	3	8.5	36	5	drilled	24
52-1-3592	304 stainless steel	raw	50	40	1.2	3	8.5	36	5	countersunk version	24
52-1-3607	304 stainless steel	raw	50	40	1.2	3	8.5	36	5	drilled	24

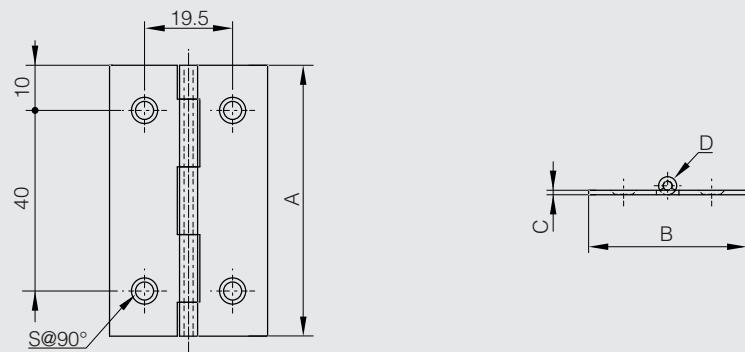


### Hinges 60 x 35 mm

**NEW!**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
52-1-4009	304 stainless steel	raw	60	35	1	2	4	countersunk version	20
52-1-4051	304 stainless steel	raw	60	35	1	2	4	drilled	20



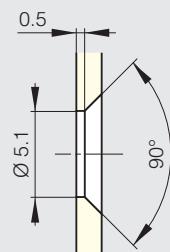
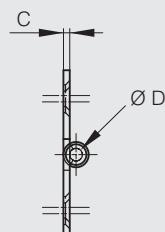
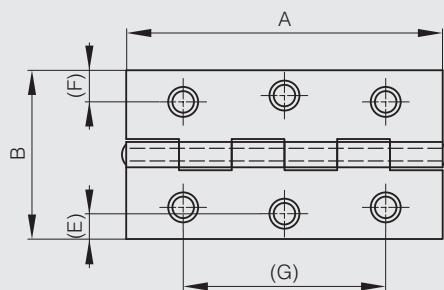


# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Hinge 75 x 40 mm

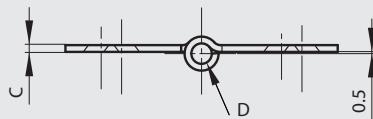
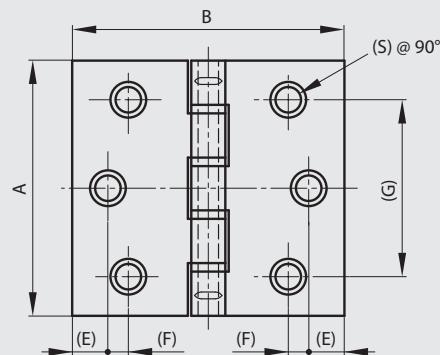
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Weight (g)
52-1-3990	304 stainless steel	raw	75	40	1.5	3	6	7.5	48	40



### Hinge with nylon washers

Teflon plated pin in 430 stainless steel blocked with 2 punches.  
4 nylon washers.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3790	304 stainless steel	raw	75	80	2	6	10.5	6.5	52	7.5	120





# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Small hinges with 4 knuckles

Only part number 50-7-3558 has a headed pin.

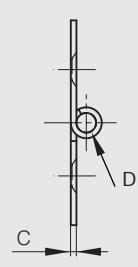
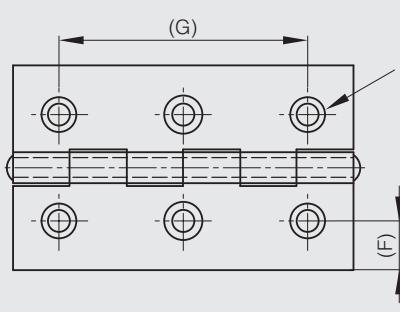
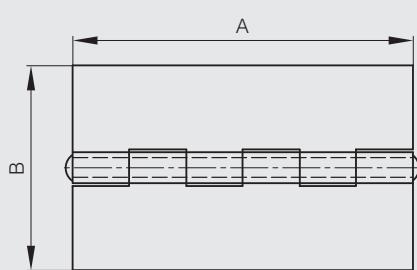
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
50-7-3617	steel	raw	30	19	0.8	2.4	4	19	2	drilled	5.5
50-7-3618	steel	raw	30	19	0.8	2.4				undrilled	5.6
50-7-3549	steel	raw	35	22	0.8	2.4	4	22	3.5	drilled	7
50-7-3557	steel	raw	35	22	0.8	2.4				undrilled	7.5
50-7-3558	steel	raw	40	25	0.9	2.7				undrilled / headed pin	10.2
50-7-3550	steel	raw	40	25	0.9	2.7	5	27	3.5	drilled	10
50-7-3551	steel	raw	50.3	29.8	1	2.4	7.2	35.2	2.5	drilled	15
50-7-3559	steel	raw	50.3	29.8	1	2.4				undrilled	15.5



### Small hinges with 6 knuckles

All hinges have headed pins except 50-7-3552, 50-7-3553, 50-7-3561.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
50-7-3552	steel	raw	60	35	1	3	8	44	2.5	drilled	22.5
50-7-3560	steel	raw	60	35	1	3				undrilled / headed pin	23
50-7-3553	steel	raw	70	41.5	1	3.5	8.7	52	3	drilled	39
50-7-3561	steel	raw	70	41.5	1	3.5				undrilled	40
50-7-3562	steel	raw	80	45	1.2	3.9				undrilled / headed pin	48
50-7-3554	steel	raw	80.5	45.4	1	3.5	9.6	59.3	4	drilled / headed pin	47
50-7-3556	steel	raw	100	50	1.5	4.9	10	77	4.5	drilled / headed pin	85
50-7-3564	steel	raw	100	50	1.5	4.9				undrilled / headed pin	86





# Hinges

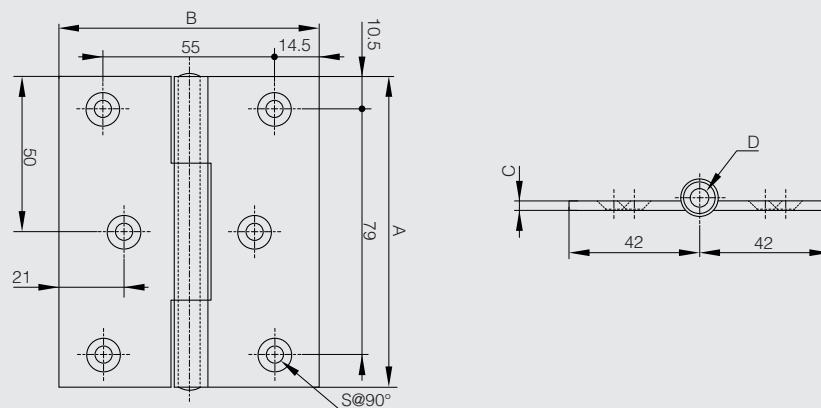
## Small hinges

### Hinge 100 x 84 mm

**NEW!**

304 stainless steel riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
50-1-4174	steel	zinc plated	100	84	3	6	5.5	250

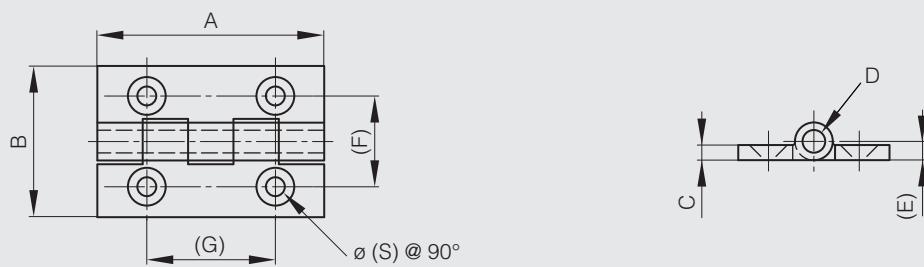


### Brass hinges - 4 holes

304 stainless steel pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
72-7-3659	brass	raw	30	20	2	3	2.5	12.5	16.5	2.5	drilled	11.6
72-7-3660	brass	raw	30	30	2	3	2.5	19	17	2.5	drilled	15.8





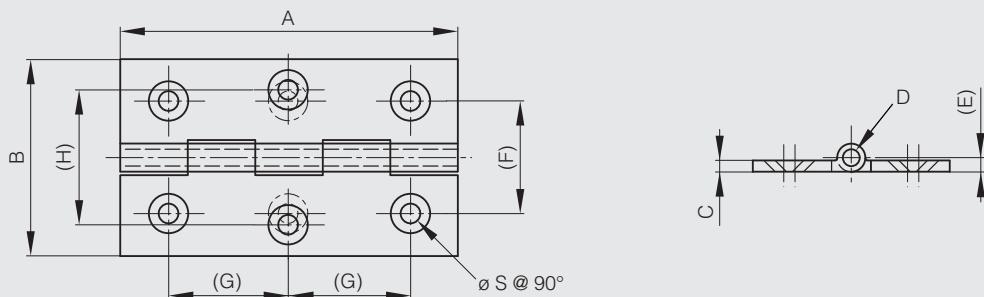
# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Brass hinges - 6 holes A

304 stainless steel pin.

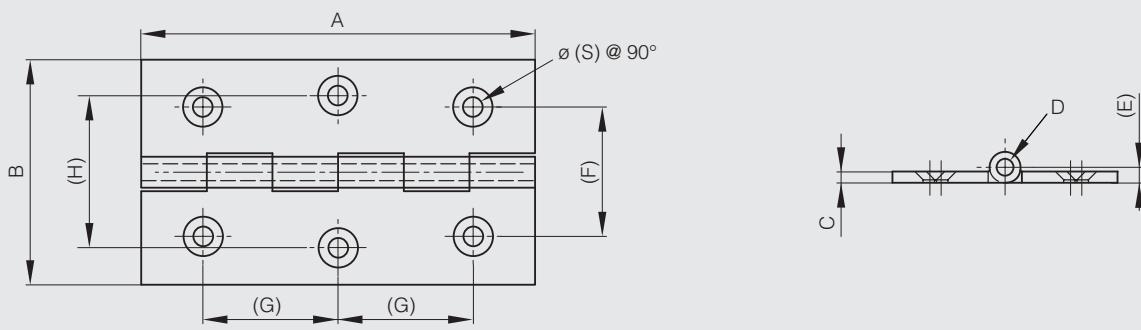
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
72-7-3662	brass	raw	40	30	2	3	2.5	18	14		3	20.5
72-7-3663	brass	raw	40	35	2	3	2.5	21	14		3	24
72-7-3664	brass	raw	40	40	2	3	2.5	23	14		3	29
72-7-3665	brass	raw	50	30	2	3	2.5	17.5	17.5		3	26
72-7-3666	brass	raw	60	35	2	3	2.5	20	21.5	24	3.5	37
72-7-3667	brass	raw	60	40	2	3	2.25	21.5	21.5	26	3.5	43.5



### Brass hinges - 6 holes B

304 stainless steel pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
72-7-3668	brass	raw	70	40	2	3	2.25	23	24	27	3.5	52
72-7-3669	brass	raw	70	50	2.5	3.5	3.25	25	24	37	3.5	79
72-7-3670	brass	raw	80	45	2.2	3	2.25	22.5	29	30.5	3.5	72
72-7-3671	brass	raw	80	60	3	4	3.5	28	28.5	45	4	125





# Hinges

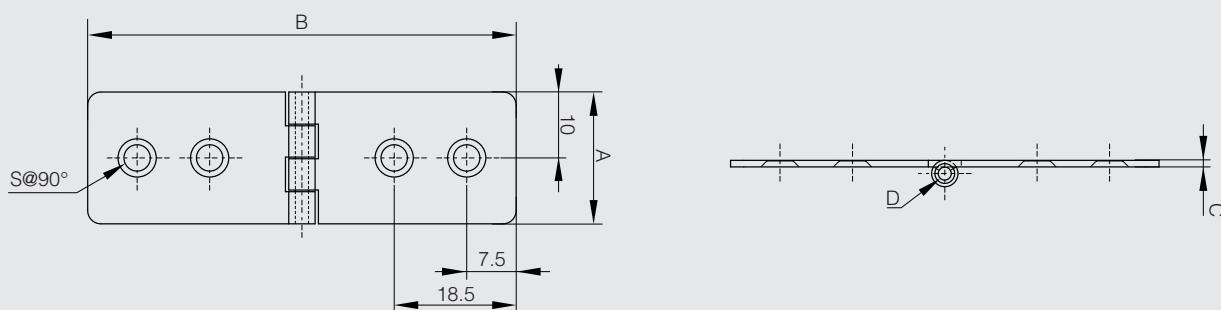
## Small hinges

### Hinge 20 x 65 mm

**NEW!**



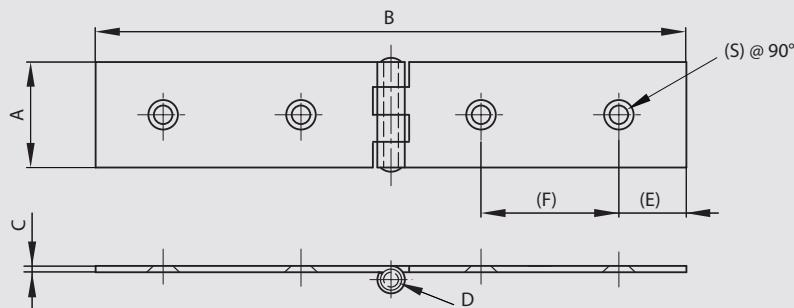
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-4013	304 stainless steel	raw	20	65	1	2	4	11



### Hinges 20 x 77 mm and 22 x 120 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	S	Weight (g)
50-7-3736	steel	raw	20	77	1.2	3	10	16	3.2	22
50-7-3737	steel	raw	22	120	1.5	5	13.5	30	4.6	36



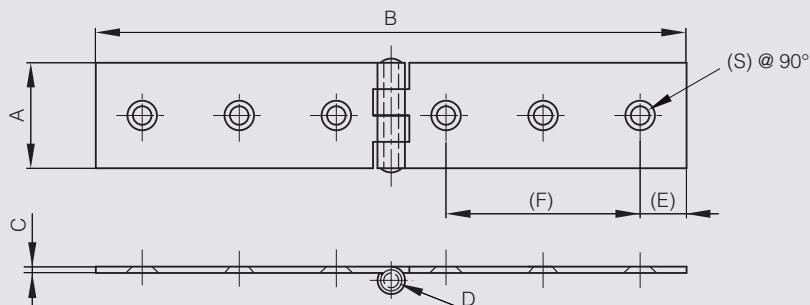


# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Hinges 25 and 30 mm long - with 6 holes

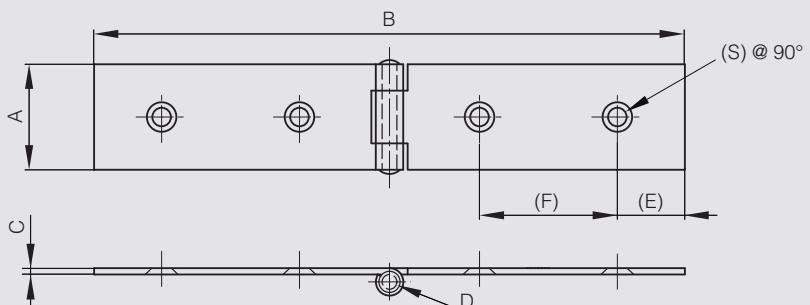
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	S	Note	Weight (g)
50-7-3880	steel	raw	25	140	1.5	3.5	11	46	3.5	riveted pin	45
50-7-3341	steel	zinc plated	30	190	2.5	6	12.5	60	4		150
50-7-3342	steel	zinc plated	30	220	2.5	6	13.5	75	4		165



### Hinges 30 mm long - with 4 holes

Available drilled or undrilled depending on part numbers.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	S	Note	Weight (g)
50-7-3343	steel	raw	30	140	2.5	6				undrilled	95
50-7-3344	steel	raw	30	160	3	6				undrilled	130
50-7-3346	steel	raw	30	220	3	6				undrilled	174
50-7-3339	steel	zinc plated	30	140	2.5	6	12.5	35	5.2	drilled	95
50-7-3340	steel	zinc plated	30	160	3	6	13.5	45	4	drilled	127



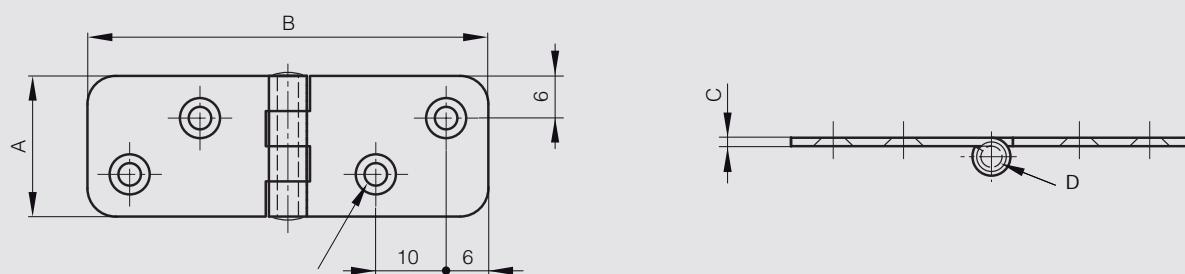


# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Hinge 20 x 57 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
50-7-3332	steel	raw	20	57	1.2	3	3.2	13

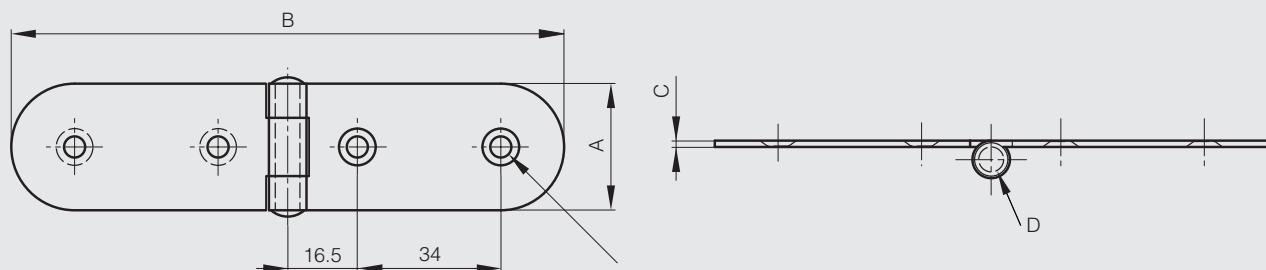


### Hinges with reversed countersunk holes

Drilled and countersunk hinges.

Countersink of male leaf is on the opposite side of female leaf.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
50-7-3333	steel	raw	30	130	1.5	6	4	55
50-7-3334	steel	raw	40	190	2	8	4	138



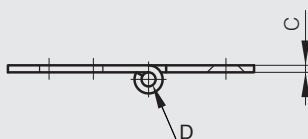
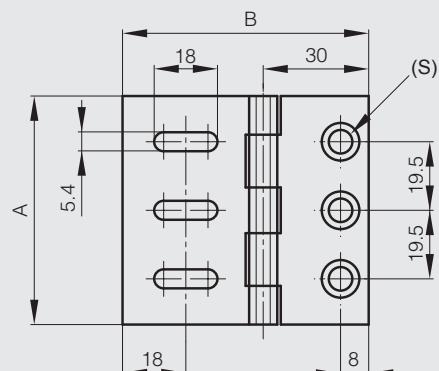


# Hinges

## Small hinges

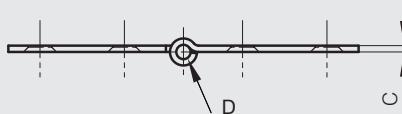
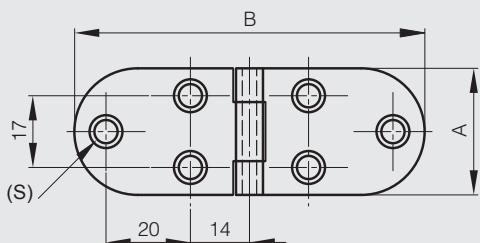
### Hinge with oblong holes

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
50-1-3312	steel	zinc plated	65	70	2	4	6.7	81



### Hinge 30 x 83 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
50-1-3313	steel	nickel plated	30	83	1.5	3.4	5.5	30





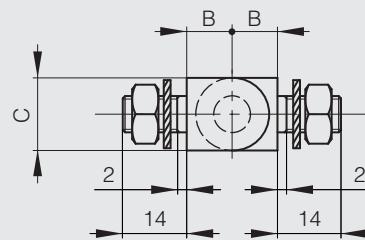
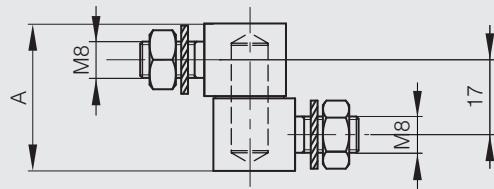
# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Bolt-on hinges in 2 parts

With solid brass pin and zinc plated brass washers.

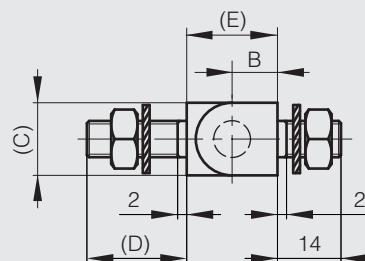
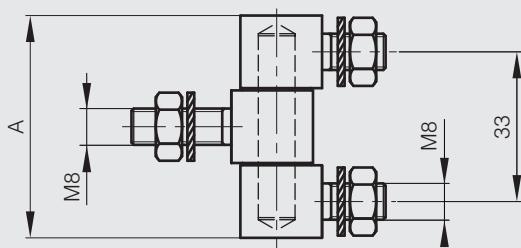
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
72-1-3858	steel	zinc plated	33	10	16	87



### Bolt-on hinges in 3 parts - 49 mm long

With solid brass pin and zinc plated brass washers.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
72-1-3733	steel	zinc plated	49	10	16	22	20	130
72-1-3857	steel	zinc plated	49	10	16	14	22.5	130





# Hinges

## Small hinges

### Bolt-on hinges in 3 parts - 36 mm long

With washers and M6 bolts.



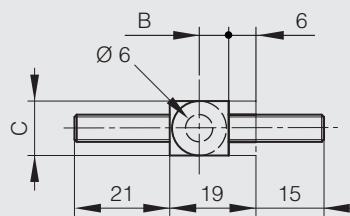
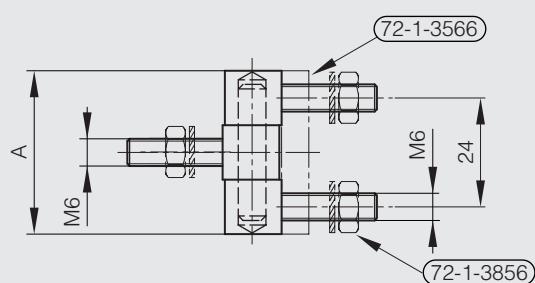
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
72-1-3856	steel	raw	36	6.5	12	70

### Bolt-on hinges in 3 parts with plate

No washers and no bolts.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
72-1-3566	steel	raw	36	6.5	12	63





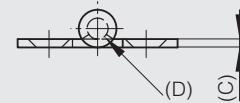
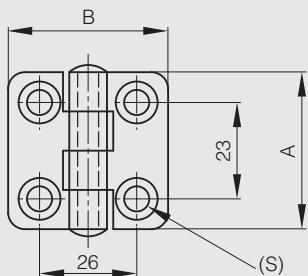
# Hinges

## Hinges for marine applications

### Hinge for marine applications - 36.5 x 38 mm

Riveted pin.

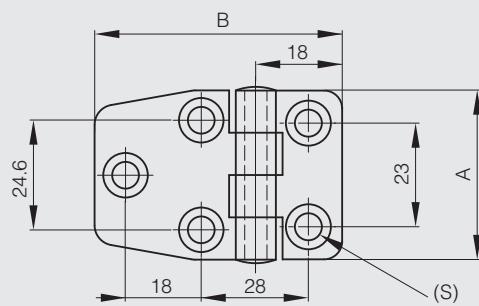
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3945	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	38	2	5	6	32



### Hinge for marine applications - 36.5 x 56.5 mm

Riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3947	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	56.5	2	5	6	40





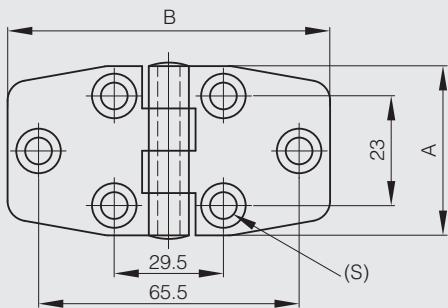
# Hinges

## Hinges for marine applications

### Hinge for marine applications - 36.5 x 76 mm

Riveted pin.

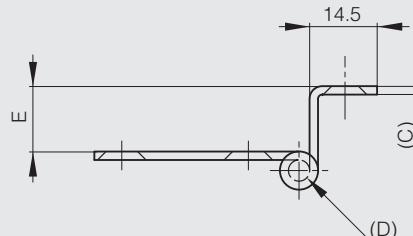
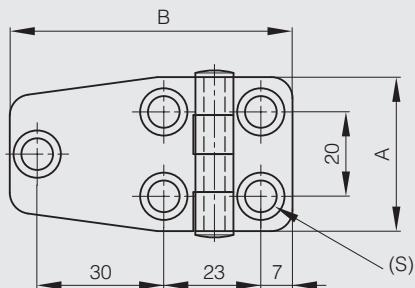
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3944	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	76	2	4	6	50



### Hinges for marine applications - 36.5 x 65.5 mm

Riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3948	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	65.5	2	5	19.2	6	54
52-1-3949	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	65.5	2	5	15.9	6	54
52-1-3950	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	65.5	2	5	10	6	54





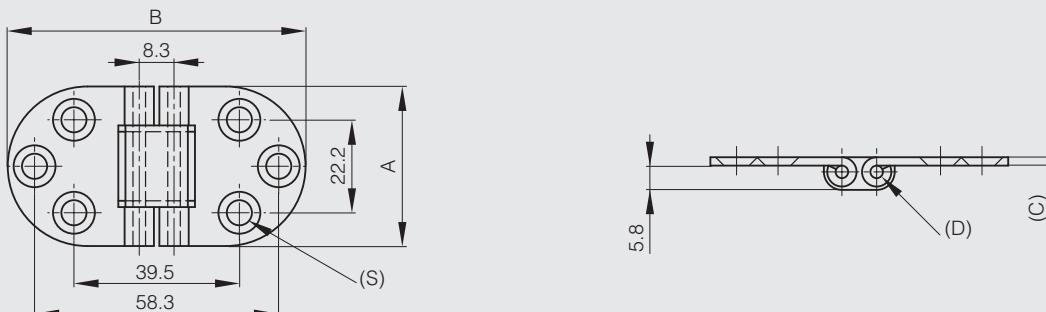
# Hinges

## Hinges for marine applications

### Hinge for marine applications - 38.1 x 71.1 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3898	316 stainless steel	polished	38.1	71.1	2	3	6	42

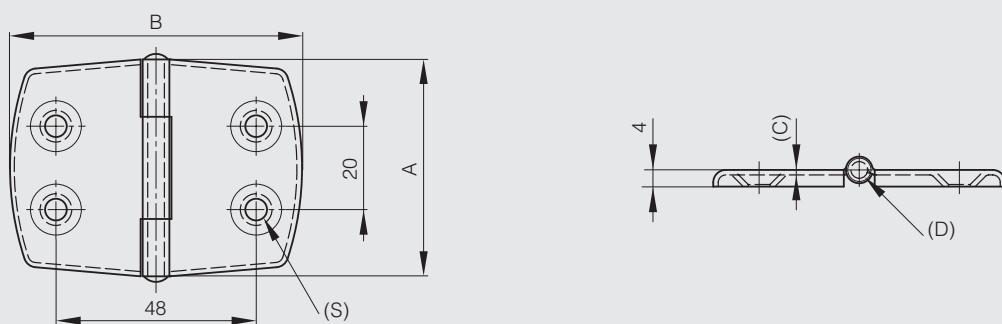


### Hinge for marine applications - 52 x 70 mm

Riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3964	316 stainless steel	polished	52	70	1.2	4	5.2	44





# Hinges

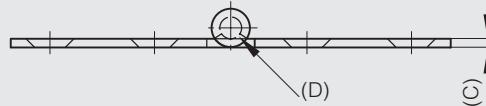
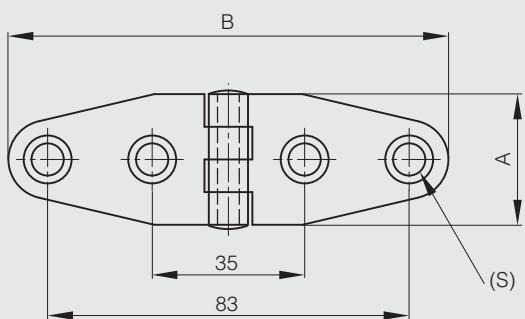
## Hinges for marine applications

### Hinge for marine applications - 30 x 101 mm

Riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3954	316 stainless steel	polished	30	101	2	5	6	44

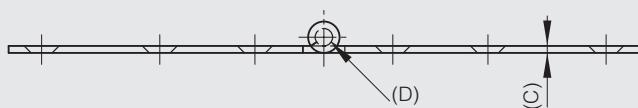
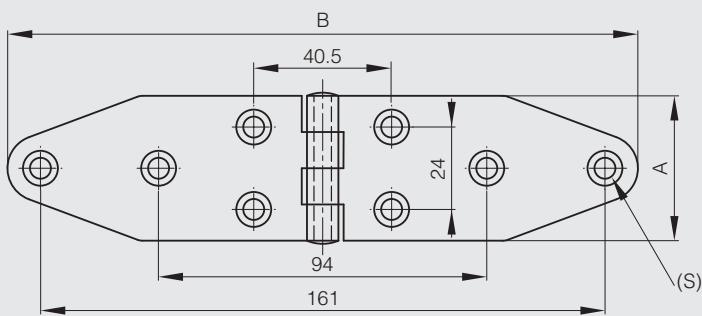


### Hinge for marine applications - 38 x 178 mm

Riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3957	316 stainless steel	polished	38	178	2	5	6	96





# Hinges

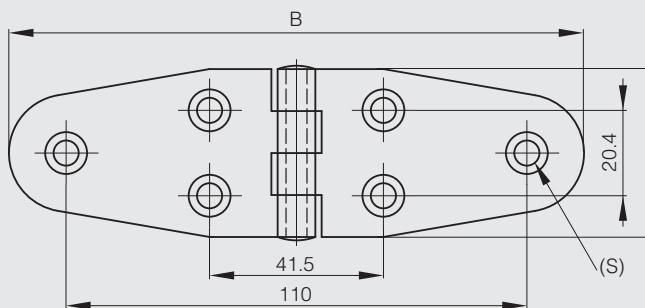
## Hinges for marine applications

### Hinge for marine applications - 40.1 x 137.3 mm A

Riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3953	316 stainless steel	polished	40.1	137.3	2	5	6	80



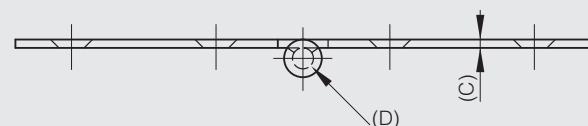
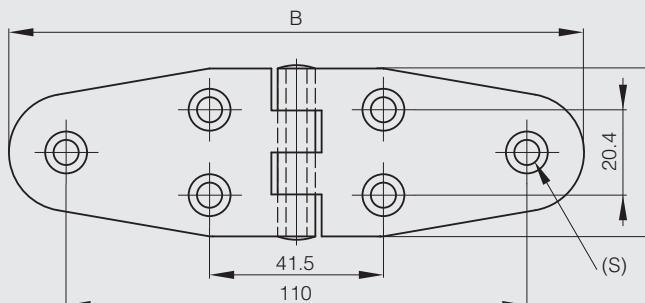
### Hinge for marine applications - 40.1 x 137.3 mm B

Riveted pin.

The knuckle is on the opposite side from countersunk holes unlike the other hinges in this range.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3946	316 stainless steel	polished	40.1	137.3	2	5	6	80





# Hinges

## Hinges for marine applications

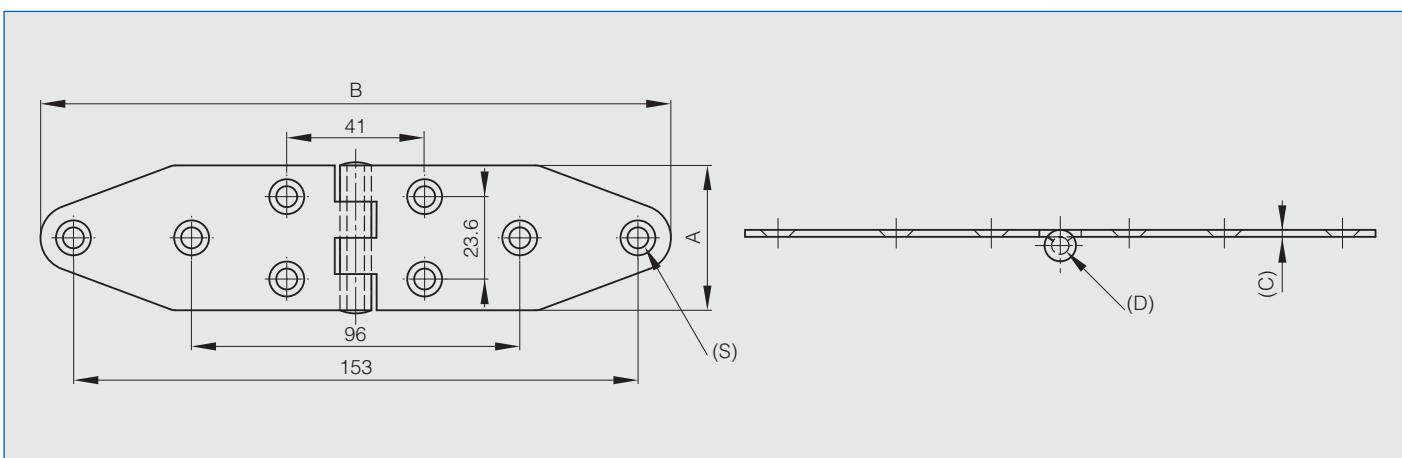
### Hinge for marine applications - 41.5 x 172 mm

Riveted pin.

The knuckle is on the opposite side from countersunk holes unlike other hinges in this range.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3951	316 stainless steel	polished	41.5	172	2	5	6	102



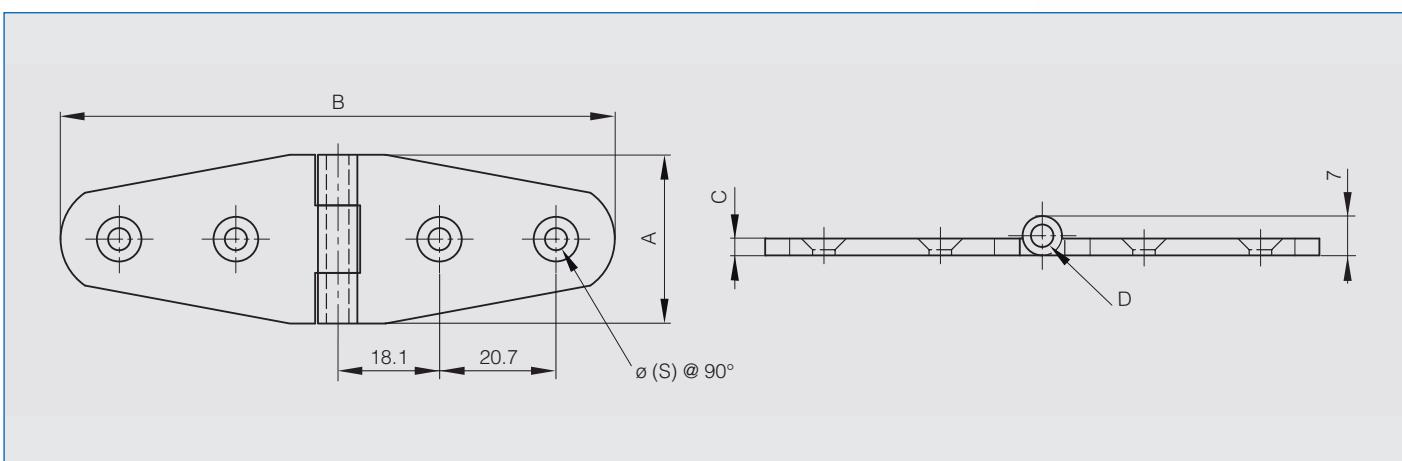
### Brass hinge - 30 x 98.5 mm

304 stainless steel pin.

Same shape available for hasp 72-7-3726.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
72-7-3725	brass	chrome plated	30	98.5	3	4	4	56.5





# Hinges

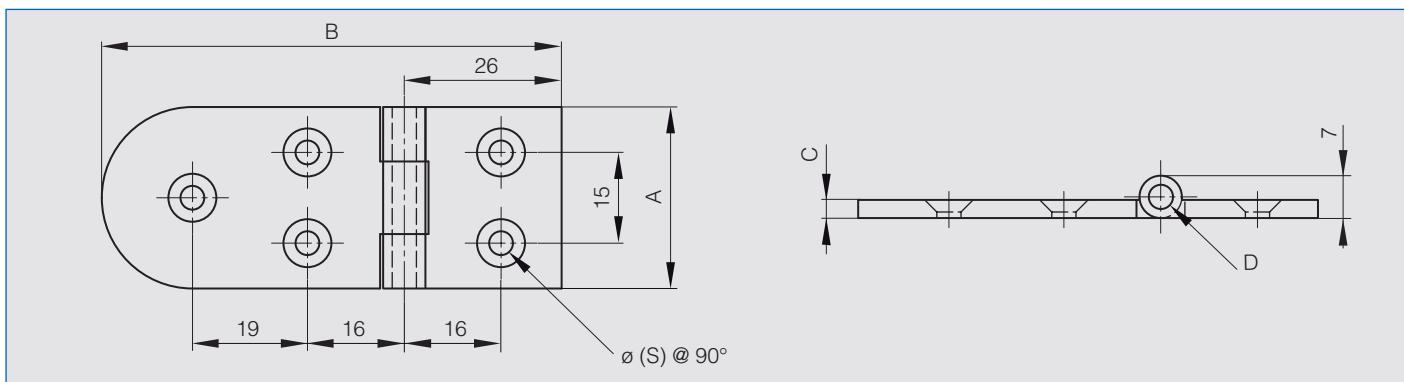
## Hinges for marine applications

### Brass hinge - 30 x 76 mm

304 stainless steel pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
72-7-3723	brass	chrome plated	30	76	3	4	4	51





# Hinges

## Cranked hinges

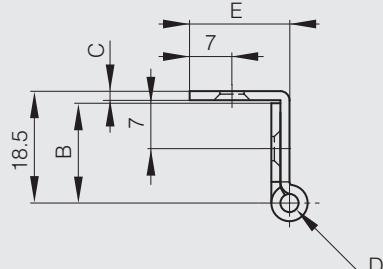
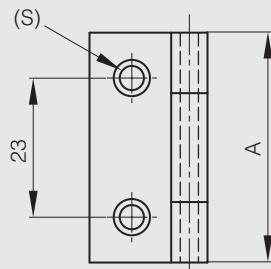
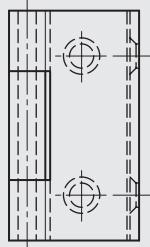
### Continuous cranked hinges

Please see «Continuous hinges»

### Small butt hinge with one cranked leaf 38 mm

430 stainless steel headed pin.

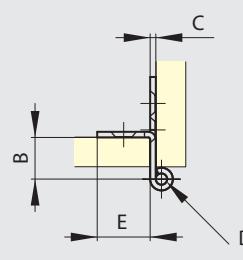
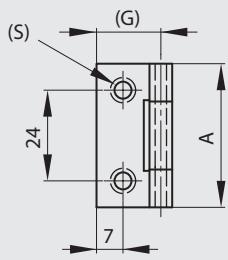
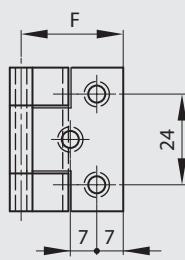
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
63-1-3301	brass	chrome plated	38	16.5	1.5	3	16.5	4	29



### Small butt hinges with one cranked leaf 38 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Weight (g)
60-1-3525	steel	chrome plated	38	7	1.5	3	18	27	21	4.5	430 stainless steel	24
60-1-3327	steel	chrome plated	38	11	1.5	3	14	27	17	4.5	430 stainless steel	24
60-1-3329	steel	nickel plated	38	11	1.5	3	14	27	17	4.5	430 stainless steel	24
60-1-3797	steel	black zinc plated	38	11	1.5	3	14	27	17	4.5	430 stainless steel	24
62-1-3628	316L stainless steel	raw	38	15	1.5	3	14	31	17	4.5	316L stainless steel	24





# Hinges

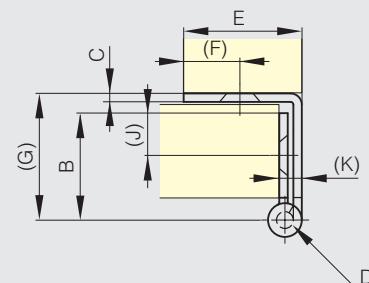
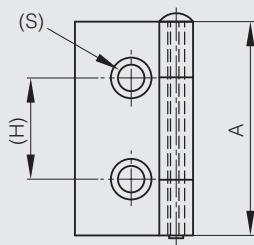
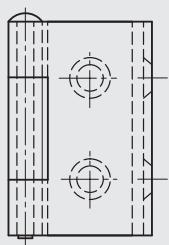
## Cranked hinges

### Small butt hinges with one cranked leaf and removable pin 38 mm

Removable pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	S	Pin material	Weight (g)
60-1-3331	steel	chrome plated	38	19	1.5	3	17	8	23	26	7	3.5	4	430 stainless steel	31
60-1-3332	steel	chrome plated	38	19	1.5	3	19	10	24.5	18	7.5	4	4.7	430 stainless steel	31
60-1-3330	steel	chrome plated	38	19	1.5	3	21	10	22.5	18	7.5	4	4.7	430 stainless steel	31
60-1-3342	steel	black cataphoresis	38	19	1.5	3	21	10	22.5	18	7.5	4	4.7	430 stainless steel	31



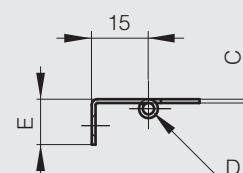
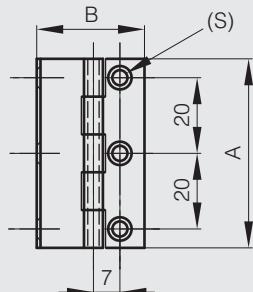
### Small butt hinge with one cranked leaf 50 mm

304 stainless steel pin.

For door thickness max. 11mm.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
62-1-3300	430 stainless steel	polished	50	28.5	1	3	12	4	20





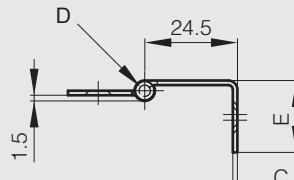
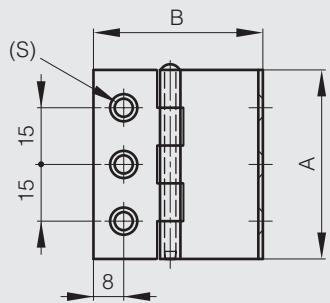
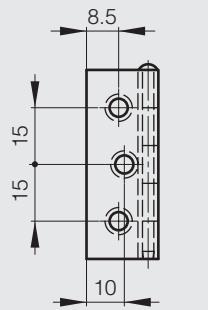
# Hinges

## Cranked hinges

### Small butt hinge with one cranked leaf and removable pin 50 mm

Removable pin.  
Door thickness : max. 20 mm.

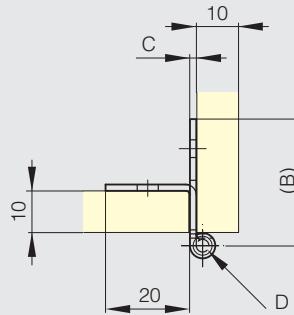
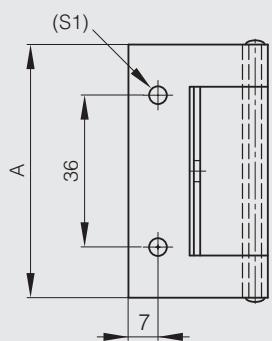
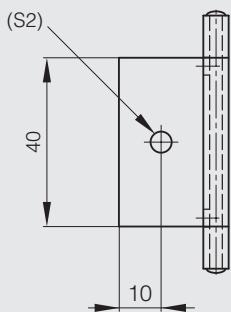
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
62-1-3301	430 stainless steel	polished	50	44.8	1.2	3	19	4.8	33



### Small butt hinge with one cranked leaf 60 mm

The same hinge is available with a spring (part number 71-1-3622).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S1	S2	Weight (g)
62-1-3625	316L stainless steel	gloss	60	30	1.5	3	4.2	5	40





# Hinges

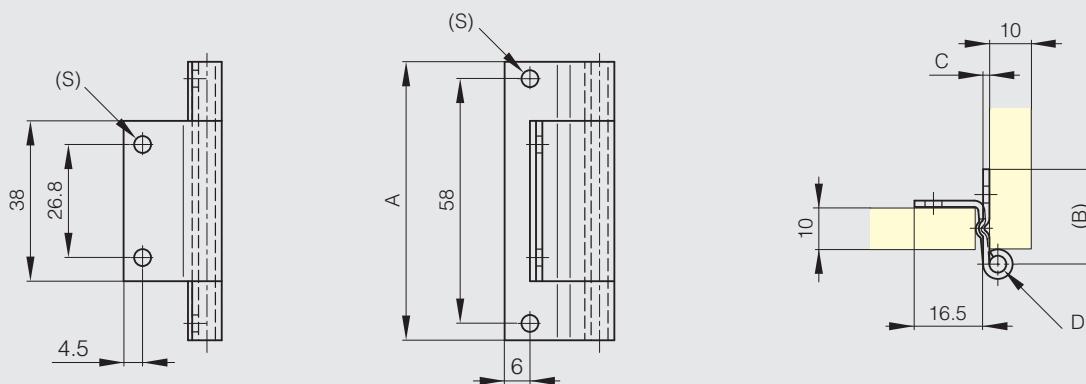
## Cranked hinges

### Small butt hinge with one cranked leaf 66 mm

The same hinge is available with a spring (part number 71-1-3649).

Pin in 316 stainless steel.

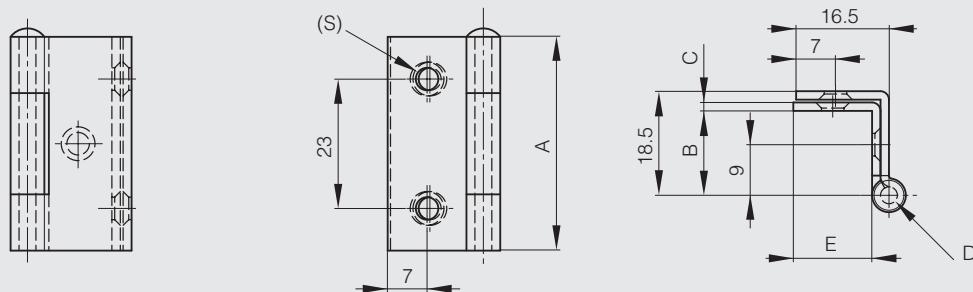
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
62-1-3637	316 stainless steel	gloss	66	22.5	1.5	4	4	310



### Small butt hinge with two cranked leaves and removable pin 38 x 18.5 mm

304 stainless steel removable pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
63-1-3300	brass	chrome plated	38	15	1.5	3	14	4	36





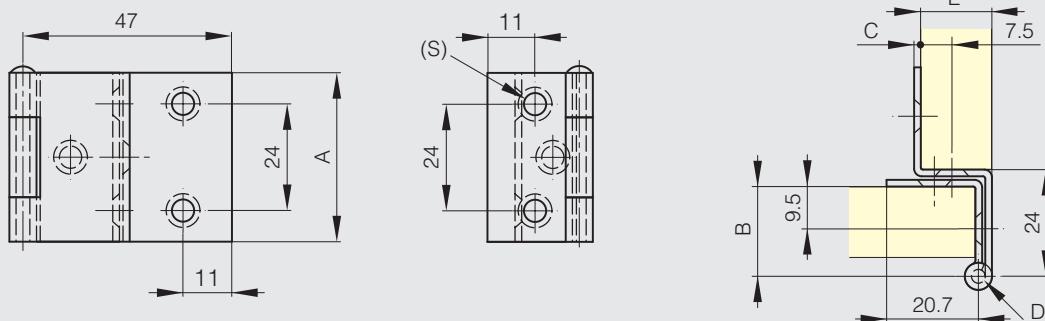
# Hinges

## Cranked hinges

### Small butt hinge with two cranked leaves and removable pin 38 x 47 mm

Removable pin in nickel plated steel.

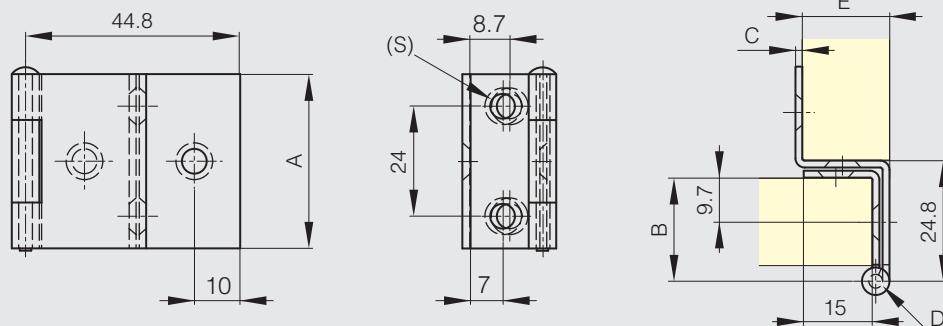
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
60-1-3555	steel	chrome plated	38	20.2	1.5	3	16	5	50



### Small butt hinges with two cranked leaves and removable pin 38 x 44.8 mm

Removable pin in nickel plated steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
60-1-3523	steel	chrome plated	38	22.6	1.5	3	19	5.4	52
60-1-3796	steel	black cataphoresis	38	22.6	1.5	3	19	5.4	52





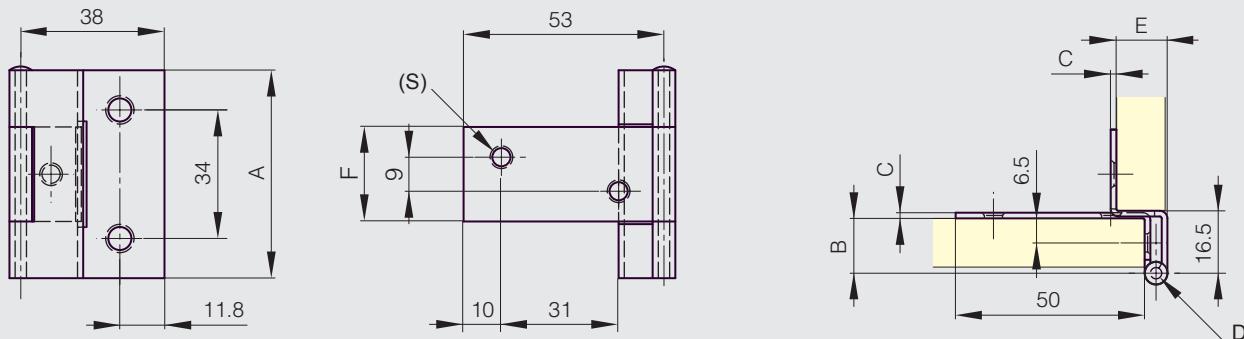
# Hinges

## Cranked hinges

### Small butt hinges with two cranked leaves and removable pin 55 x 38 mm

Removable pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	S	Pin material	Weight (g)
60-1-3323	steel	chrome plated	55	14.5	1.5	3	13.5	25	4	nickel plated steel	56
60-1-3325	steel	brass	55	14.5	1.5	3	13.5	25	4	brass plated steel	56



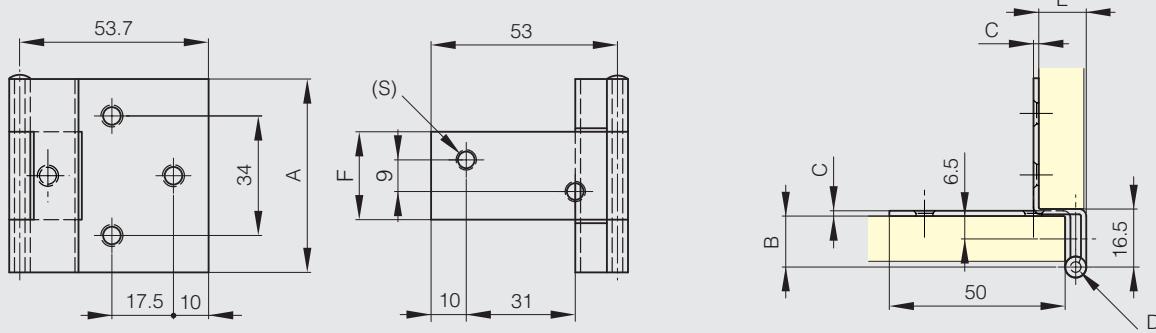
### Small butt hinges with two cranked leaves 55 x 53.7 mm

Removable pin for part number 60-1-3303 and 60-1-3307.

Riveted pin for part number 60-1-3506.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
60-1-3303	steel	chrome plated	55	14.5	1.5	3	13.5	25	4.75	nickel plated steel	removable pin	65
60-1-3307	steel	black cataphoresis	55	14.5	1.5	3	13.5	25	4.75	zinc plated steel	removable pin	65
60-1-3506	steel	chrome plated	55	14.5	1.5	3	13.5	25	4.75	304 stainless steel	riveted pin	65





# Hinges

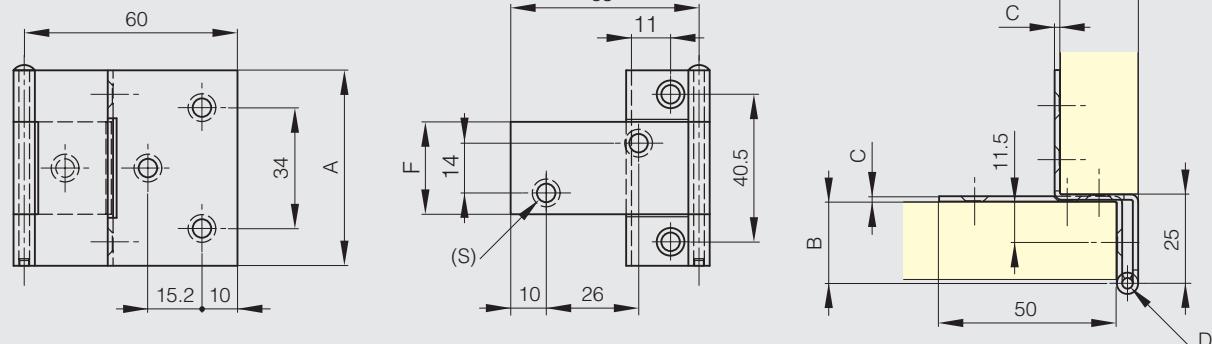
## Cranked hinges

**Small butt hinges with two cranked leaves and removable pin 55 x 60 mm**

Removable pin.



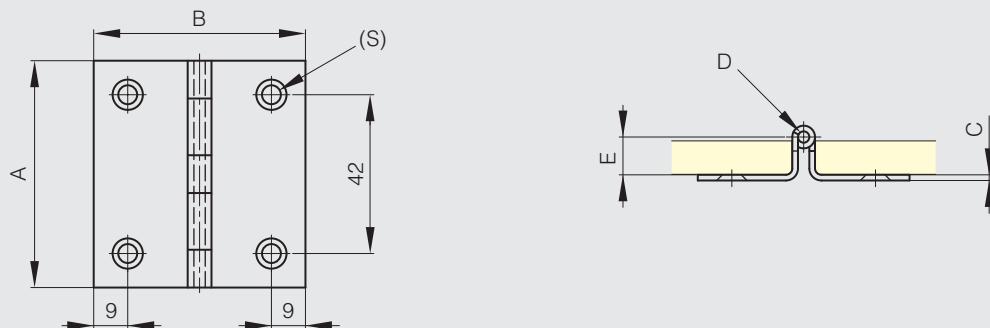
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	S	Pin material	Weight (g)
60-1-3536	steel	chrome plated	55	23	1.5	3	22	25	5.2	nickel plated steel	75
60-1-3539	steel	black cataphoresis	55	23	1.5	3	22	25	5.2	zinc plated steel	75



**Small butt hinges with two cranked leaves 60 mm**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
60-1-3620	steel	zinc plated	60	56	1.5	3	10	5	59

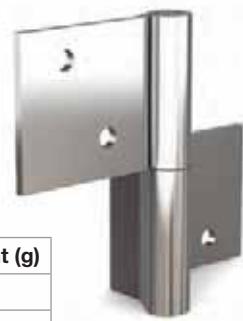




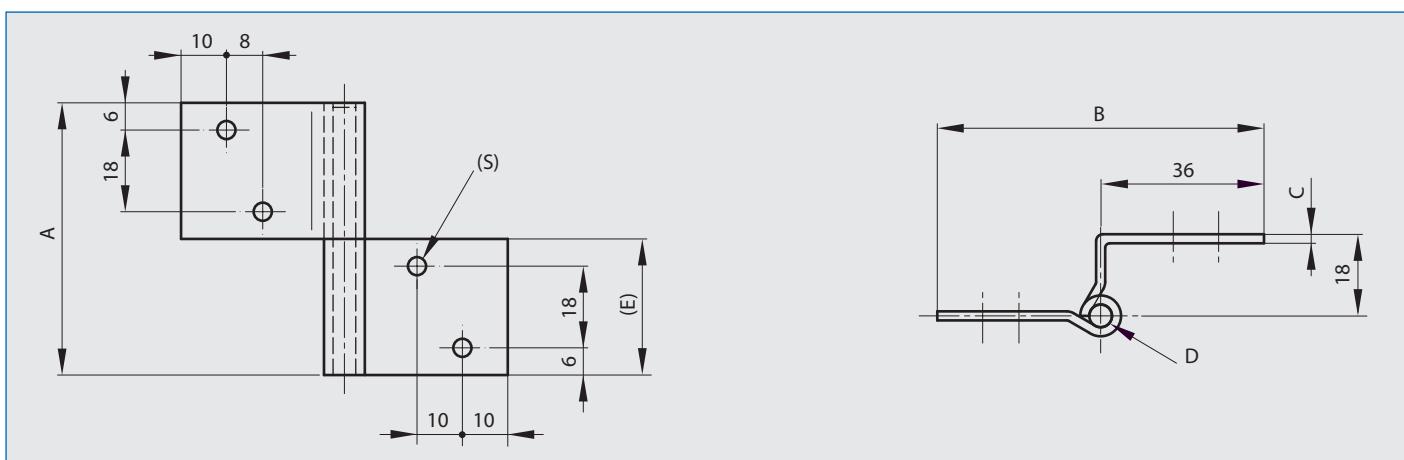
# Hinges

## Cranked hinges

### Pin hinge with one cranked leaf



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3682	304 stainless steel	raw	60	72	2	5	30	4	type 2 as shown below	70
12-1-3683	304 stainless steel	raw	60	72	2	5	30	4	type 1 symmetric not shown	70





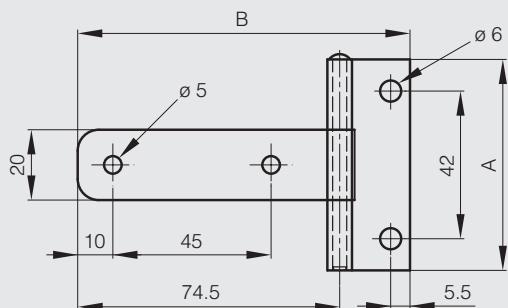
# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Stainless steel hinge with removable pin

Removable pin.

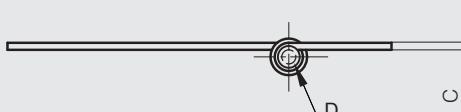
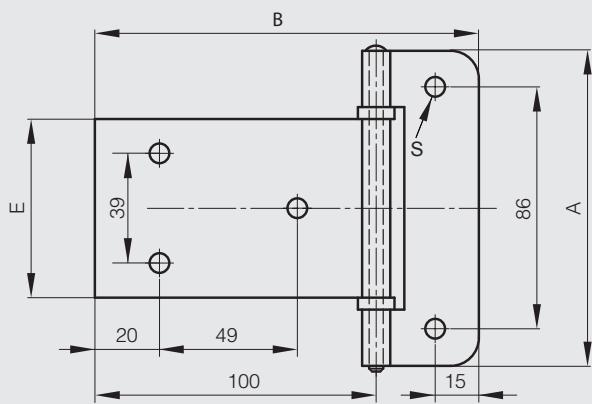
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
52-1-3877	304 stainless steel	gloss	60	94.5	1.5	4	50



### Removable pin hinges with nylon washers

Nylon washers

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Note	Weight (g)
50-1-3315	steel	raw	112	136.5	2.5	5	63.5		undrilled	244
52-1-3605	304 stainless steel	raw	112	136.5	2.5	5	63.5		undrilled	248
52-1-3606	304 stainless steel	raw	112	136.5	2.5	5	63.5	7	drilled	248



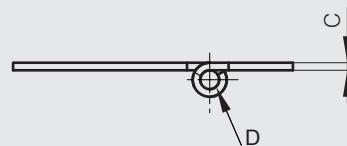
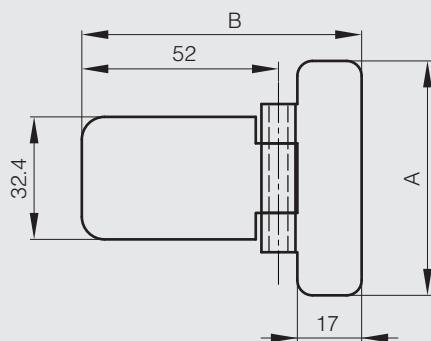


# Hinges

## Various hinges

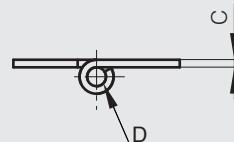
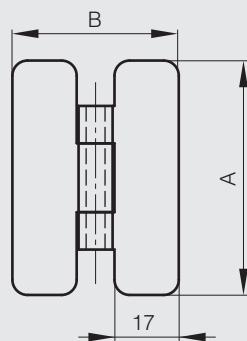
### Hinges 62 x 74 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
50-1-3308	steel	raw	62	74	2	4.9	54
52-1-3769	304 stainless steel	raw	62	74	2	4.9	54



### Hinge 62 x 44 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
50-1-3309	steel	raw	62	44	2	4.9	48





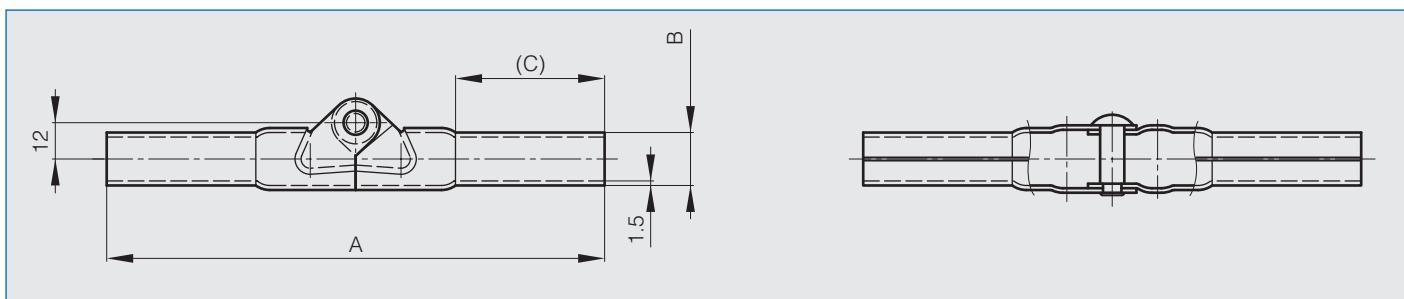
# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Tube hinge



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
70-1-3526	steel	zinc plated	164	16.9	49	no stop	100





# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Glass door hinge in stainless steel

**NEW!**



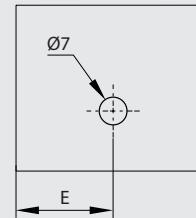
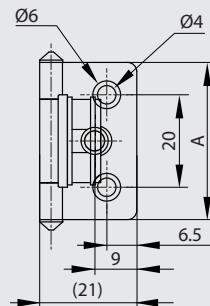
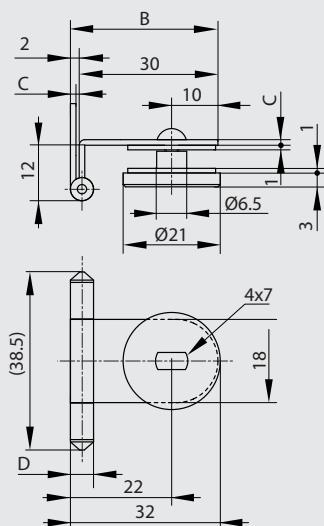
Hinge for glass / acrylic doors (PMMA).

Door thickness : 4 - 6 mm.

Door weight : max. 4 kg / pair.

Leaves, pin and screw in 304 stainless steel. Plate in aluminium alloy, washer in chloroethylene.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
72-7-4254	304 stainless steel	raw	34	32	1.2	5	15



Glass thickness	E
4	19
5	18
6	17

### Glass door hinge in brass

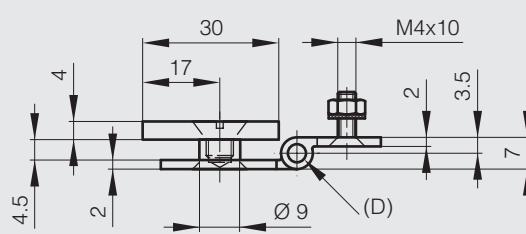
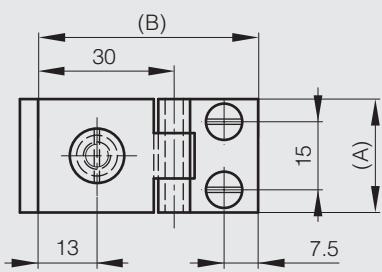
Hinge delivered in separate parts including:

- Brass hinge 25 x (30 + 18.5)
- Brass plate 25 x 30
- Countersunk screw M6 and connector in brass
- 2 countersunk screws M4 x 10 in steel
- 2 brown steel washers
- 2 M4 steel bolts.

Glass thickness: 5mm max.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	Pin material	Weight (g)
72-1-3753	brass	black zinc plated	25	48.5	4	stainless steel	53





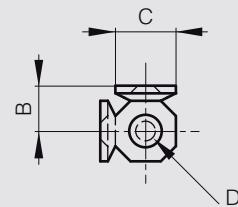
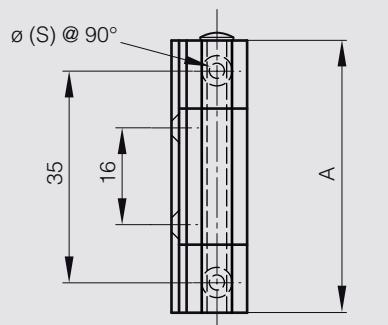
# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Brass hinge with removable pin - 3 knuckles

Removable pin in nickel plated steel.

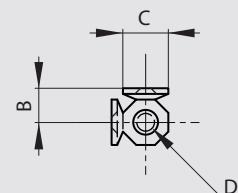
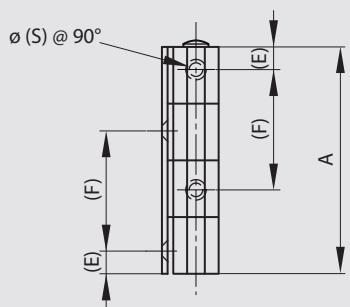
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
72-7-3330	brass	chrome plated	45	7.5	10	3.9	2.5	40



### Brass hinges with removable pin - 4 knuckles

Removable pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	S	Pin material	Weight (g)
72-7-3329	brass	chrome plated	40	7.5	10	3.9	5	20	3	nickel plated steel	30
72-7-3331	brass	chrome plated	50	7.5	10	3.9	5	26.5	3	nickel plated steel	50
72-7-3332	brass	chrome plated	80	12	16	7	9.6	40	4.5	chrome plated brass	190





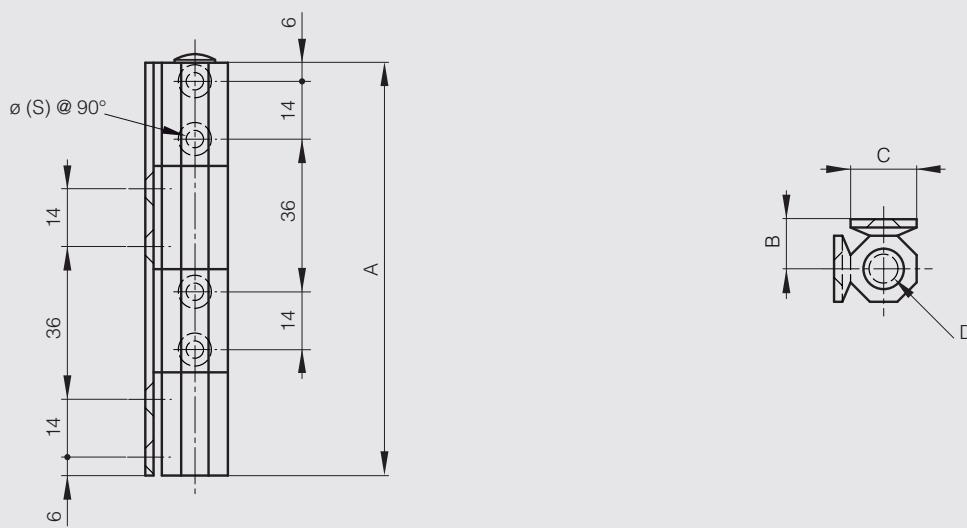
# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Large brass hinge with removable pin - 4 knuckles

Removable pin in chrome plated brass.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
72-7-3333	brass	chrome plated	100	12	16	7	5	235.7

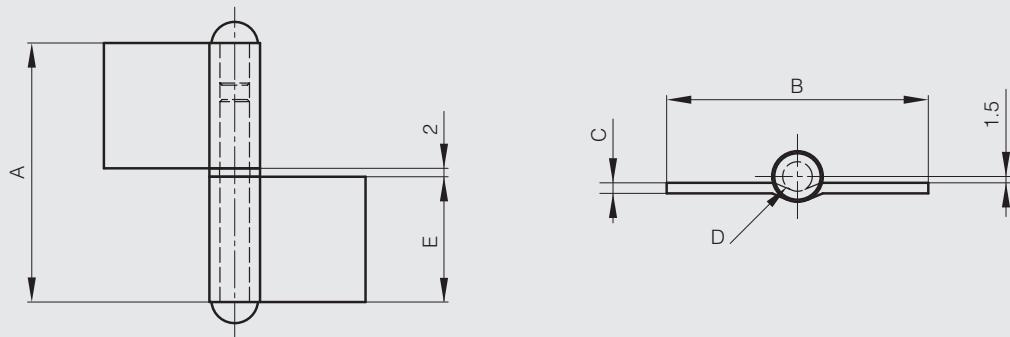


### Flag hinge with washer - 62 x 62 mm

Flag hinge with brass washer.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3634	steel	raw	62	62	2.5	7	30	type 2 as shown below	87
12-1-3635	steel	raw	62	62	2.5	7	30	type 1 symmetric not shown	87



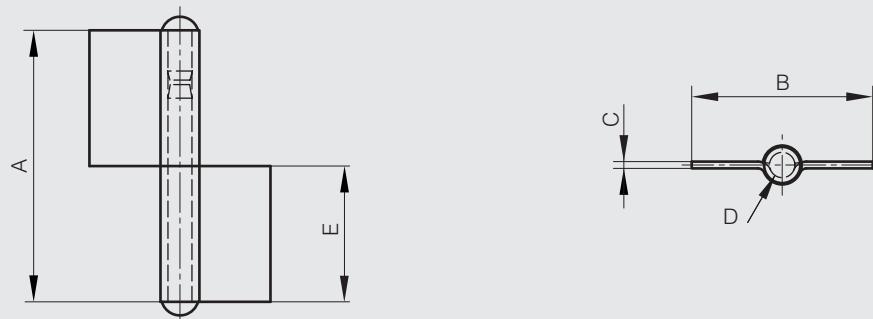


# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Flag hinge without washer with two offset leaves

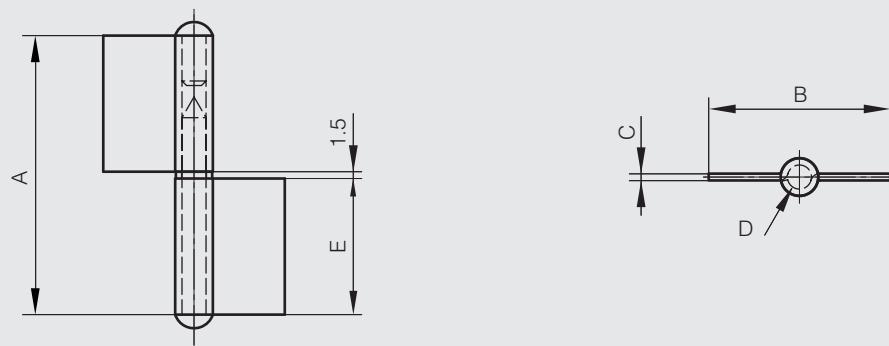
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
12-1-3303	steel	raw	60	40	1.5	5.3	30	38
12-1-3849	steel	raw	80	40	1.5	5.3	40	51
12-1-3304	steel	raw	80	50	2	6	40	74
12-1-3769	304 stainless steel	raw	60	40	1.5	5.3	30	38
12-1-3770	304 stainless steel	raw	80	48	2	5.8	40	74



### Flag hinge with washer with two offset leaves

Flag hinge with brass washer, included separately.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
12-1-3305	steel	raw	61.5	40	1.5	5.3	30	39
12-1-3306	steel	raw	81.5	50	2	6	40	75
12-1-3771	304 stainless steel	raw	61.5	40	1.5	5.3	30	39
12-1-3772	304 stainless steel	raw	81.5	48	2	5.8	40	75



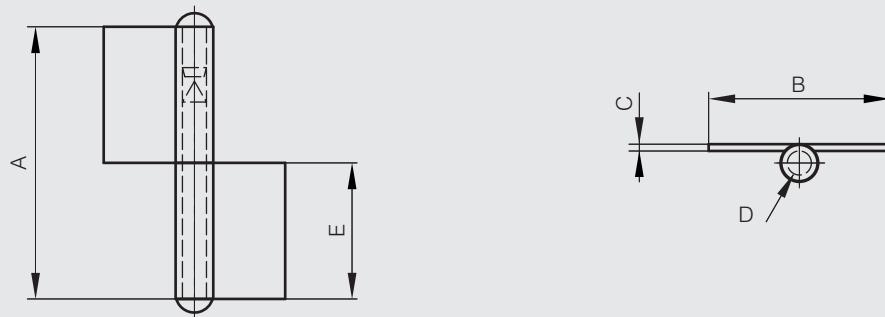


# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Flag hinge without washer - flat knuckle

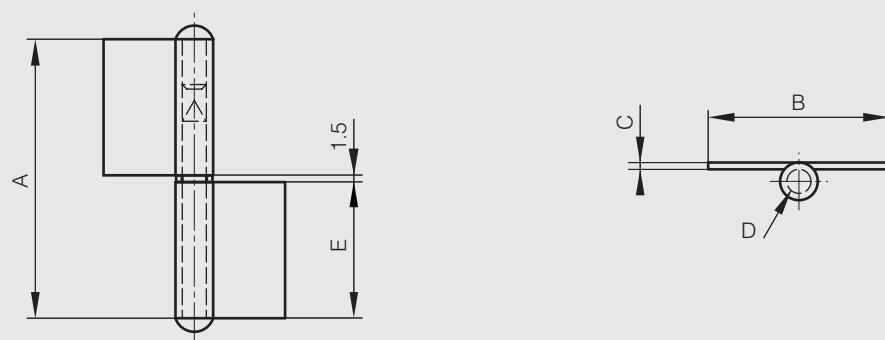
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3307	steel	raw	60	40	1.5	5.3	30	type 2 as shown below	39
12-1-3308	steel	raw	60	40	1.5	5.3	30	type 1 symmetric not shown	39
12-1-3309	steel	raw	80	48	2	6	40	type 2 as shown below	76
12-1-3310	steel	raw	80	48	2	6	40	type 1 symmetric not shown	76



### Flag hinge with washer - flat knuckle

Flag hinge with brass washer, included separately.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3311	steel	raw	61.5	40	1.5	5.3	30	type 2 as shown below	40
12-1-3312	steel	raw	61.5	40	1.5	5.3	30	type 1 symmetric not shown	40
12-1-3313	steel	raw	81.5	48	2	6	40	type 2 as shown below	77
12-1-3314	steel	raw	81.5	48	2	6	40	type 1 symmetric not shown	77





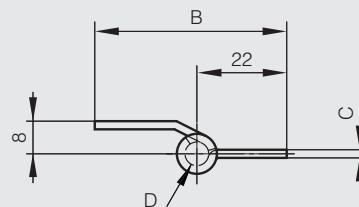
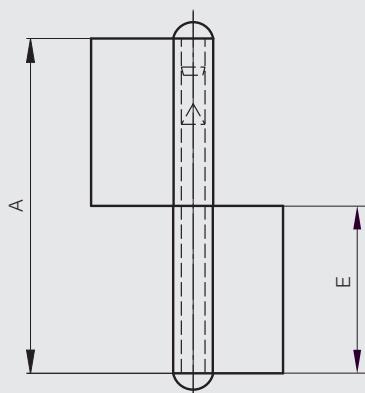
# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Flag hinge without washer with one cranked leaf



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3315	steel	raw	82	47	2	6	41	type 2 as shown below	77
12-1-3316	steel	raw	82	47	2	6	41	type 1 symmetric not shown	77

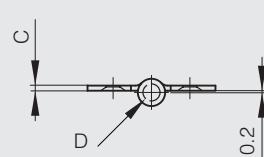
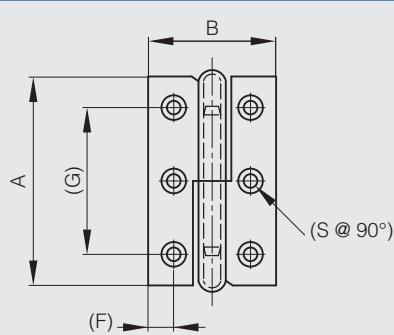


### Lift-off hinges 50 x 30 mm and 60 x 40 mm



Drilled or undrilled versions.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3378	steel	raw	50	30	1.2	4				type 1 symmetric not shown / undrilled	21
14-7-3379	steel	raw	50	30	1.2	4				type 2 as shown below / undrilled	21
14-7-3380	steel	raw	60	40	1.5	4				type 1 symmetric not shown / undrilled	36
14-7-3381	steel	raw	60	40	1.5	4				type 2 as shown below / undrilled	36
14-7-3394	steel	nickel plated	50	30	1.3	4	6	34	3.6	type 1 symmetric not shown / drilled	20
14-7-3395	steel	nickel plated	50	30	1.3	4	6	34	3.6	type 2 as shown below / drilled	20





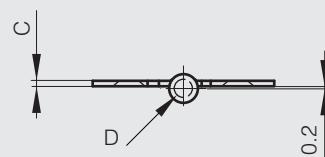
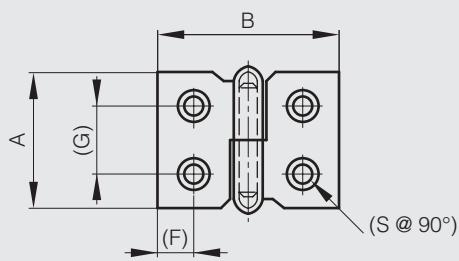
# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Lift-off hinges 30 mm long



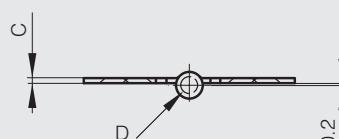
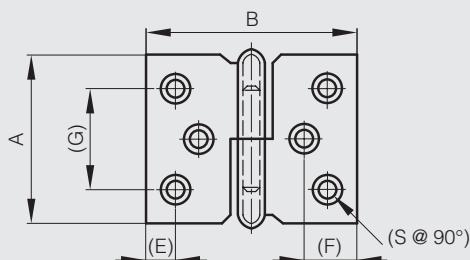
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3390	steel	nickel plated	30	40	1.2	4	7.7	15	3	type 1 symmetric not shown	16
14-7-3391	steel	nickel plated	30	40	1.2	4	7.7	15	3	type 2 as shown below	16



### Lift-off hinges 40 mm long



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3392	steel	nickel plated	40	50	1.5	4	7.5	13	24	3	type 1 symmetric not shown	28
14-7-3393	steel	nickel plated	40	50	1.5	4	7.5	13	24	3	type 2 as shown below	28





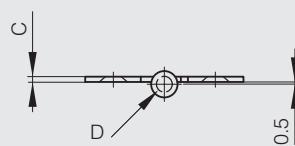
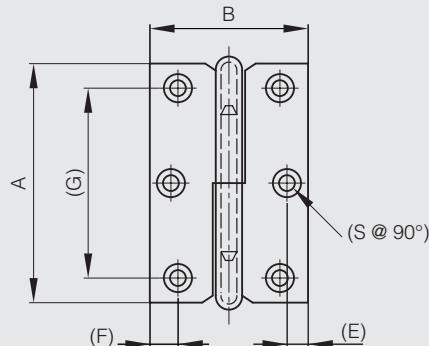
# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Lift-off hinges 60 to 80 mm long



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3396	steel	nickel plated	60	40	1.5	4	5.5	7	46	4	type 1 symmetric not shown	35
14-7-3397	steel	nickel plated	60	40	1.5	4	5.5	7	46	4	type 2 as shown below	35
14-7-3398	steel	nickel plated	68	45	1.5	4.5	6	8	54	4.5	type 1 symmetric not shown	46
14-7-3399	steel	nickel plated	68	45	1.5	4.5	6	8	54	4.5	type 2 as shown below	46
14-7-3400	steel	nickel plated	80	50	1.5	5	7.2	9.2	62	4	type 1 symmetric not shown	59
14-7-3401	steel	nickel plated	80	50	1.5	5	7.2	9.2	62	4	type 2 as shown below	59



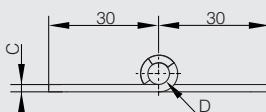
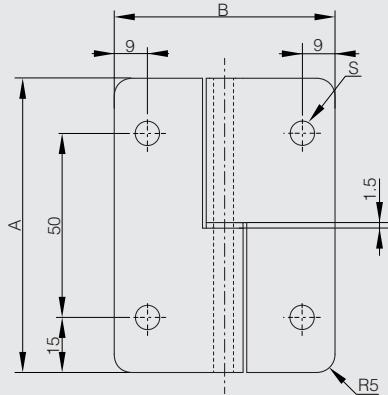
### Lift-off hinges 80 x 60 mm - stainless steel

**NEW!**



Pin and washer in stainless steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-1-3873	304 stainless steel	raw	80	60	2	6	6.6	type 2 symmetric not shown	115
14-1-3872	304 stainless steel	raw	80	60	2	6	6.6	type 1 as shown below	115





# Hinges

## Various hinges

### Lift-off hinges 80 x 80 mm - stainless steel with 6 holes

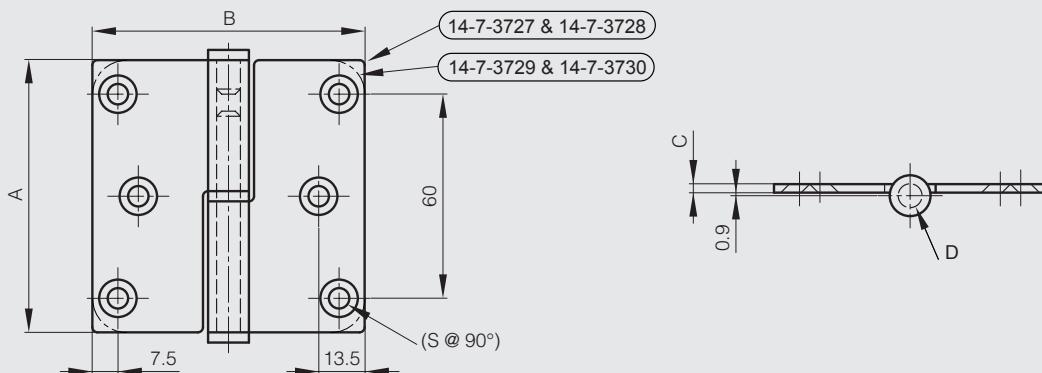
2 shapes available :

- shape with square ends (14-7-3727 and 14-7-3728).
- shape with round ends (14-7-3729 and 14-7-3730).

Only the visible side has a brushed Finish.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3727	304 stainless steel	brushed	80	80	2.5	7	5.2	type 1 symmetric not shown / square corners	175
14-7-3728	304 stainless steel	brushed	80	80	2.5	7	5.2	type 2 as shown below / square corners	175
14-7-3729	304 stainless steel	brushed	80	80	2.5	7	5.2	type 1 symmetric not shown / round corners	175
14-7-3730	304 stainless steel	brushed	80	80	2.5	7	5.2	type 2 as shown below / round corners	175



### Lift-off hinges 100 x 82 mm - stainless steel with 8 holes

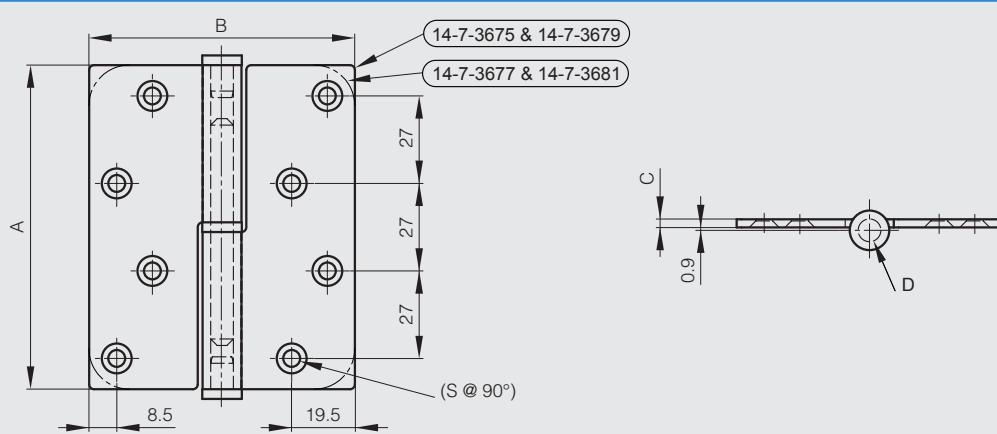
2 shapes available :

- shape with square ends (14-7-3675 and 14-7-3679).
- shape with round ends (14-7-3677 and 14-7-3681).

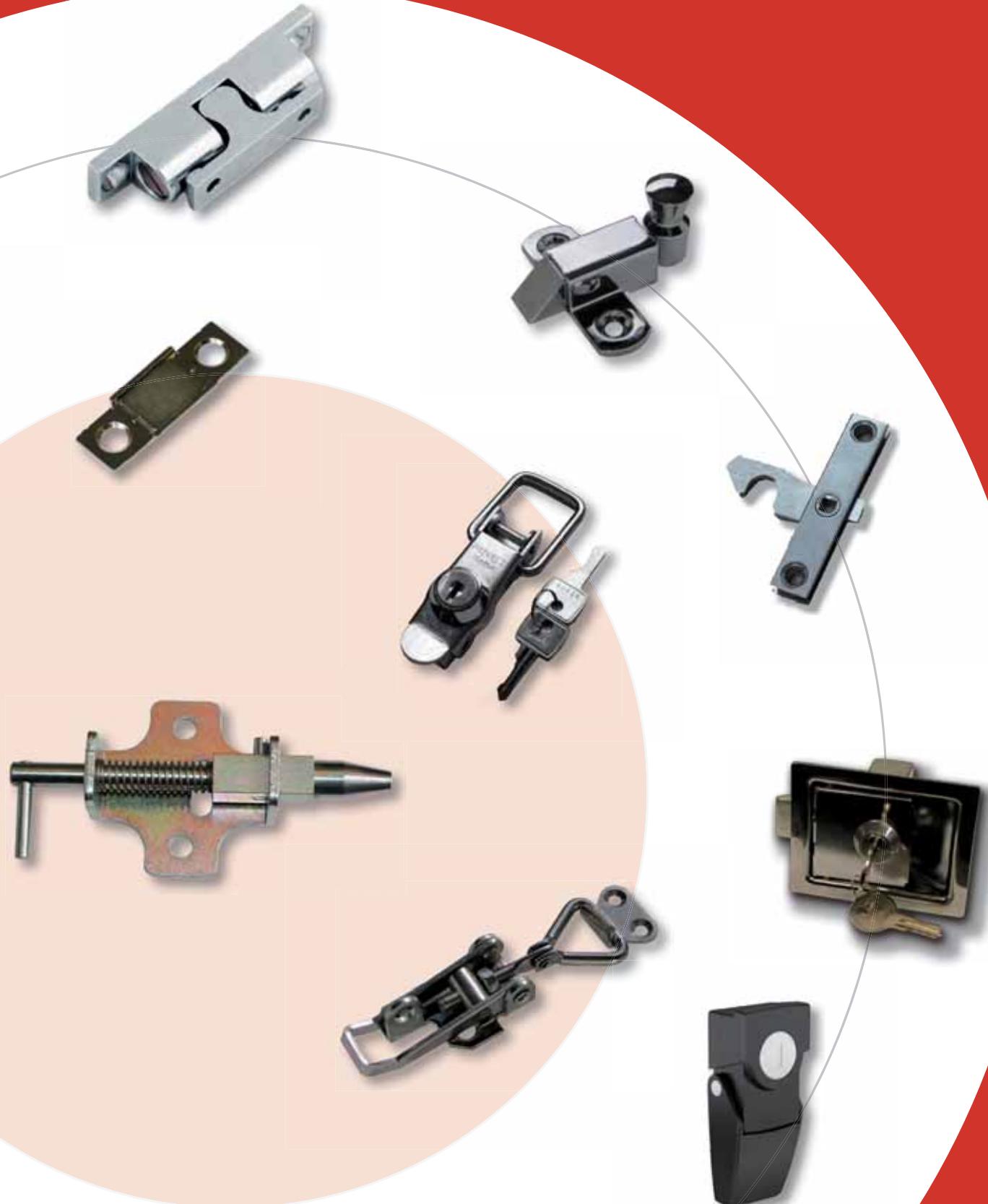
Only the visible side has a brushed Finish.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3675	304 stainless steel	brushed	100	82	2.5	7	4.7	type 1 symmetric not shown / square corners	220
14-7-3677	304 stainless steel	brushed	100	82	2.5	7	4.7	type 1 symmetric not shown / round corners	220
14-7-3679	304 stainless steel	brushed	100	82	2.5	7	4.7	type 2 as shown below / square corners	220
14-7-3681	304 stainless steel	brushed	100	82	2.5	7	4.7	type 2 as shown below / round corners	220



# Latching systems





# Latching systems

Quarter turns

160

Slam latches

162

Spring loaded latches

166

Compression latches

169

Budget latches

177

Locks

183

Mechanical catches

187

Magnetic catches

193

Toggle latches

208

Rotary toggle latches

Toggle latches - locking

Standard toggle latches

Padlockable toggle latches

Spring loaded toggle latches

Adjustable toggle latches

Toggle latches without catch plate

Catch plate toggle latches



# Latching systems

## Quarter turns

### Clip-on quarter turn with wing head Clip'n Turn

**NEW!**



This part number includes a body and a clip.

3 cam heights available.

Straight cam for heights H=18 and H=25 (as shown on the drawing).

Cranked cam for height H=13.5.

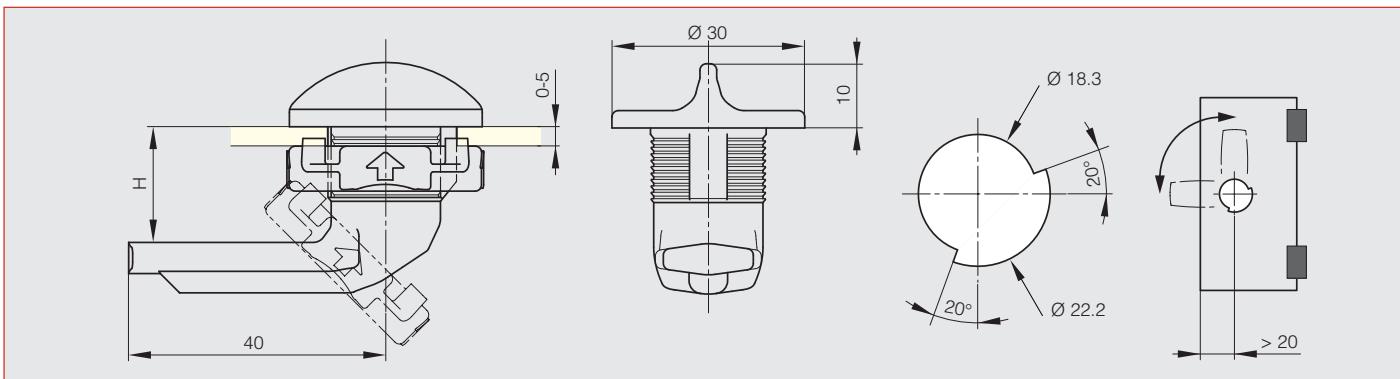
Product in white color : on demand.

This quarter turn can be mounted on door thicknesses up to 6 mm.

Clip can be ordered separately with part number 16-1-8007 (dimension 36x30 mm).

Patented.

Part number	Material	Finish	H	Weight (g)
16-1-8001	POM / PA	black	13.5	14
16-1-8003	POM / PA	black	18	14
16-1-8008	POM / PA	white	18	14
16-1-8005	POM / PA	black	25	14



### Clip-on quarter turn with slotted shape Clip'n Turn

**NEW!**



This part number includes a body and clip.

3 cam heights available.

Straight cam for heights H=18 and H=25.

Cranked cam for height H=13.5 (as shown below).

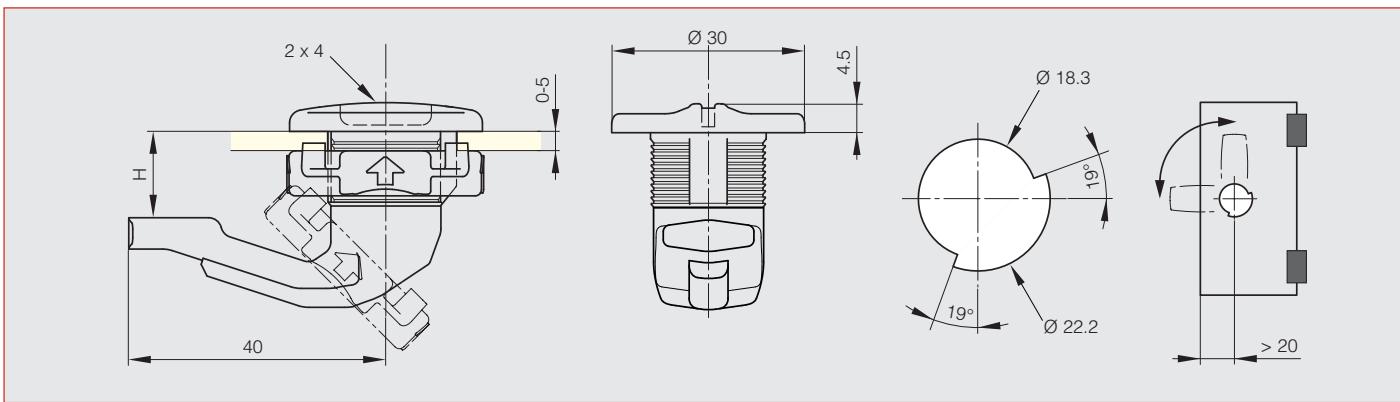
Product in white color : on demand.

This quarter turn can be mounted on door thicknesses up to 6 mm.

Clip can be ordered separately with part number 16-1-8007 (dimension 36x30 mm).

Patented.

Part number	Material	Finish	H	Weight (g)
16-1-8002	POM / PA	black	13.5	14
16-1-8004	POM / PA	black	18	14
16-1-8009	POM / PA	white	18	14
16-1-8006	POM / PA	black	25	14





# Latching systems

## Quarter turns

### Quarter turn with wing knob

**NEW!**

2 different keys available :

- key 455 E : part number 16-1-4226
- key 405 E : part number 16-1-4228

Supplied with 2 keys.

2 cams available :

16-1-4227 : flat cam (H18 L35)

16-1-4229 : cranked cam (H11 L50). Same came can be assembled upside down for H25.

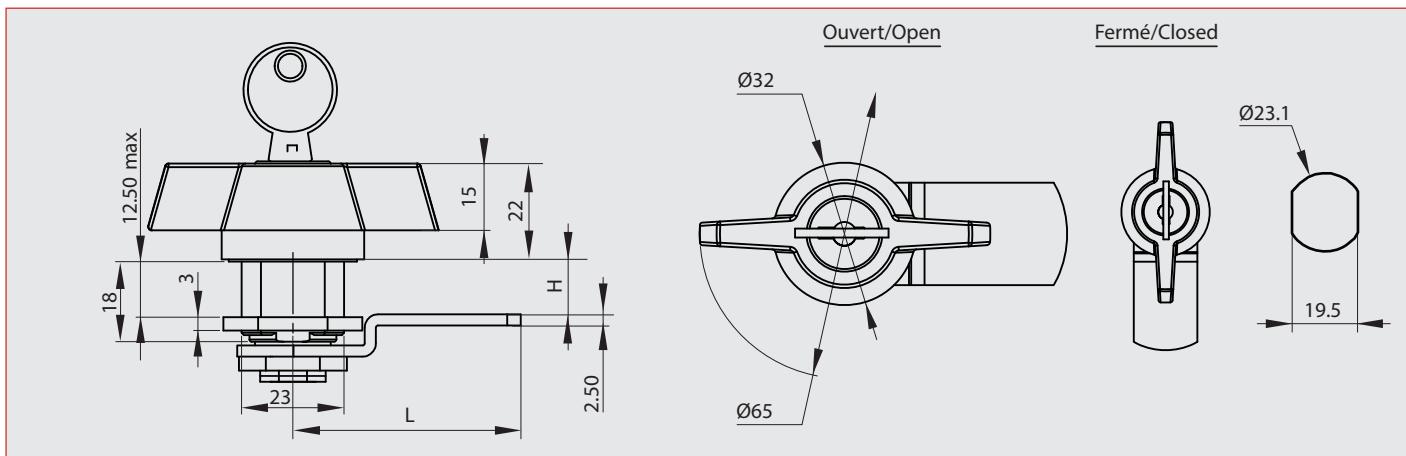
Cut-out : 19.5 x 23.1 mm

Door thickness : max. 12.5 mm

Material : wing knob in black PA, housing in zinc die-cast, key / cylinder / cam in steel, nut in brass.



Part number	Material	Finish	H	L	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-4227	steel	zinc plated	18	35	flat cam	15
16-1-4226	zinc die-cast and PA	black			key 455 E	96
16-1-4229	steel	zinc plated	11	50	cranked cam	24
16-1-4228	zinc die-cast and PA	black			key 405 E	96





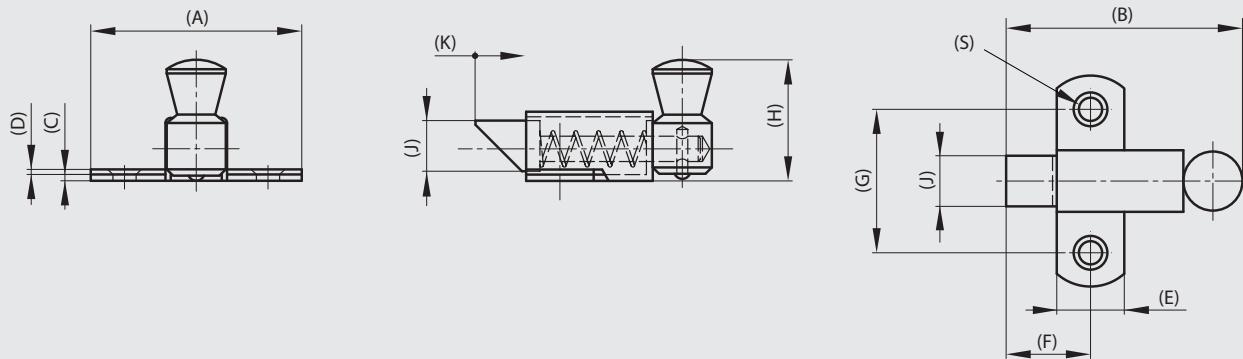
# Latching systems

## Slam latches

### Springloaded latches - bolt «nose-up»

Slam latches.

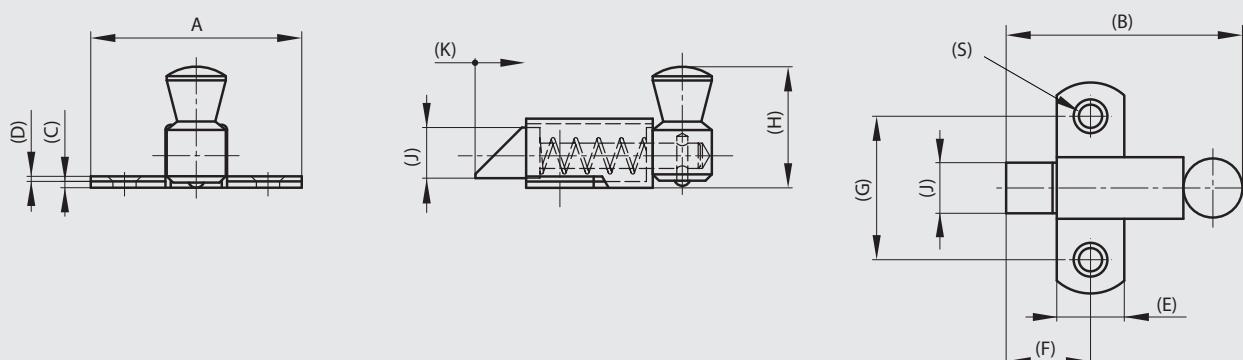
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	S	Weight (g)
16-1-3625	steel	zinc plated	35	36.5	1.2	1	11	13.5	23	19	8	8	3.5	20
16-1-3626	brass	chrome plated	35	36.5	1.2	1	11	13.5	23	19	8	8	3.5	24
16-1-3628	steel	zinc plated	50	56	1.5	1.2	16	19	34	29.5	12	11	4.8	71
16-1-3629	brass	chrome plated	50	56	1.5	1.2	16	19	34	29.5	12	11	4.8	75
16-1-3631	steel	zinc plated	70	73	2	1.5	22	28	45	38	16	16	7	129
16-1-3632	brass	chrome plated	70	73	2	1.5	22	28	45	38	16	16	7	163



### Springloaded latches - bolt «nose-down»

Slam latches.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	S	Weight (g)
16-1-3430	steel	zinc plated	35	36.5	1.2	1	11	13.5	23	19	8	8	3.5	20
16-1-3431	brass	chrome plated	35	36.5	1.2	1	11	13.5	23	19	8	8	3.5	24
16-1-3433	steel	zinc plated	50	56	1.5	1.2	16	20	34	27	12	12	4.8	71
16-1-3434	brass	chrome plated	50	56	1.5	1.2	16	20	34	27	12	12	4.8	75
16-1-3436	steel	zinc plated	70	73	2.0	1.5	22	28	45	38	16	16	7	129
16-1-3437	brass	chrome plated	70	73	2.0	1.5	22	28	45	38	16	16	7	163



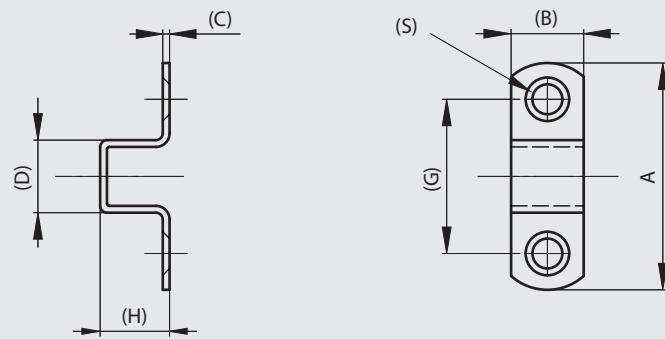


# Latching systems

## Slam latches

Strikes for latches with dimension A = 35, 50 and 70

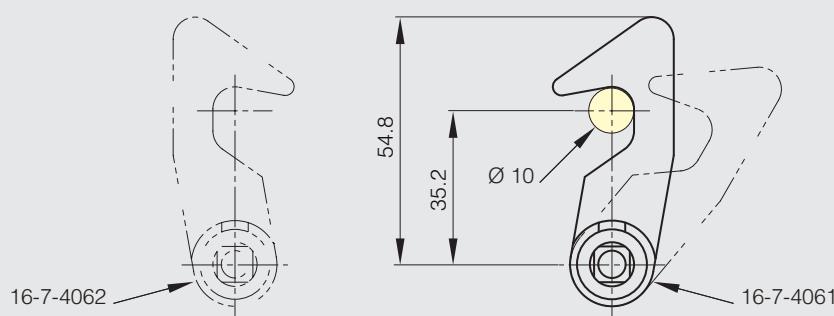
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	G	H	S	Weight (g)
16-1-3633	steel	zinc plated	35	11	1.2	11.5	23	11.5	3.5	4.5
16-1-3634	brass	chrome plated	35	11	1.2	11.5	23	11.5	3.5	5
16-1-3636	steel	zinc plated	50	16	1.5	16	34	16	4.8	12
16-1-3637	brass	chrome plated	50	16	1.5	16	34	16	4.8	13
16-1-3639	steel	zinc plated	70	19	2	19	43.5	21	7	32
16-1-3640	brass	chrome plated	70	19	2	19	43.5	21	7	33



## Hooked cam

Hooked cam can be fitted to any standard quarter turn.  
A full product data sheet is available on our website.

Part number	Material	Finish	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4061	zinc die-cast	zinc plated	right	40
16-7-4062	zinc die-cast	zinc plated	left	40





# Latching systems

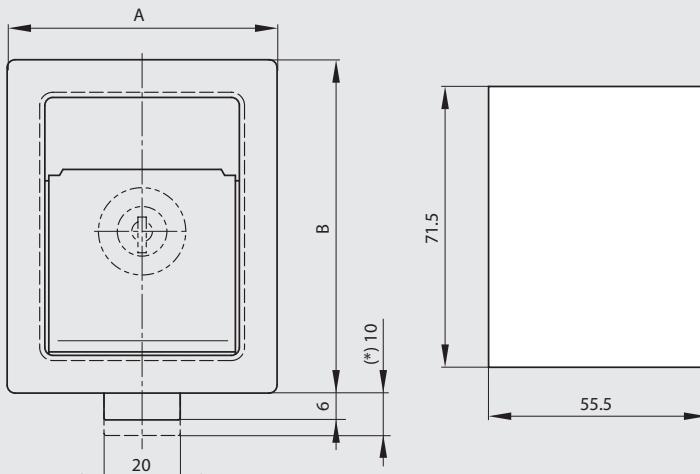
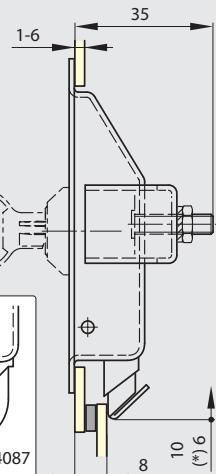
## Slam latches

### Paddle latches 68.5 x 84 mm

Available with or without key.

Keyed alike for version with cylinder.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-4087	steel	chrome plated	68.5	84	with key	184
16-1-4106	steel	zinc plated	68.5	84	with key	184
16-1-4108	304 stainless steel	raw	68.5	84	with key	184
16-1-4105	steel	zinc plated	68.5	84	without key	184
16-1-4217	steel	black	68.5	84	without key	184
16-1-4107	304 stainless steel	raw	68.5	84	without key	184

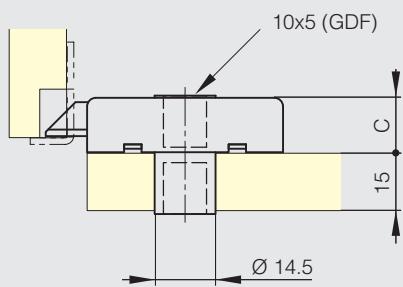
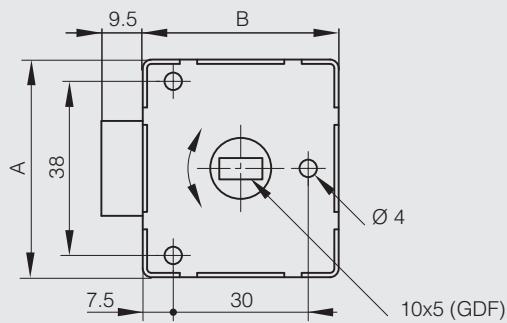


### Slam latch without strike

Non handed fitting. Strike not included.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3698	steel	zinc plated	50	45	12.5	118





# Latching systems

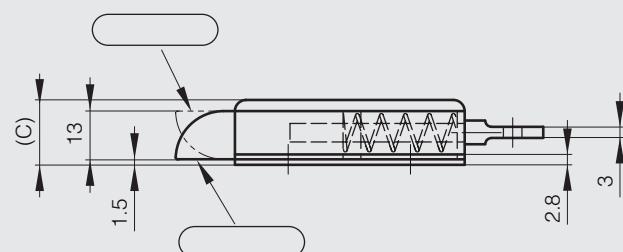
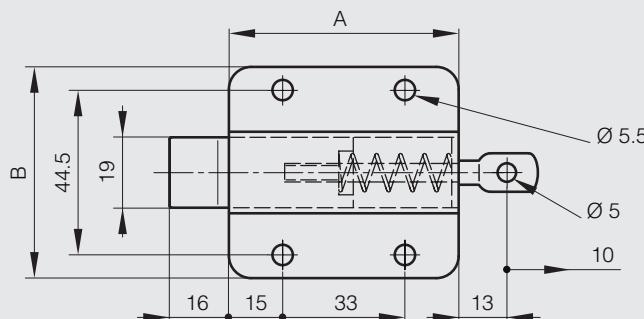
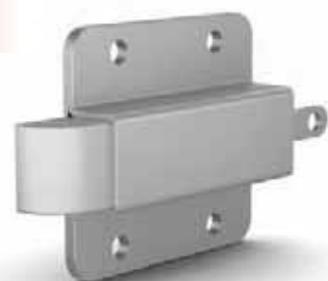
## Slam latches

### Springloaded bolt - reversible bolt

Slam blot - reversible.

Bolt can be manually unassembled to be positioned 'nose-up' or 'nose-down'.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4220	steel	zinc plated	63.2	57	17.4	bolt delivered 'nose-up'	185
16-7-3835	304 stainless steel	raw	63.2	57	17.4	bolt delivered 'nose-down'	185





# Latching systems

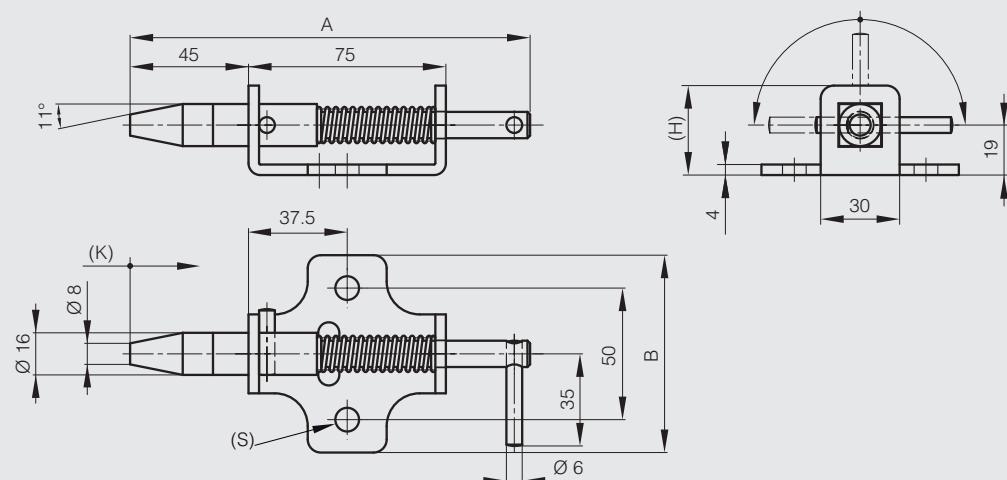
## Spring loaded latches

### Springloaded bolt with locking system A

Heavy duty range. Stop when open.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	H	K	S	Weight (g)
16-1-4034	steel	zinc plated	152	75	34	20	9	340

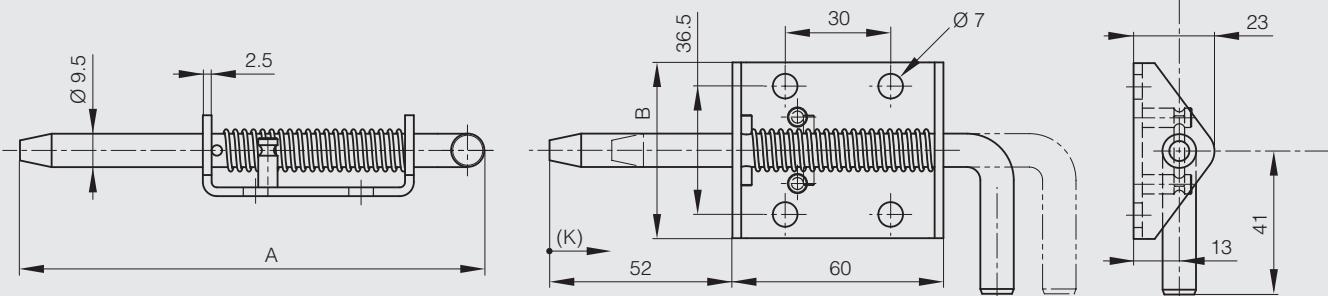


### Springloaded bolt with locking system B

Heavy duty range. Stop when open.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	K	Weight (g)
16-1-9007	steel	zinc plated	132	50	17	172





# Latching systems

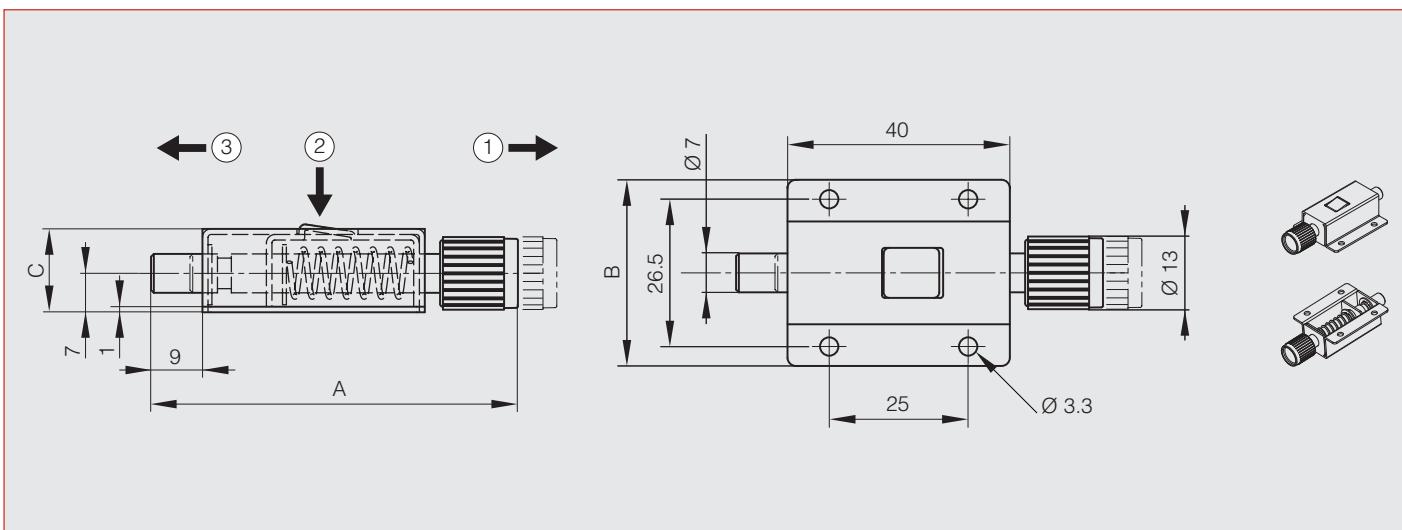
## Spring loaded latches

### Push barrel bolt

Stainless steel latch with steel shaft and plastic button.



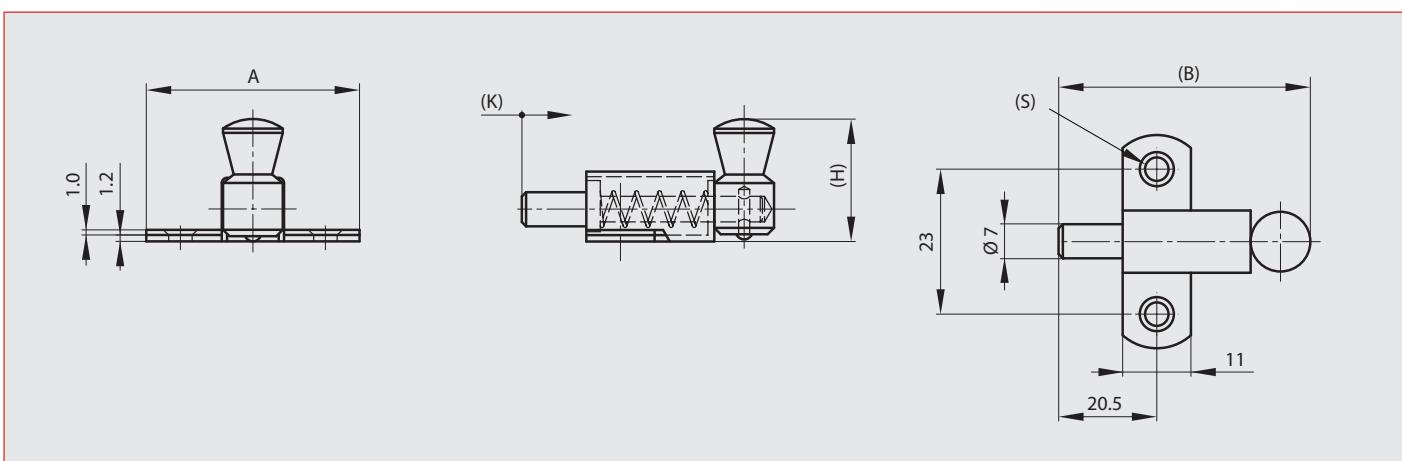
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-1-9008	stainless steel	raw	63.5	33.5	15	44



### Springloaded latch with round bolt



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	H	K	S	Weight (g)
16-1-3647	steel	zinc plated	35	43.5	19	10	3.5	21





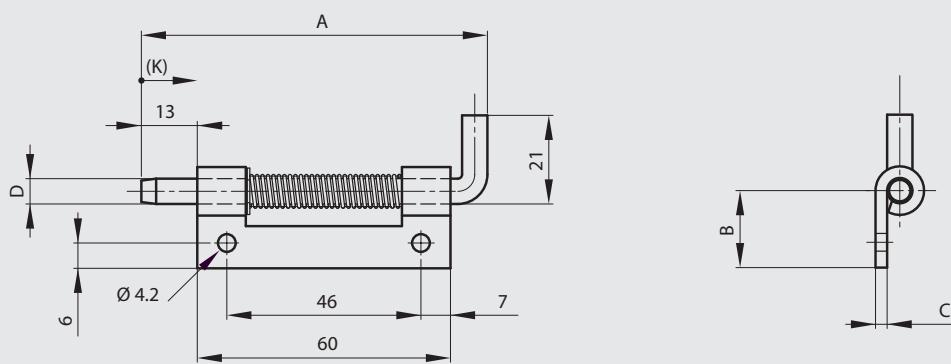
# Latching systems

## Spring loaded latches

### Concealed springloaded pin hinges A

Stainless steel spring. Hinges in raw steel and zinc plated steel with a zinc plated pin. Circlip in 1.4122 stainless steel.

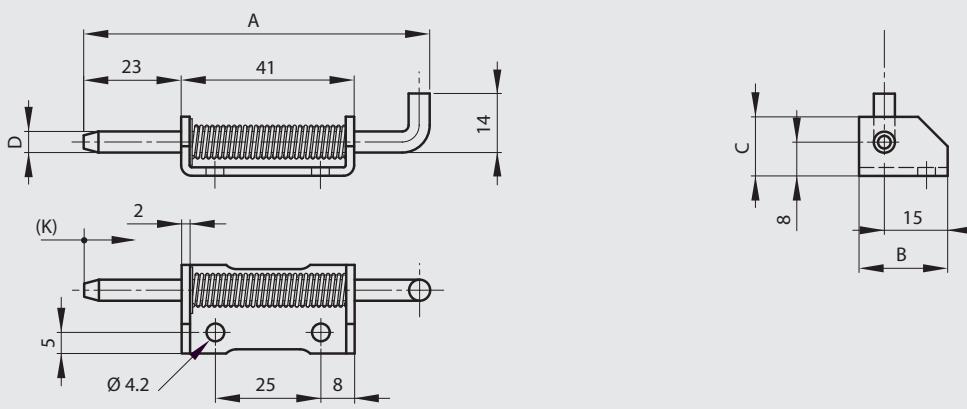
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	K	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3856	steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 2 as shown below	46.4
12-1-3857	steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	46.4
12-1-3854	steel	zinc plated	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 2 as shown below	46.4
12-1-3855	steel	zinc plated	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	46.4
12-1-3858	304 stainless steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 2 as shown below	46.4
12-1-3859	304 stainless steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	46.4



### Concealed springloaded pin hinges B

Stainless steel spring. Hinges in raw steel and zinc plated steel with a zinc plated pin. Circlip in 1.4122 stainless steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	K	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3950	steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 2 as shown below	38.5
12-1-3951	steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	38.5
12-1-3860	steel	zinc plated	82	21	14	5	12	type 2 as shown below	38.5
12-1-3861	steel	zinc plated	82	21	14	5	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	38.5
12-1-3862	304 stainless steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 2 as shown below	38.5
12-1-3863	304 stainless steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	38.5





# Latching systems

## Compression latches

### Lockable compression latch

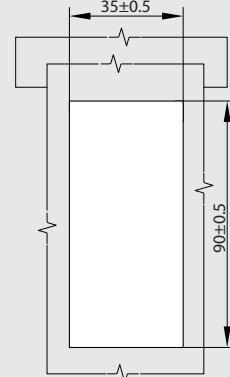
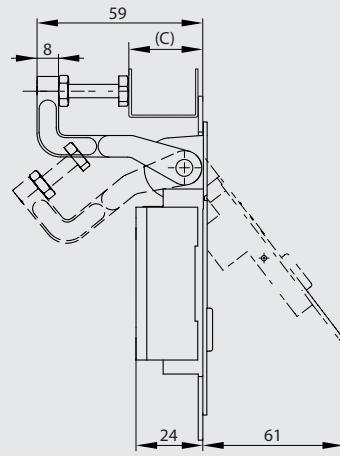
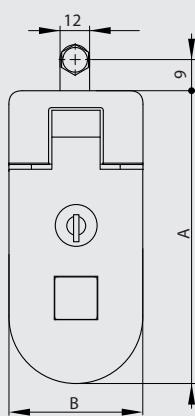
**NEW!**

Ease of mounting. Keyed alike.

Body : zinc die-cast.

Bracket and screw : zinc plated steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-1-9018	zinc die-cast	black	110	50	31-48	420

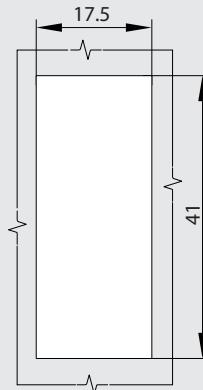
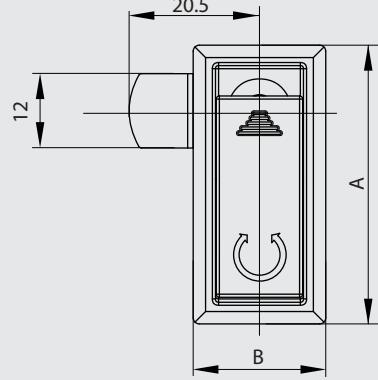
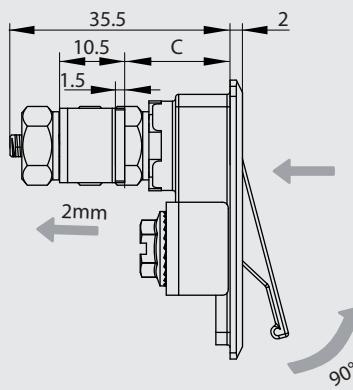


### Mini compression latch - lift and turn

**NEW!**

Dimension C adjustable with the nut. Easy and fast unlocking. Body in zinc-die, bracket and cam in zinc plated steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-1-9019	zinc die-cast	black	45	21.4	14-20	50





# Latching systems

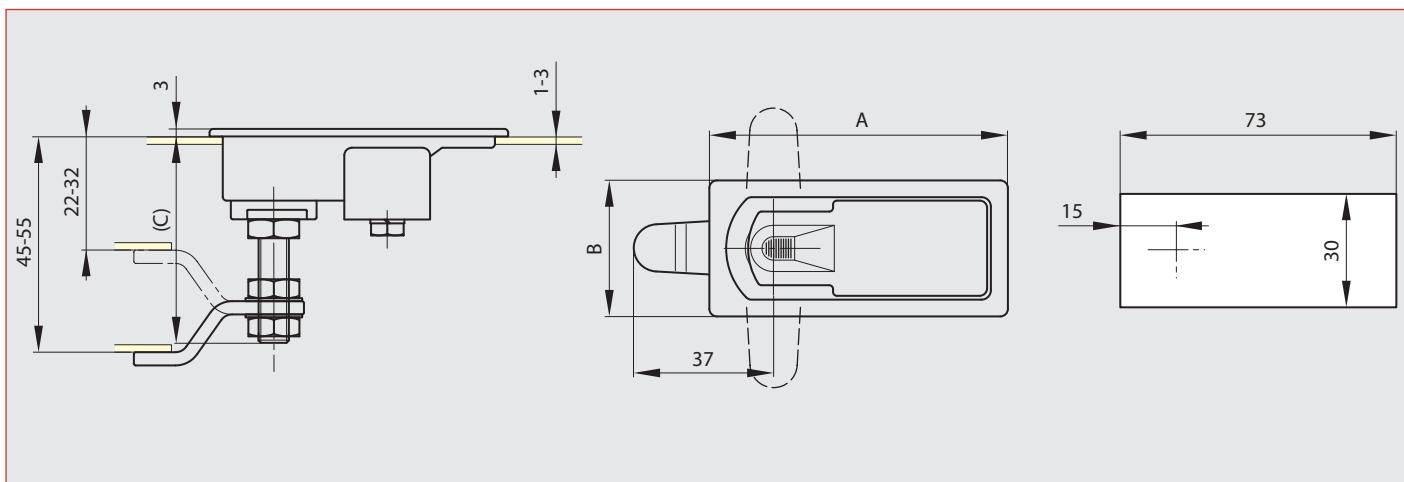
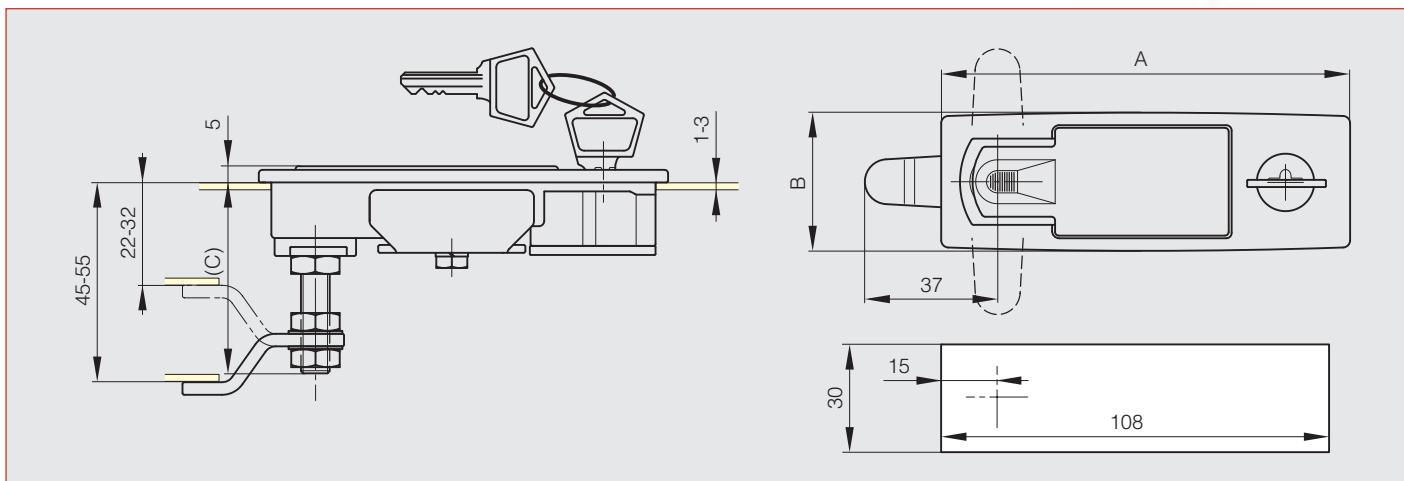
## Compression latches

### Compression latches - lift and turn

Keyed alike.

A full product data sheet is available on our website.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-4112	zinc die-cast	black	79	36	52	without key	204
16-1-4113	zinc die-cast	black	114	38.5	52	with key	204





# Latching systems

## Compression latches

### Flush compression latch

NEW!

Lockable or non lockable parts have the same dimensions and the cut-out is the same for both.

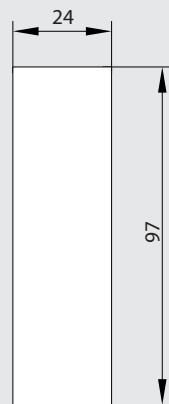
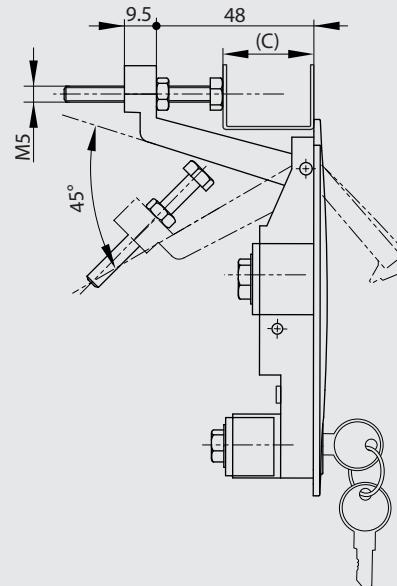
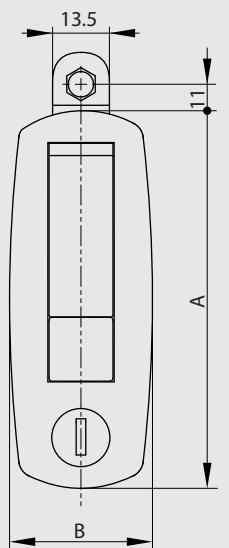
Ease of mounting.

Keyed alike for lockable part.

Body : zinc die-cast.

Bracket and screw : zinc plated steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-9010	zinc die-cast	black	106	42	1-35	with key	260
16-1-9023	zinc die-cast	black	106	42	1-35	without key	260





# Latching systems

## Compression latches

### Vector T-handle - rivet mounted

IP 65 rated.

Handle rotation 90° right, 90° left.

Material: Body: Glass fiber reinforced polyamide (PA6)

Handle: zinc die-cast black powder coated/ Shaft: zinc plated steel.

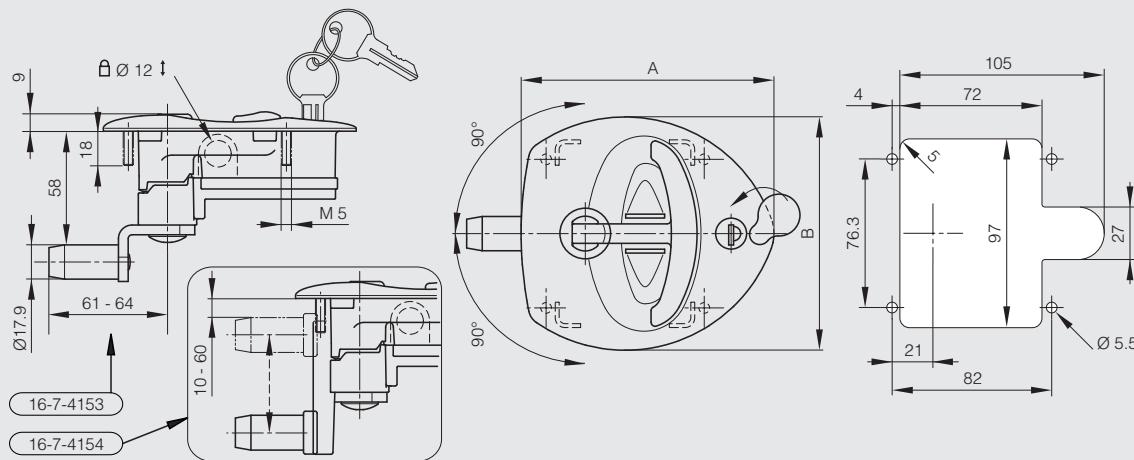
Cam: zinc die-cast or zinc plated steel/ Roller: Glass fiber reinforced polyamide (PA6)

Other key numbers and cams are available on request.

A full product data sheet is available on our website.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4153	Polyamide and zinc die-cast	black	131	120	1 point cam (H58)	450
16-7-4154	Polyamide and zinc die-cast	black	131	120	adjustable 1 point cam (H10-60)	490



### Vector T-handle - screw mounted

Handle rotation 90° right, 90° left.

Outline flat gasket reference 27-7-3912.

Material : Body : Glass fiber reinforced polyamide (PA6)

Handle : zinc die-cast black powder coated/ Shaft : zinc plated steel.

Cam : zinc die-cast or zinc plated steel.

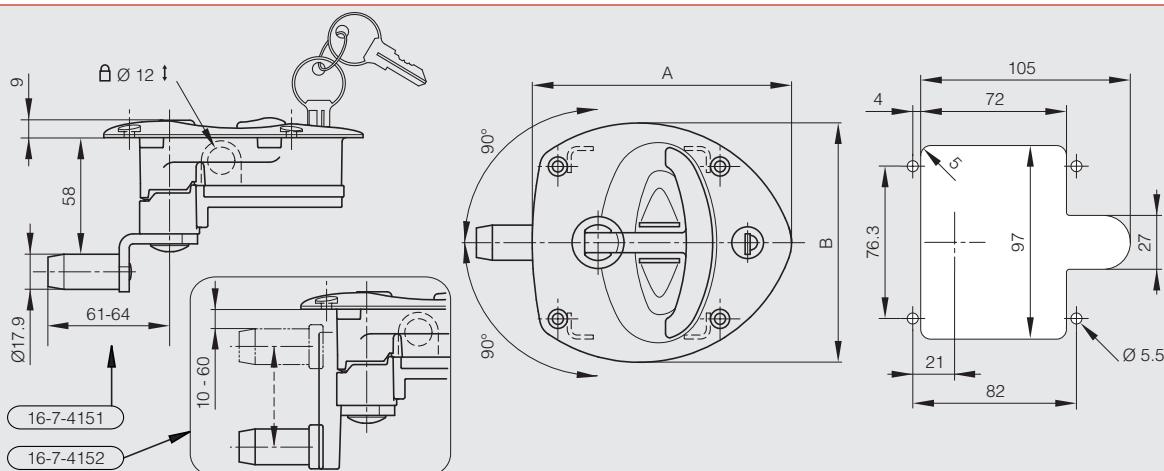
Roller : Glass fiber reinforced polyamide (PA6)

Other key numbers and cams are available on request.

A full product data sheet is available on our website.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4151	Polyamide and zinc die-cast	black	131	120	1 point cam (H58)	410
16-7-4152	Polyamide and zinc die-cast	black	131	120	adjustable 1 point cam (H10-60)	460





# Latching systems

## Compression latches

The Klimaflex range is a modular system for HVAC applications.  
It is designed for quick and easy mounting

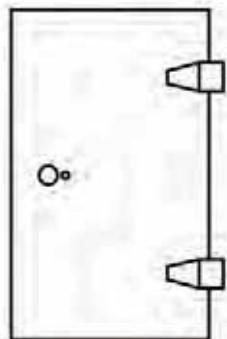
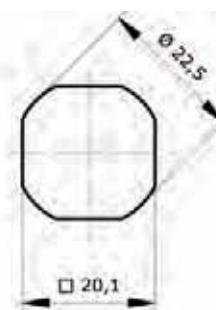
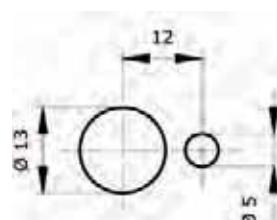
The following parts are necessary for each Klimaflex latch:

1. one exterior handle
2. one latching unit
3. one cam
4. one interior handle (optional)

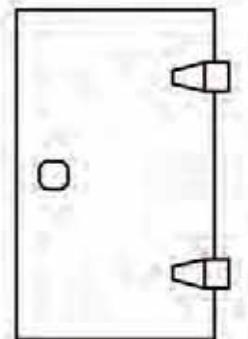


### Cut-outs for the latching unit

Two different cut-out versions: K-Flex or Combi.  
Cut-out versions are mentioned for each latching unit in the catalogue.



K-Flex Type



Combi Type



# Latching systems

## Compression latches

### Exterior handles - Klimaflex range

All handles can fit on any latching unit.



16-7-4064

Part number	Material	Note
16-7-4064	black PA	simple handle
16-7-4065	black PA	handle with key lock 1333
16-7-4067	black PA	handle with roller H 30,5
16-7-4076	black PA	lockable handle
16-7-4096	black PA	handle with roller H 7,5
16-7-4097	black PA	handle with roller H 14,5
16-7-4116	black PA	simple cap if an exterior handle is not needed.
16-7-4117	black PA	cap with slot if an exterior handle is not needed.
16-7-4118	black PA	handle with square 8
16-7-4119	black PA	handle with triangle 7
16-7-4120	black PA	handle with hexagon 8



16-7-4065



16-7-4116



16-7-4096



16-7-4067



16-7-4119

### Interior handles - Klimaflex range



16-7-4066

Part number	Material	Finish	Note
16-7-4066	zinc plated steel, PA	red	offset assembly
16-7-4114	zinc plated steel, PA	red	in-line assembly
16-7-4115	zinc plated steel, PA	black	in-line assembly
16-7-4121	zinc plated steel, PA	black	offset assembly



16-7-4115



# Latching systems

## Compression latches

### Latching units - Klimaflex range

Latching units are fixed on 2 different cut-out versions : K-FLEX or COMBI.

Depending on the application, latching units can be fitted with alternative handles and cams.

Latching units can be fitted on various door thicknesses ranging from 25 to 100 mm, depending on the type of latching unit.



16-7-4068

Part number	Material	Cut-out	Door thickness	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4068	black PA, steel, zinc die-cast	K-Flex	50mm	This latching unit can be mounted with all accessories (cam, inside handles, rod guides)	110
16-7-4069	black PA, steel, zinc die-cast	Combi	50mm	this latching unit can be mounted with all accessories (cam, interior handle or rod guides)	110
16-7-4094	black PA, steel, zinc die-cast	Combi	50mm	this latching unit can be mounted with cam only (roller or flat cam)	110
16-7-4098	black PA, steel, zinc die-cast	K-Flex	25mm	this latching unit can be mounted with cam only (roller or flat cam)	110
16-7-4099	black PA, steel, zinc die-cast	K-Flex	25mm	this latching unit can be mounted with all accessories (cam, interior handle or rod guides)	110
16-7-4100	black PA, steel, zinc die-cast	K-Flex	50mm	this latching unit can be mounted with all accessories (cam, interior handle or rod guides)	110
16-7-4101	black PA, steel, zinc die-cast	K-Flex	65mm	this latching unit can be mounted with all accessories (cam, interior handle or rod guides)	110
16-7-4102	black PA, steel, zinc die-cast	K-Flex	100mm	this latching unit can be mounted with all accessories (cam, interior handle or rod guides)	110
16-7-4103	black PA, steel, zinc die-cast	Combi	25mm	this latching unit can be mounted with all accessories (cam, interior handle or rod guides)	110
16-7-4104	black PA, steel, zinc die-cast	K-Flex	50mm	this latching unit can be mounted : cam only, cam + interior handle or cam + rod link	110



16-7-4103



16-7-4099



16-7-4069



# Latching systems

## Compression latches

### Cams - Klimaflex range

Various cams are available. For cams not listed in this catalogue (hook cam, 3 points cam,etc.) : please ask for details.

Part number	Material	Note
16-7-4070	zinc die-cast, black PA	Roller cam H7
16-7-4091	zinc plated steel, black PA	Roller cam
16-7-4092	zinc plated steel, black PA	Roller cam
16-7-4122	zinc die-cast, black PA	Roller cam H7



16-7-4070



16-7-4091



16-7-4092

### Rod links - Klimaflex range

Part number	Material	Note
16-7-4089	zinc plated steel, zinc die-cast	8mm diameter round rod connector



### Spacer nuts - Klimaflex range

Part number	Material	Note
16-7-4109	steel	M22 x 1.5 x 50mm long / for COMBI cut-out and door thickness of 50mm
16-7-4110	steel	M22 x 1.5 x 25mm long / for COMBI cut-out and door thickness of 25mm



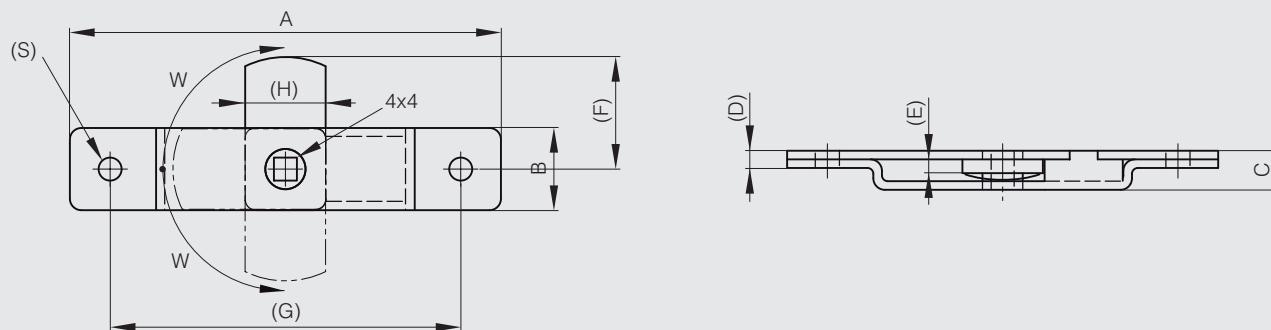


# Latching systems

## Budget latches

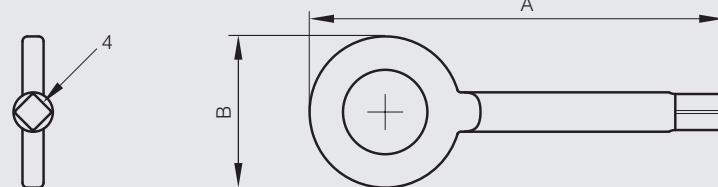
### Budget latches - square 4x4

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	W	Weight (g)
16-7-3288	steel	zinc plated	75	14	7	3	2.5	20	61	14	3.6	90°	32.5
16-7-3289	steel	zinc plated	85	16	8	3	3	23	66	16	3.6	90°	45



### Key for part numbers 16-7-3288 and 16-7-3289

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3313	steel	zinc plated	59	21.5	13



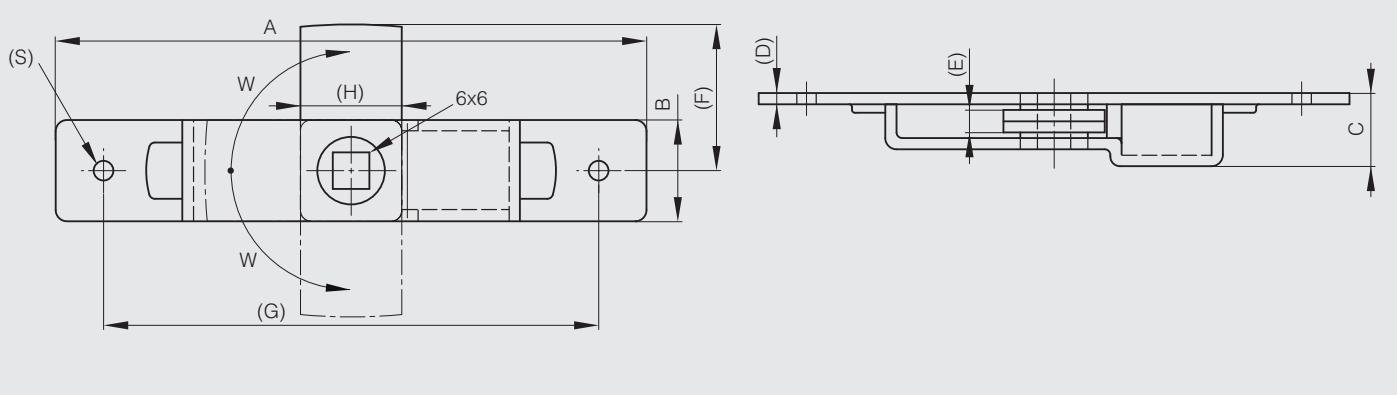


# Latching systems

## Budget latches

### Budget latches - square 6x6

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	W	Weight (g)
16-7-3290	steel	zinc plated	105	18	10.5	2	4	25.5	87	18	3.8	90°	58.5
16-7-3291	steel	zinc plated	105	20	10.5	2	4	25.5	86	18	3.8	90°	63
16-7-3292	steel	zinc plated	115	22	11	2	6	26	97	22	5.1	90°	97

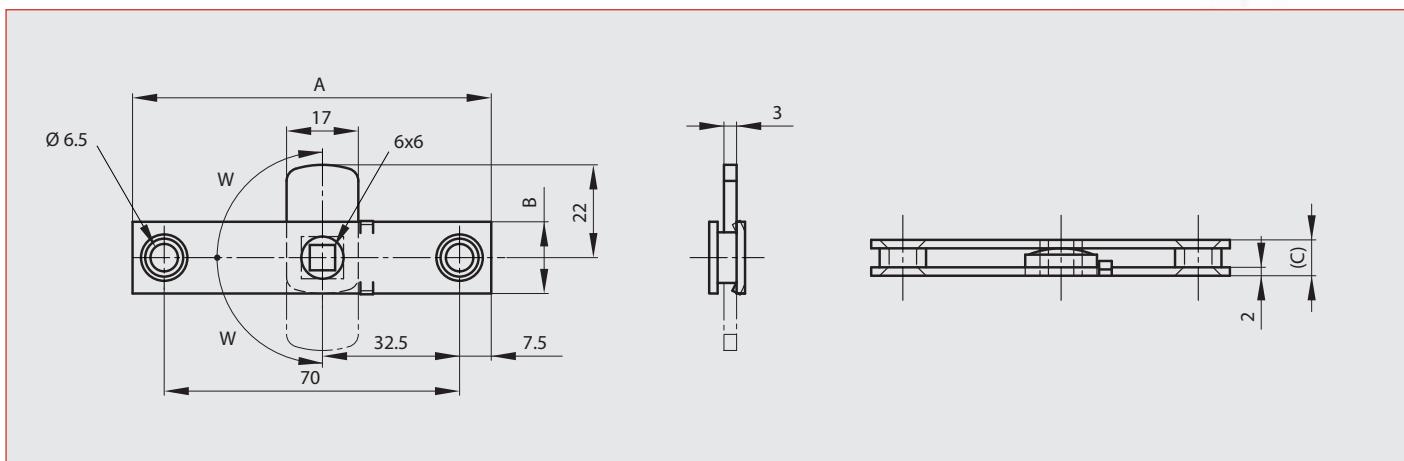


### Budget latch - square 6x6 - stainless steel

Not handed.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	W	Weight (g)
16-1-3972	304 stainless steel	raw	85	17	8.5	90°	56





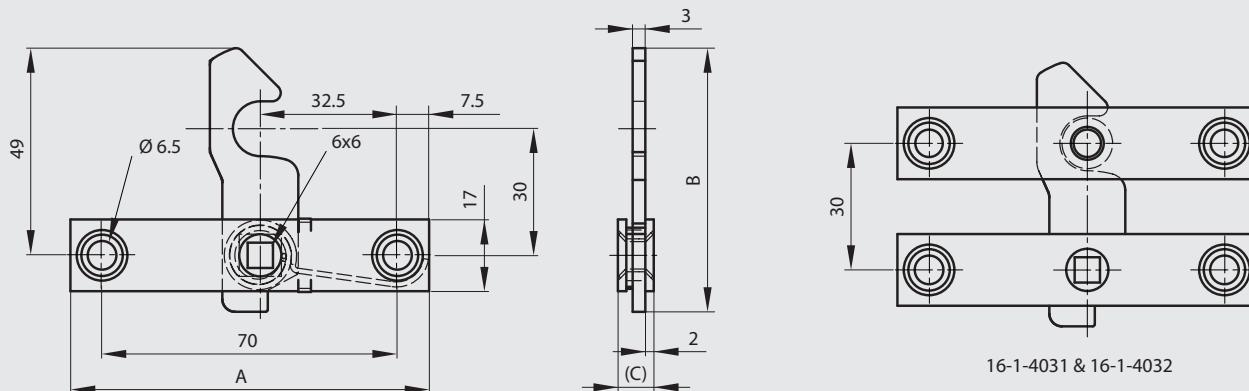
# Latching systems

## Budget latches

### Spring budget latch with strike plate

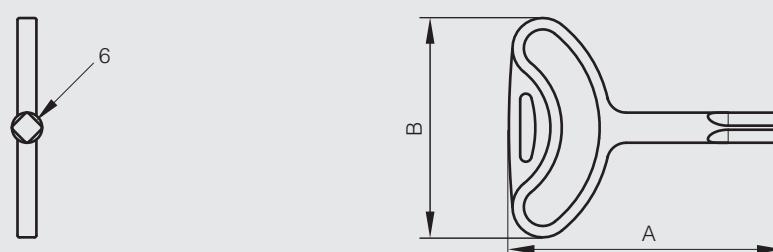
Not handed.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-4031	304 stainless steel	deburred	85	53.4	8.5	Budget latch (no strike)	69
16-1-4032	304 stainless steel	deburred	85	17	8.5	strike	48



### Key for part numbers 16-7-3290, 16-7-3291, 16-7-3292, 16-1-3972 and 16-1-4031

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3314	zinc die-cast	zinc plated	72.5	58	32





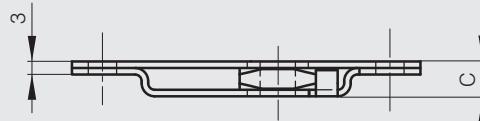
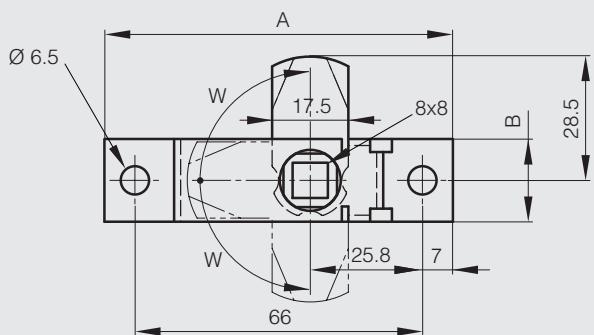
# Latching systems

## Budget latches

### Budget latches - square 8x8

Not handed. 3 indent positions.

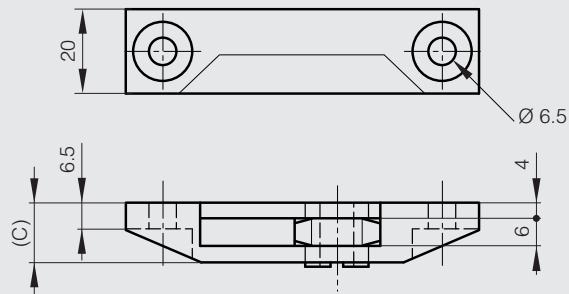
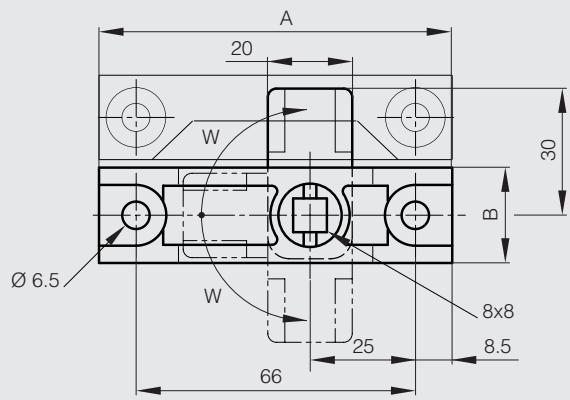
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	W	Weight (g)
16-1-4085	steel	zinc plated	80	19	8	90°	63
16-1-4086	304 stainless steel	raw	80	19	8	90°	63



### Plastic budget latch with strike plate

Not handed.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	W	Weight (g)
16-7-4012	acetal resin	black	83	22	14	90°	32





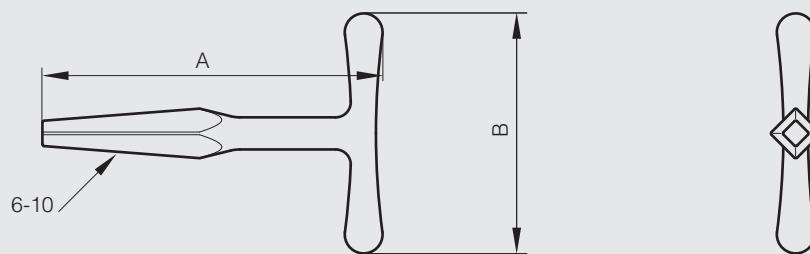
# Latching systems

## Budget latches

### Key for part numbers 16-1-4085, 16-1-4086 and 16-7-4012

Can also be used with part numbers 16-7-3290, 16-7-3291 and 16-7-3292.

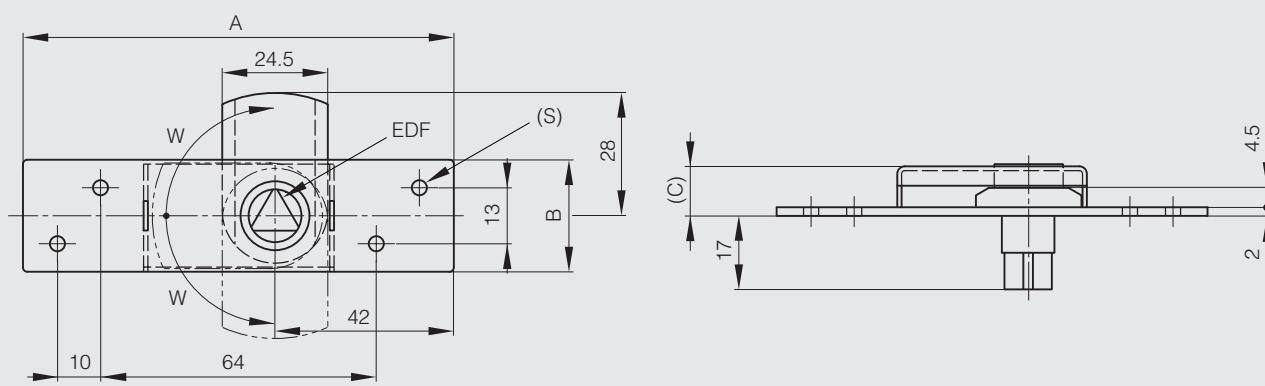
Part number	Material	A	B	Weight (g)
16-1-4083	cast iron	90	63.5	58



### Special budget latch

Not handed.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	S	W	Weight (g)
16-7-4203	steel	zinc plated	100	26	9.5	3.5	90	103





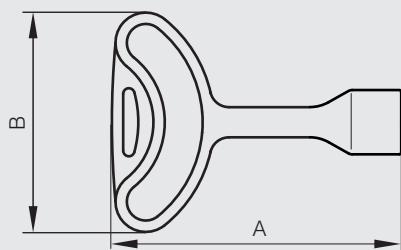
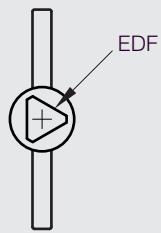
# Latching systems

## Budget latches

Key for part number 16-7-4203



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3316	zinc die-cast	zinc plated	76.3	58	36





# Latching systems

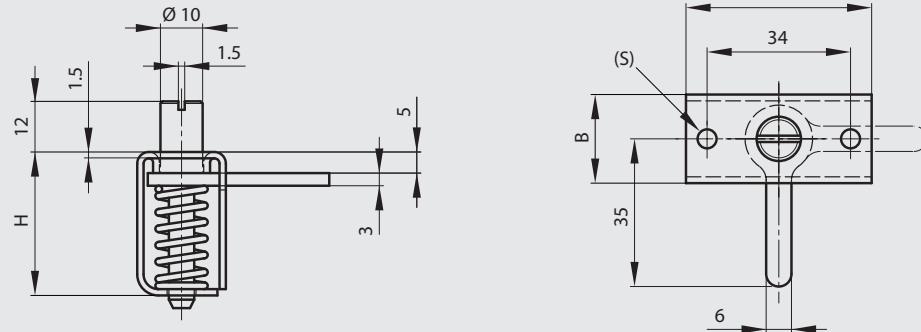
## Locks

### Latch

Stainless steel spring.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	H	S	Weight (g)
16-1-3266	steel	zinc plated	44	21	38	4.5	59



### Lockable flush pop-out T-handle

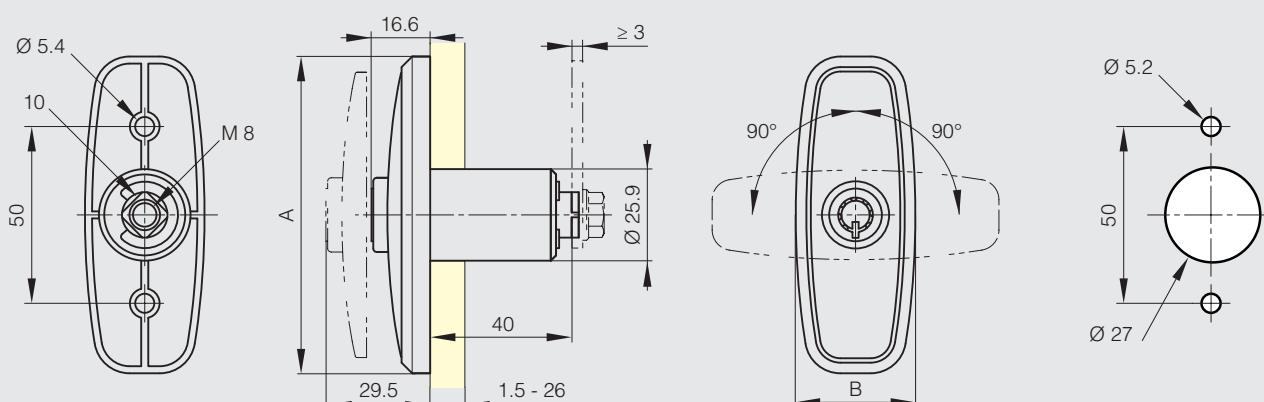
2 keys included, no cam.

Flush T-handle. When the cylinder is opened, the handle pops out and can be turned.

A full product data sheet is available on our website.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-4071	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	89.6	33.8	248





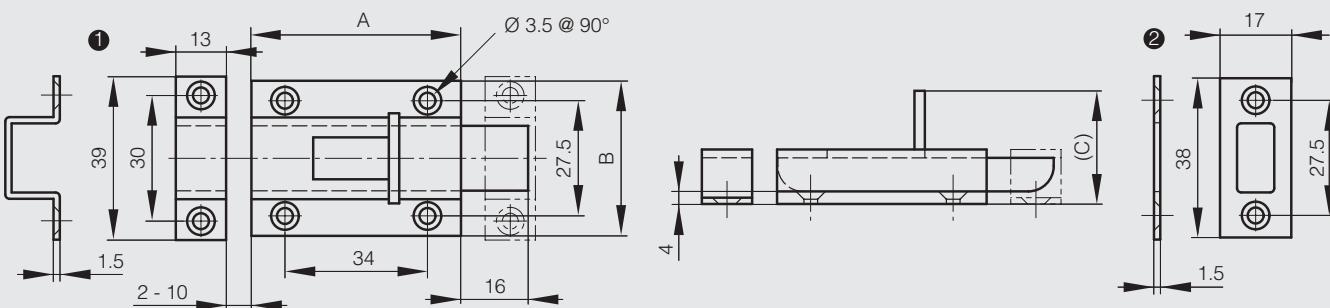
# Latching systems

## Locks

### Barrel bolt in stainless steel

Can be fixed in vertical or horizontal position (stop when locked).  
Supplied with 2 different strikes (see drawing).

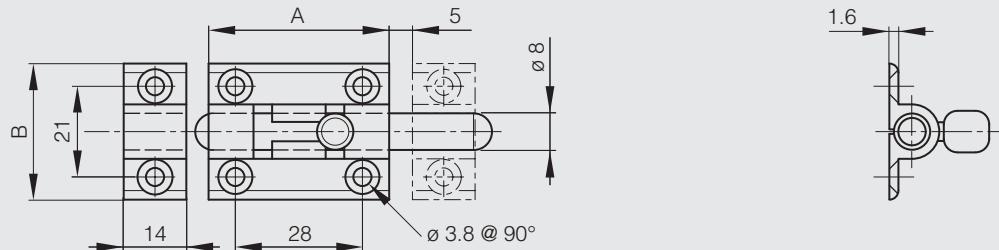
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3863	304 stainless steel	satin	50	37	27	80



### Barrel bolt in brass



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3680	brass	polished	40	30	66
16-7-3681	brass	chrome plated	40	30	66





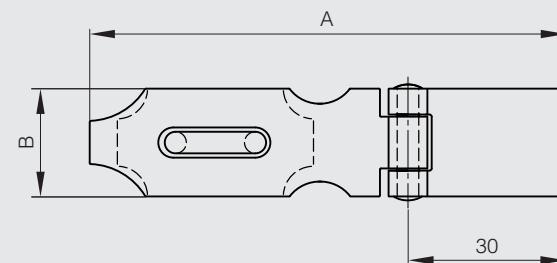
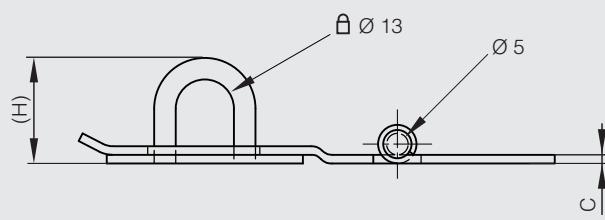
# Latching systems

## Locks

### Steel hasp

Delivered with catch plate.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	H	Weight (g)
16-7-3398	steel	raw	105.5	25	2	20	61

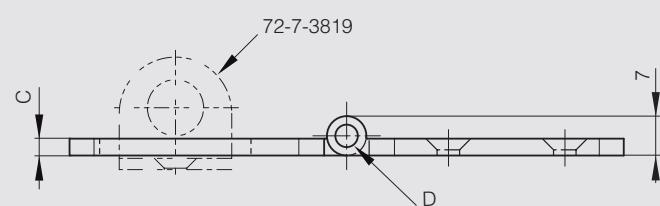
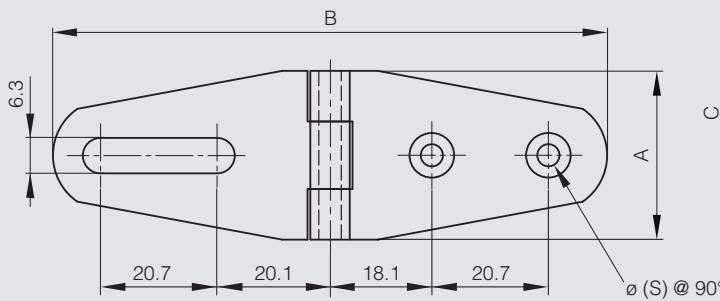


### Chrome plated brass hasp

304 stainless steel pin.

Same shape available for hinge 72-7-3725.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
72-7-3726	brass	chrome plated	30	98.5	3	4	4	55



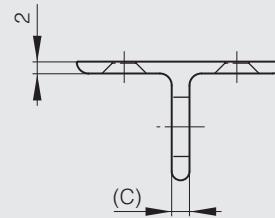
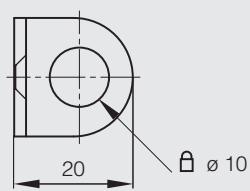
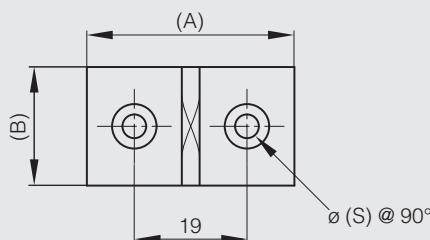


# Latching systems

## Locks

### Catch plate for part number 72-7-3726

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	S	Weight (g)
72-7-3819	brass	chrome plated	35	20	3	4	16

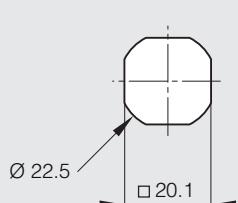
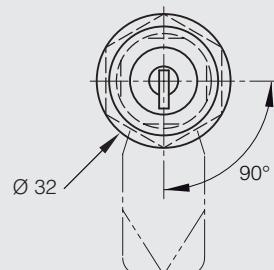
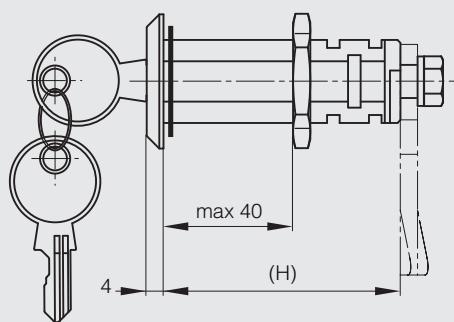


### Cylinder lock

Quarter-turn cylinder lock for maximum door thickness of 40mm. Supplied with 2 keys.  
Not handed. Cam to be ordered separately.



Part number	Material	Finish	H	Weight (g)
16-7-4063	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	56.5	138





# Latching systems

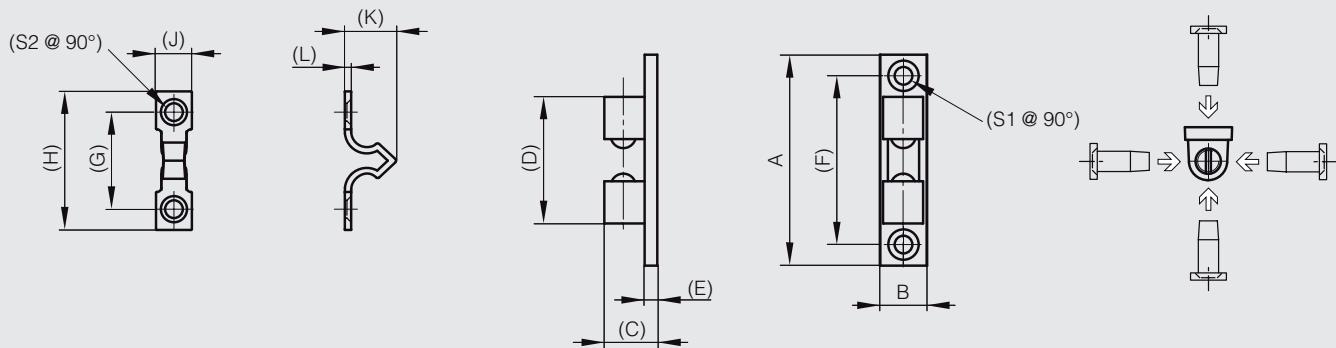
## Mechanical catches

### Dual ball catches A

Coutersunk on both sides of the catch.  
Strike can be secured on 4 sides of the catch.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	S1	S2	Weight (g)
16-7-3469	zinc die-cast	brass	50	11	12.5	30	3	40	21	30.5	8.1	18	1.4	4.2	3.5	21.5
16-7-3470	zinc die-cast	brass	60	14.5	14.5	38	3	48	27	42	10	20.1	2.0	4.2	4.2	37.5
16-7-3471	zinc die-cast	brass	70	17.5	16.5	44	3.5	57	34.5	50.5	12	22.3	2.0	4.2	3.2	58.8

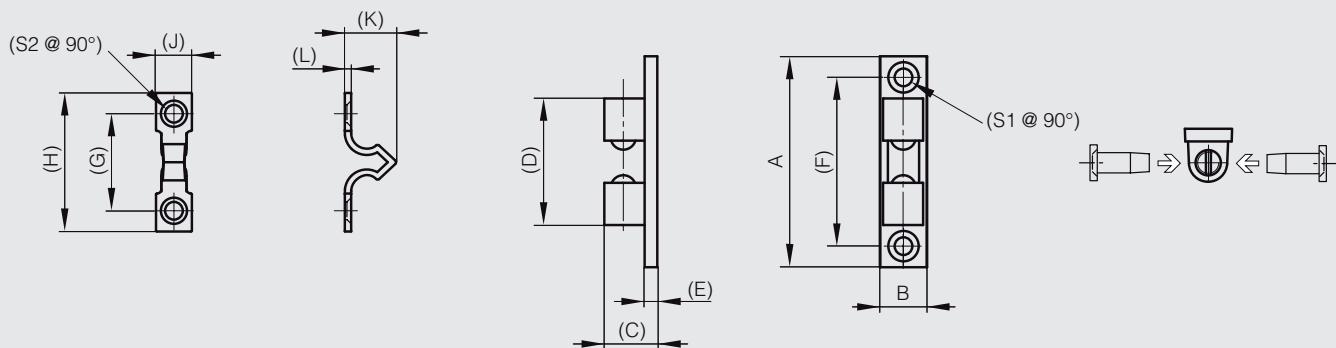


### Dual ball catches B

Strike can be secured on 2 sides of the catch.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	S1	S2	Weight (g)
16-7-3423	zinc die-cast	brass	42	8.2	10.6	26	2.9	34	16.9	25	8	14	1.2	3.5	3.0	13.7





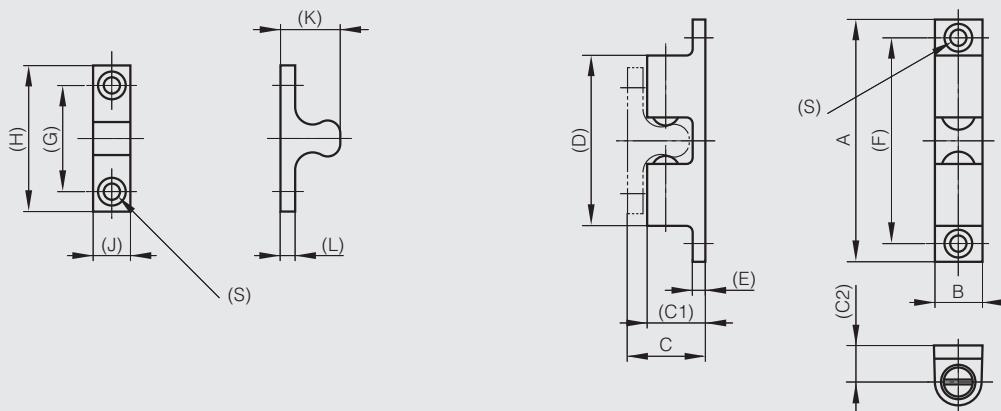
# Latching systems

## Mechanical catches

### Zinc die-cast dual ball catches



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	C1	C2	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	S	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-4211	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	42.5	8	14	10	6.5	26.7	2.5	35	16	25	7.5	11.3	2.5	3.2	3kg	16
16-7-4212	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	50	10	16	12.5	7.4	29.8	3	40	20	30	9	12.3	2.5	4.2	3.3kg	26
16-7-4213	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	70	13.5	21.2	17	11	49	4	60	30	42	10.5	17.2	3	4.2	3.5kg	70



### Ball catches



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight (g)
16-7-3330	brass	raw	8	7.4	4.5	6.5	9	16	3.7
16-7-3331	brass	raw	10	8.5	6.5	8	11	16	6.5
16-7-3332	brass	raw	12	9	7	10	13	19.5	9.9
16-7-3333	brass	raw	13	10.5	7.2	10	14	19.5	13.5





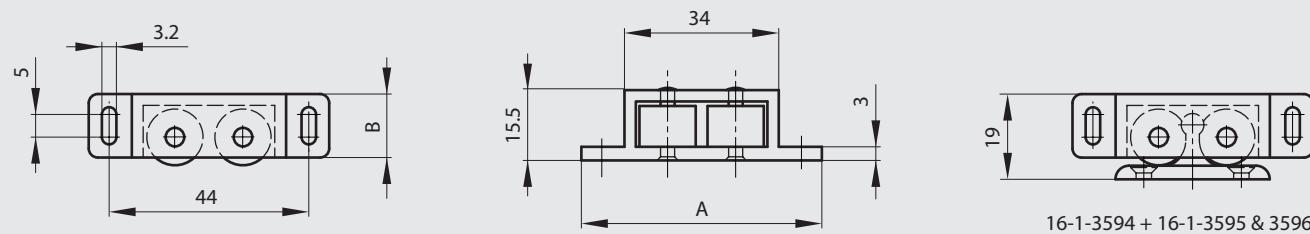
# Latching systems

## Mechanical catches

### Roller catch without counterplate

Rubber rollers. Housing in ABS. Shaft in brass.

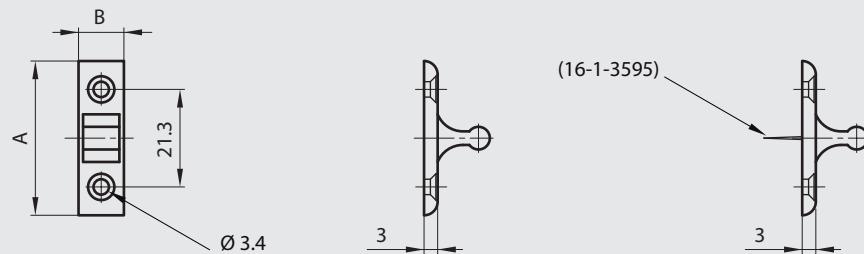
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Force	Weight (g)
16-1-3594	plastic	white	53	14	up to 1.5kg	9



### Counterplates for part number 16-1-3594

Strike in ABS.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-3596	plastic	white	34	10	without pin	1.5
16-1-3595	plastic	white	34	10	with pin	1.5





# Latching systems

## Mechanical catches

### Snap-in knuckle catch in plastic

Snap-in type body for easy installation on sheet metal applications.

3 panel thicknesses (E) : 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm and 1.2 mm

Cut-out dimensions vary depending on panel thickness.

Internal catch body tolerance of 1.5 mm for ease of alignment.

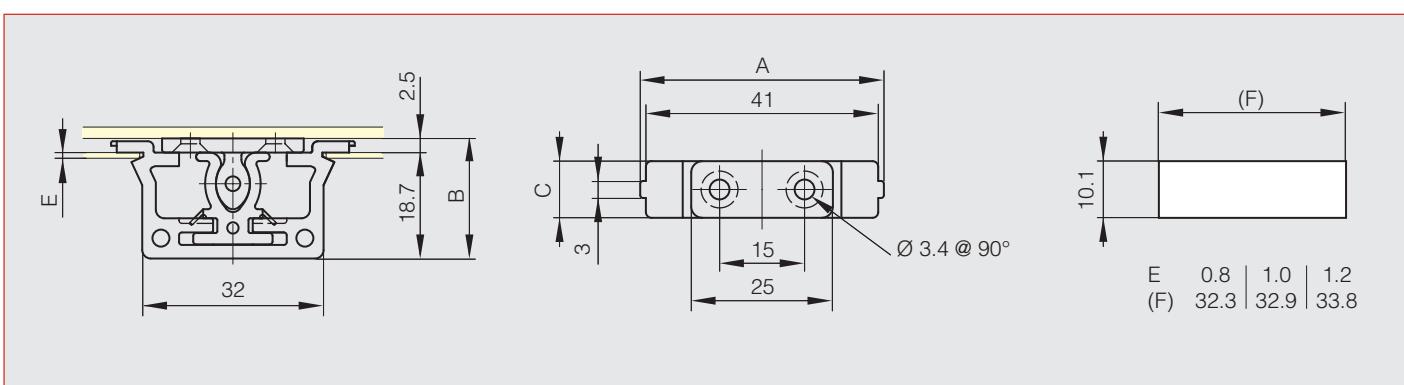
Push-in force : 2.0 kg.

Pulling force : 2.0 kg.

Body in polyacetal (POM) and strike in polyamide (PA).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-4214	plastic	white	43	21.2	10	2kg	5.2



### Plastic catch

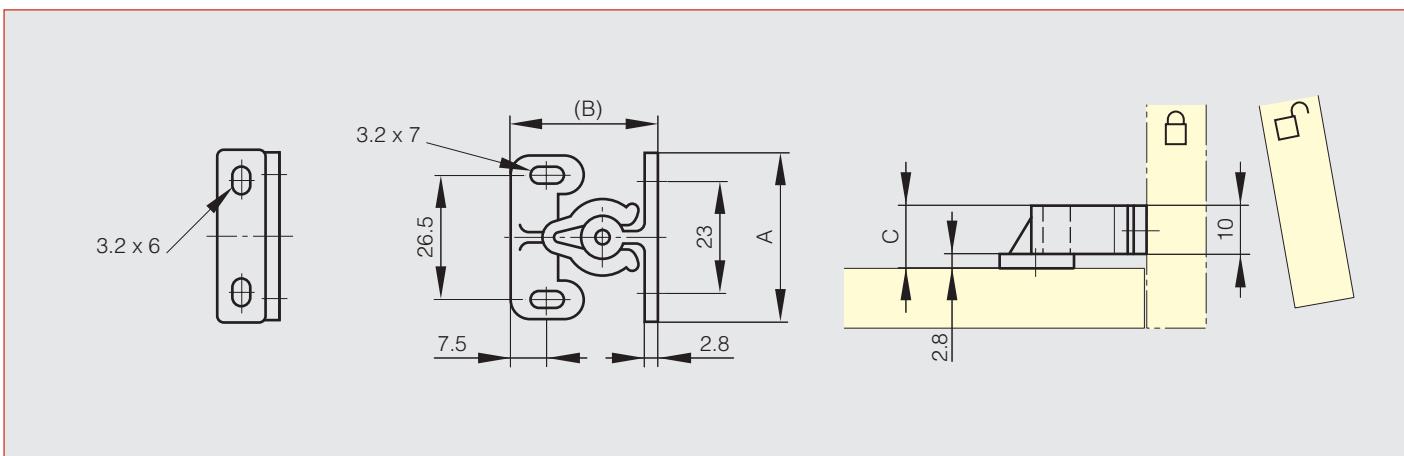
Push in force : 5.7 kg

Pulling force : 7.1 kg

Body in polyamide (PA) and strike in polyacetal (POM).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3860	plastic	white	35.4	30.5	13	7.1kg	4.5



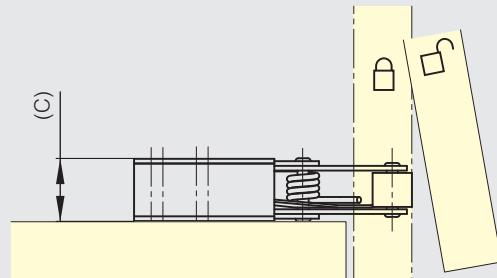
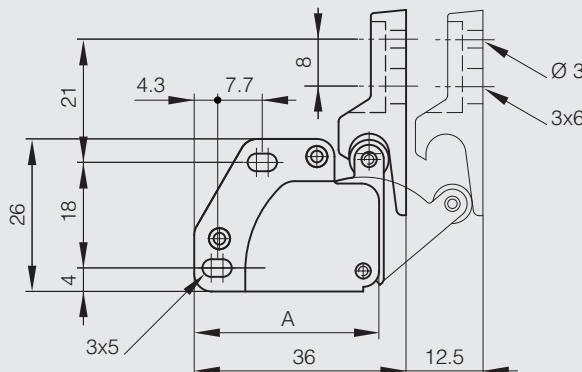


# Latching systems

## Mechanical catches

### Touch latch A

Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3838	steel	nickel plated and white plastic	33	11	20

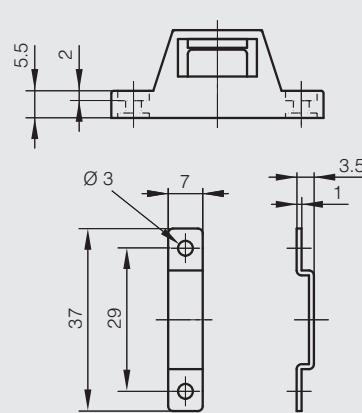
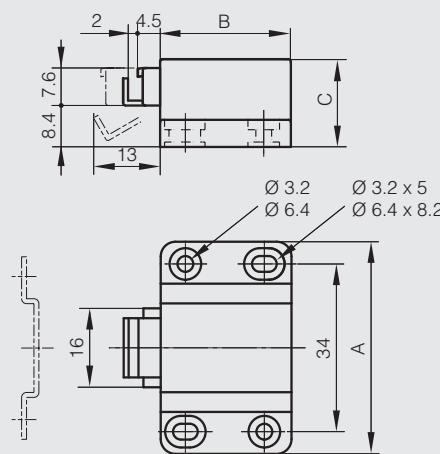


### Touch latch B

Chrome plated strike.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-4210	plastic	black	43	26.5	17.8	10kg	16.3





# Latching systems

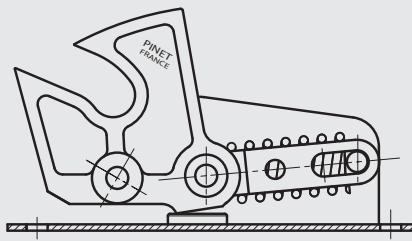
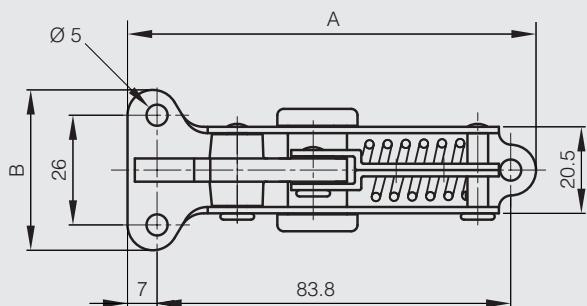
## Mechanical catches

### Catch

Nylon hook, rubber damper.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Force	Weight (g)
16-1-3271	steel	zinc plated	97	39	8kg	100

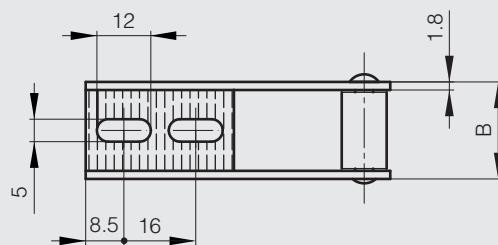
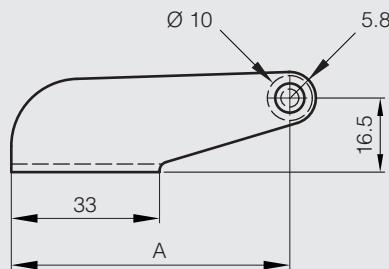


### Counterplate for part number 16-1-3271

Nylon roller.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-1-3272	steel	chrome plated	62	22	41





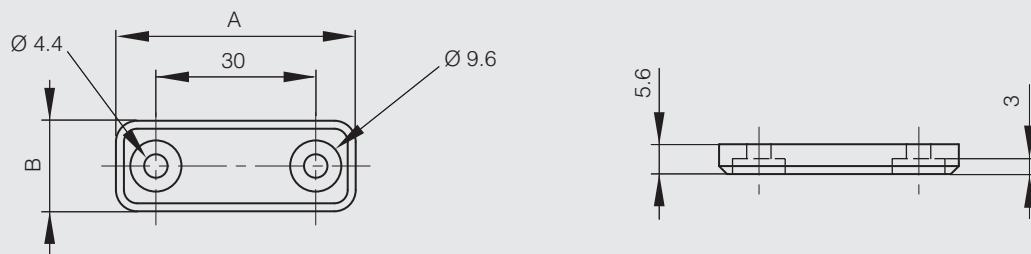
# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

### Sealed compact magnetic catch

This reference is associated with counterplate 16-7-4205.

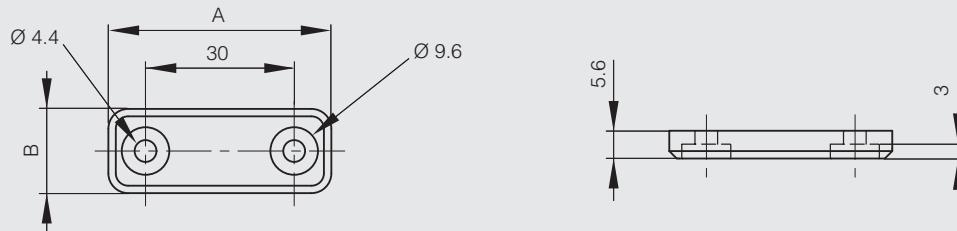
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-4204	plastic	white	45	17	3kg	9



### Counterplate for sealed magnetic catch 16-7-4204

This counterplate has the same dimensions as the part listed above. It has a blue dot on the backside to differentiate it from the catch.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-4205	plastic	white	45	17	9





# Latching systems

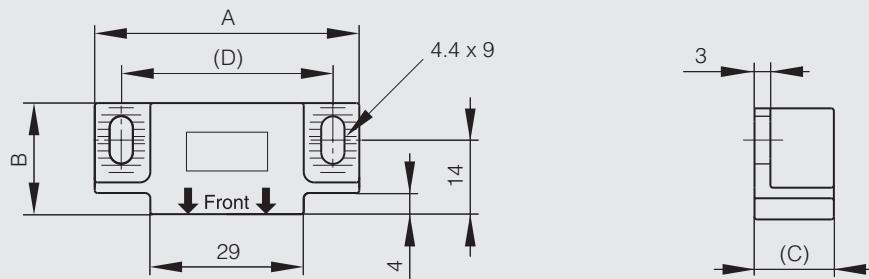
## Magnetic catches

### Sealed magnetic catch

Strike sold separately.



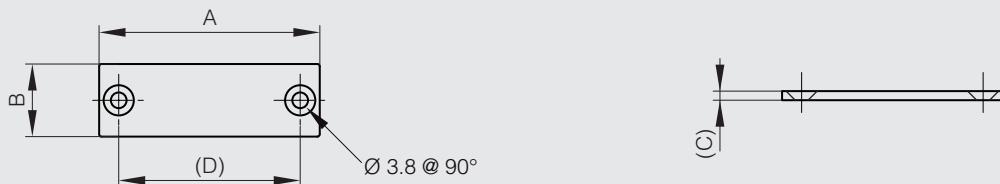
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-4081	plastic	white	50	21	13	40	3kg	21
16-7-4206	plastic	black	50	21	13	40	3kg	21



### Counterplate for sealed magnetic catch 16-7-4081 and 16-7-4206



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
16-7-4082	316 stainless steel	raw	49	15	2	40	10





# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

### Ultra thin compact magnetic catch

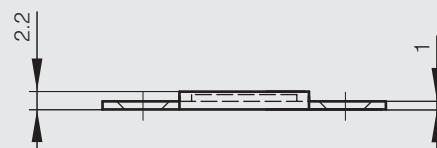
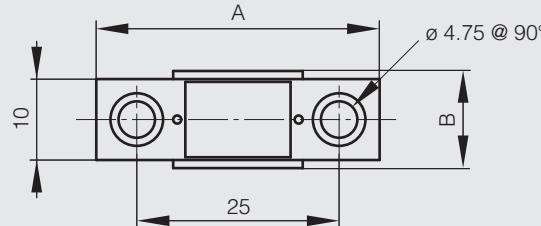
Suitable for temperatures below 80°C.

To avoid breakage, counterplate should not connect with magnet.

Screw heads should not protrude above the base plate.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-4033	steel	nickel plated	35	12	2.7kg	4



### Compact magnetic catch

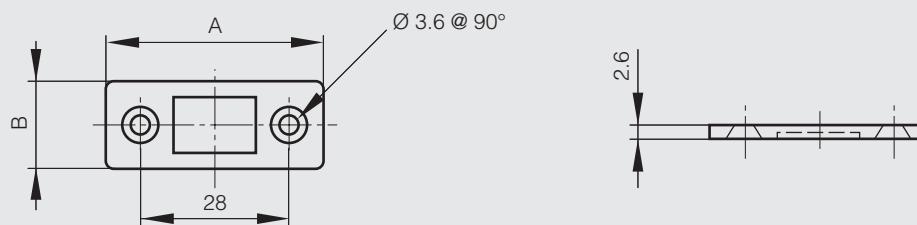
Suitable for temperatures below 80°C.

To avoid breakage, counterplate should not connect with magnet.

Screw heads should not protrude above the base plate.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-4207	steel	nickel plated	41	16.5	4kg	12





# Latching systems

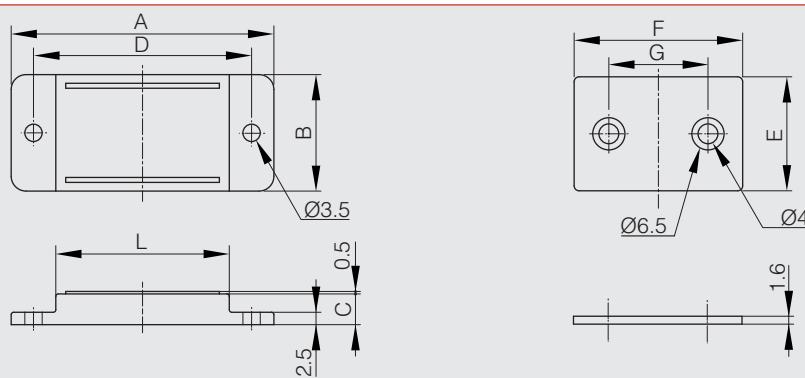
## Magnetic catches

### Low profile magnetic catch

**NEW!**



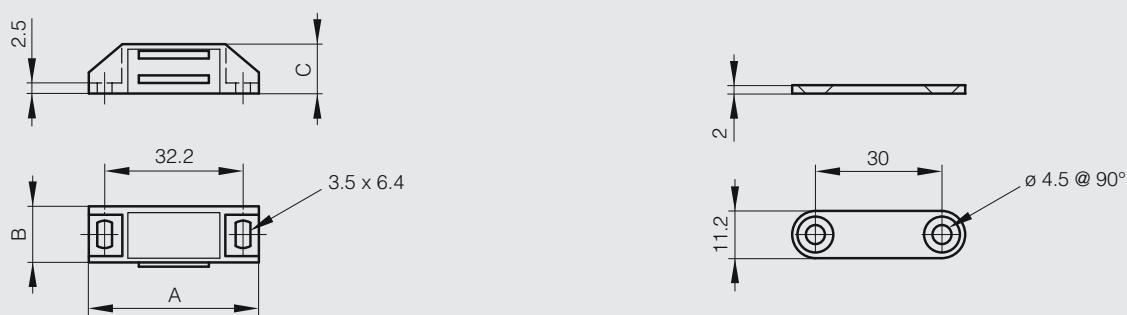
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	L	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-4254	ABS	black	43	17	6	34	17	24	13	25	1kg	14
16-7-4255	ABS	black	53	23.5	6.2	44	23	34	20	35	3kg	32
16-7-4256	ABS	black	64	24.5	7	55	24	45	30	46	5kg	48



### Screw-on magnetic catch with counterplate - force 3 kg



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3492	plastic	white	39.8	13.7	11.7	2 à 3kg	16.5



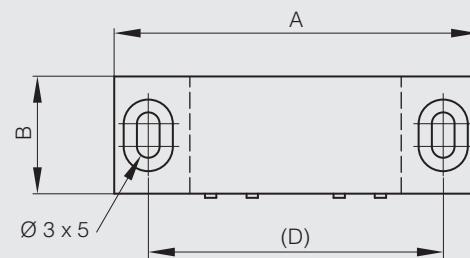
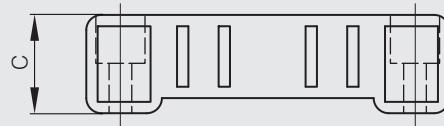


# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

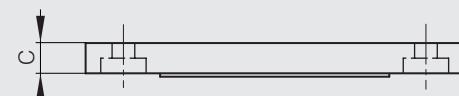
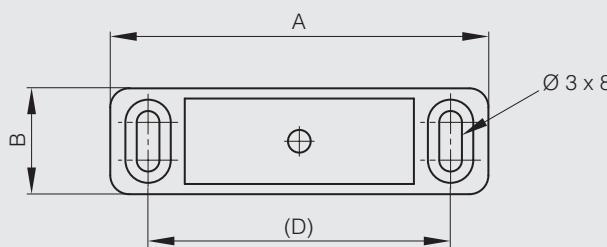
### Screw-on magnetic catches without counterplate - force 4 kg A

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3372	plastic	white	48.5	16.5	13	39	4kg	18



### Counterplates for magnetic catch 16-7-3372

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3648	plastic	white	50.5	14	4.5	40	for part number 16-7-3372	6



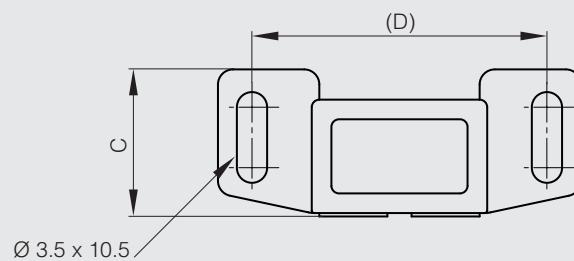
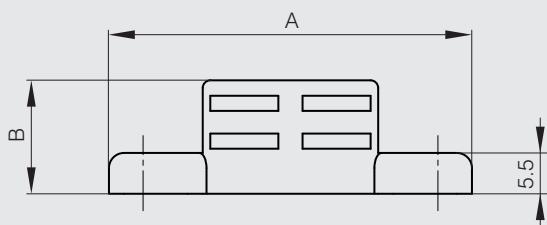


# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

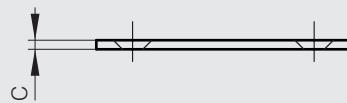
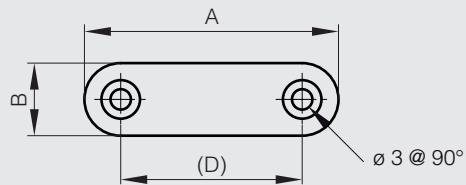
### Screw-on magnetic catch without counterplate - force 4 kg B

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3390	plastic	white	48	15	19.2	38	4kg	13



### Counterplate for magnetic catch 16-7-3390

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
16-7-3351	steel	zinc plated	41	14	1.5	31	6



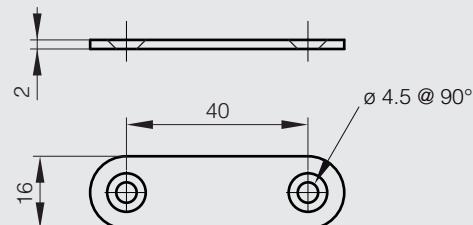
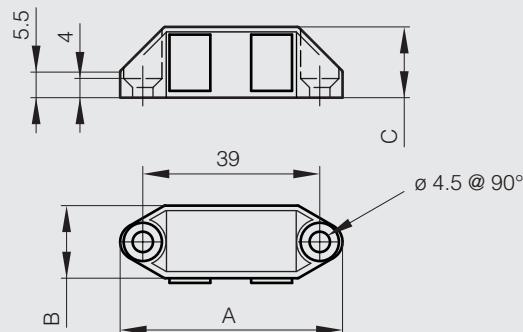


# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

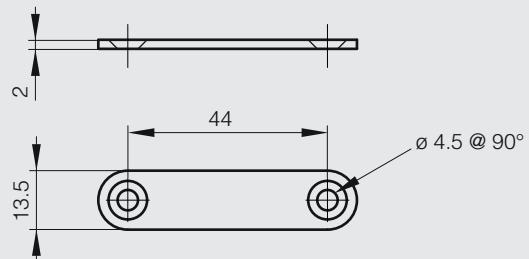
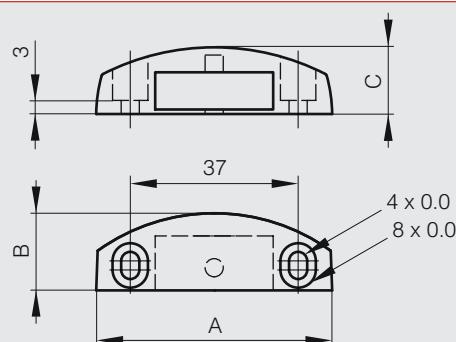
Screw-on magnetic catches with counterplate - force 4 kg - high temperature resistance

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Force	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3494	zinc die-cast	nickel plated	49.4	16.4	15.6	4kg	temperature up to 80°C	56
16-7-3610	zinc die-cast	nickel plated	49.4	16.4	15.6	4kg	temperature up to 300°C	56



Screw-on magnetic catch with counterplate - force 4 kg

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3483	zinc die-cast	nickel plated	54	16	15	4kg	49





# Latching systems

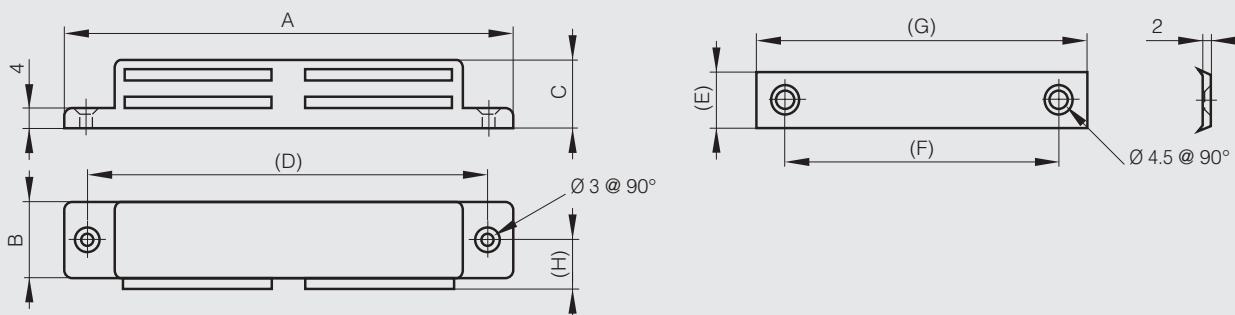
## Magnetic catches

### Screw-on magnetic catches with counterplate - force 4.8 to 5.6 kg

430 stainless steel magnet.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3861	plastic	white	86	13	15	77	12	57	70	9.2	4.8kg	100
16-7-3862	plastic	white	105.3	16	18	94	14	65	79	11.4	5.6kg	100

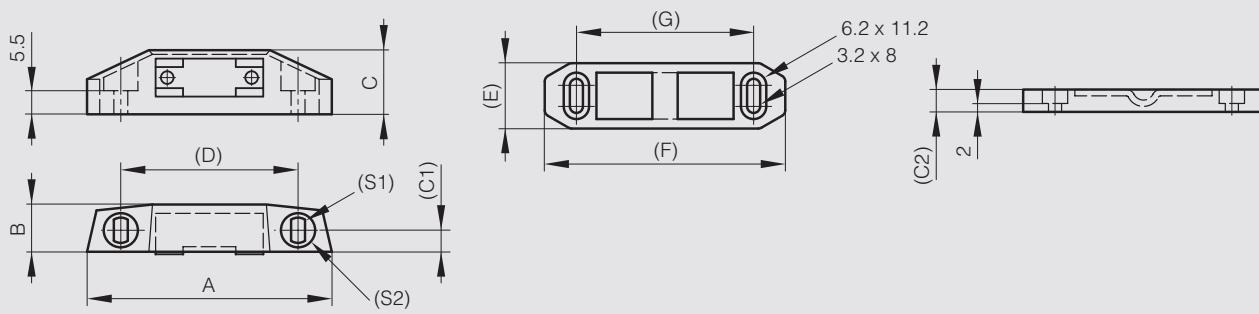


### Screw-on magnetic catches with counterplate - force 3 to 6 kg

Forces valid with the related counterplate.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	C1	C2	D	E	F	G	S1	S2	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3487	plastic	white	58	12	15.2	5	5	42	15.5	57	42	3.2x6	8.1	4kg	31
16-7-3488	plastic	white	62.1	12.6	15.2	6	5.5	45	16.4	62	44.7	3.2x6	8.1	6kg	41





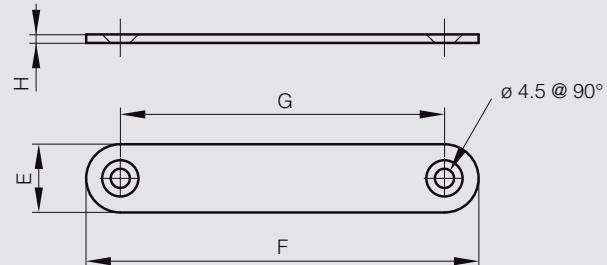
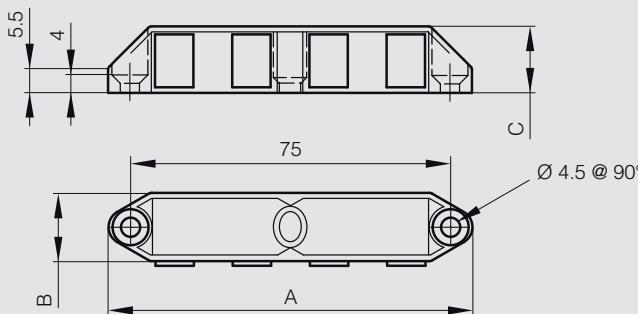
# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

Screw-on magnetic catches with counterplate - force 8 kg - high temperature resistance



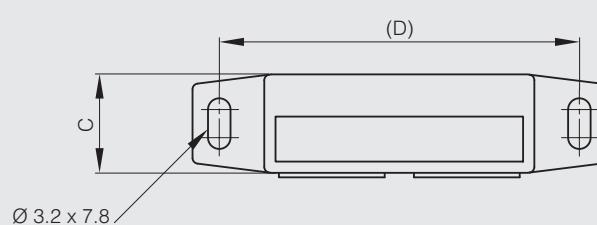
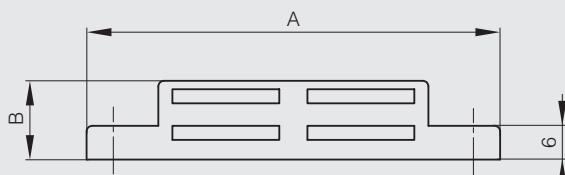
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	Force	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3391	zinc die-cast	nickel plated	85	16.4	15	16	92	76	2	8kg	temperature up to 80°C	112
16-7-3611	zinc die-cast	nickel plated	85	16.4	15	13	95	82	2.5	8kg	temperature up to 300°C	112



Screw-on magnetic catch without counterplate - force 12 kg



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3672	plastic	white	74	14	17.5	64	12kg	37





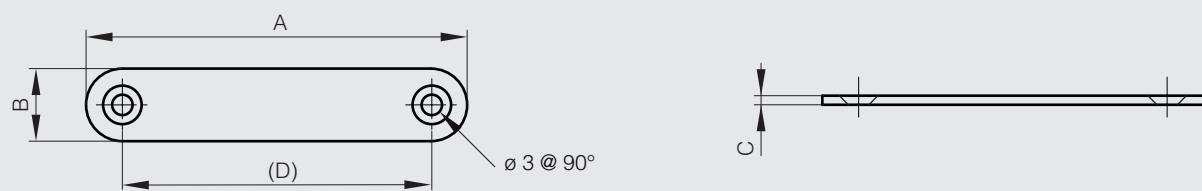
# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

### Counterplate for magnetic catch 16-7-3672



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
16-7-3673	steel	zinc plated	66	12	2	54	11



### Snap-in magnets without counterplate

Snap-in magnets for sheet metal applications. Suitable for material thicknesses 1.6 mm or 2.6 mm.

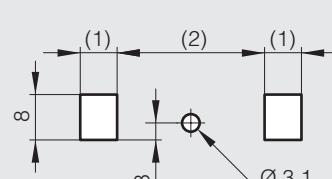
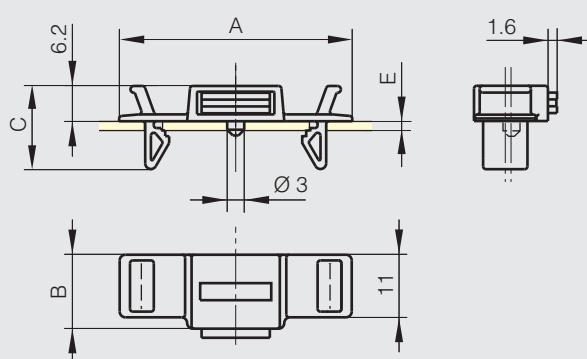
E denotes material thickness.

Cut-out varies to suit metal thickness.

Flex-tab for easy removal.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-4208	plastic	black	41	13	14.6	1.2kg	5
16-7-4209	plastic	black	41	13	14.6	3kg	5.5



E	(1)	(2)
1.6	6.5	26.0
2.6	5.8	24.6



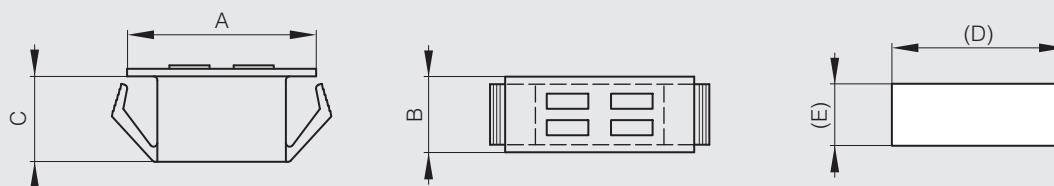
# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

### Snap-in magnets



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Force	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4013	polypropylene	white	25.5	12.3	10.4	23	11	1.5kg	for sheetmetal thickness 1.5mm	4
16-7-4014	polypropylene	white	25.5	9.6	11	23	8.2	1.8kg	for sheetmetal thickness 1.5mm	4
16-7-4015	polypropylene	white	39.5	10	11	35	8.2	4kg	for sheetmetal thickness 1.5mm	8
16-7-3674	polypropylene	black	54	12.5	14.5	51.5	10.8	15kg	for sheetmetal thickness 2.0mm	32

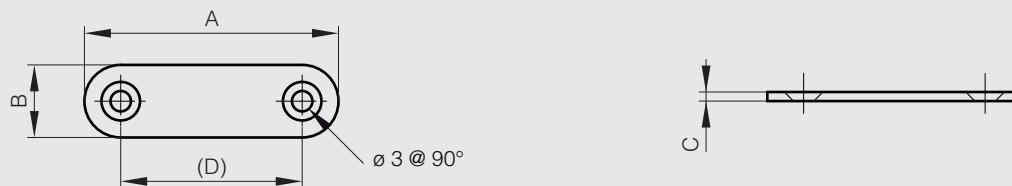


### Counterplates for snap-in magnets

Counterplates for part numbers 16-7-4013, 16-7-4014, 16-7-4015 and 16-7-3674.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3351	steel	zinc plated	41	14	1.5	31	for part numbers 16-7-4013 and 16-7-4014	6
16-7-3673	steel	zinc plated	66	12	2	54	for part numbers 16-7-3674 and 16-7-4015	11





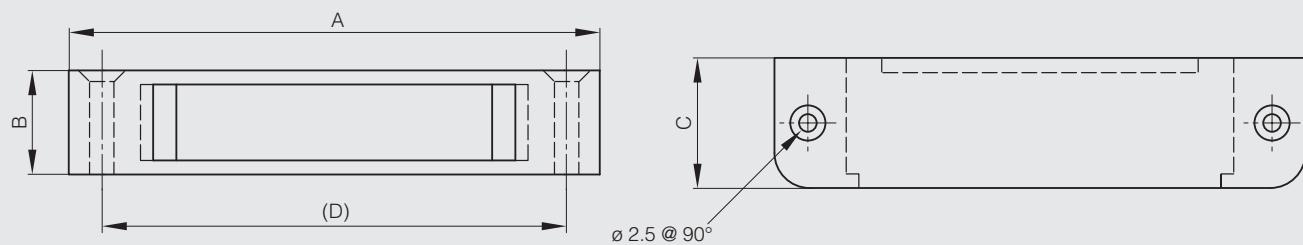
# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

### Housing

Housing for part number 16-7-3674.

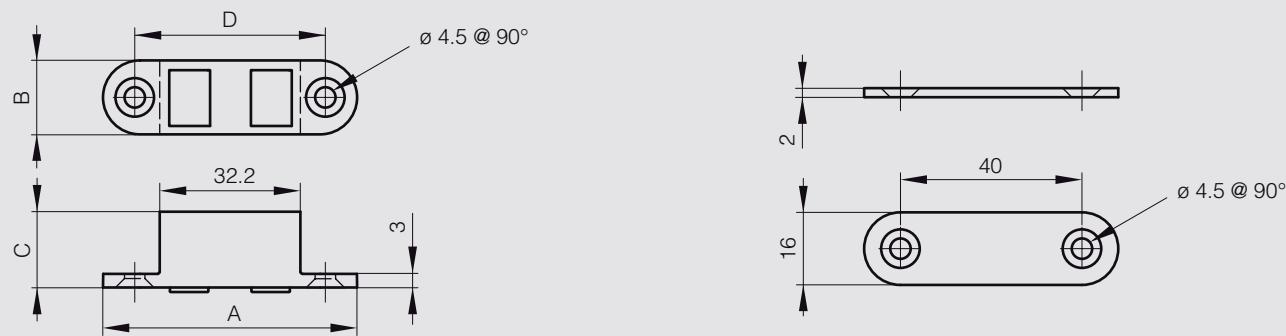
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
16-7-3675	plastic	black	75.5	14.8	18.5	65	8



### Flush magnet with high temperature resistance - force 4 kg



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Force	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3484	zinc die-cast	nickel plated	56	16.3	16.7	42	4kg	temperature up to 150°C	63.5





# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

### Flush compact magnetic catch without counterplate - force 5 kg



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3387	steel	zinc plated	24	16	13.5	5kg	13

### Flush compact magnetic catch without counterplate - force 4.2 kg



fixing by plastic nut.

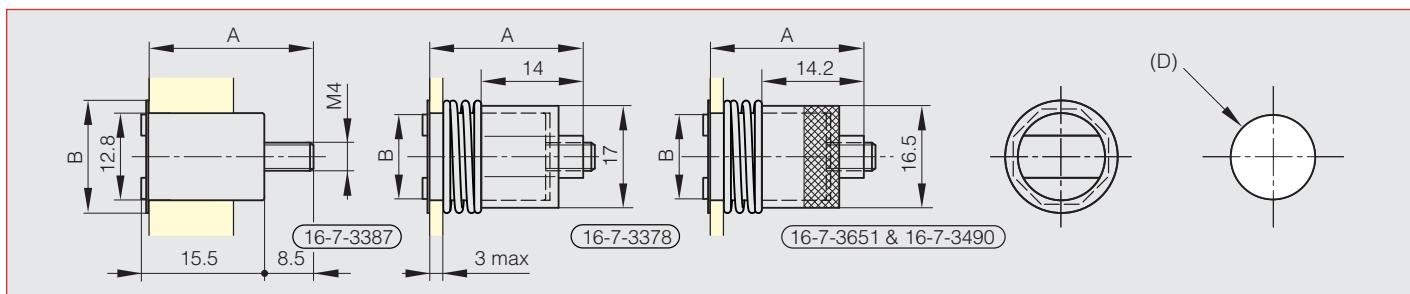
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3378	steel	zinc plated	24	12	13.5	4.2kg	14

### Flush compact catch without counterplate - high temperature resistance



Temperature resistance up to 250°C.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3490	steel	zinc plated	26	12	13.5	4.2kg	17.5
16-7-3651	steel	zinc plated	29	16	17.5	8kg	40





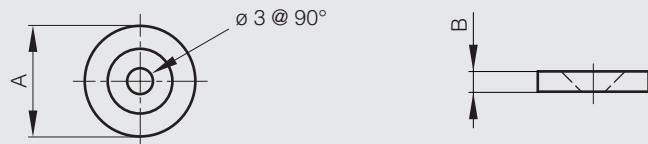
# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

Counterplate for part numbers 16-7-3378, 16-7-3387, 16-7-3490 and 16-7-3651



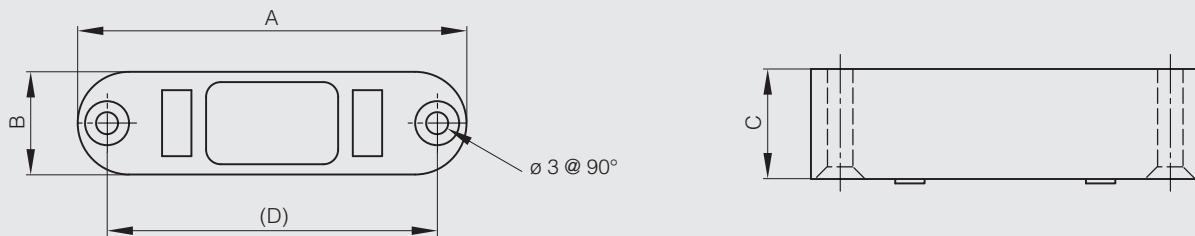
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3349	steel	zinc plated	15.1	3	4



Flush magnetic catch without counterplate - force 7 kg



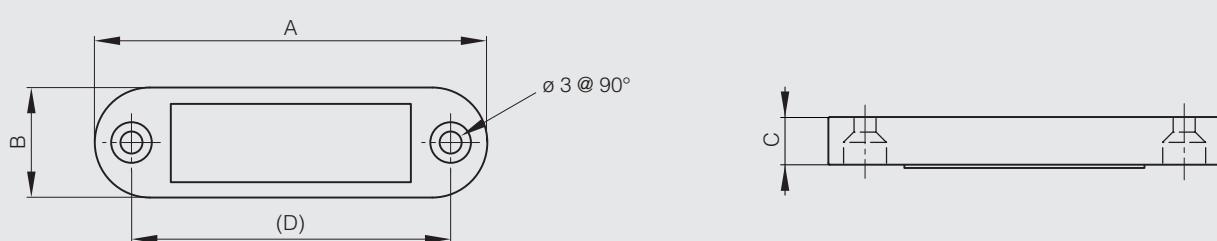
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3373	plastic	white	53	14.2	15.5	44	7kg	26



Counterplate for part number 16-7-3373



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
16-7-3352	plastic	white	53.5	15	6.5	43.5	13





# Latching systems

## Magnetic catches

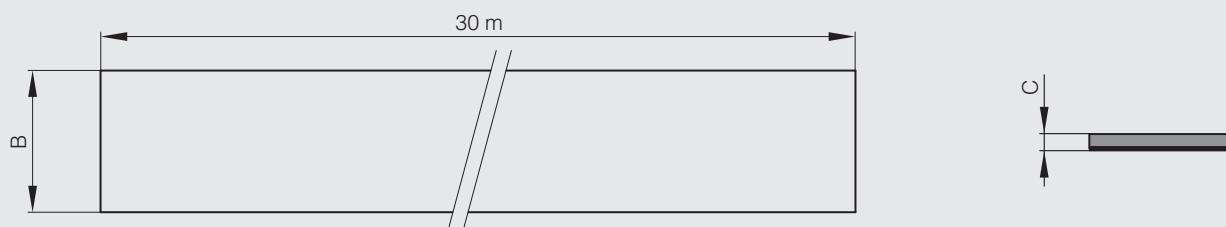
### Self-adhesive magnetic profile

Available in 30 meter rolls.

Heat resistance : 100°C.



Part number	Material	Finish	B	C	Force	Weight (g)
16-7-3682	flexible magnet	self adhesive	19	1.5	55 g/cm <sup>2</sup>	3300





# Latching systems

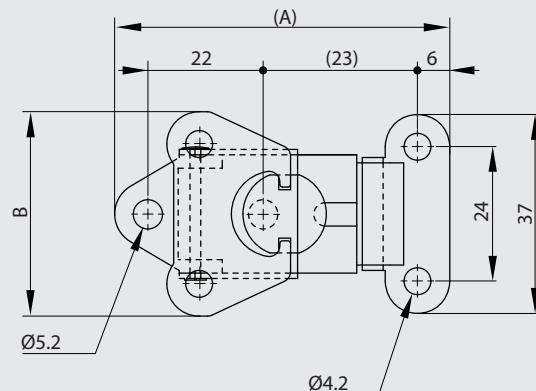
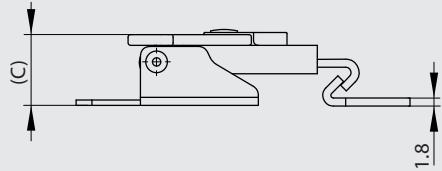
## Toggle latches

### Rotary toggle latches

**NEW!**

Strike included.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-9012	steel	zinc plated	62	38	13.2	with strike	50
16-1-9013	304 stainless steel	raw	62	38	13.2	with strike	50

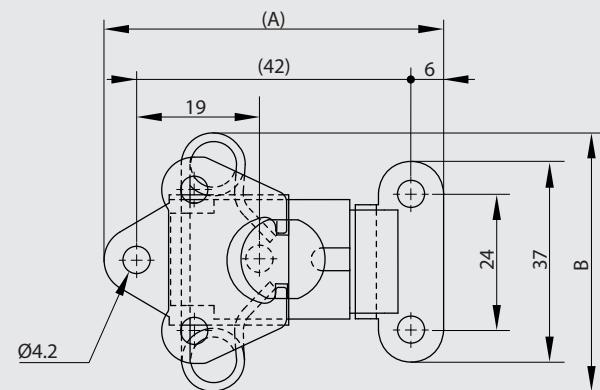
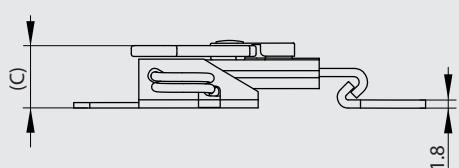


### Spring loaded rotary toggle latches

**NEW!**

Strike included.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-9014	steel	zinc plated	62	48	11	with strike	60
16-1-9015	304 stainless steel	raw	62	48	11	with strike	60





# Latching systems

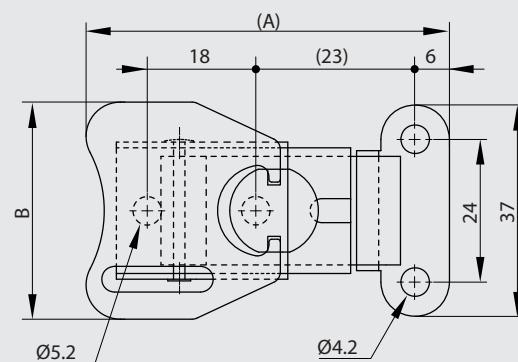
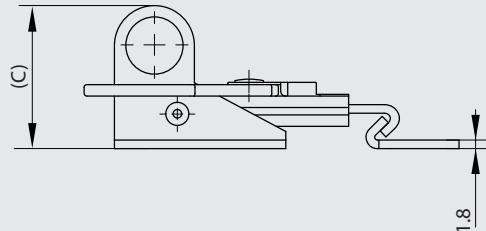
## Toggle latches

### Padlockable rotary toggle latches

NEW!

Strike included.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-9016	steel	zinc plated	64	38	25	with strike	60
16-1-9017	304 stainless steel	raw	64	38	25	with strike	60





# Latching systems

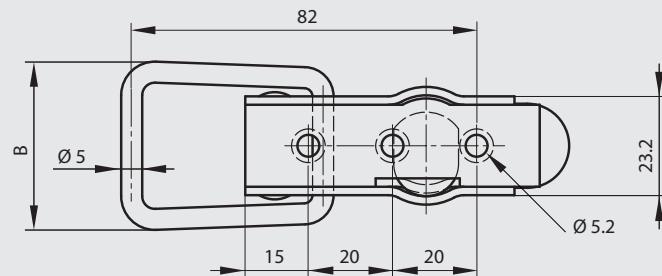
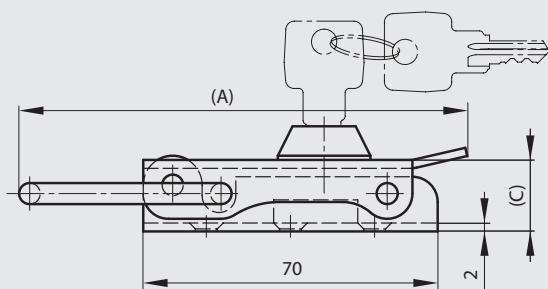
## Toggle latches

### Lockable toggle latch without strike

**NEW!**

Keyed alike (2 identical keys).  
Strike not included.

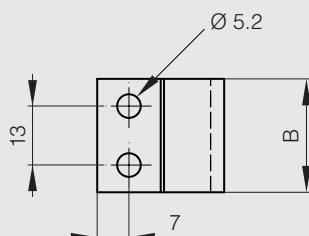
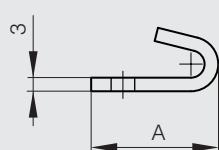
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-1-4050	steel	zinc plated	106.5	40	17	132
16-1-4257	304 stainless steel	raw	106.5	40	17	132



### Strikes for part numbers 16-1-4050 and 16-1-4257

Possible alternative strikes: 16-1-4038, 16-7-3406 and 16-7-3870.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3551	steel	zinc plated	28	25	24
16-7-3601	304 stainless steel	raw	28	25	24





# Latching systems

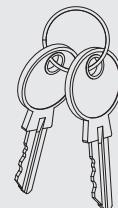
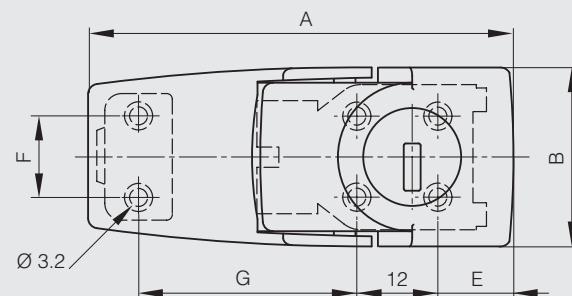
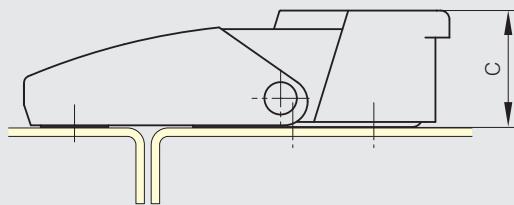
## Toggle latches

### Zinc die-cast toggle latches with lockable options A

Available with or without keylock options.

Strike included.

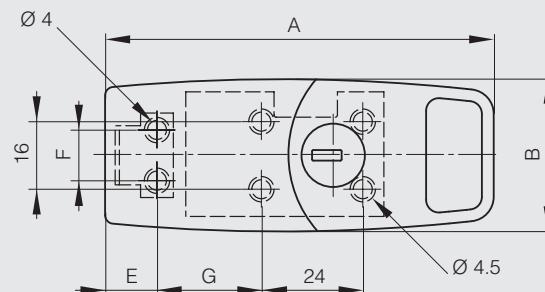
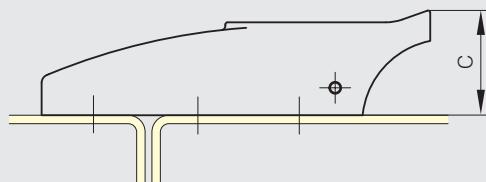
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	E	F	G	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-9003	zinc die-cast	black	64.5	26.5	17.3	13	12	30	with key	72
16-1-9004	zinc die-cast	black	64.5	26.5	17.3	13	12	30	without key	72
16-1-9001	zinc die-cast	black	76	32	21	16.8	16	35.5	with key	118
16-1-9002	zinc die-cast	black	76	32	21	16.8	16	35.5	without key	118



### Zinc die-cast toggle latch with lockable options B

Strike included.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	E	F	G	Weight (g)
16-1-9005	zinc die-cast	black	92	36	25	12	12	28-32	168





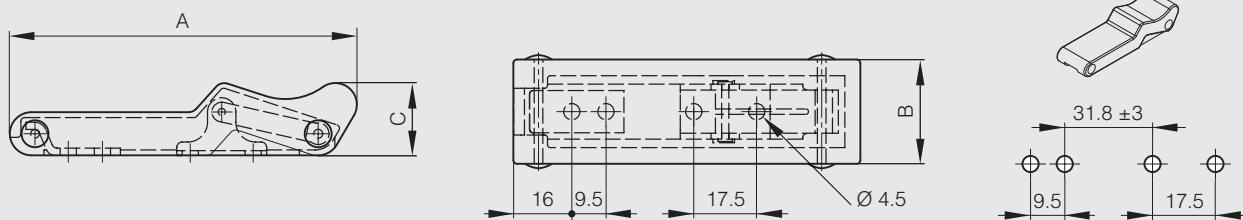
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Soft toggle latch



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-1-9006	elastomer	black	96.5	29	20	36



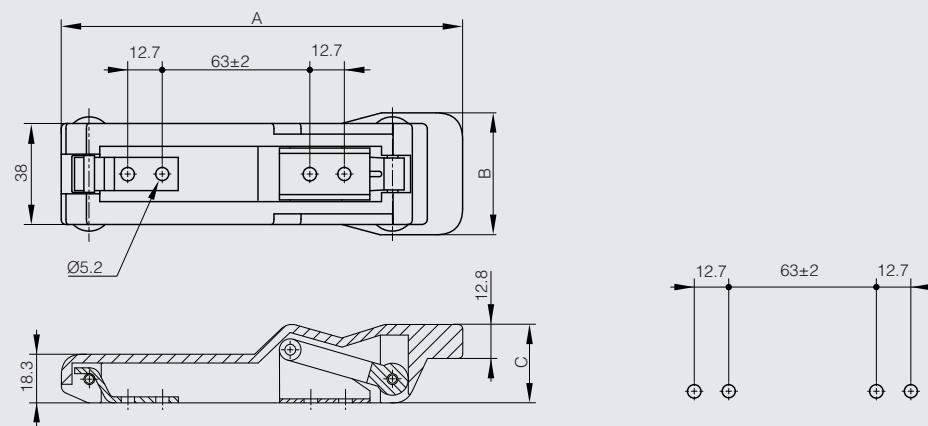
### Large soft toggle latch

**NEW!**



Stainless steel strike.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-1-9011	elastomer	black	151	45.7	29.5	130





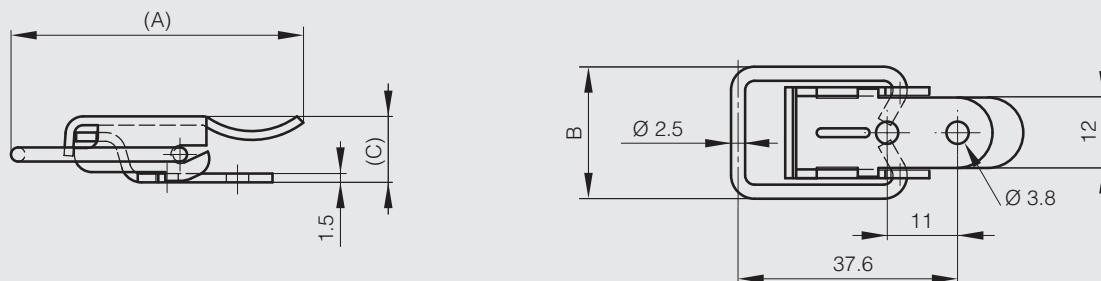
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Toggle latches without strike - 50 mm

These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3414, 16-7-3418, 16-7-3529 and 16-7-3531. Padlockable options are available for part numbers 16-7-3394 and 16-7-3396.

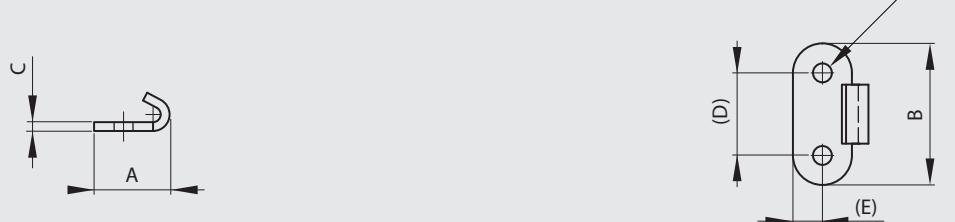
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3410	steel	zinc plated	50	22	12.5	drilled	20
16-7-3525	304 stainless steel	raw	50	22	12.5	drilled	20
16-7-3527	304 stainless steel	raw	50	23.4	11.7	undrilled	20



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3410, 16-7-3525 and 16-7-3527



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3414	steel	zinc plated	13.7	24	1.5	14	5	drilled	3.5
16-7-3529	304 stainless steel	raw	13.4	24	1.5	14	5	drilled	3.5
16-7-3531	304 stainless steel	raw	13.4	24	1.5			undrilled	3.5



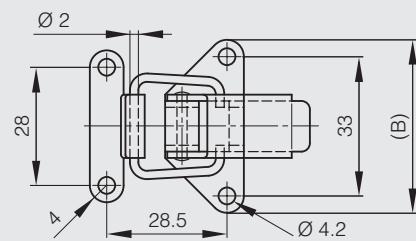
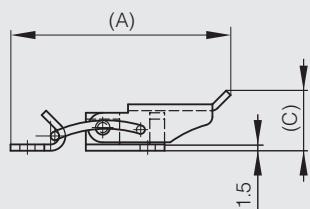


# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Toggle latches with strike - 52 mm

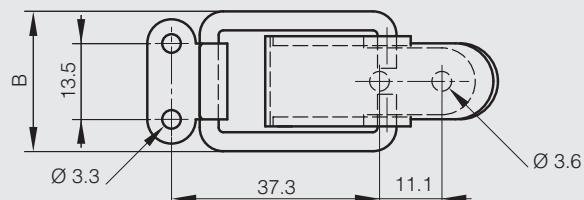
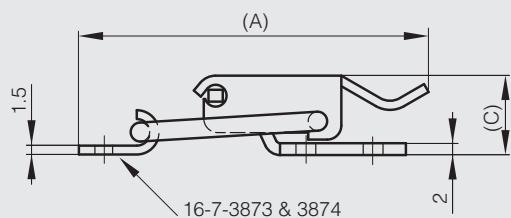
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3845	steel	zinc plated	52	41	13.5	23
16-7-3846	304 stainless steel	raw	52	41	13.5	23



### Toggle latches without strike - 58.1 mm

This latch is used with strike, part numbers 16-7-3873 and 16-7-3874.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3875	steel	zinc plated	58.1	23.4	12.7	32
16-7-3876	304 stainless steel	raw	58.1	23.4	12.7	32



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3875 and 16-7-3876

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3873	steel	zinc plated	3.5
16-7-3874	304 stainless steel	raw	3.5





# Latching systems

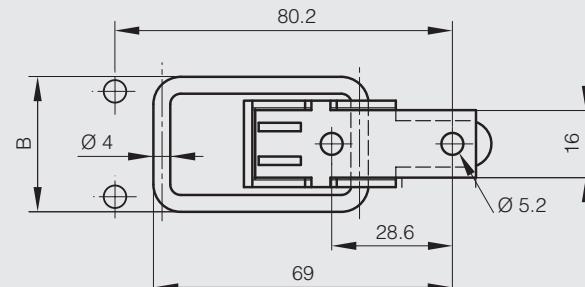
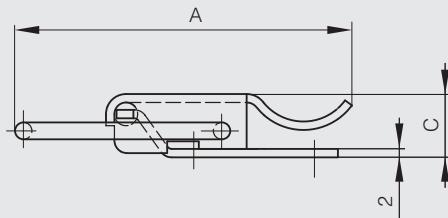
## Toggle latches

### Toggle latches without strike - 80.2 mm

These latches are used with strikes part numbers 16-7-3415 and 16-7-3530.

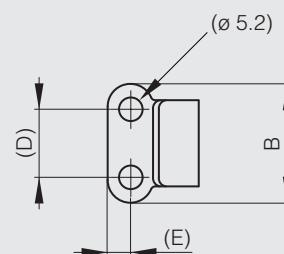
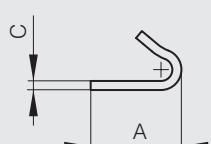
Padlockable options are available for part numbers 16-7-3395, 16-7-3397, 16-7-3719, 16-7-3723 and 16-7-3724.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3411	steel	zinc plated	80.2	32	14.5	drilled	53.5
16-7-3526	304 stainless steel	raw	80.2	32	14.5	drilled	53.5



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3411 and 16-7-3526

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3415	steel	zinc plated	20	26.2	2	15	5.1	drilled	9
16-7-3530	304 stainless steel	raw	20	26.5	2	15	5.2	drilled	9





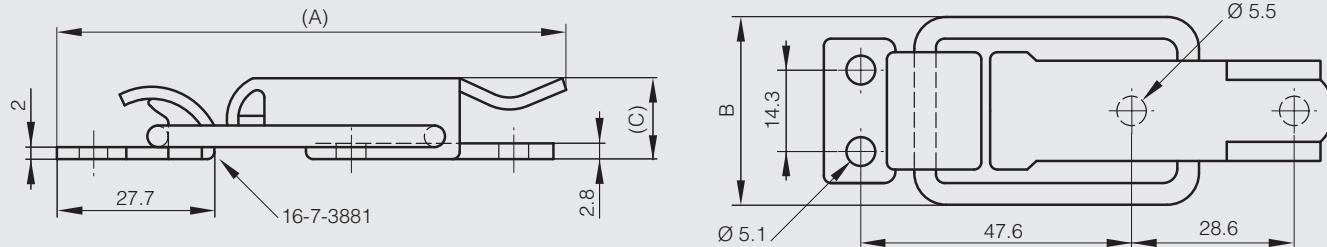
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Toggle latch without strike - 89.7 mm

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3881.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3880	steel	zinc plated	89.7	33	14.2	68



### Strike for part number 16-7-3880

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3881	steel	zinc plated	9





# Latching systems

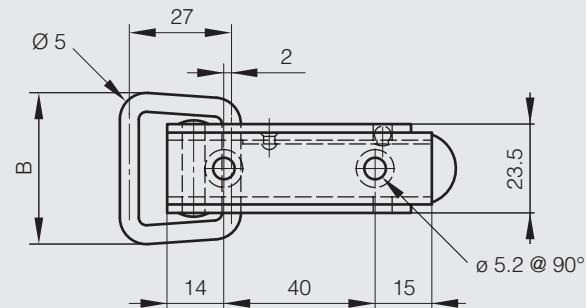
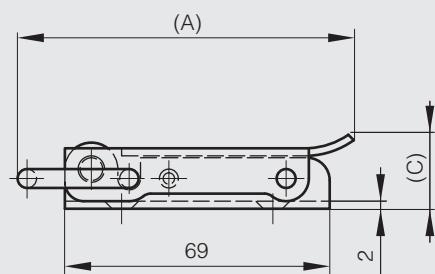
## Toggle latches

### Toggle latches without strike - 88.5 mm

Punched holes.

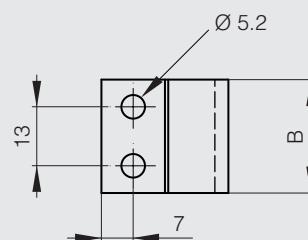
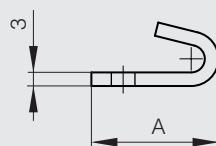
These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3551 and 16-7-3601.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3508	steel	zinc plated	88.5	40	20	106
16-7-3829	304 stainless steel	raw	88.5	40	20	106



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3508 and 16-7-3829

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3551	steel	zinc plated	28	25	24
16-7-3601	304 stainless steel	raw	28	25	24





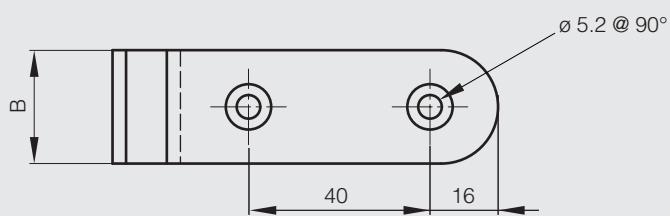
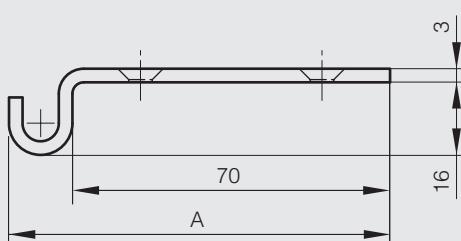
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Other strikes for part numbers 16-7-3508 and 16-7-3829

Drilled and countersunk for 4,5 mm diameter screws.

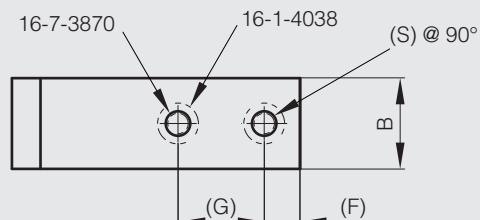
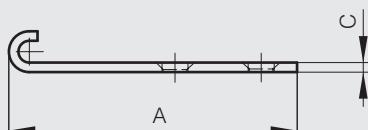
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3404	steel	raw	85	25	57
16-7-3406	steel	zinc plated	85	25	57
16-7-3828	304 stainless steel	raw	85	25	57



### Other strikes for part number 16-7-3508



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	F	G	S	Weight (g)
16-1-4038	steel	zinc plated	63	25	3	8.8	26	4.5	42
16-7-3870	steel	zinc plated	63.5	20	2	7.9	19	5.4	24





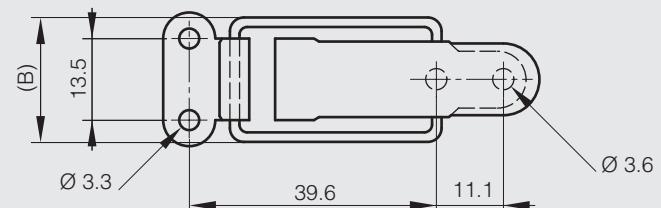
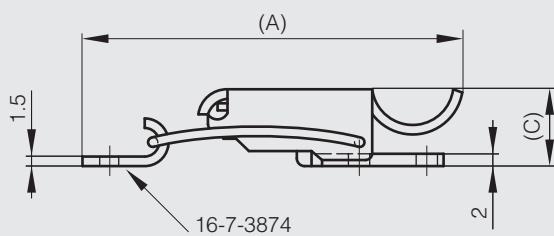
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Toggle latches without strike (consistent tension)

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3874.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3891	304 stainless steel	raw	58.6	20.6	12.7	27



### Strike for part number 16-7-3891

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3874	304 stainless steel	raw	3.5





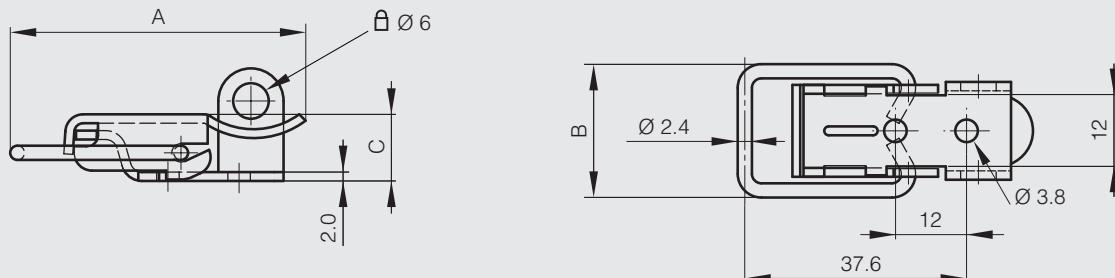
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Padlockable toggle latches - 49 mm

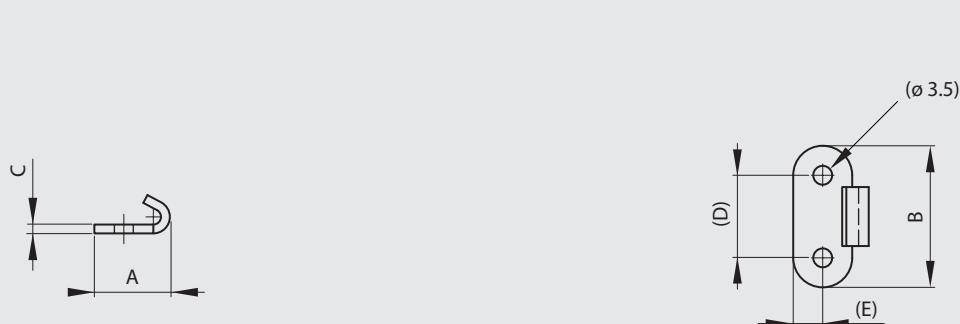
This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3414.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3394	steel	zinc plated	49	22.5	19	25



### Strike for part number 16-7-3394

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3414	steel	zinc plated	13.7	24	1.5	14	5	drilled	3.5





# Latching systems

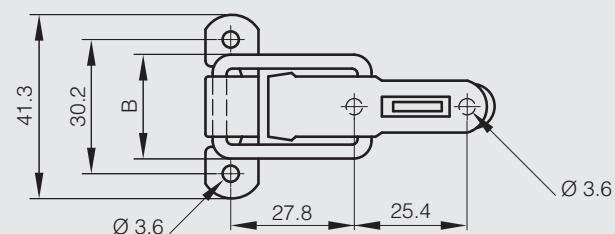
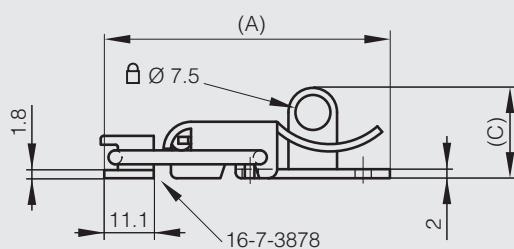
## Toggle latches

### Padlockable toggle latch without strike - 65 mm

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3878.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3879	steel	zinc plated	65	23.4	20.3	36



### Strike for part number 16-7-3879



Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3878	steel	zinc plated	4.5



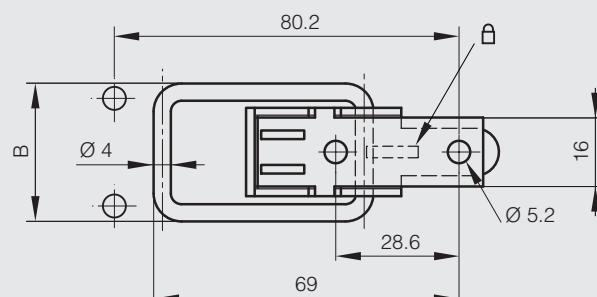
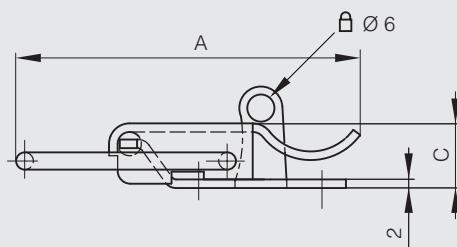
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Padlockable toggle latches - 80.2 mm

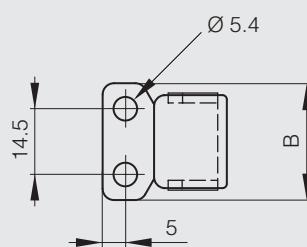
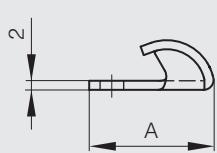
These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3729 and 16-7-3730.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3723	steel	zinc plated	80.2	32	23.5	drilled	55
16-7-3724	304 stainless steel	raw	80.2	32	23.5	drilled	55



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3723 and 16-7-3724

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3729	steel	zinc plated	27.4	26	drilled	10
16-7-3730	304 stainless steel	raw	27.4	26	drilled	10





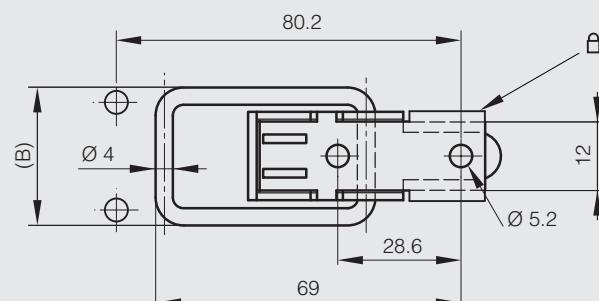
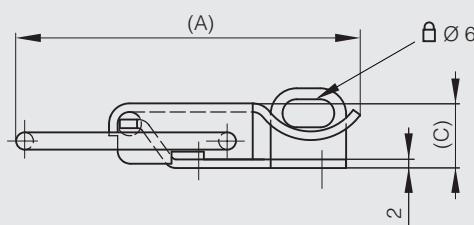
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Padlockable toggle latches - 80.5 mm

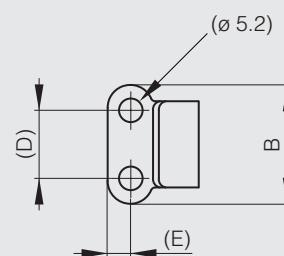
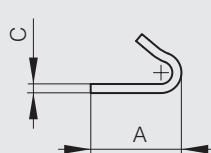
These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3415.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3397	steel	raw	80.5	32	18.5	drilled	58.5
16-7-3395	steel	zinc plated	80.5	32	15	drilled	58.5



### Strike for part numbers 16-7-3395 and 16-7-3397

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3415	steel	zinc plated	20	26.2	2	15	5.1	drilled	9





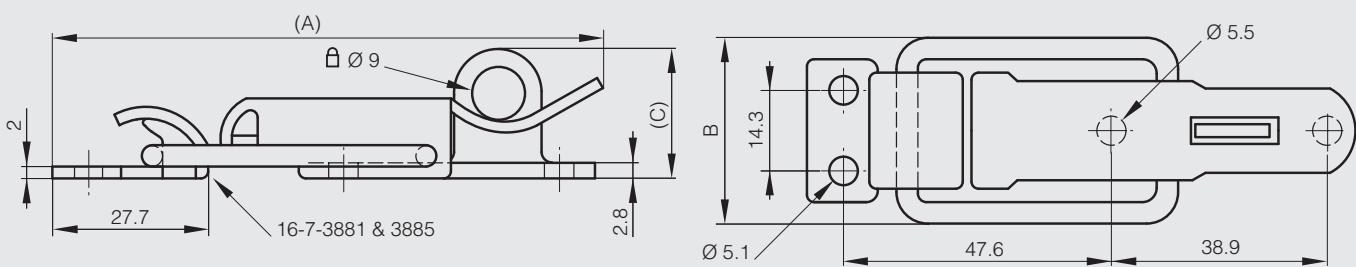
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Padlockable toggle latches - 97.6 mm

These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3881 and 16-7-3885.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3883	steel	zinc plated	97.6	33	23.1	68
16-7-3884	304 stainless steel	raw	97.5	33	23.1	68



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3883 and 16-7-3884

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3881	steel	zinc plated	9
16-7-3885	304 stainless steel	raw	9





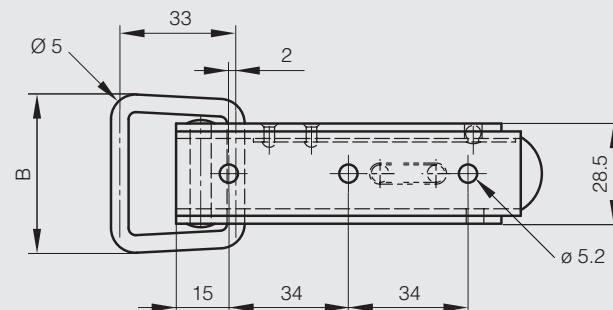
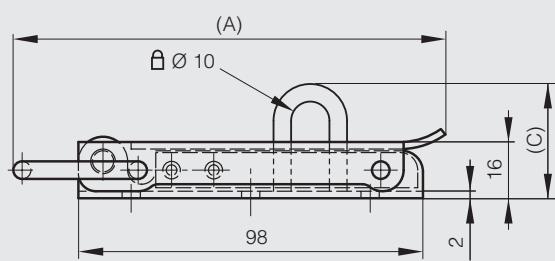
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Padlockable toggle latches - 122 mm

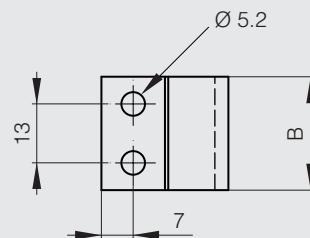
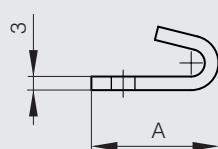
This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3551.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3664	steel	zinc plated	122	45	32.5	176



### Strike for part number 16-7-3664

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3551	steel	zinc plated	28	25	24





# Latching systems

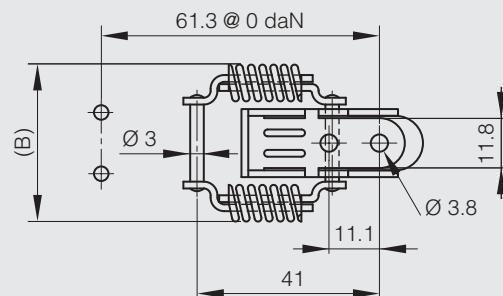
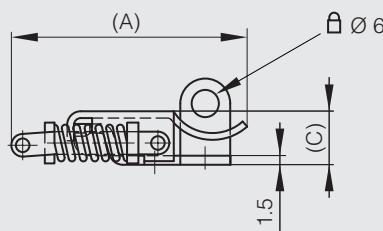
## Toggle latches

### Spring loaded and padlockable toggle latches - 52 mm

Dimension A (52 mm) without tension. Dimension A can be extended up to 3 mm putting the latch under tension.

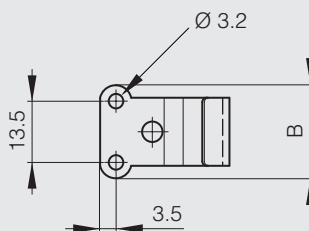
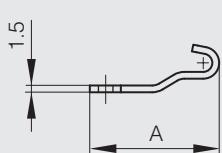
These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3738, 16-7-3739, 16-7-3741 and 16-7-3742.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3759	steel	zinc plated	55.5	34.5	12	32
16-7-3760	304 stainless steel	raw	55.5	34.5	12	32



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3759 and 16-7-3760

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3741	steel	zinc plated	28.5	20.5	drilled	3.5
16-7-3739	304 stainless steel	raw	28.5	20.5	undrilled	3.5
16-7-3742	304 stainless steel	raw	28.5	20.5	drilled	3.5





# Latching systems

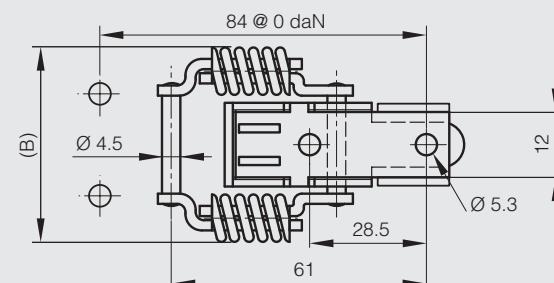
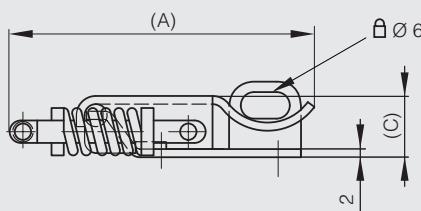
## Toggle latches

### Spring loaded and padlockable toggle latches - 74 mm

Dimension A (74 mm) without tension. Dimension A can be extended up to 4 mm putting the latch under tension.

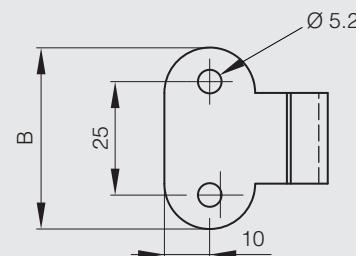
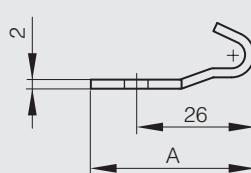
These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3751, 16-7-3753 and 16-7-3754.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3765	steel	zinc plated	74	46.5	15	75
16-7-3766	304 stainless steel	raw	74	46.5	15	75



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3765 and 16-7-3766

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3753	steel	zinc plated	36	40	drilled	20
16-7-3751	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	undrilled	20
16-7-3754	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	drilled	20





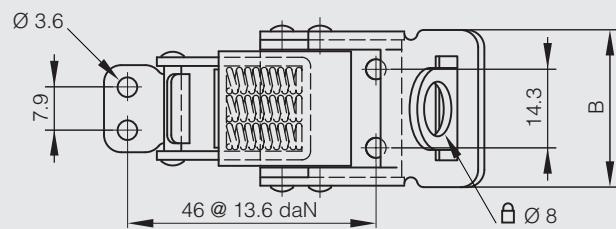
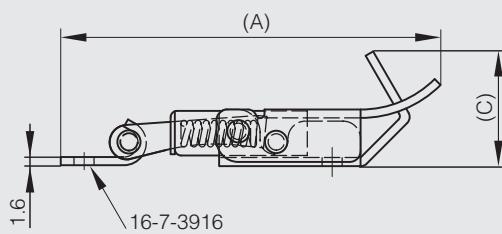
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Spring loaded and padlockable toggle latch - 70.9 mm

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3916.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3917	304 stainless steel	raw	70.9	28.7	23.1	50



### Strike for part number 16-7-3917

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3916	304 stainless steel	raw	4.5





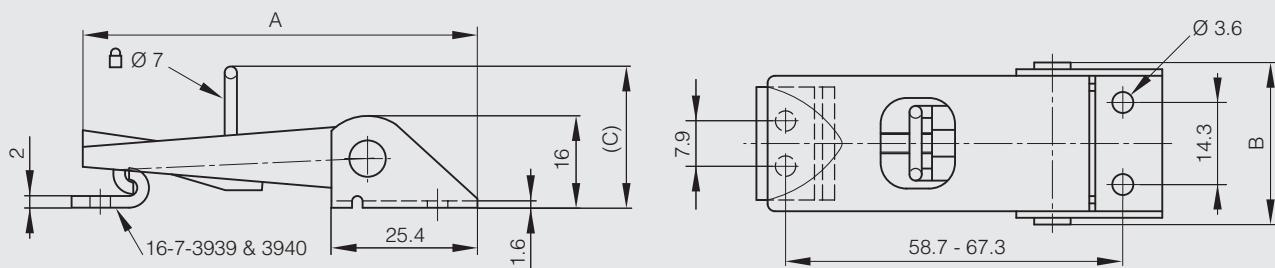
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Adjustable toggle latches - padlockable - 70.6 mm

This latch is used with strike part numbers 16-7-3939 and 16-7-3940.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3938	304 stainless steel	raw	70.6	28.2	16	50



### Strikes for part number 16-7-3938

Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3938

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3939	steel	zinc plated	4.5
16-7-3940	304 stainless steel	raw	4.5





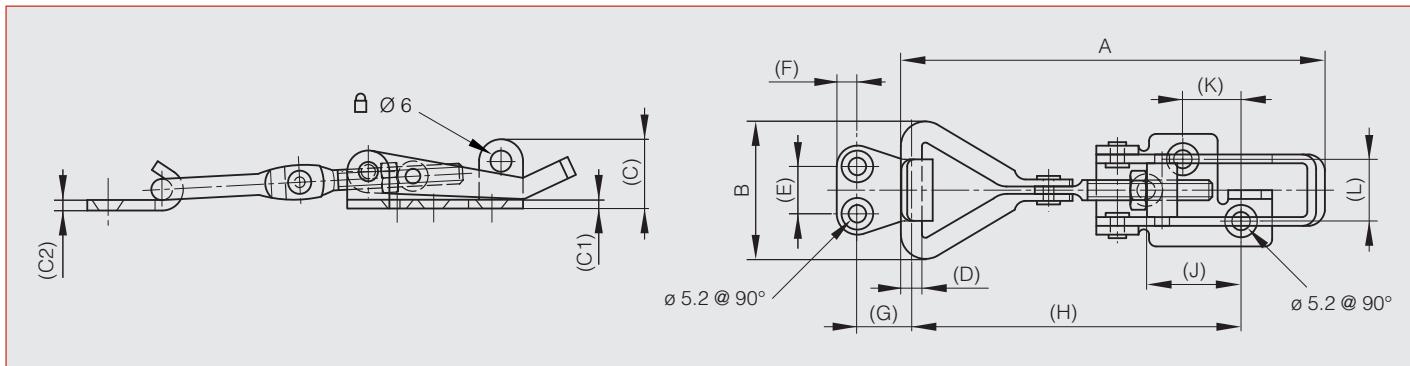
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

Adjustable toggle latches with strike - padlockable - 82 mm to 117 mm



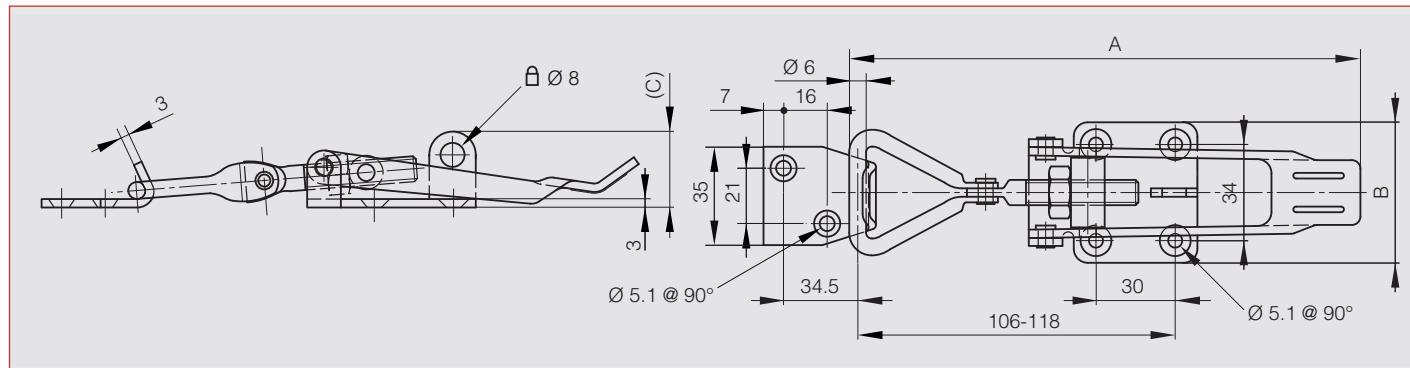
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	C1	C2	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4018	steel	zinc plated	82	27	19	2	2	4	14	5	10	62-72	22	11	14	82<A<92	48
16-7-4020	steel	zinc plated	108	34	18	2.5	3	5	17	6.5	10	85-96	27	16	18	108<A<119	102
16-7-4021	steel	zinc plated	118	39	22	3	2.5	6	20	6.5	18	85-96	33	15	20	118<A<129	124
16-7-4025	304 stainless steel	raw	82	27	19	2	2	4	14	5	10	62-72	22	11	14	82<A<92	48
16-7-4027	304 stainless steel	raw	108	34	18	2.5	3	5	17	6.5	10	85-96	27	16	18	108<A<119	102
16-7-4028	304 stainless steel	raw	118	39	22	3	2.5	6	20	6.5	18	85-96	33	15	20	118<A<129	124



Adjustable toggle latches with strike - padlockable - 174 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4023	steel	zinc plated	174	50	27	174<A<186	236
16-7-4030	304 stainless steel	raw	174	50	27	174<A<186	236





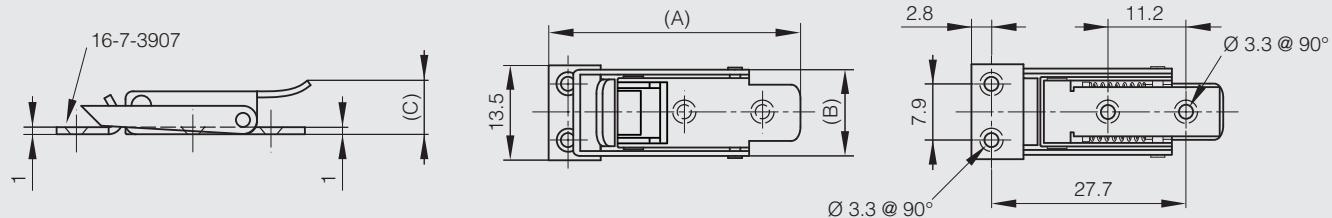
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Spring loaded toggle latch without strike 35.8 mm

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3907.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3906	304 stainless steel	raw	35.8	12.3	7.9	9



### Strike for part number 16-7-3906

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3907	304 stainless steel	raw	4.5





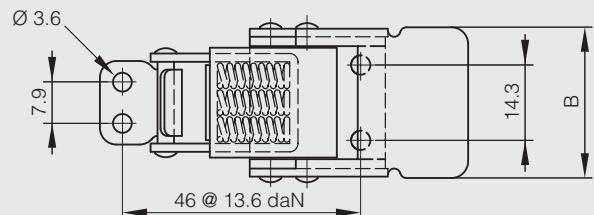
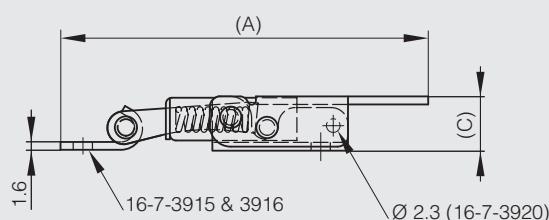
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Spring loaded toggle latches without strike - 70.8 mm

These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3915 and 16-7-3916.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3910	steel	zinc plated	70.8	28.7	10.2		50
16-7-3911	304 stainless steel	raw	70.8	28.7	10.2		50
16-7-3920	304 stainless steel	raw	70.8	28.7	10.2	with seal wire hole	50



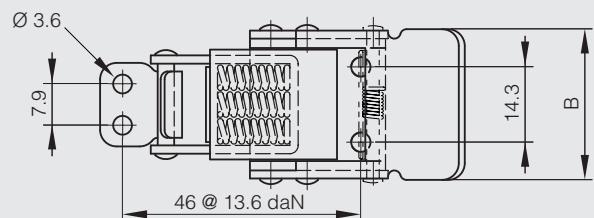
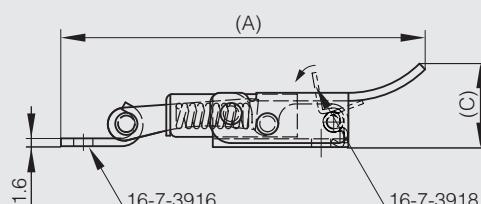
### Spring loaded toggle latch without strike - with push button

The push button prevents accidental opening.

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3916.

A padlockable option is available for part number 16-7-3917.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3918	304 stainless steel	raw	70.9	28.7	14.7	with push button to open / no seal wire hole	50



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3910, 16-7-3911, 16-7-3918 and 16-7-3920

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3915	steel	zinc plated	4.5
16-7-3916	304 stainless steel	raw	4.5





# Latching systems

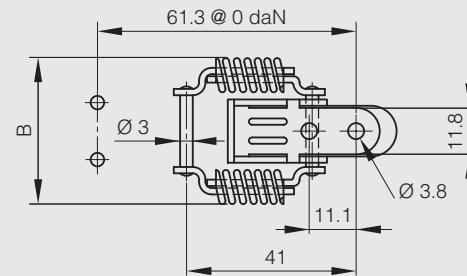
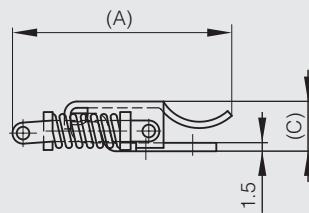
## Toggle latches

### Spring loaded toggle latches without strike - 52 mm

These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3739, 16-7-3741 and 16-7-3742.  
Padlockable options are available for part numbers 16-7-3759 and 16-7-3760.

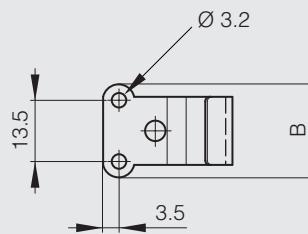
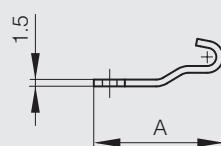


Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3735	steel	zinc plated	52	34.5	11.8	27
16-7-3736	304 stainless steel	raw	55.5	34.5	12	27



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3735 and 16-7-3736

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3741	steel	zinc plated	28.5	20.5	drilled	3.5
16-7-3739	304 stainless steel	raw	28.5	20.5	undrilled	3.5
16-7-3742	304 stainless steel	raw	28.5	20.5	drilled	3.5





# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Spring loaded toggle latches without strike - 74 mm

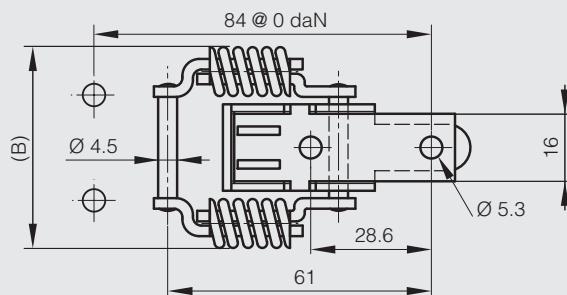
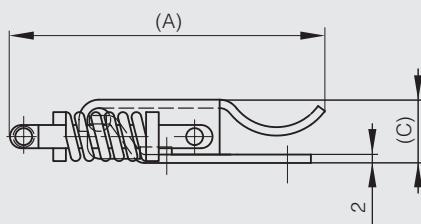
Dimension A (74 mm) without tension. Dimension A can be extended up to 4 mm putting the latch under tension.

These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3751, 16-7-3753 and 16-7-3754.

Padlockable options are available for part numbers 16-7-3765 and 16-7-3766.

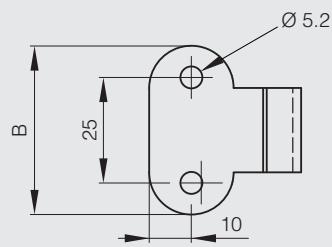
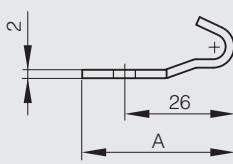


Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3747	steel	zinc plated	74	46.5	15	drilled	70
16-7-3745	304 stainless steel	raw	74	47	15	undrilled	70
16-7-3748	304 stainless steel	raw	74	47	15	drilled	70



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3745, 16-7-3747 and 16-7-3748

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3753	steel	zinc plated	36	40	drilled	20
16-7-3751	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	undrilled	20
16-7-3754	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	drilled	20





# Latching systems

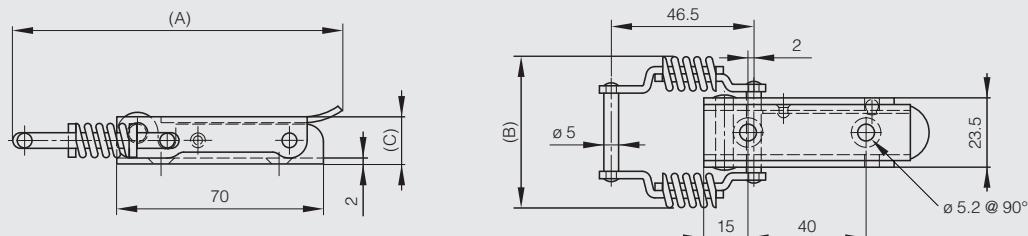
## Toggle latches

### Spring loaded toggle latches without strike - 108 mm

These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3404, 16-7-3406, 16-1-4038 and 16-7-3870.



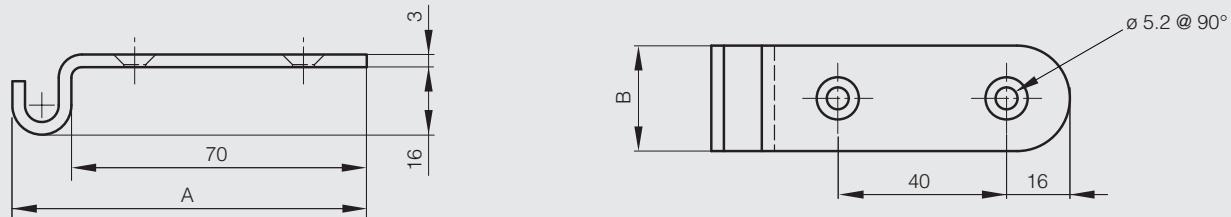
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3400	steel	raw	108	49.5	19.5	118
16-7-3402	steel	zinc plated	108	49.5	19.5	118



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3400 and 16-7-3402



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	S	Weight (g)
16-7-3404	steel	raw	85	25	5	57
16-7-3406	steel	zinc plated	85	25	5	57

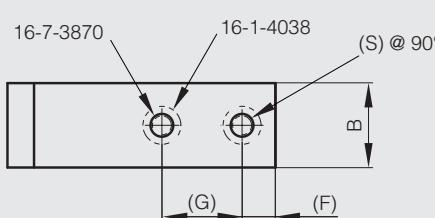


### Other strikes for part numbers 16-7-3400 and 16-7-3402

Part number 16-7-3551 may also be used as an alternative strike.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	F	G	S	Weight (g)
16-1-4038	steel	zinc plated	63	25	3	8.8	26	4.5	42
16-7-3870	steel	zinc plated	63.5	20	2	7.9	19	5.4	24



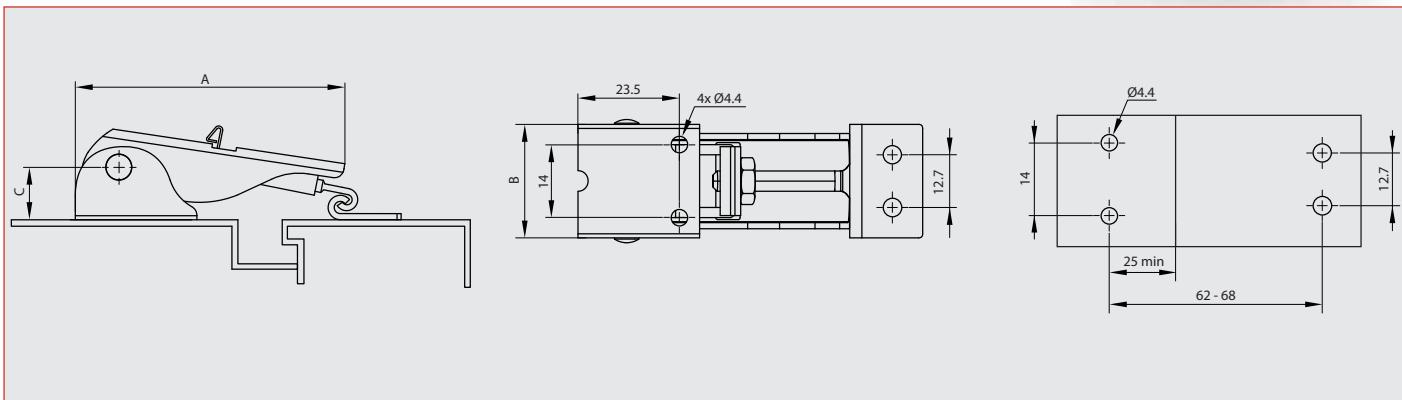


# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

Adjustable toggle latches with secondary lock and strike **NEW!**

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-1-9022	steel	zinc plated	70	27.5	13.5	77
16-1-9021	stainless steel	electropolished	70	27.5	13.5	77

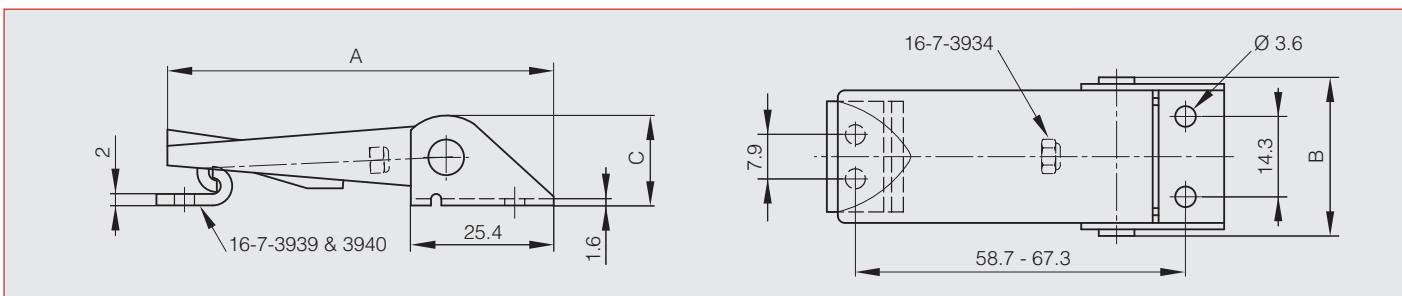


### Adjustable toggle latches without strike 70.6 mm

These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3939 and 16-7-3940.

Part number 16-7-3934 has a lockable nut.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3932	steel	zinc plated	70.6	28.2	16	50
16-7-3934	steel	zinc plated	70.6	28.2	16	50
16-7-3933	304 stainless steel	raw	70.6	28.2	16	50



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3932, 16-7-3933 and 16-7-3934

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3939	steel	zinc plated	4.5
16-7-3940	304 stainless steel	raw	4.5





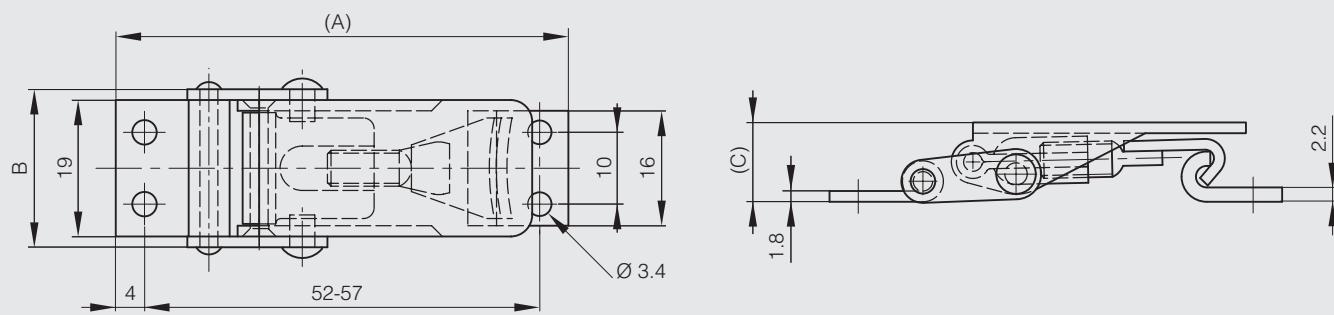
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Adjustable toggle latch with strike - 60 mm

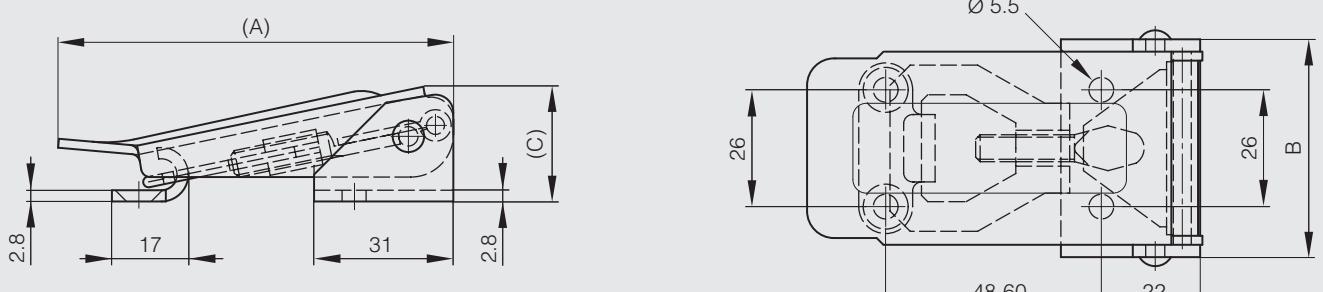
Dimension A is adjustable / 60 mm to 65 mm.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3839	steel	zinc plated	60	22	10	60<A<65	36



### Adjustable toggle latches with strike 88 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3843	steel	zinc plated	88	48.5	26	174
16-7-3844	304 stainless steel	raw	88	48.5	26	174



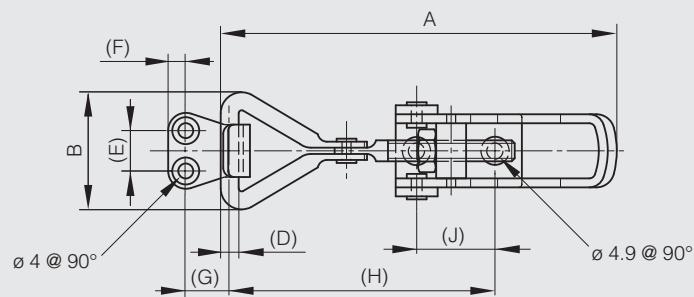
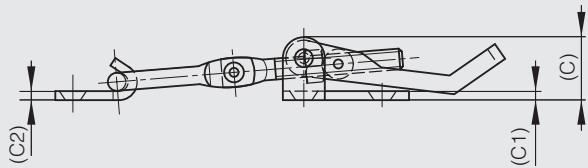


# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

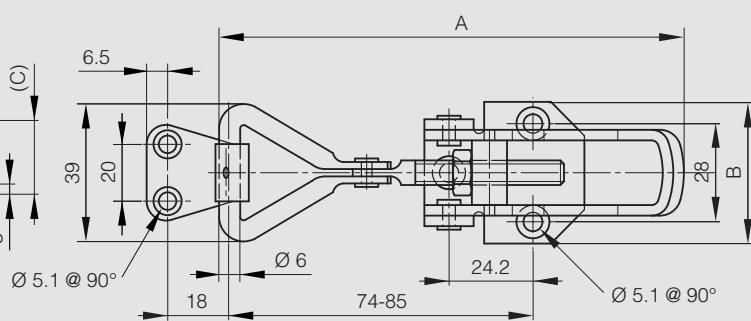
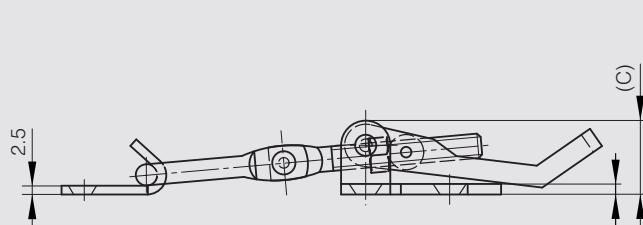
**Adjustable toggle latches with strike 82 mm and 103 mm long**

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	C1	C2	D	E	F	G	H	J	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4017	steel	zinc plated	82	28	14	2	2	4	14	5	10	52-59	18	82<A<89	46
16-7-4019	steel	zinc plated	103	34	18	2.5	3	5	17	6.5	10	68-86	17	103<A<121	90
16-7-4024	304 stainless steel	raw	82	28	14	2	2	4	14	5	10	52-59	18	82<A<89	46
16-7-4026	304 stainless steel	raw	103	34	18	2.5	3	5	17	6.5	10	68-86	17	103<A<121	90



**Adjustable toggle latches with strike 118 mm**

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4022	steel	zinc plated	118	40.5	18	118<A<128	130
16-7-4029	304 stainless steel	raw	118	40.5	18	118<A<128	130





# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

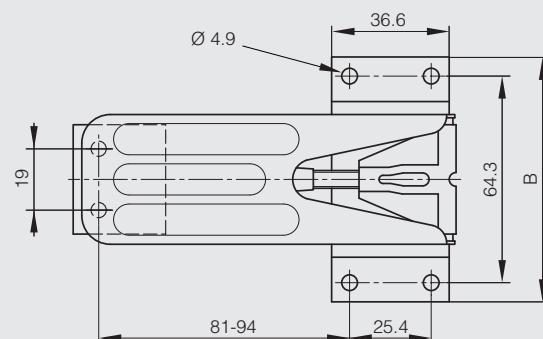
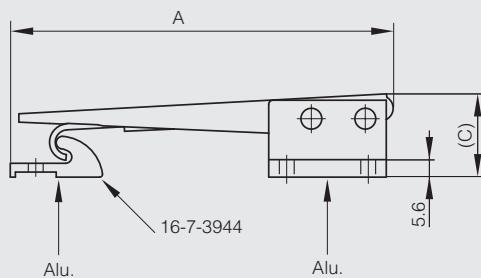
### Adjustable toggle latch without strike - 119.1 mm

Dimension A is adjustable / 119.1 mm to 133.6 mm.

Aluminium mounting plate.

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3944.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3941	steel	zinc plated	119.1	76.2	25.9	119.1 < A < 133.6	150



### Strike for part number 16-7-3941

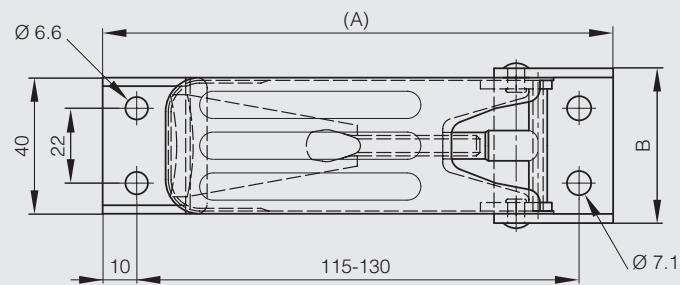
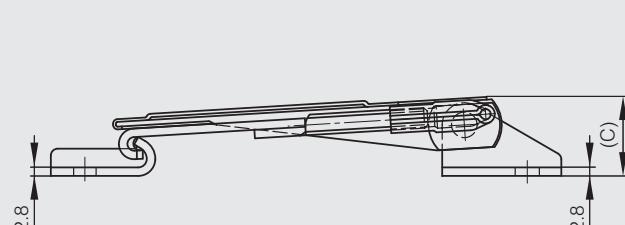
Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3944	aluminium	raw	9



### Adjustable toggle latch with strike - 135 mm

Dimension A is adjustable / 135 mm to 150 mm.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3842	steel	zinc plated	135	45.5	23	135 < A < 150	170





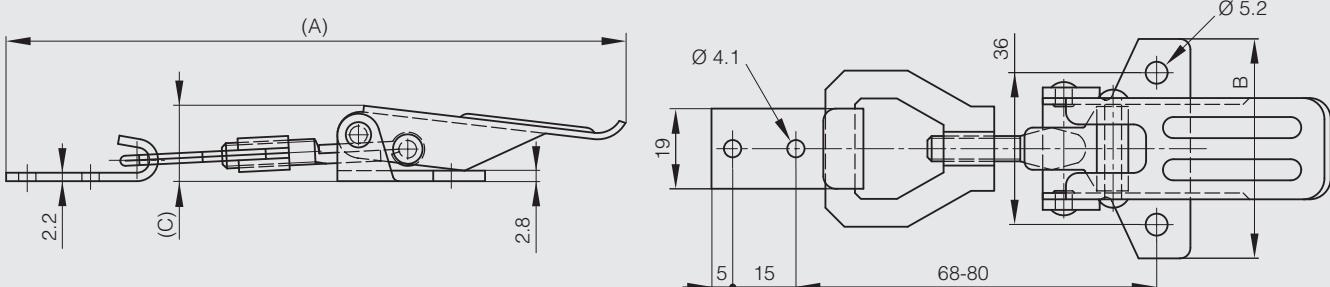
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Adjustable toggle latches with strike 138 mm

Dimension A is adjustable / 138 mm to 150 mm.

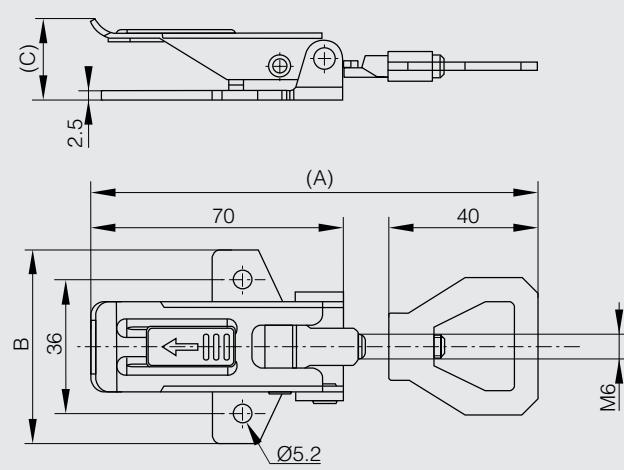
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3840	steel	zinc plated	138	52	18	138<A<150	100
16-7-3841	304 stainless steel	raw	138	52	18	138<A<150	100



### Adjustable toggle latches with secondary lock without strike NEW!

Dimension A is adjustable / 115 mm to 122 mm.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-4231	304 stainless steel	raw	115	52	22	115<A<122	85





# Latching systems

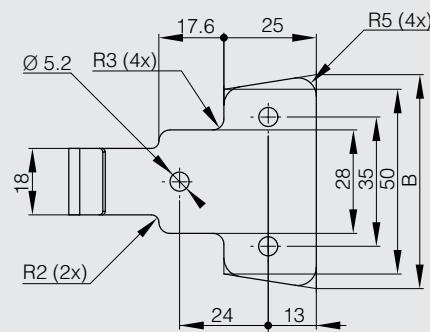
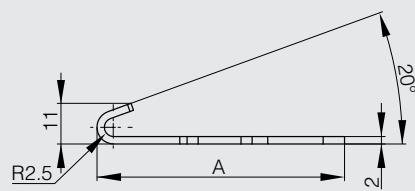
## Toggle latches

Strike for part number 16-1-4231

**NEW!**

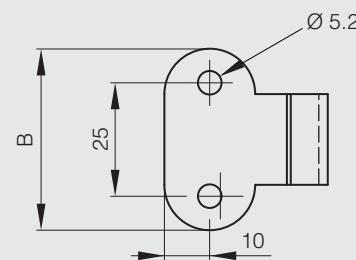
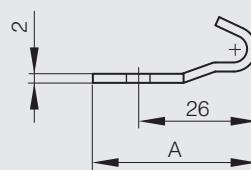


Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-1-4236	304 stainless steel	raw	67	57.9	35



Other strikes for part number 16-7-4231

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3751	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	undrilled	20
16-7-3754	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	drilled	20





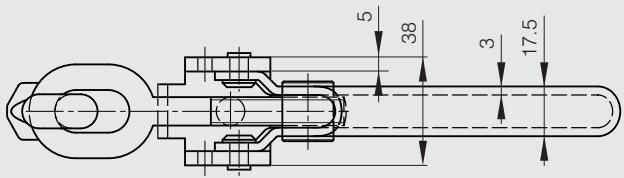
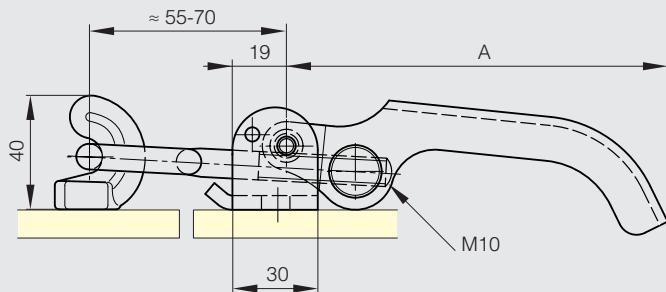
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Heavy duty toggle latch

This latch is in raw steel with the loop in zinc plated steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	Weight (g)
16-1-4150	steel	raw	134	413



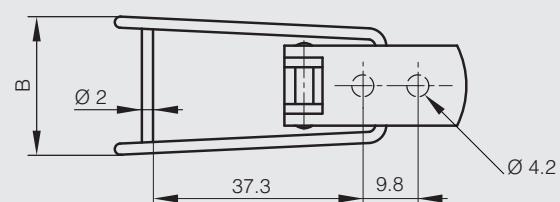
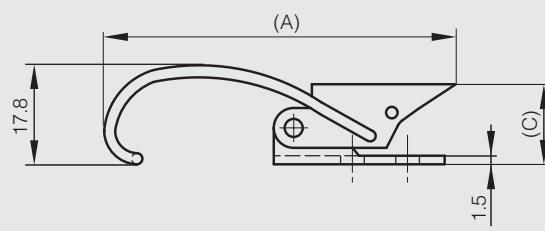


# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

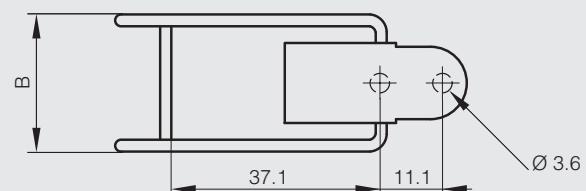
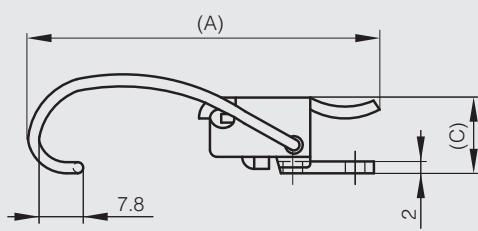
### Toggle latch without strike 62.5 mm A

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3897	304 stainless steel	raw	62.5	24.6	14.2	27



### Toggle latch without strike 62.5 mm B

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3900	304 stainless steel	raw	62.5	24.4	13.5	27



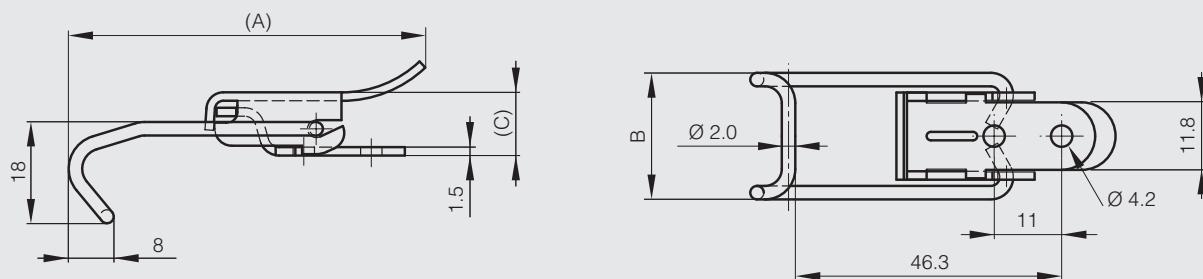


# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

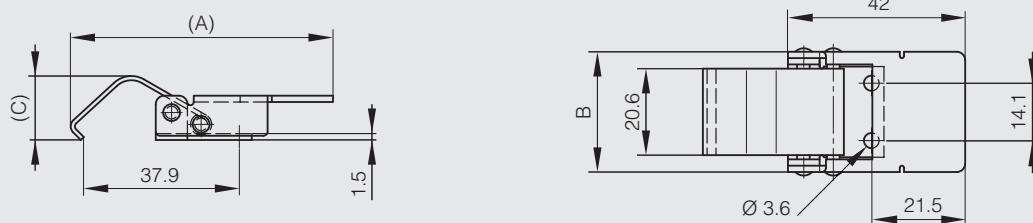
### Toggle latch without strike - 63.6 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3767	steel	black cataphoresis	63	22	11.8	20



### Toggle latches without strike - 64 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3947	steel	zinc plated	64	28.7	14	45
16-7-3948	stainless steel	raw	64	28.7	14	45



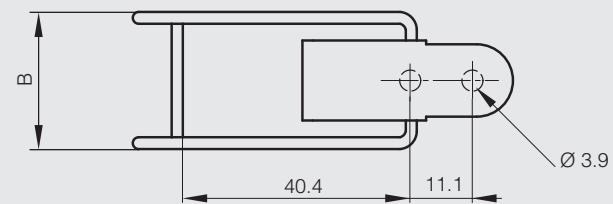
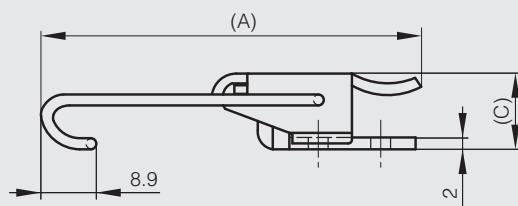


# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

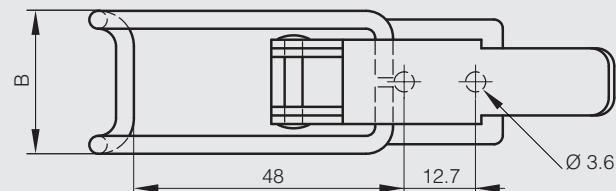
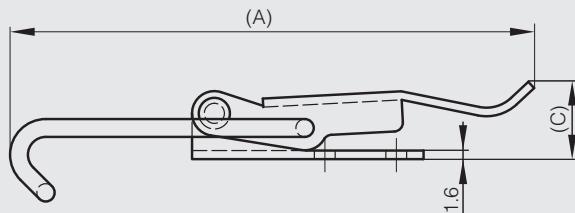
### Toggle latches without strike - 67.6 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3902	304 stainless steel	raw	67.6	25.4	13.7	32



### Toggle latch without strike - 93.2 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3903	304 stainless steel	raw	93.2	25.4	13.7	32



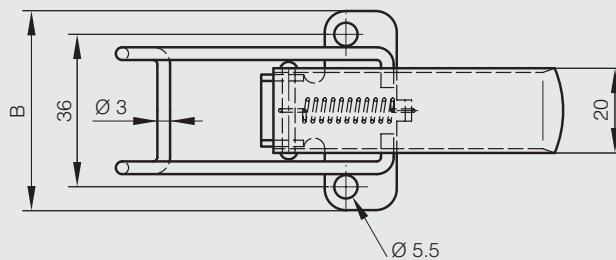
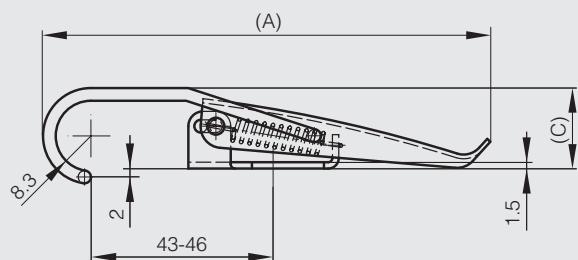


# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Toggle latch without strike - 106 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3768	steel	black cataphoresis	106	47	19.5	42





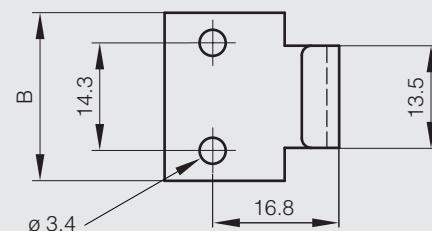
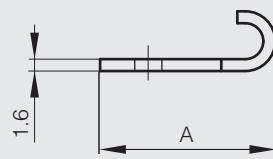
# Latching systems

## Toggle latches

### Alternative strike for toggle latches



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3872	304 stainless steel	raw	21.4	22.4	9



# Handles





# Handles

## Grab handles

250

Front mount grab handles  
Rear mount grab handles

## Drop handles

261

Regular drop handles  
Spring loaded grab handles

## Flush handles

271

Screw-on flush handles  
Snap-in flush handles

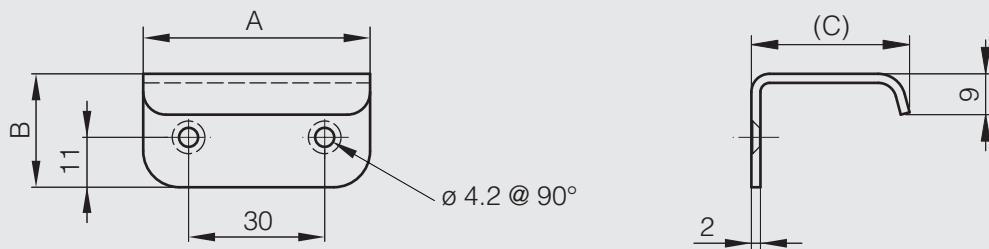


# Handles

## Grab handles

### Front mounted grab handle 50 mm

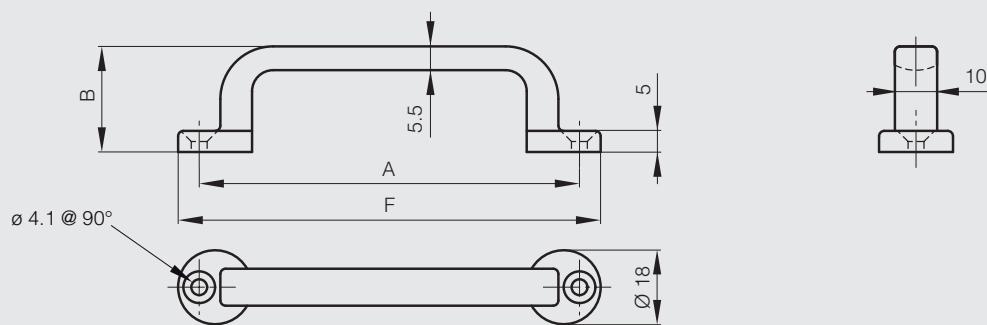
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-1-3798	steel	chrome plated	50	25	35	46



### Front mounted grab handle 88 mm

Complete with wood screws

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	F	Weight (g)
19-7-3693	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	88	25	100	68.5





# Handles

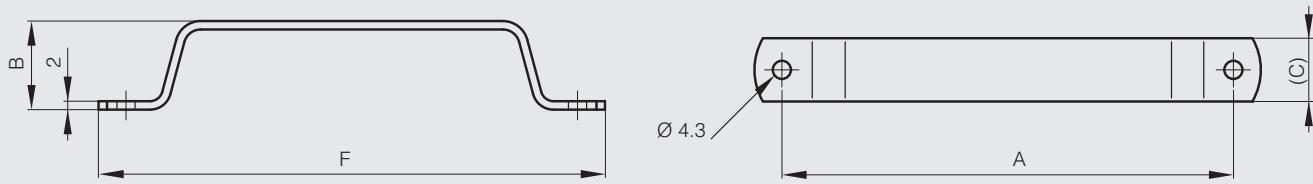
## Grab handles

### Front mounted grab handles 107 mm in steel or stainless steel

Handle made from galvanised steel is pregalvanised. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.



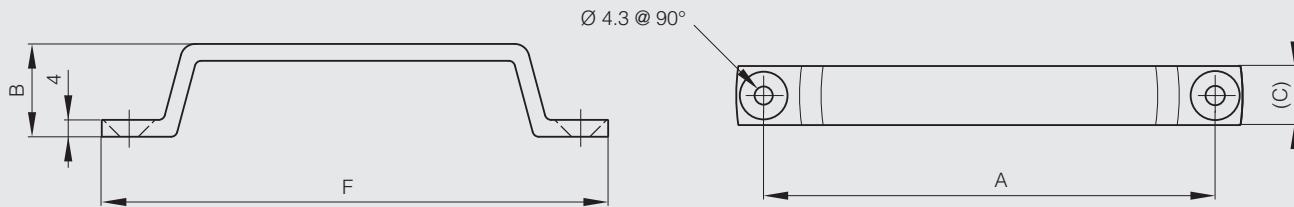
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	F	Weight (g)
19-1-3807	galvanised steel	raw	107	21	15	120	32
19-1-3797	304 stainless steel	deburred	107	21	15	120	32



### Front mounted grab handle 107 mm - zinc die-cast



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	F	Weight (g)
19-7-3639	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	107	22	14	120	40



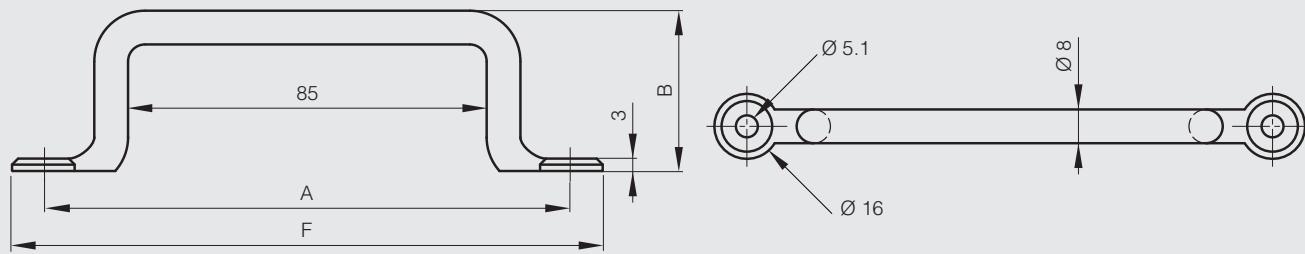


# Handles

## Grab handles

### Front mounted grab handle 125 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	F	Weight (g)
19-7-3343	steel	zinc plated	125	38	140	68

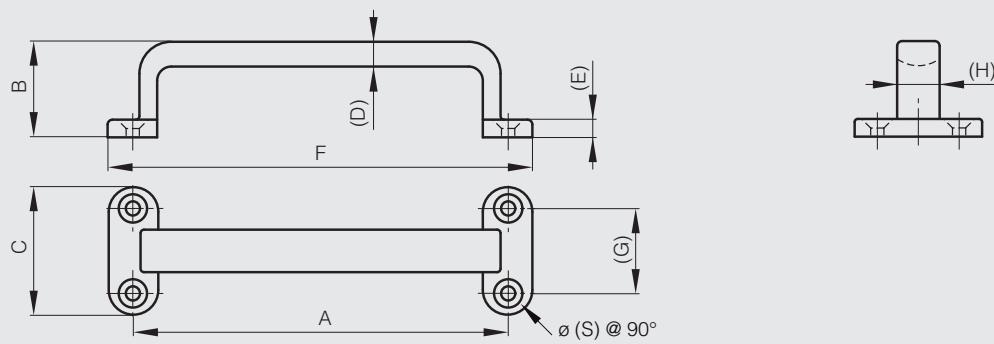


### Front mounted grab handles 106 and 126 mm

Complete with wood screws



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
19-7-3694	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	106	27	24	7	5	120	24	12	4.1	131
19-7-3695	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	126	33	30	8	6	150	30	15	5.3	242



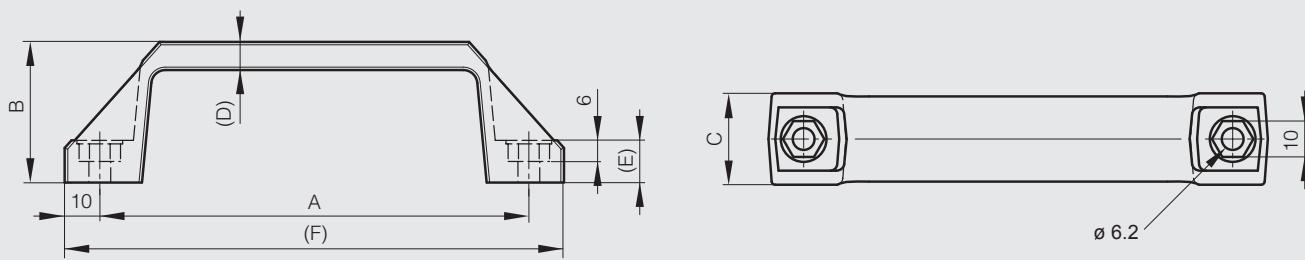


# Handles

## Grab handles

### Front mounted grab handles 122 and 150 mm

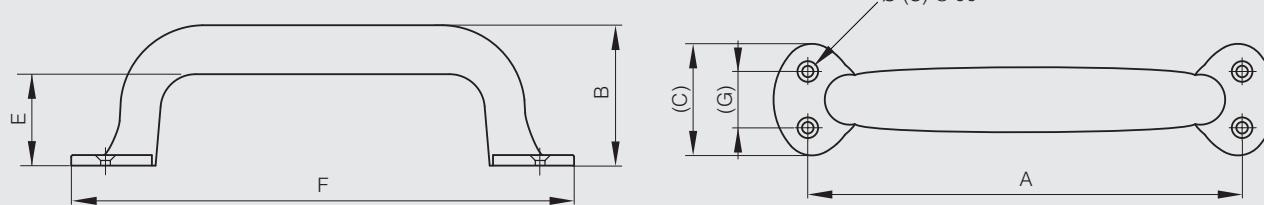
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight (g)
87-7-2201	polyamide	matt black	122	40	26	8	12	142	42.2
87-7-2203	polyamide	matt black	150	52	28	10	13	170	70.8



### Front mounted grab handles 124 and 137 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	E	F	G	S	Weight (g)
19-7-3304	steel	raw	137	53	36	26	158	20	5	49
19-7-3307	steel	nickel plated	124	53	36	26	143	16	4	37
19-7-3308	steel	nickel plated	137	53	36	26	158	20	5	49



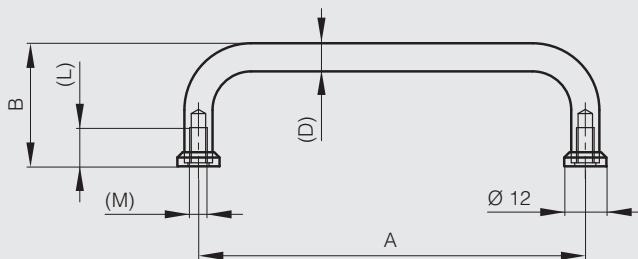


# Handles

## Grab handles

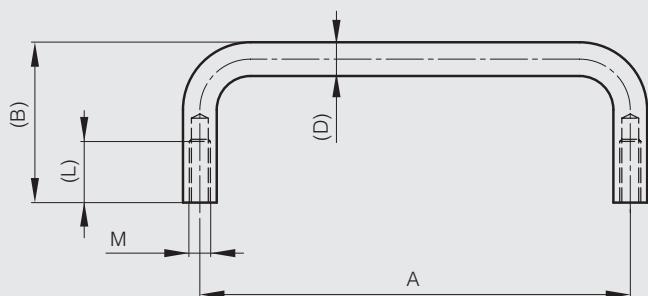
### Rear mounted grab handle 110 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	L	M	Weight (g)
19-1-3424	304 stainless steel	polished	110	35	8	11	5	61



### Rear mounted grab handles 92 and 108 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	L	M	Weight (g)
19-1-3425	aluminium	polished	92	32	10	10	5	26
19-1-3672	aluminium	polished	108	39	10	10	4	30



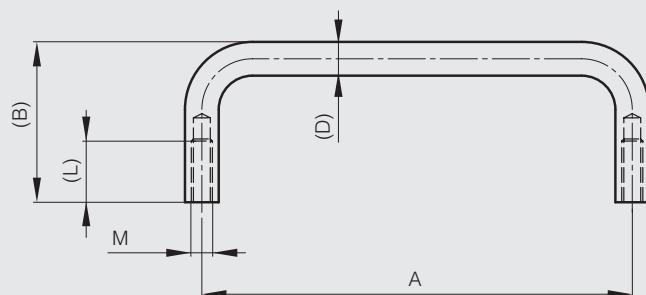


# Handles

## Grab handles

### Rear mounted grab handles 52 to 120 mm

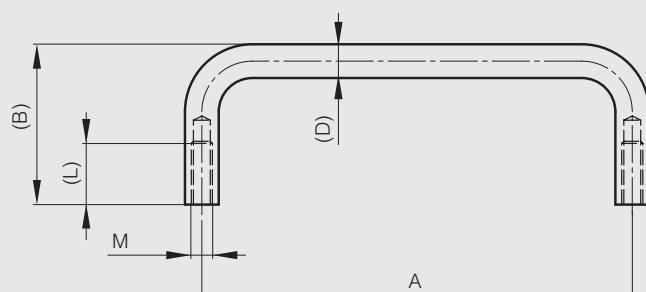
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	L	M	Weight (g)
19-7-3683	aluminium	clear anodised	52	34	8	10	4	14
19-7-3684	aluminium	clear anodised	80	34	8	12	4	17
19-7-3409	aluminium	polished	100	30	7	8	4	14
19-7-3685	aluminium	clear anodised	100	34	8	12	4	20
19-7-3410	brass	chrome plated	100	30	7	8	4	44
19-7-3411	brass	nickel plated	100	30	7	8	4	44
19-7-3686	aluminium	clear anodised	120	34	8	10	4	23



### Rear mounted grab handles 95 to 150 mm

For use with M4 screws.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	L	M	Weight (g)
19-7-3701	304 stainless steel	raw	95	28	9	8	4	76
19-7-3700	304 stainless steel	raw	120	28	9	8	4	88
19-7-3699	304 stainless steel	raw	150	28	9	8	4	103



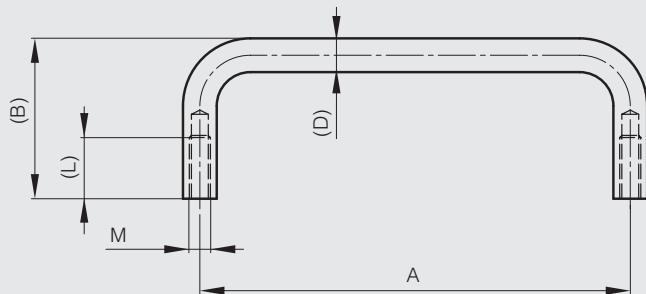


# Handles

## Grab handles

### Rear mounted grab handles 102 to 204 mm

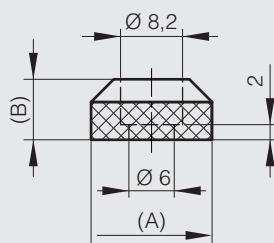
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	L	M	Weight (g)
19-1-3569	steel	chrome plated	102	38	8	14	5	70
19-1-3570	steel	chrome plated	153	38	8	14	5	90
19-1-3571	steel	chrome plated	204	38	8	14	5	105



### Knurled collar

For use with handles part numbers 19-1-3569, 19-1-3570 and 19-1-3571.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
19-1-3572	brass	chrome plated	16	8	10



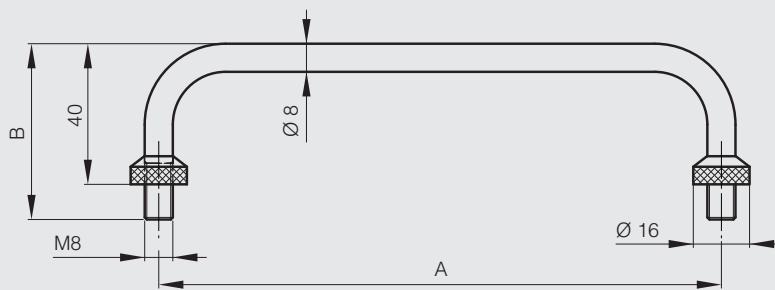


# Handles

## Grab handles

### Rear mounted handle 160 mm

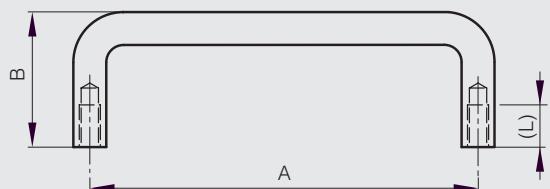
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
19-1-3390	brass	chrome plated	160	50	114



### Rear mounted grab handles 92 to 200 mm

Complete with M5 screws.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	L	Weight (g)
19-1-3833	316 stainless steel	mirror polished	92	32	14.8	7.8	10	120
19-7-3696	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	100	40	14	8	11	120
19-1-3834	316 stainless steel	mirror polished	110	32	14.8	7.8	10	120
19-7-3697	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	150	50	14	8	11	174
19-7-3698	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	200	50	14	8	11	210



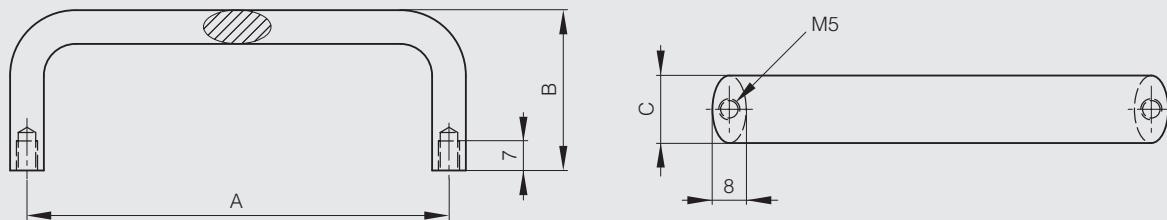


# Handles

## Grab handles

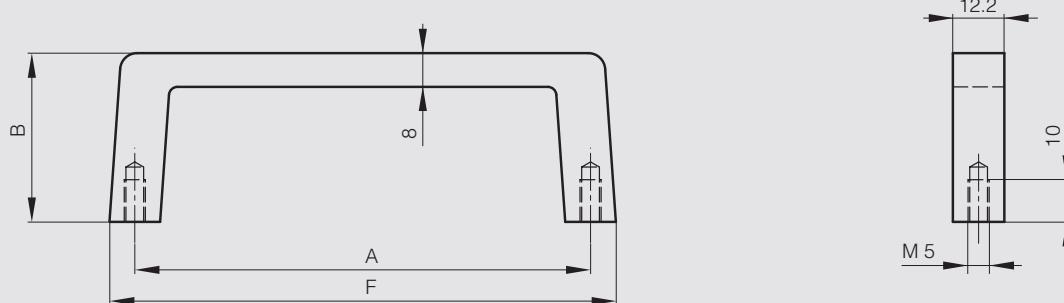
### Black aluminium rear mounted grab handles 75 to 150 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-1-9001	aluminium	black painting	75	38	16	34
19-1-9002	aluminium	black painting	100	38	16	45
19-1-9003	aluminium	black painting	150	38	16	68



### Black aluminium rear mounted grab handles 88 to 120 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	F	Weight (g)
19-7-3644	aluminium	matt black	88	40	102	50
19-7-3645	aluminium	matt black	120	40	134	60



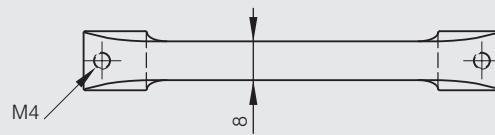
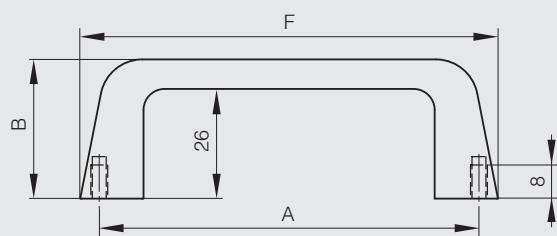


# Handles

## Grab handles

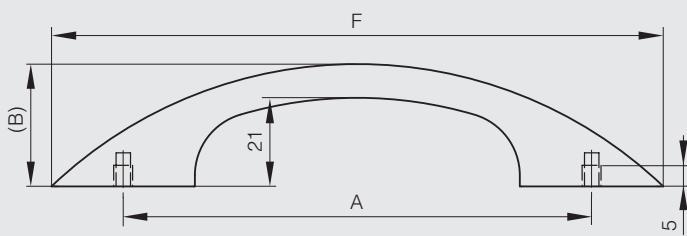
### Chrome plated zinc die-cast rear mounted grab handle 90 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	F	Weight (g)
19-7-3426	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	90	33	99	52.5



### Chrome plated zinc die-cast rear mounted grab handle 111 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	F	Weight (g)
19-7-3527	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	111	29	145	54.8





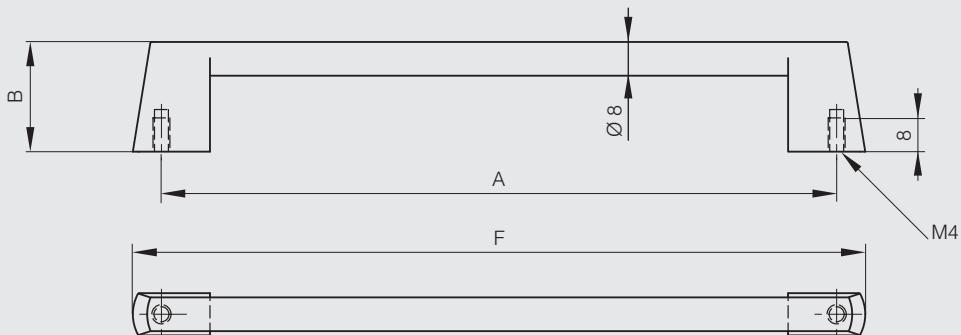
# Handles

## Grab handles

### Chrome plated zinc die-cast rear mounted grab handles 160 mm



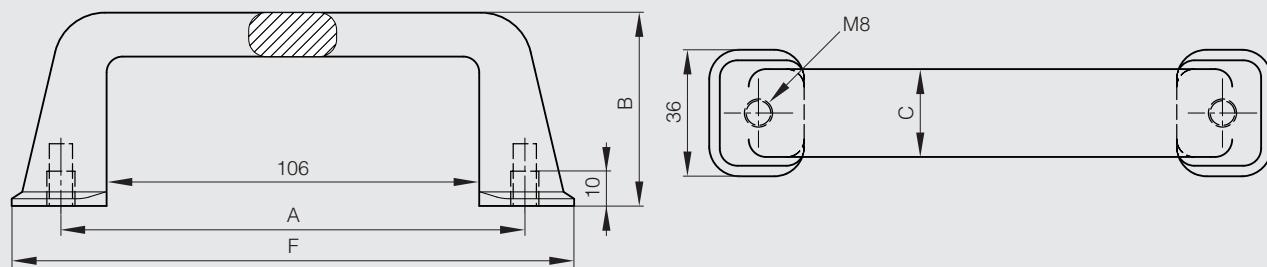
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	F	Weight (g)
19-7-3385	zinc die-cast	chrome plated	160	26	174	84
19-7-3387	zinc die-cast	matt black	160	26	174	84



### Moulded grab handle - rear mounted



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	F	Weight (g)
19-1-9000	plastic	black	132	55	25	160	86





# Handles

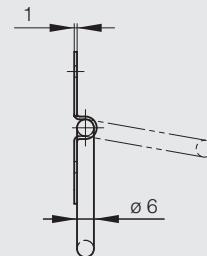
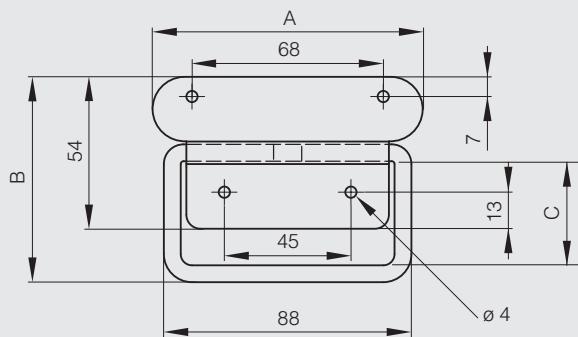
## Drop handles

### Drop handles 96 x 61 mm - load 25 kg

Maximum load : 25kg

With 80° stop.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
19-7-3339	steel	raw	96	61	37	undrilled	77
19-7-3637	steel	zinc plated	96	61	37	drilled	77

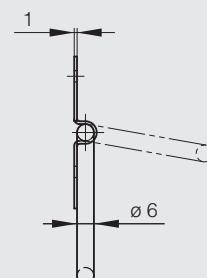
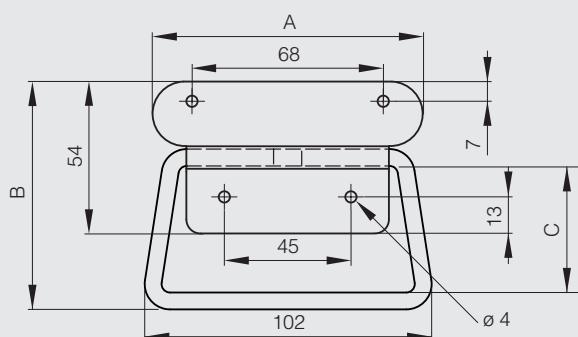


### Drop handles 96 x 71 mm - load 25 kg

Maximum load : 25kg

With 80° stop.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
19-7-3340	steel	raw	96	71	51	undrilled	107
19-7-3633	steel	zinc plated	96	71	51	drilled	107





# Handles

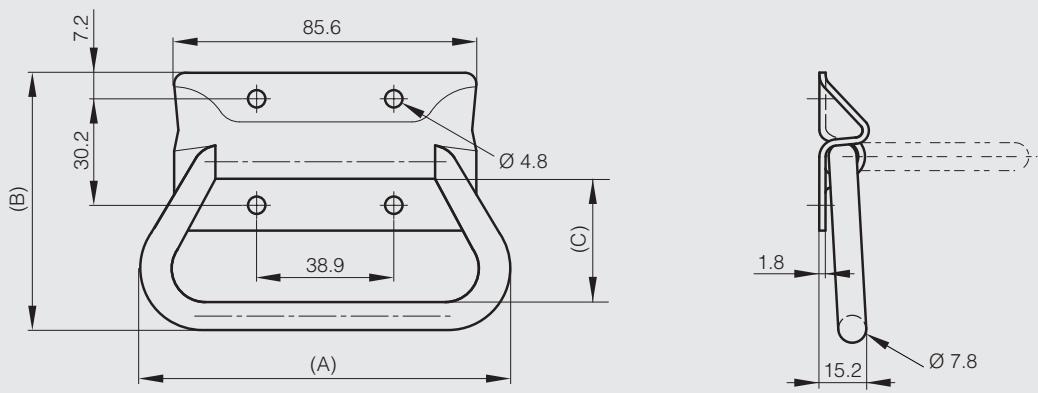
## Drop handles

### Drop handle 104.8 x 73.7 mm - load 90 kg

Maximum load : 90kg.  
With 90° stop.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3721	steel	zinc plated	104.8	73.7	34.9	181

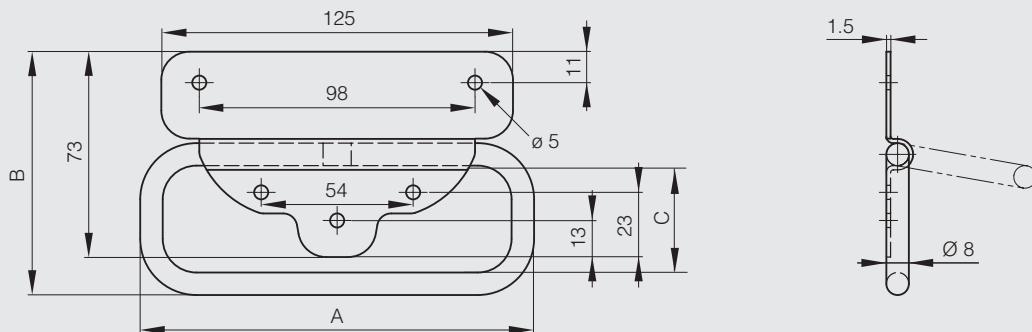


### Drop handles 140 x 87 mm - load 60 kg

Maximum load : 60kg  
With 80° stop.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
19-7-3341	steel	raw	140	87	38	undrilled	180
19-7-3638	steel	zinc plated	140	87	38	drilled	180





# Handles

## Drop handles

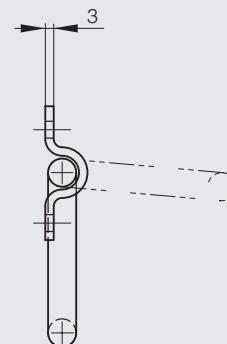
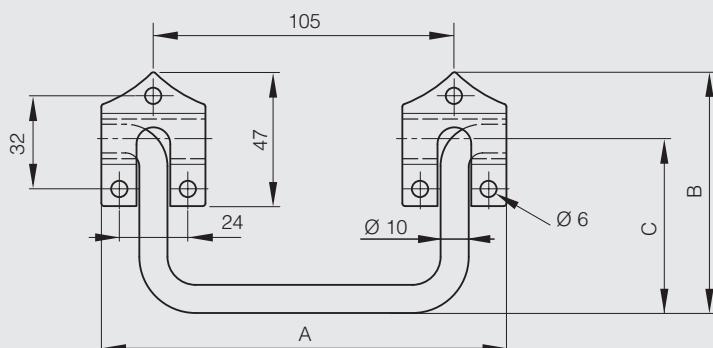
### Drop handle 141 x 85 mm - load 60 kg

Maximum load : 60kg

With 80° stop.

Also available with fixing plate (part numbers 19-7-3331 and 19-7-3626).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3648	steel	zinc plated	141	85	62	205.5

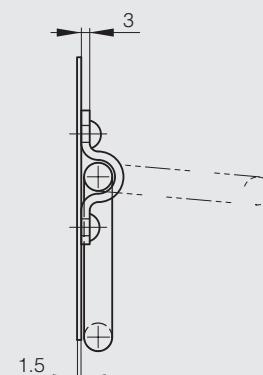
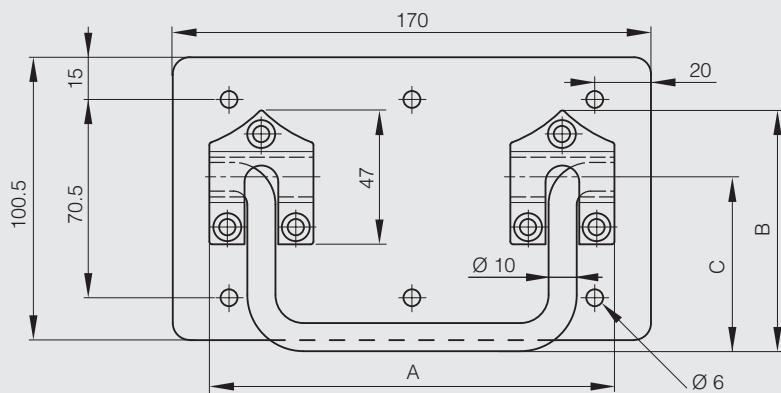


### Drop handles 141 x 85 mm with fixing plate - load 60 kg

Maximum load : 60kg

With 80° stop.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3331	steel	raw	141	85	62	502
19-7-3626	steel	zinc plated	141	85	62	502





# Handles

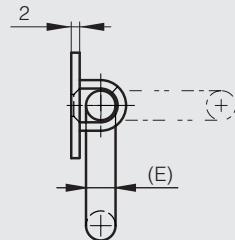
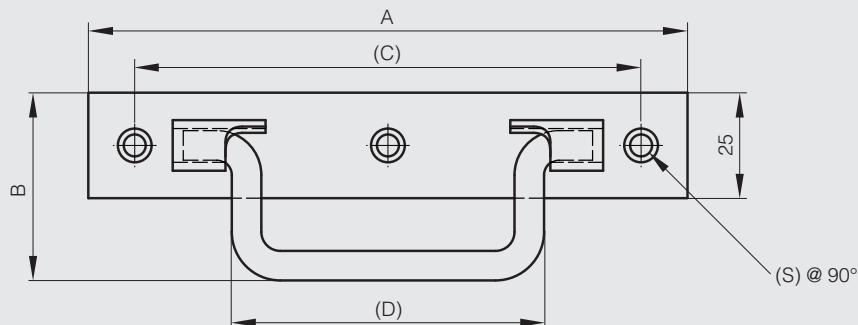
## Drop handles

### Drop handles - load 35 kg or 45 kg

With 90° stop.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Note	Weight (g)
19-7-3333	steel	raw	142	44.5	120	74	7	5.2	load : 35 kg	115
19-7-3334	steel	raw	160	49.6	138	93.5	8	5.2	load : 45 kg	142
19-7-3335	steel	raw	187	49.6	162	109	8	5.2	load : 45 kg	155
19-7-3515	steel	zinc plated	142	45	120	75	8	5.2	load : 35 kg	115
19-7-3535	steel	zinc plated	160	46	138	94	8	5.2	load : 45 kg	142
19-7-3649	steel	zinc plated	187	49.6	162	109	8	5.2	load : 45 kg	155

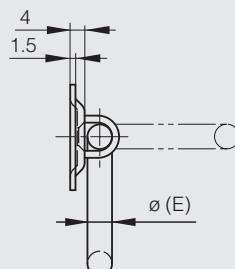
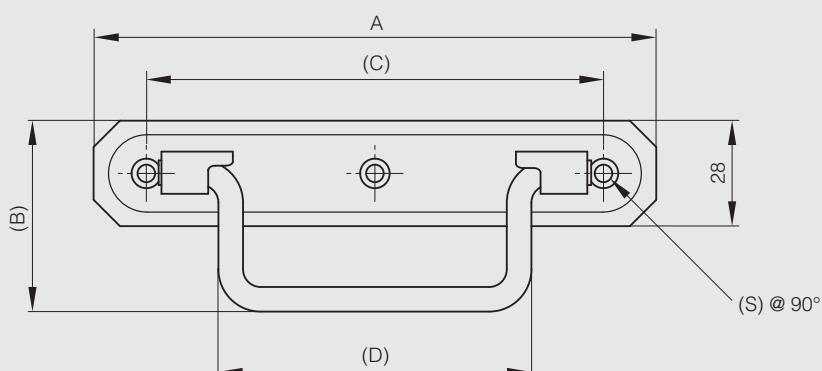


### Drop handle with chamfremed angles - load 35 kg

With 90° stop.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Note	Weight (g)
19-7-3690	304 stainless steel	raw	158	54	130	89	7	5.2	load : 35 kg / chamfremed angles	120





# Handles

## Drop handles

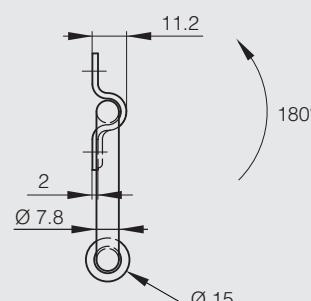
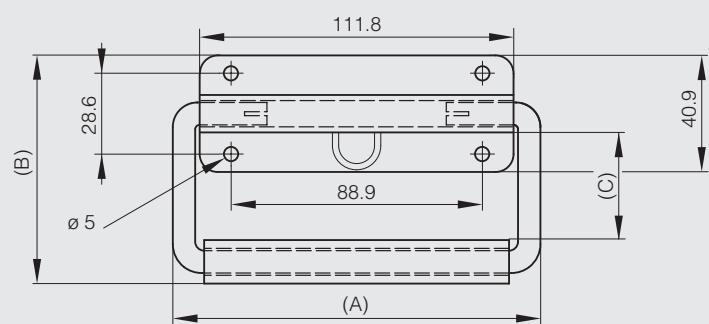
### Drop handle 130 x 80 mm - load 68 kg

Maximum load : 68kg.

With 180° stop.

Rubber grip in neoprene.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3706	steel	zinc plated	130	80	38.1	227





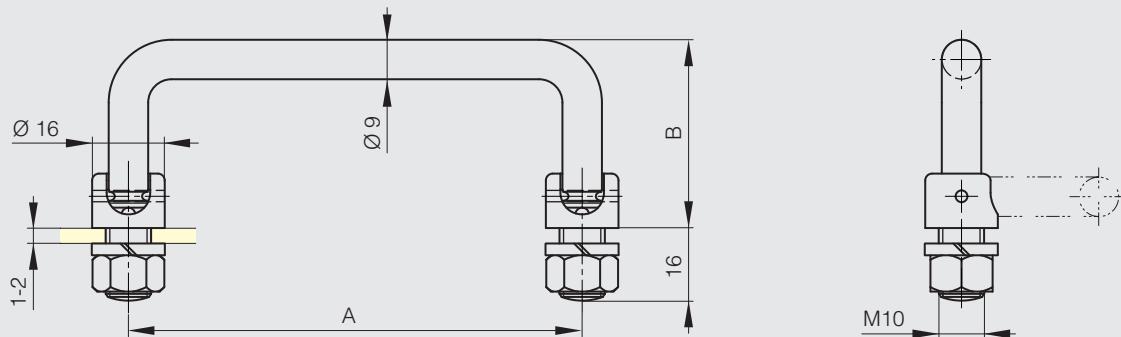
# Handles

## Drop handles

### Folding handle with stop in open position

With 90° stop and position control

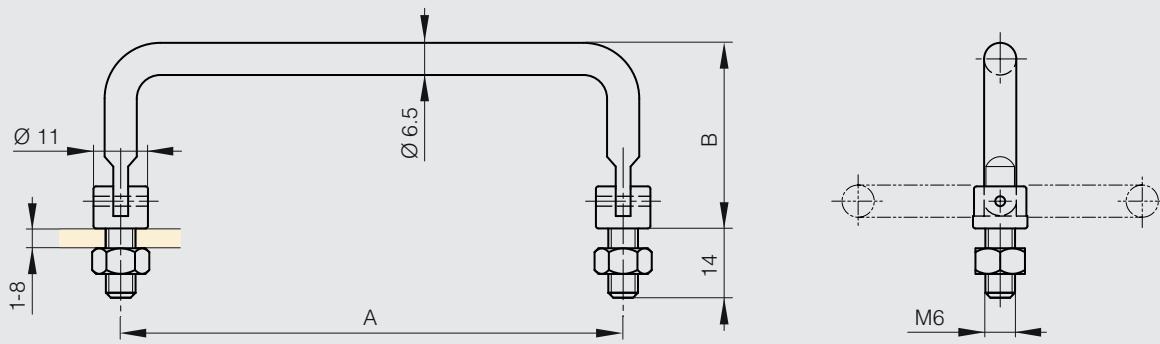
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
19-1-9004	steel	chrome plated	100	41.5	120
19-1-9005	steel	chrome plated	135	41.5	150



### Black steel folding handle



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
19-1-9006	steel	black epoxy	101.5	37.5	54





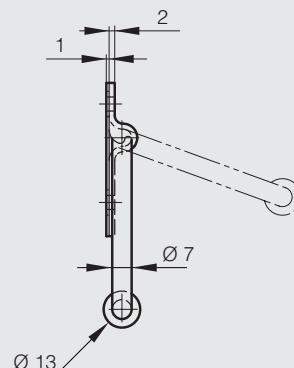
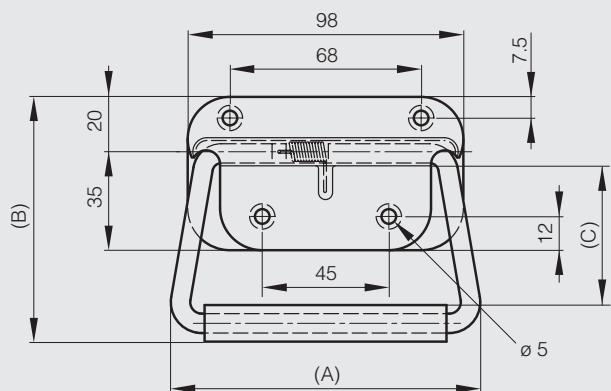
# Handles

## Drop handles

### Spring loaded handle 110 mm - load 25 kg

Maximum load : 25 kg.  
With 70° stop.

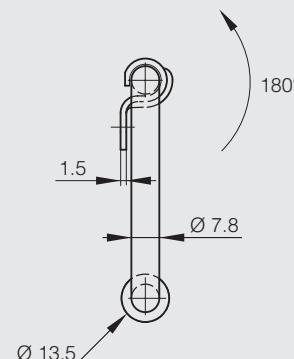
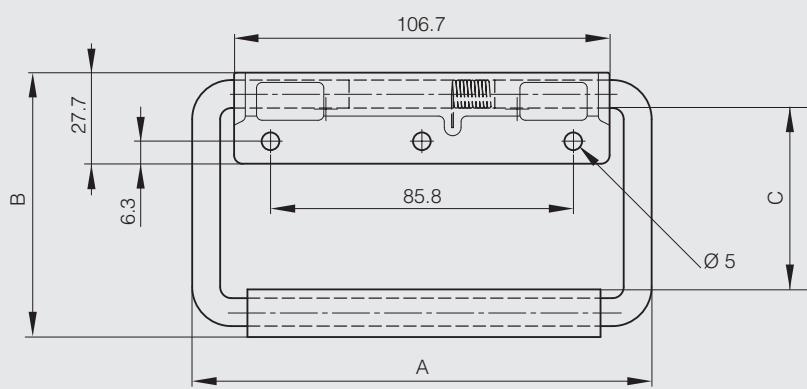
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3641	steel	zinc plated	110	87	50.5	210



### Spring loaded handles 130 mm - load 34 kg - 180° opening

Maximum load : 34 kg.  
With 180° stop.  
Rubber grip in EPDM.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3710	steel	black epoxy	130	75.4	46	227
19-7-3711	stainless steel	passivated	130	75.4	46	227





# Handles

## Drop handles

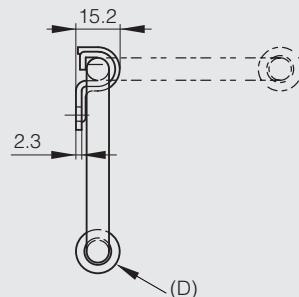
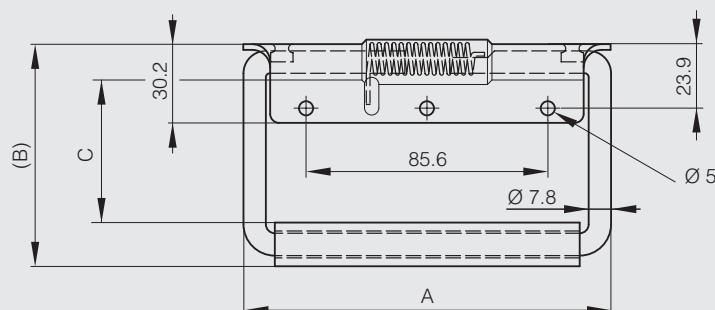
### Spring loaded handles 130 mm - load 45 kg

Maximum load : 45 kg

With 90° stop.

Rubber grip.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
19-7-3733	steel	zinc plated	130	81.3	48.3	15	226



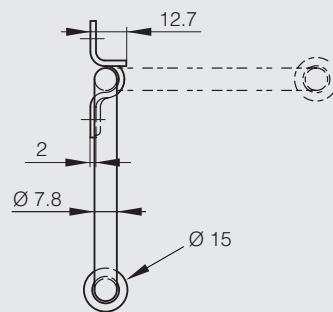
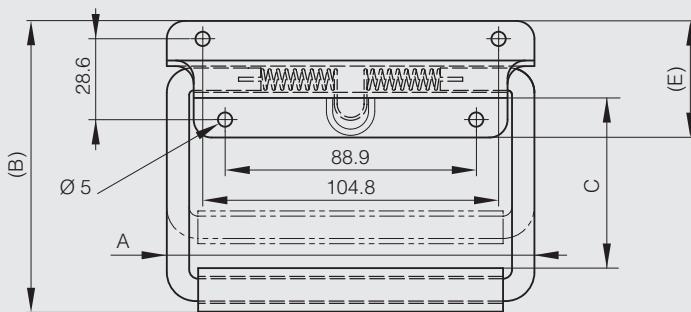
### Spring loaded handles 130.3 mm - load 45 kg

Maximum load: 45 kg

With 90° stop.

Rubber grip.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	E	Weight (g)
19-7-3745	steel	zinc plated	130.3	82.6	38.1	39.6	272
19-7-3740	steel	zinc plated	130.3	104.1	60.4	39.6	272
19-7-3746	stainless steel	raw	130.3	82.6	38.1	41.9	272
19-7-3741	stainless steel	raw	130.3	104.1	60.4	41.9	272





# Handles

## Drop handles

### Spring loaded handle 130 mm - load 54 kg

Maximum load : 54 kg.

With 90° stop.

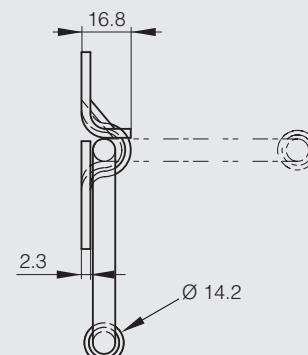
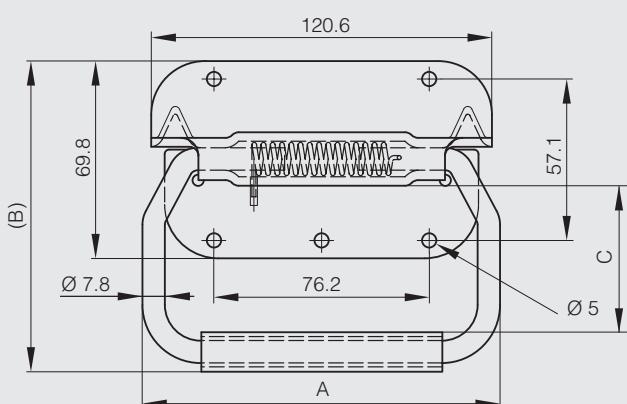
A special aluminium sleeve located between the rubber grip and the bail assures the grip will not ride up on the bail during lifting. Adds comfort and durability.

Fungus resistant neoprene.

Meets military specifications MIL.T.945, MIL.C.4150.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3725	stainless steel	raw	130	112.7	50.8	317



### Spring loaded handles 130 mm - load 68 kg

Maximum load : 68 kg.

With 90° stop.

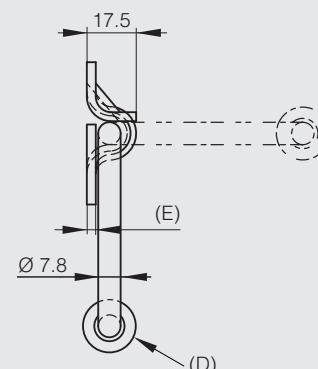
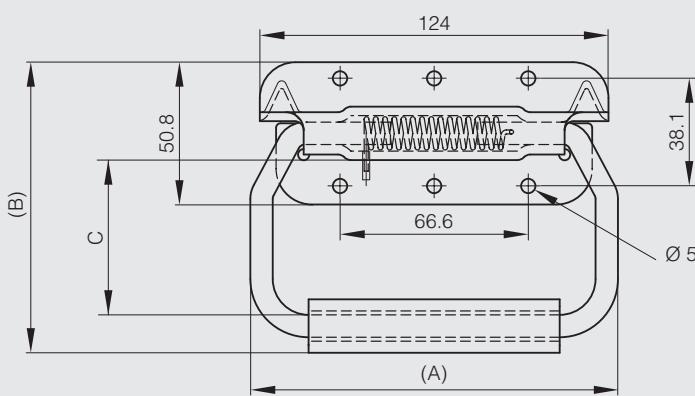
A special aluminium sleeve located between the rubber grip and the bail assures the grip will not ride up on the bail during lifting. Adds comfort and durability.

Fungus resistant neoprene.

Meets military specifications MIL.T.945, MIL.C.4150.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
19-7-3729	steel	zinc plated	130	101.6	50.8	14.2	2.3	275
19-7-3730	steel	zinc plated	130	104.1	50.8	19	2.3	285





# Handles

## Drop handles

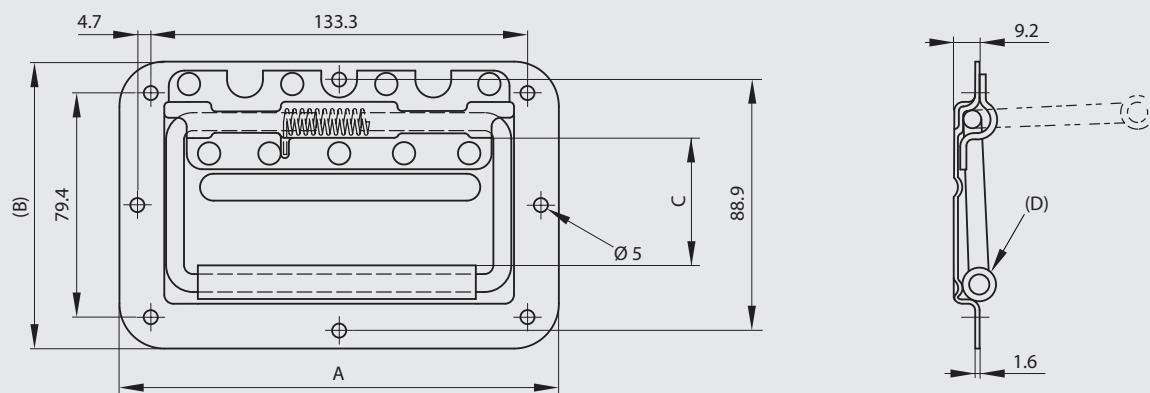
### Recessed spring loaded drop handles 155.5 mm - load 57 kg

Maximum load : 57 kg

With 90° stop.

Cut-out dimension : 78.7 x 132.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
19-7-3751	steel	zinc plated	155.5	101.6	42.9	19	385
19-7-3749	steel	zinc plated	155.5	101.6	46	13.5	385



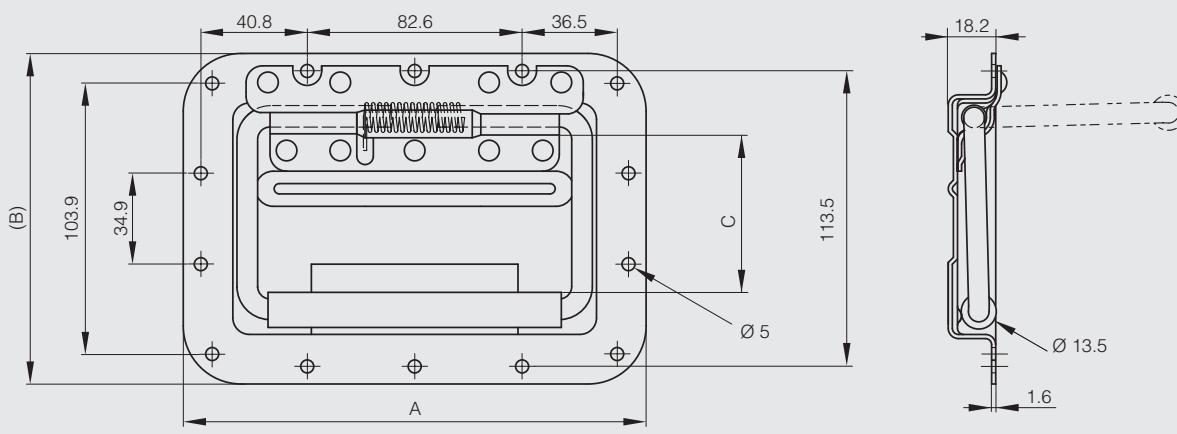
### Recessed spring loaded drop handle 177.8 mm - load 68 kg

Maximum load : 68 kg

With 90° stop.

Cut-out dimension : 99 x 146.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3756	steel	zinc plated	177.8	127	62	567





# Handles

## Flush handles

### Flush handle 105 x 63.5 mm

This handle has 2 detents at 0° and 90°.

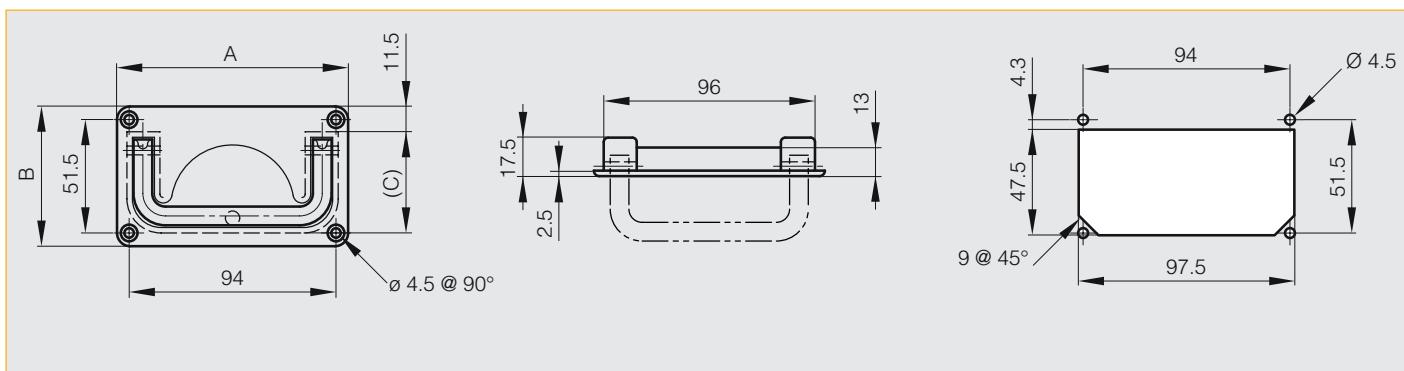
Maximum load : 100 kg.

Handle is chrome plated.

**Delivered unassembled.**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3605	aluminium	raw	105	63.5	46	123



### Flush handle 120 x 91 mm

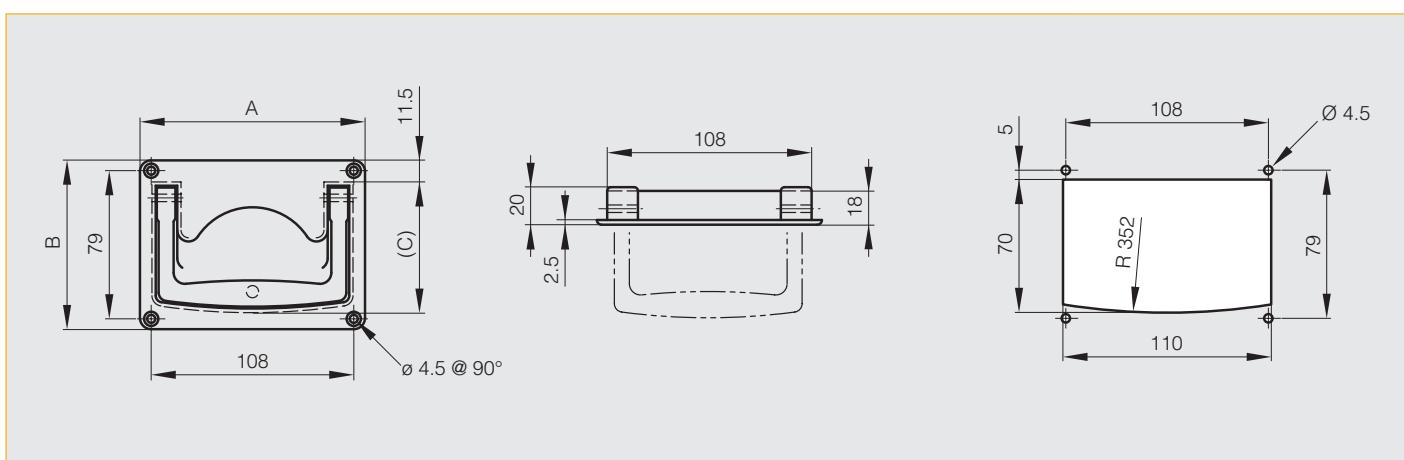
This handle has 2 detents at 0° and 90°.

Maximum load : 100 kg.

**Delivered unassembled.**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3338	aluminium	raw	120	91	69.5	145





# Handles

## Flush handles

### Flush handle 150 x 105 mm

This handle has 2 detents at 0° and 90°.

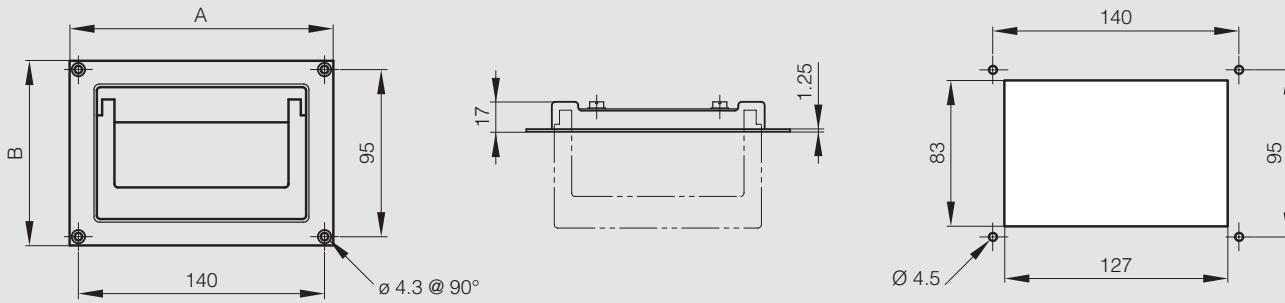
Maximum load : 100 kg.

**Delivered unassembled.**

Cut-out dimension : 83 x 127.



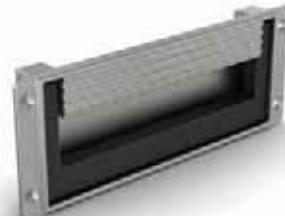
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
19-7-3606	steel	zinc plated	150	105	450



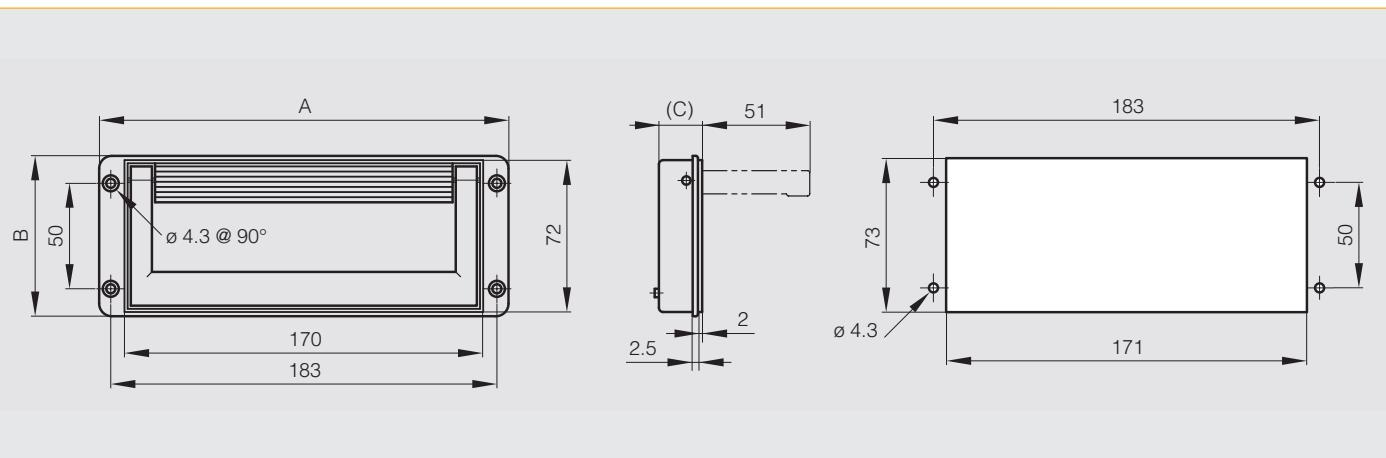
### Flush handle 194 x 76 mm

This handle has 2 detents at 0° and 90°.

Maximum load : 100 kg.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3643	zinc die-cast	silver varnish / black	194	76	20.5	310





# Handles

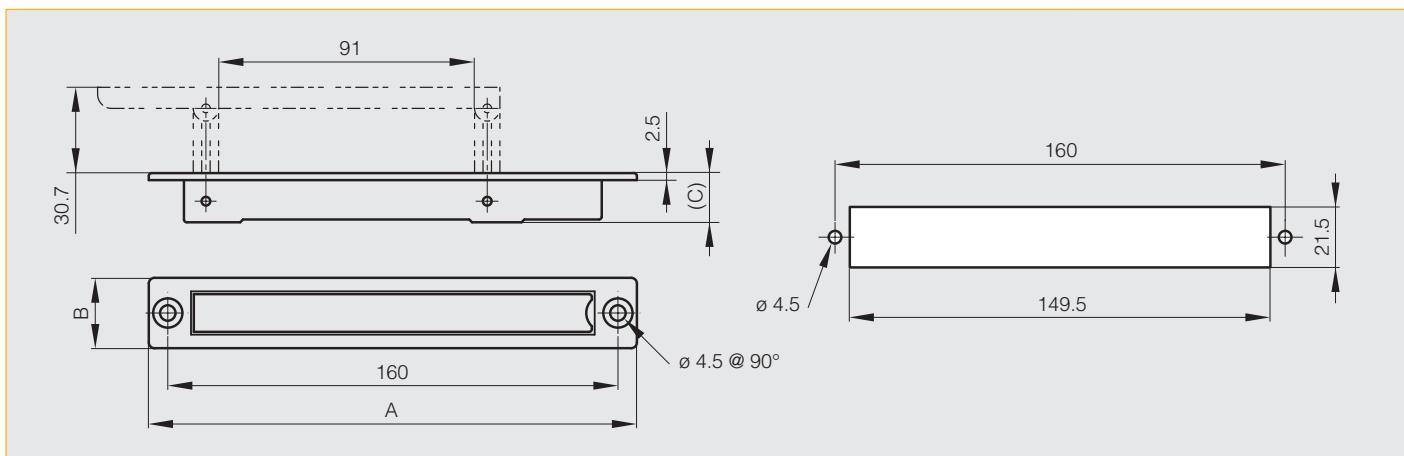
## Flush handles

### Retractable flush handle in plastic

Maximum load : 10 kg/pair



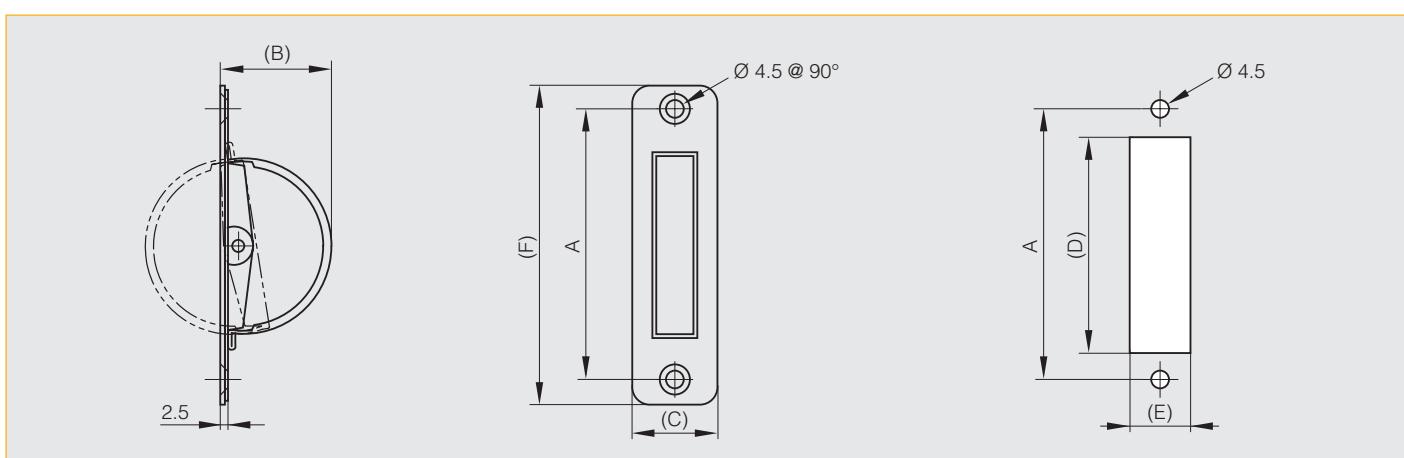
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3668	plastic	grey	173.5	25	17.5	45



### Retractable flush handle in stainless steel



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight (g)
19-7-3814	304 stainless steel	satin	94	42	24	72	18	110	55



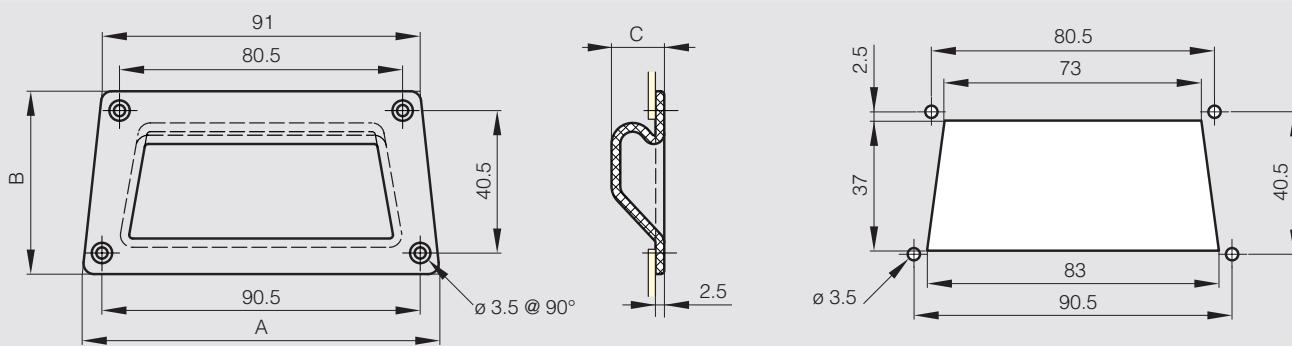


# Handles

## Flush handles

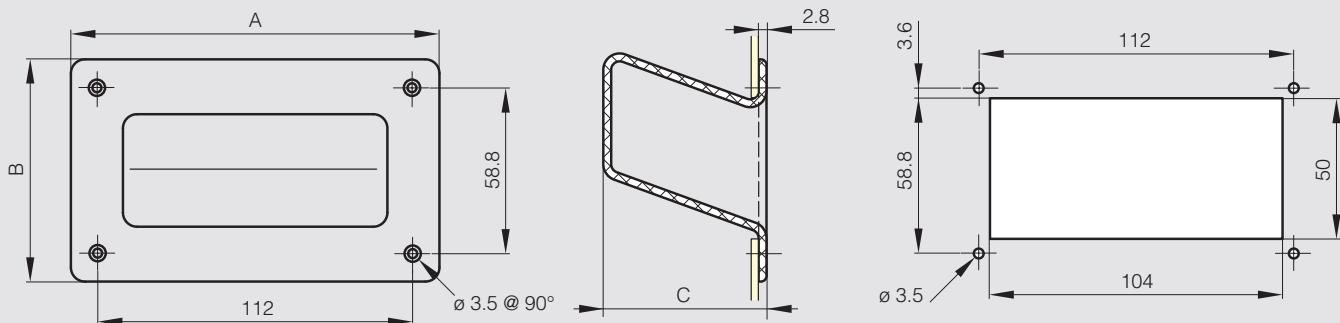
### Screw-on flush handle 101 x 52 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3642	ABS	grey	101	52	15	20



### Screw-on flush handle 131 x 79 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3667	ABS	black	131	79	58	45



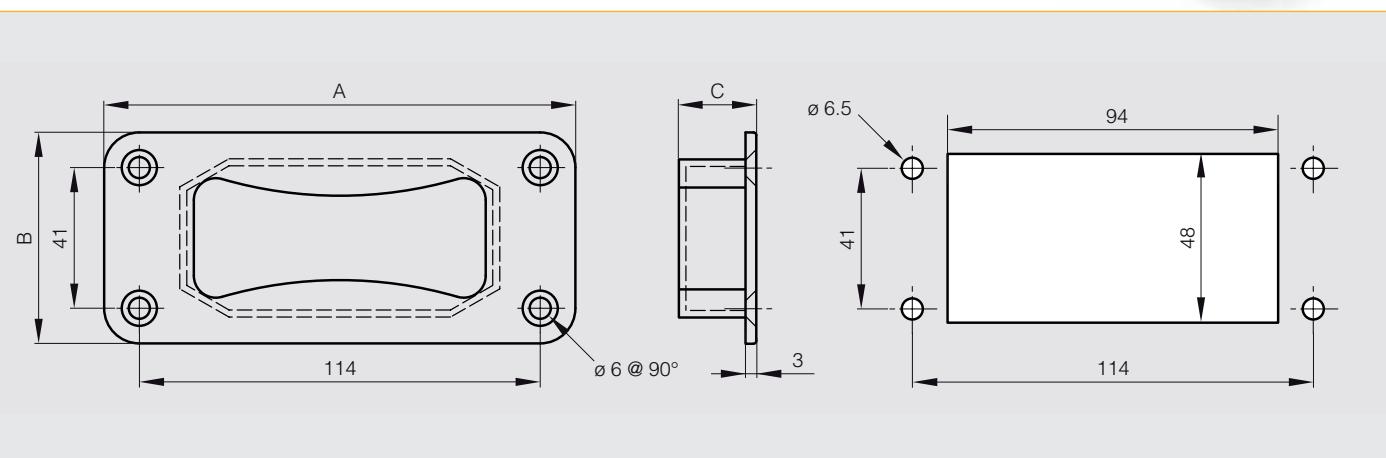


# Handles

## Flush handles

### Screw-on recessed grab handle

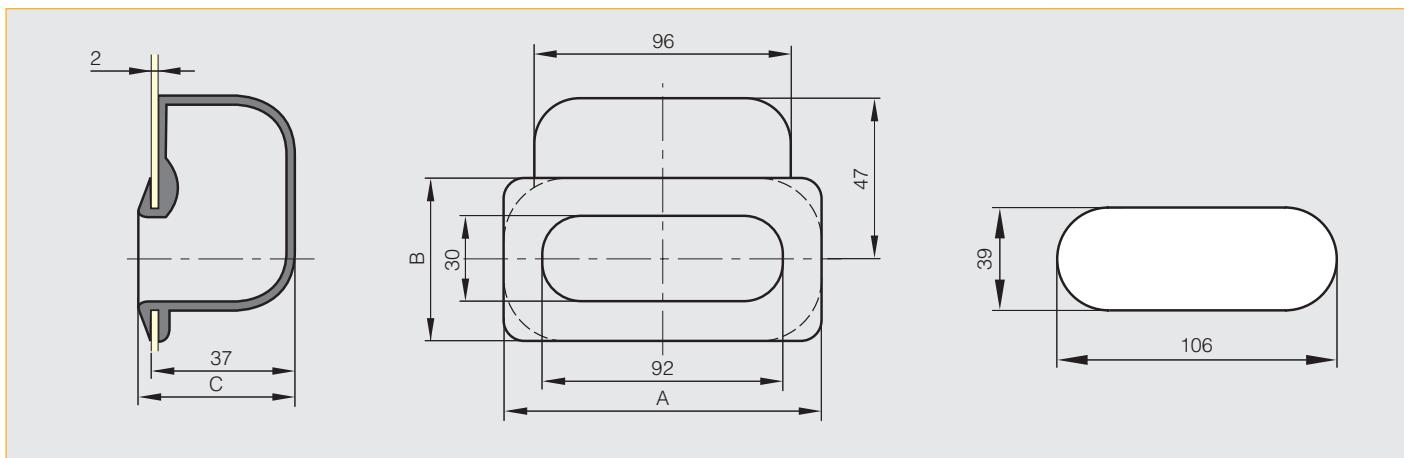
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3815	polyamide	black	133	60	22	50



### Recessed handle in elastomer

Snap-in

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3838	elastomer	black	120	58	43	95





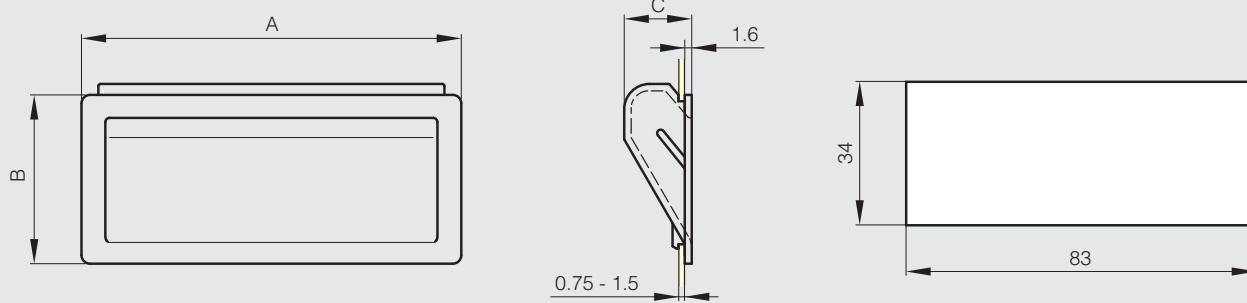
## Flush handles

### Snap-in flush handle 90 x 40 mm

Door thickness : 0.75 to 1.5 mm.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-1-3687	ABS	black	90	40	16	11



### Snap-in flush handles 137.4 x 37.4 mm or 140 x 36 mm

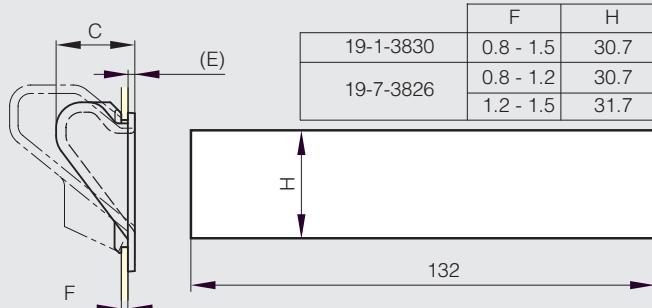
Part number 19-1-3830: cut-out 132 x 30.7 for material thickness from 0.8 to 1.5 mm.

Part number 19-7-3826: cut-out 132 x 30.7 for material thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mm.

Part number 19-7-3826: cut-out 132 x 31.7 for material thickness from 1.2 to 1.5 mm.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	E	Weight (g)
19-1-3830	ABS	black	137.4	37.4	18.6	1.6	30
19-7-3826	polyamide	black	140	36	30	2.0	32





# Handles

## Flush handles

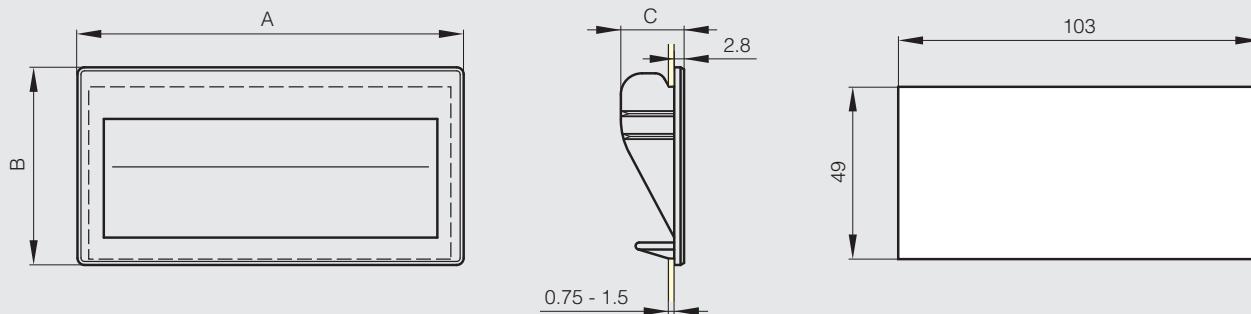
### Flush handle with fixing clips 110 x 56.3 mm

Door thickness: 0.75 to 1.5 mm.

Supplied with fixing clips.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3688	ABS	black	110	56.3	18	32



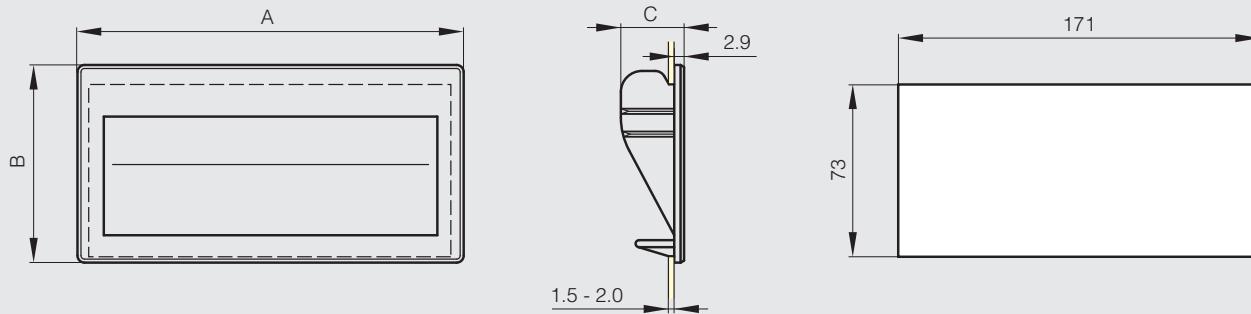
### Flush handle with fixing clips 187 x 79 mm

Door thickness: 1.5 to 2 mm.

Supplied with fixing clips.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3689	ABS	black	187	79	22	85



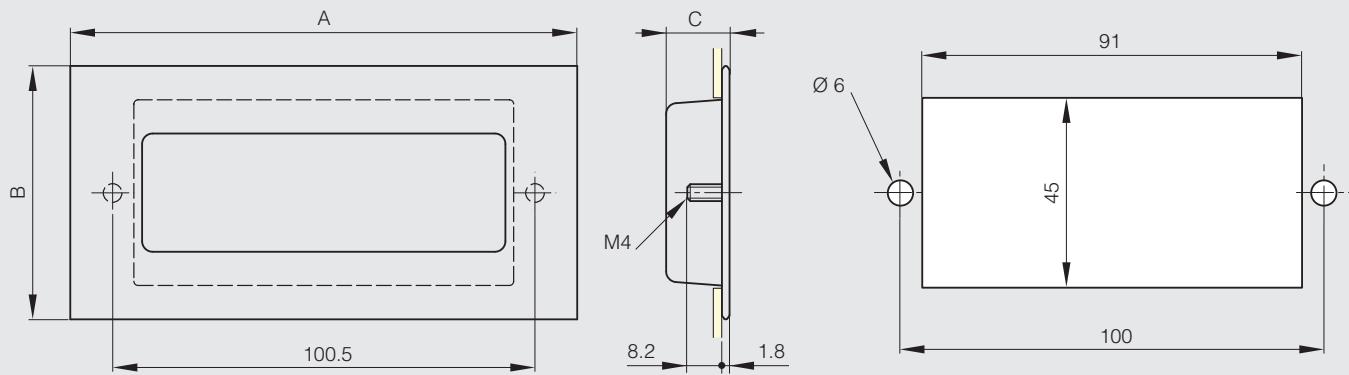


# Handles

## Flush handles

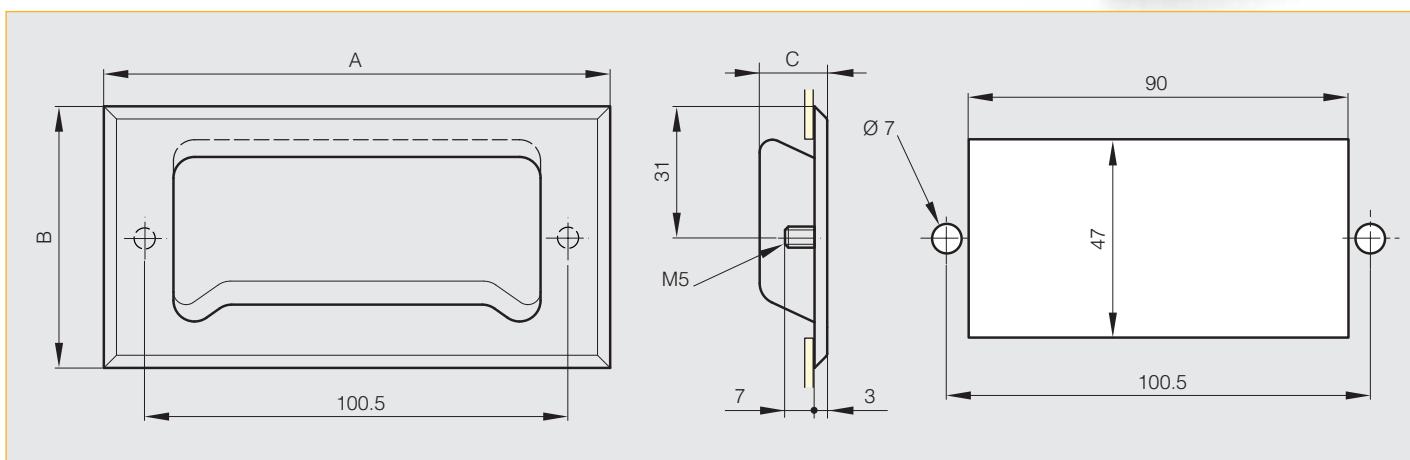
### Bolt-on flush handle 120 x 60 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3831	304 stainless steel	satin	120	60	15	54



### Bolt-on flush handle 120 x 62 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3832	304 stainless steel	satin	120	62	16	60





# Lid & support stays

Support stays

280

Lid stays

284

Door holder

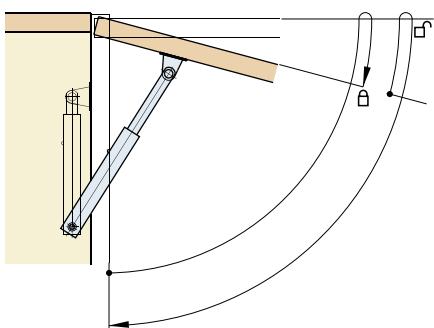
288





# Lid & support stays

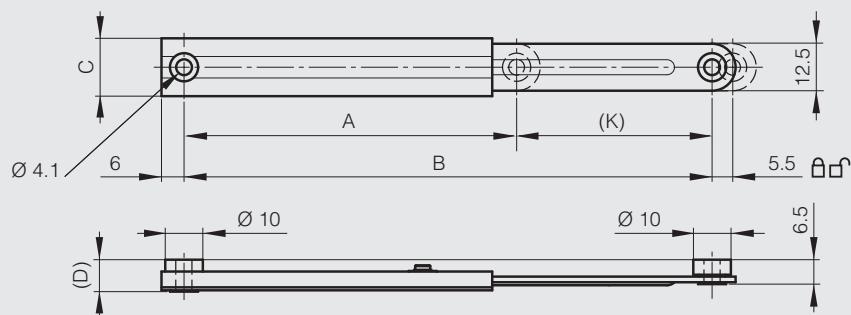
## Support stays



### Support stays with automatic release - small size

Load capacity : 6 kg.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	K	Weight (g)
24-7-3577	304 stainless steel	raw	67	100	15.4	8.8	32	10
24-7-3571	304 stainless steel	raw	88	140	15.4	8.8	52	40

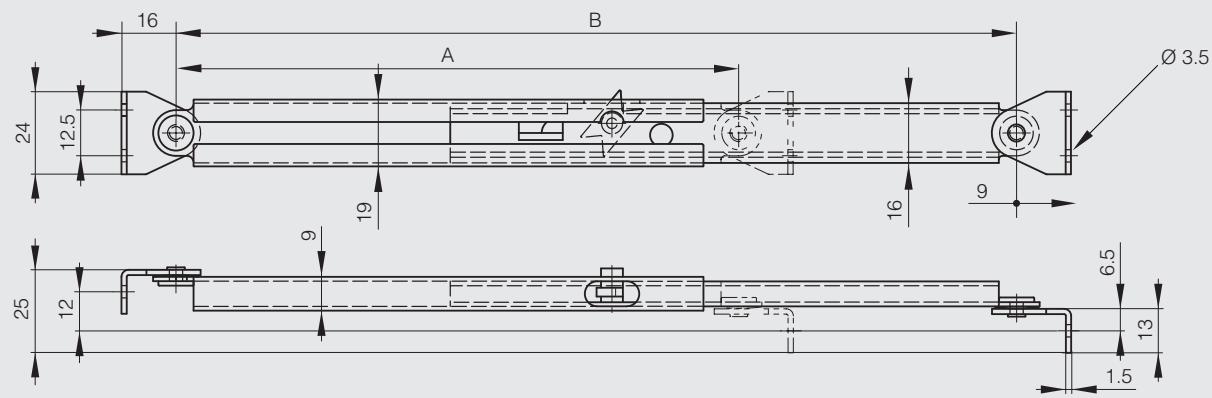


### Support stay with automatic release - 239 mm long

A = closed dimension

B = extended dimension

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
24-7-3542	steel	zinc plated	159	239	112





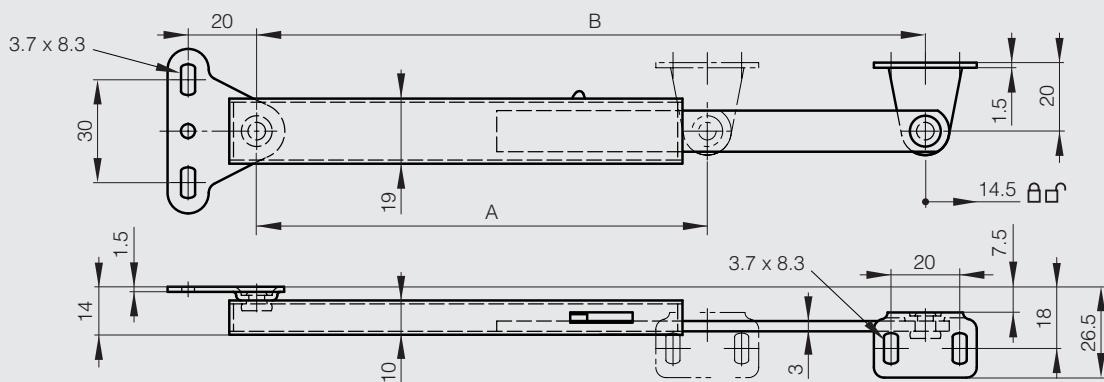
# Lid & support stays

## Support stays

### Support stays with automatic release in stainless steel

Load capacity : 15 kg.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
24-7-3552	304 stainless steel	satin	133	195	125
24-7-3553	304 stainless steel	satin	170	270	150

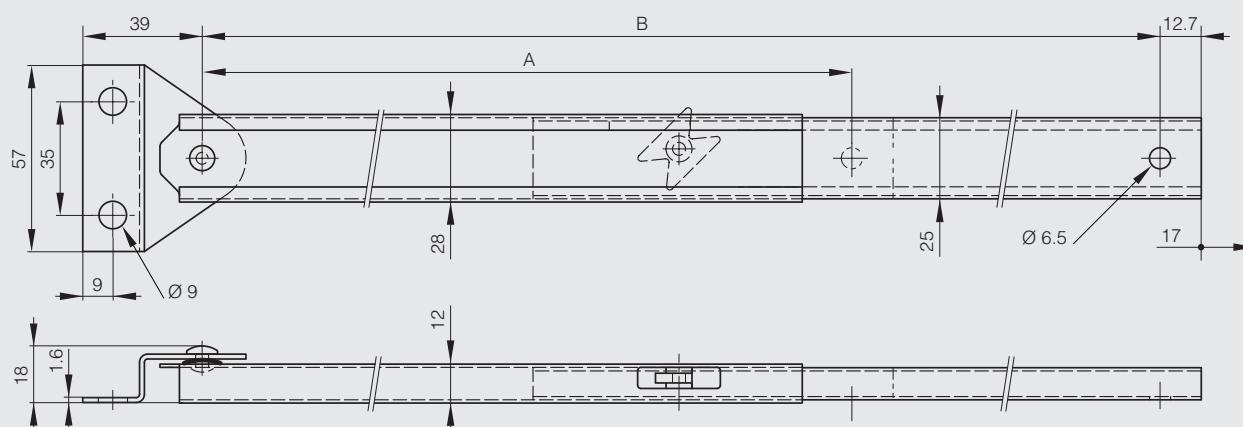


### Support stay with automatic release - 495 mm long

A = closed dimension

B = extended dimension

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
24-7-3543	steel	zinc plated	300	495	304





# Lid & support stays

# Support stays

**Support stays with manual release**

A = closed dimension

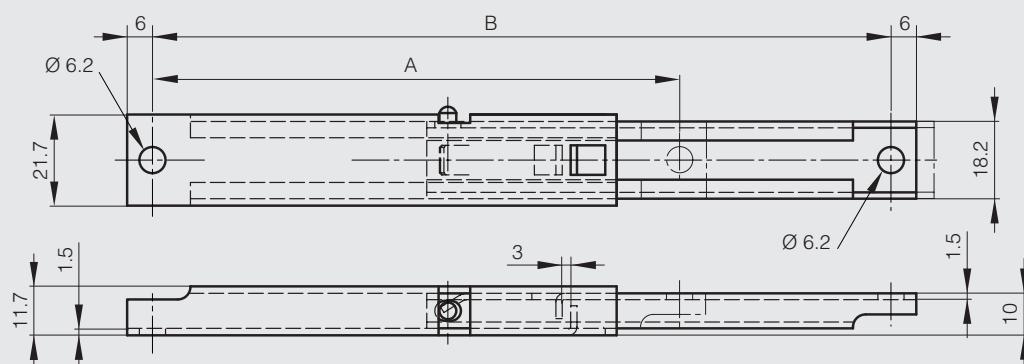
B = extended dimension

Load capacity: 50 kg.

Push button release.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
24-1-3558	304 stainless steel	raw	125	173	101
24-1-3559	304 stainless steel	raw	150	225	125
24-1-3560	304 stainless steel	raw	175	275	145

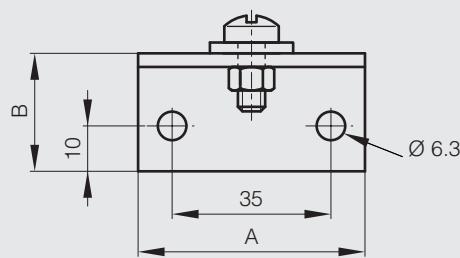
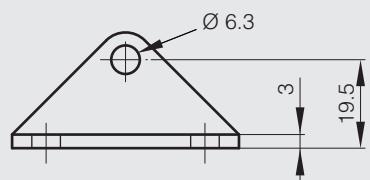


## Bracket

Complete with M6 screw, M6 nut and 3 mm thick washer.  
For part numbers 24-1-3558, 24-1-3559 and 24-1-3560.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
99-1-3558	stainless steel	raw	50	26	54





# Lid & support stays

## Support stays

### Multi-angle lid stay with lock

**NEW!**

Locking lid in multiple positions by manually sliding lock lever.

Slide back lever to lock / unlock.

Ideal for vibration or shock applications.

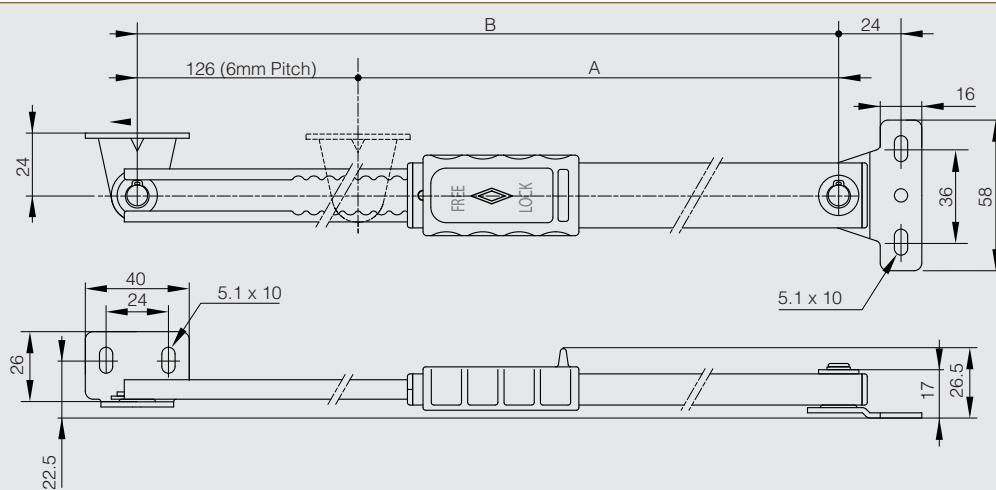
Can be installed individually or in pairs.

Non-handed : can be installed on left or right side.

Compression load : max. 290 N.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
24-7-3580	304 stainless steel	satin	224	350	325

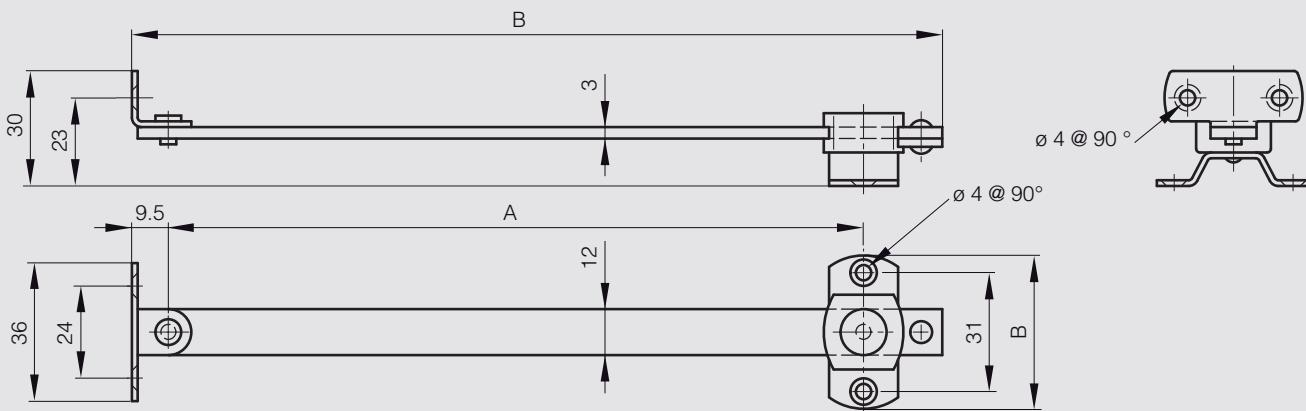


### Lid stay

For holding lids or panels in open position (vertical to horizontal).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
24-7-3546	304 stainless steel	satin	210	180	89.5
24-7-3547	304 stainless steel	satin	240	210	94.5
24-7-3548	304 stainless steel	satin	270	240	106.5





# Lid & support stays

## Lid stays

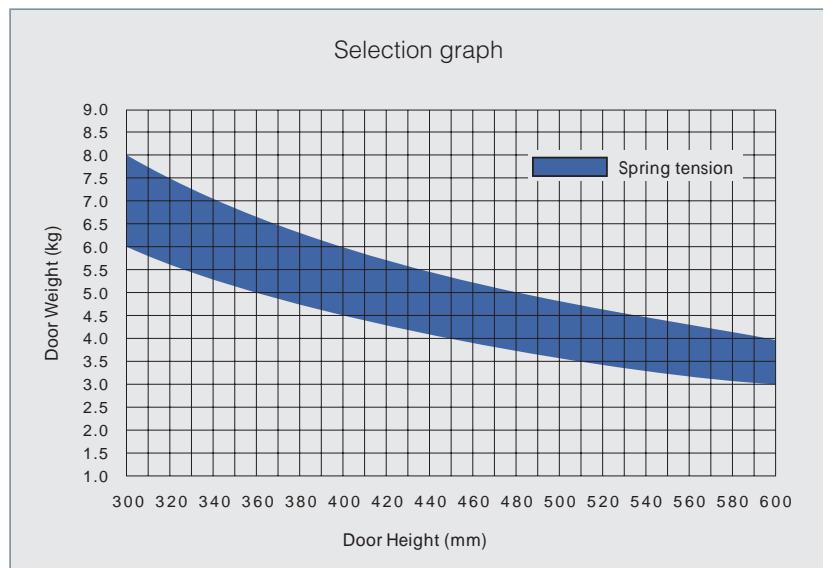
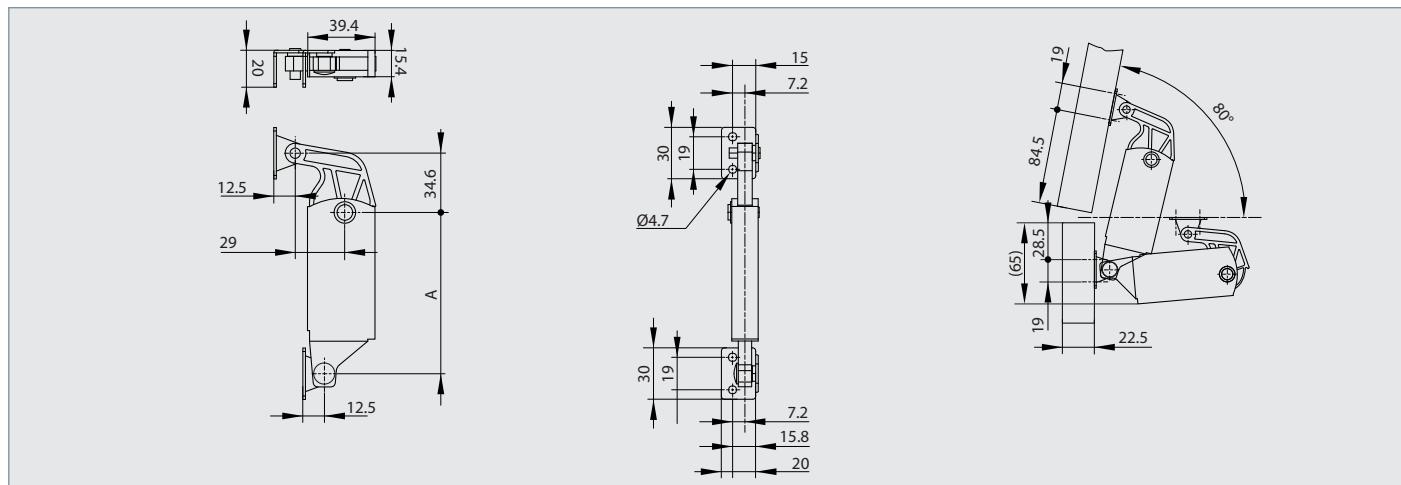
### Heavy duty spring loaded lid stay

**NEW!**

- Spring mechanism assists in lifting door and holds in open position (10° to 80°).
- Can be installed individually or in pairs.
- Non-handed: can be installed on left or right side.
- Torque calculation:  
Torque (N.m) = H(m) x ½ x W (kg) x 9.8 with:
  - H = door height (m)
  - W = door weight (kg)



Part number	Material	Finish	A	Note	Weight (g)
24-7-3579	430 stainless steel	raw	94.2	6.1 - 11.8 N.m	195



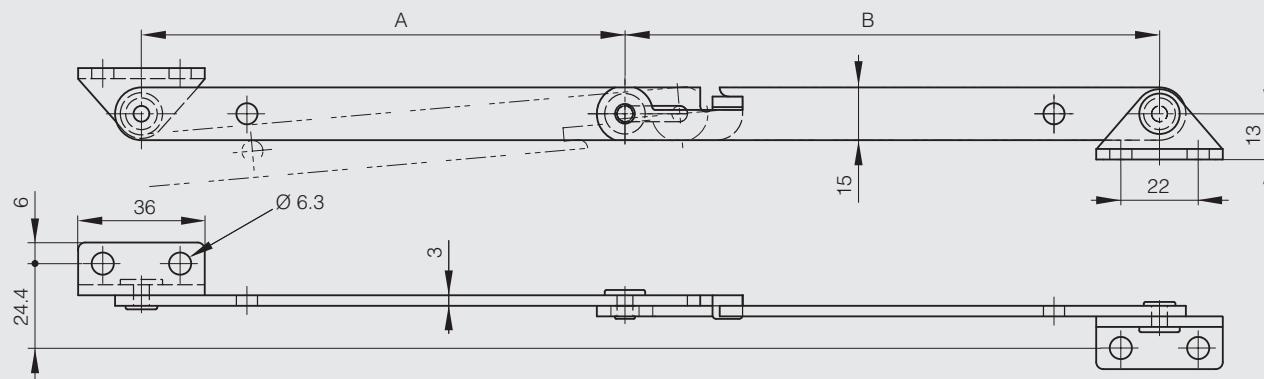


# Lid & support stays

## Lid stays

### Stay with safety stop

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
24-1-9001	304 stainless steel	raw	139	151	as shown below	148
24-1-9000	304 stainless steel	raw	139	151	symmetrical version not shown	148



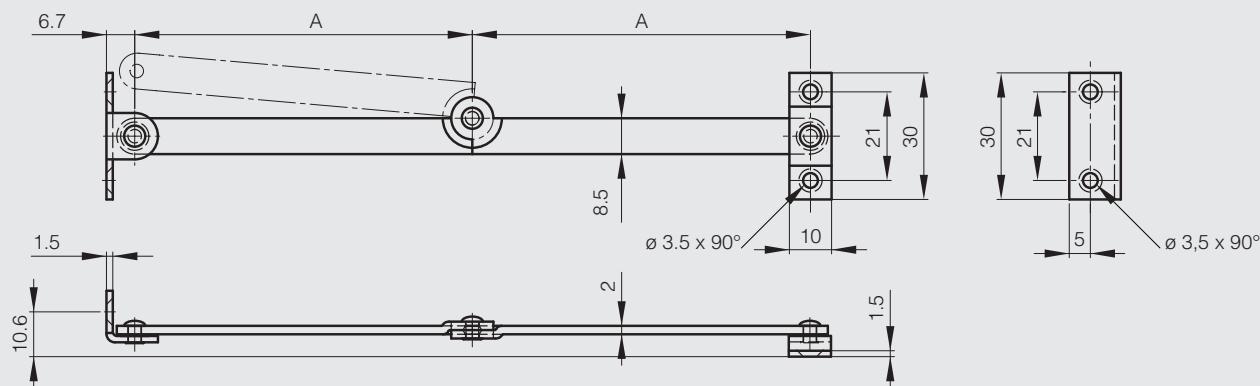


# Lid & support stays

## Lid stays

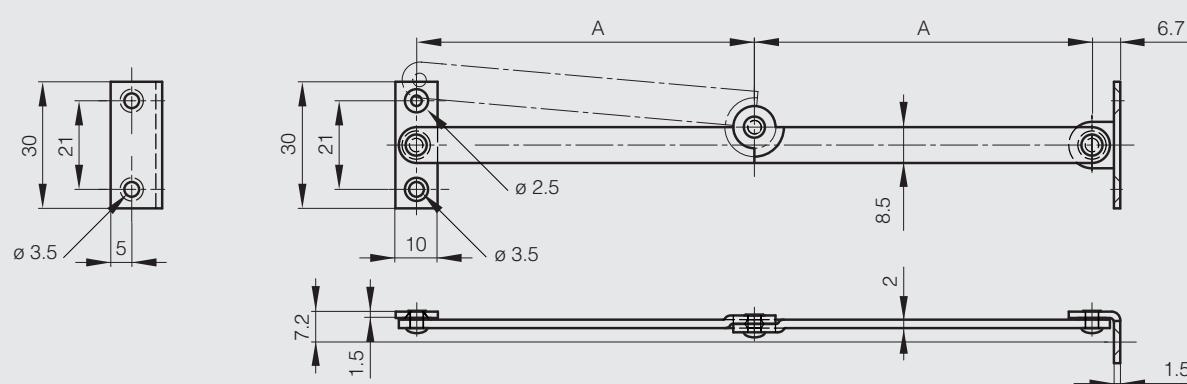
### Black zinc plated stays A

Part number	Material	Finish	A	Note	Weight (g)
24-1-3312	steel	black zinc plated	80	as shown below	33.5
24-1-3311	steel	black zinc plated	80	symmetrical version not shown	33.5



### Black zinc plated stays B

Part number	Material	Finish	A	Note	Weight (g)
24-1-3324	steel	black zinc plated	80	as shown below	33
24-1-3323	steel	black zinc plated	80	symmetrical version not shown	33



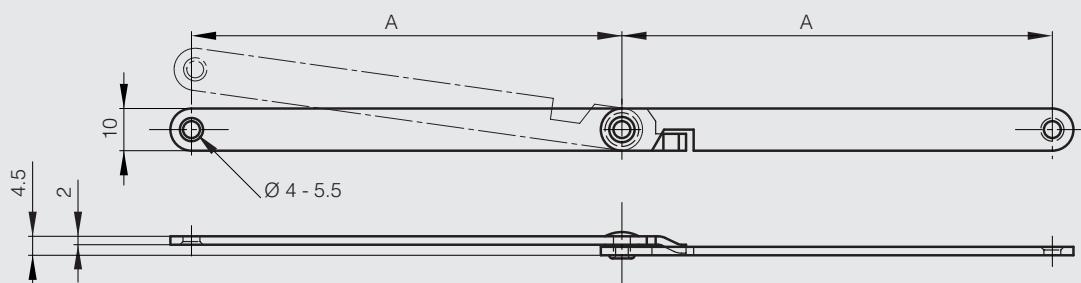


# Lid & support stays

## Lid stays

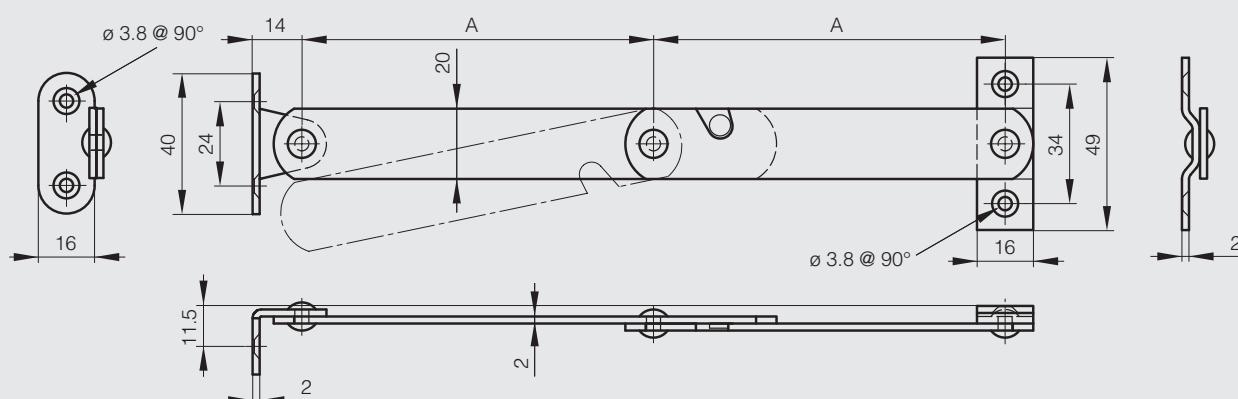
### Stays without bracket

Part number	Material	Finish	A	Note	Weight (g)
24-1-0247	304 stainless steel	polished	102	as shown below	35
24-1-0248	304 stainless steel	polished	102	symmetrical version not shown	35



### Zinc plated stays

Part number	Material	Finish	A	Note	Weight (g)
24-7-3525	steel	zinc plated	125	as shown below	116
24-7-3526	steel	zinc plated	125	symmetrical version not shown	116
24-7-3527	steel	zinc plated	150	as shown below	133
24-7-3528	steel	zinc plated	150	symmetrical version not shown	133
24-7-3529	steel	zinc plated	175	as shown below	152
24-7-3530	steel	zinc plated	175	symmetrical version not shown	152
24-7-3531	steel	zinc plated	200	as shown below	167
24-7-3532	steel	zinc plated	200	symmetrical version not shown	167





# Lid & support stays

## Door holder

### Door holders

**NEW!**

Automatically locks door when fully opened. Slide the locking lever to release the lock.

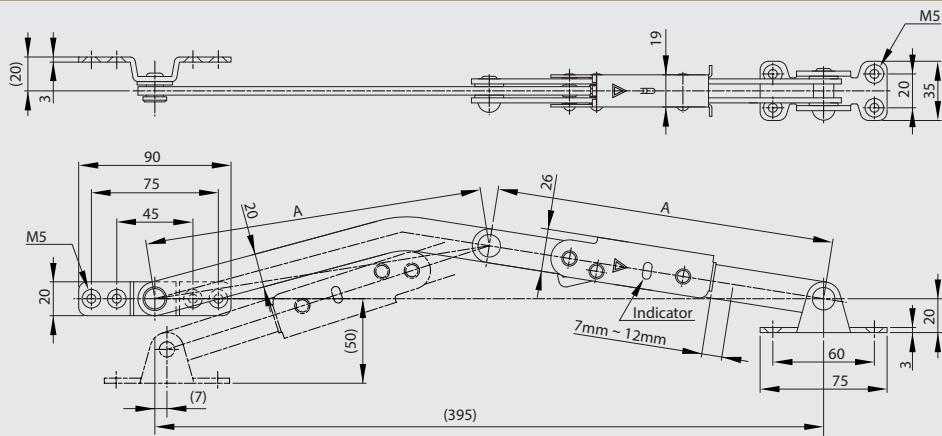
Tensile force : Max 1500 N.

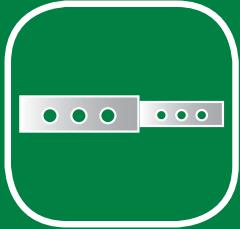
Compression load : Max 600 N.

Handed : specific left and right hand mounting.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	Note	Weight (g)
22-7-3547	304 stainless steel	polished	200	as show below	630
22-7-3548	304 stainless steel	polished	200	symmetrical version not shown	630





# Telescopic slides

Aluminium mini slides

290

Telescopic slides (2 pieces), 3/4 extension

291

Telescopic slides (3 pieces), full extension, positive lock

292

Telescopic slides (3 pieces), full extension, positive stop

293

Telescopic slides (3 pieces), full extension, positive stop, heavy duty

294





# Telescopic slides

## Aluminium slides

### Aluminium mini slides

NEW!

Full extension. Positive stop.

Thin profile for various applications.

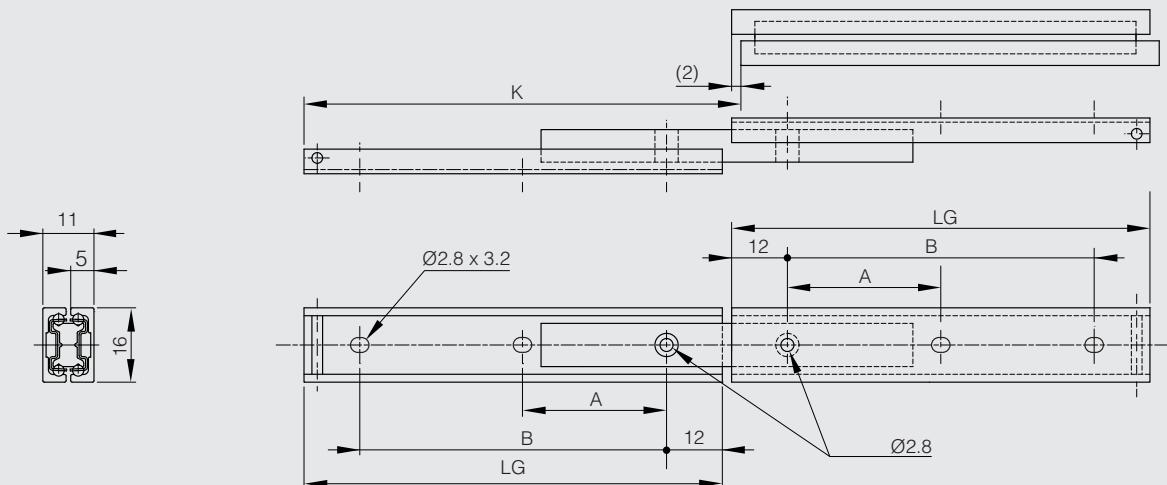
LG = slide length

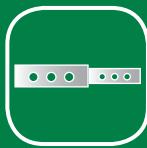
K = travel length

CN = load rating (kg/pair)



Part number	Material	Finish	K	LG	A	B	CN	Weight (g)
21-7-3581	aluminium	anodised	77	80	-	56	20	31.5
21-7-3582	aluminium	anodised	117	100	38	76	29	36
21-7-3583	aluminium	anodised	151	150	63	126	39	54.5





# Telescopic slides

## Stainless steel slides

### 3/4 extension ball-bearing slide (2 pieces), front disconnect

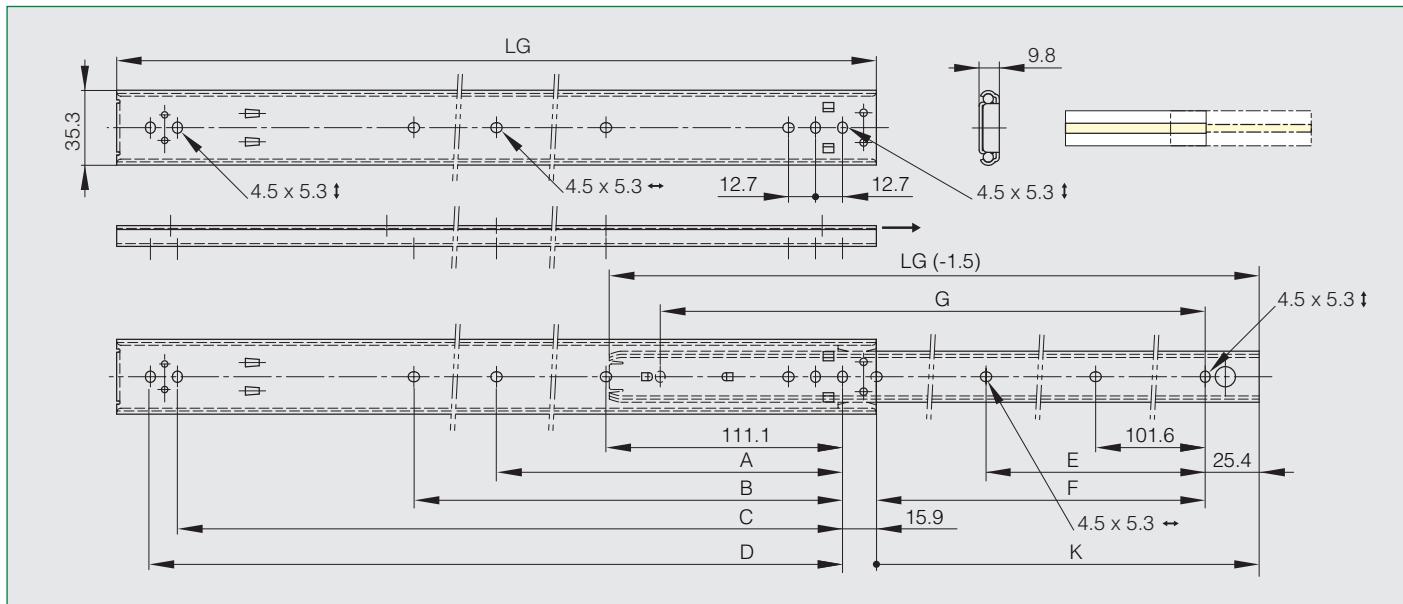
LG = slide length

K = travel length

CN = load rating (kg/pair)



Part number	Material	Finish	K	LG	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	CN	Weight (g)
21-7-3576	304 stainless steel	raw	228.6	304.8	-	149.2	260.3	273	-	152.4	254	49	300
21-7-3577	304 stainless steel	raw	279.4	355.6	-	200	311.1	323.8	-	203.2	304.8	47	360
21-7-3562	304 stainless steel	raw	304.8	406.4	-	250.8	361.9	374.6	-	254	359.6	43	420
21-7-3563	304 stainless steel	raw	330.2	457.2	212.7	301.6	412.7	425.4	203.2	304.8	406.4	41	460
21-7-3564	304 stainless steel	raw	382	508	238.1	352.4	463.5	476.2	228.6	355.6	457.2	37	490
21-7-3565	304 stainless steel	raw	406.4	558.8	263.5	403.2	514.3	527	254	406.4	508	34	560
21-7-3566	304 stainless steel	raw	432.8	609.6	288.9	454	565.1	577.8	279.4	457.2	558.8	30	590
21-7-3567	304 stainless steel	raw	482.6	660.4	314.3	504.8	615.9	628.6	304.8	508	609.6	27	660
21-7-3568	304 stainless steel	raw	508	711.2	339.7	555.6	666.7	679.4	330.2	558.8	660.4	25	690





# Telescopic slides

## Stainless steel slides

**full extension ball-bearing slide (3 piece), front disconnect and positive lock**

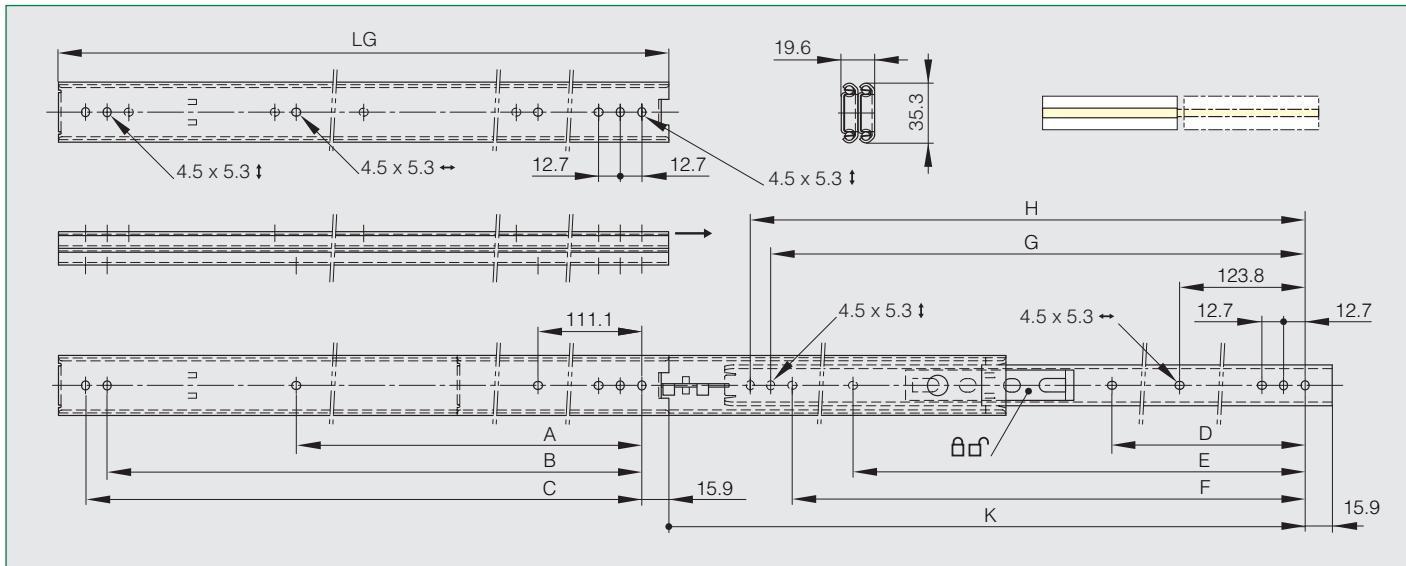
LG = slide length

K = travel length

CN = load rating (kg/pair)



Part number	Material	Finish	K	LG	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	CN	Weight (g)
21-7-3569	304 stainless steel	raw	421.7	406.4	250.8	361.9	374.6	-	-	349.2	361.9	374.6	57	840
21-7-3570	304 stainless steel	raw	472.5	457.2	301.6	412.7	425.4	212.7	-	400	412.7	425.4	53	950
21-7-3571	304 stainless steel	raw	523.3	508	352.4	463.5	476.2	238.1	-	450.8	463.5	476.2	49	1030
21-7-3572	304 stainless steel	raw	574.1	558.8	403.2	514.3	527	263.5	415.9	501.6	514.3	527	45	1150
21-7-3573	304 stainless steel	raw	624.9	609.6	454	565.1	577.8	288.9	466.7	552.4	565.1	577.8	42	1280
21-7-3574	304 stainless steel	raw	675.7	660.4	504.8	615.9	628.6	314.3	517.5	603.2	615.9	628.6	39	1400
21-7-3575	304 stainless steel	raw	726.5	711.2	555.6	666.7	679.4	339.7	568.3	654	666.7	679.4	36	1500





# Telescopic slides

## Stainless steel slides

full extension ball-bearing slide (3 pieces), front disconnect and positive stop

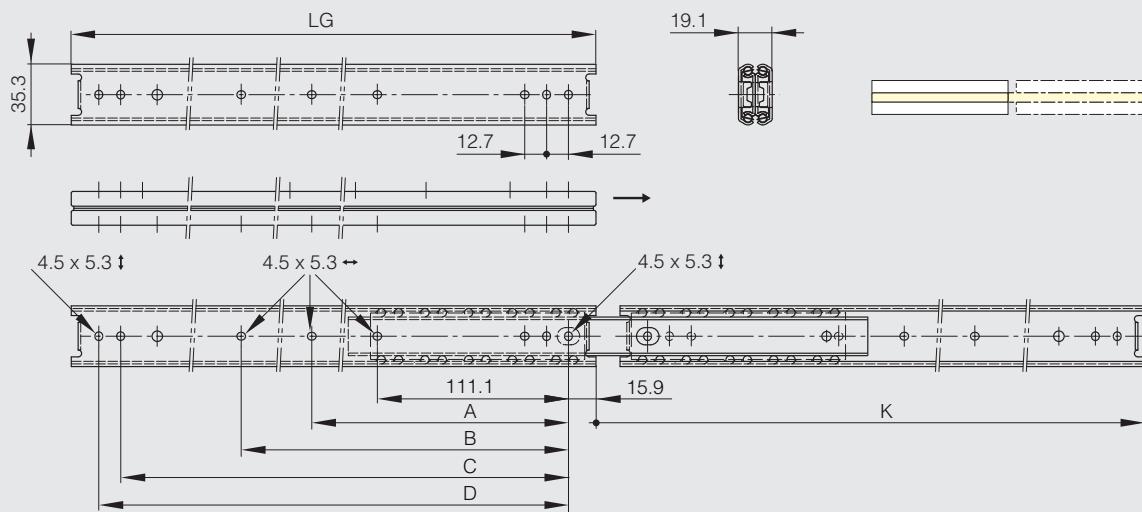
LG = slide length

K = travel length

CN = load rating (kg/pair)



Part number	Material	Finish	K	LG	A	B	C	D	CN	Weight (g)
21-7-3578	304 stainless steel	raw	327.2	304.8	-	149.2	260.3	273	60	620
21-7-3579	304 stainless steel	raw	378	355.6	-	200	311.1	323.8	59	720
21-7-3555	304 stainless steel	raw	428.4	406.4	-	250.8	361.9	374.6	57	820
21-7-3556	304 stainless steel	raw	479.2	457.2	212.7	301.6	412.7	425.4	56	920
21-7-3557	304 stainless steel	raw	530	508	238.1	352.4	463.5	476.2	54	1025
21-7-3558	304 stainless steel	raw	580.8	558.8	263.5	403.2	514.3	527	51	1125
21-7-3559	304 stainless steel	raw	631.6	609.6	288.9	454	565.1	577.8	49	1225
21-7-3560	304 stainless steel	raw	682.4	660.4	314.3	504.8	615.9	628.6	47	1325
21-7-3561	304 stainless steel	raw	733.2	711.2	339.7	555.6	666.7	679.4	45	1425





# Telescopic slides

## Stainless steel slides

**heavy duty, full extension ball-bearing slide (3 pieces), front disconnect and positive stop**

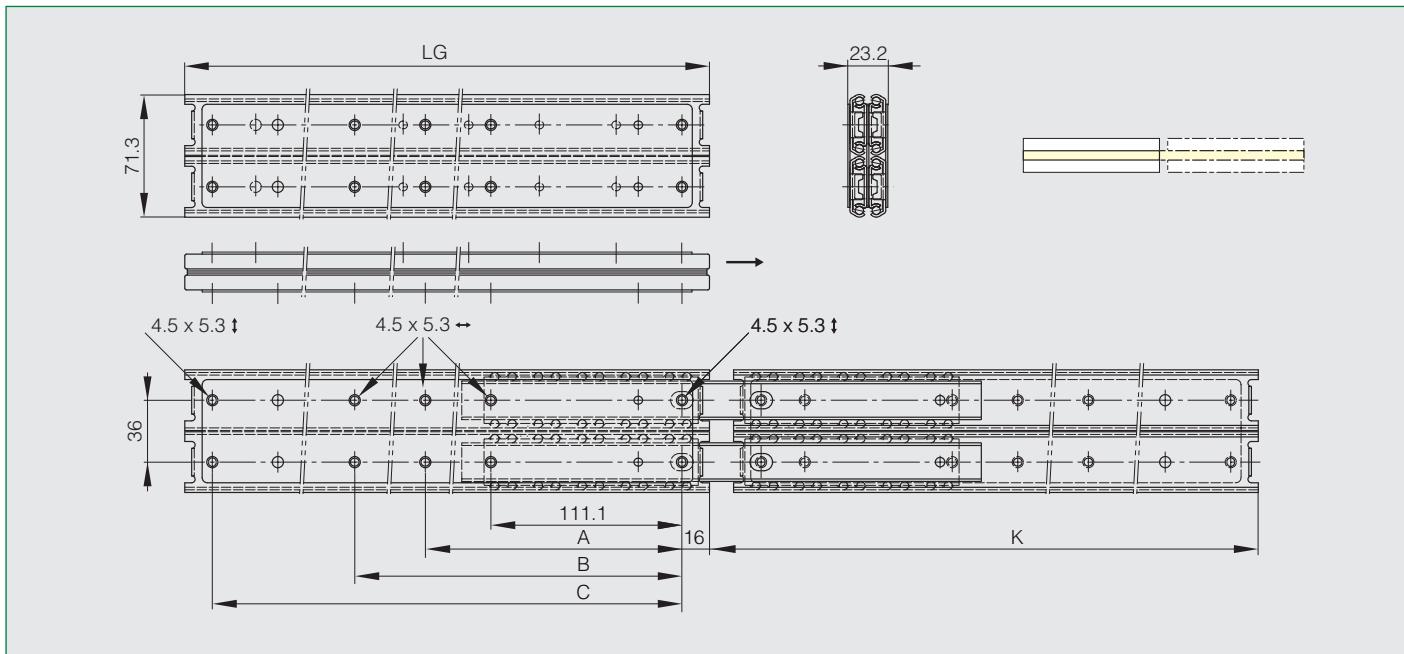
LG = slide length

K = travel length

CN = load rating (kg/pair)



Part number	Material	Finish	K	LG	A	B	C	CN	Weight (g)
21-7-3548	304 stainless steel	raw	420.6	406.6	-	250.8	374.6	259	2340
21-7-3549	304 stainless steel	raw	471.4	457.4	212.7	301.6	425.4	250	2500
21-7-3550	304 stainless steel	raw	522.2	508.2	238.1	352.4	476.2	241	2840
21-7-3551	304 stainless steel	raw	573	559	263.5	403.2	527	229	3250
21-7-3552	304 stainless steel	raw	623.8	609.8	288.9	454	577.8	216	3500
21-7-3553	304 stainless steel	raw	674.6	660.6	314.3	504.8	628.6	200	3840
21-7-3554	304 stainless steel	raw	725.4	711.4	339.7	555.6	679.4	182	4170





# Stainless steel

Hinges

296

Latching systems

352

Handles

383

Lid and support stays

390

Telescopic slides

396





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 20 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-3664	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	20	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	320
42-1-4195	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	20	0.8	2	15	11.2	60	2.8	stainless steel	drilled	310

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 25 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Hinge in raw galvanised steel is made of pregalvanised steel. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.

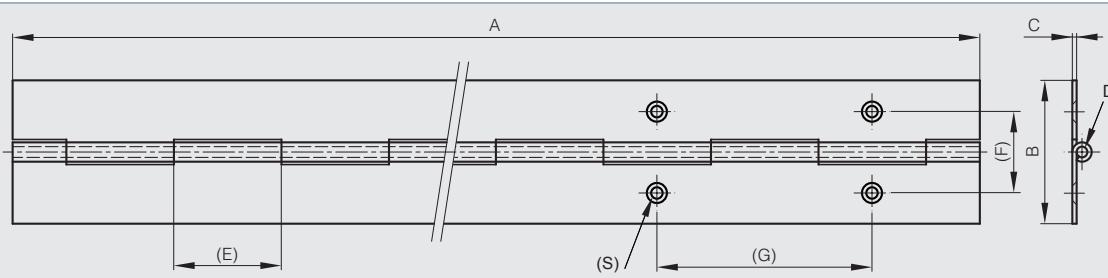
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-3767	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	25	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	448
42-1-4196	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	25	0.8	2	15	14.2	60	3.6	stainless steel	drilled	420
42-1-4096	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	25	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	500
42-1-3949	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	25	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	558

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 30 mm width



Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-3580	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	30	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	510
42-1-4089	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	30	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	500
42-1-3300	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	30	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	670
42-1-4197	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	30	1	2	15	16.8	60	3.9	stainless steel	drilled	640
42-1-3950	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	30	1.5	4	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1283
42-1-3948	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	30	2	6	25				stainless steel	undrilled	1800
42-1-4000	316L stainless steel	raw	2040	30	1	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	670





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 32 mm width

**NEW!**

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4346	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	32	1.2	3	30	stainless steel	undrilled	790
42-1-4460	304 stainless steel	raw	1950	32	1.5	3	12.5	stainless steel	undrilled	1030



### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 40 mm width

**NEW!**

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Hinge in raw galvanised steel is made of pregalvanised steel. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4347	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	40	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	940
42-1-4350	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	40	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1000
42-1-4349	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	40	1.2	3	30	22.7	60	4.2	stainless steel	drilled	1000
42-1-4461	304 stainless steel	raw	1950	40	1.5	3	12.5				steel	undrilled	1230
42-1-3301	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	40	1.5	4	15				stainless steel	undrilled	1400
42-1-4199	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	40	1.5	4	15	22.7	60	4	stainless steel	drilled	1400
42-1-3770	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	44	2	6	30				stainless steel	undrilled	2463
42-1-4001	316L stainless steel	raw	2040	40	1.5	4	15				stainless steel	undrilled	1400
42-1-3665	430 stainless steel	raw	2040	40	0.8	2	15				stainless steel	undrilled	650

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 50 mm width

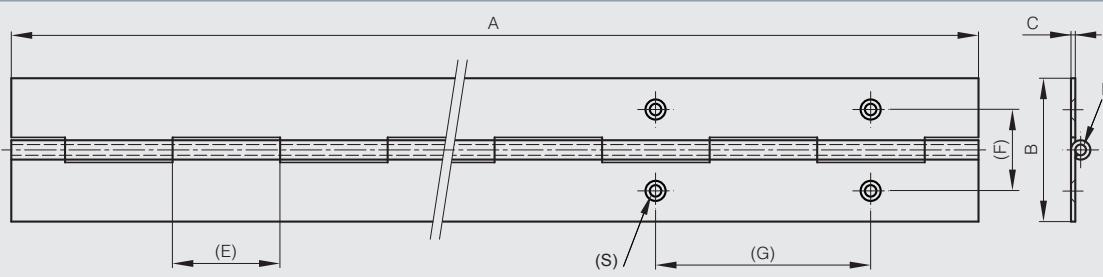
**NEW!**

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Hinge in raw galvanised steel is made of pregalvanised steel. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4348	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	50	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1100
42-1-4352	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	50	1.2	3	30	28	60	4	stainless steel	drilled	1270
42-1-4353	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	50	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1300
42-1-4462	304 stainless steel	raw	1950	50	1.5	3	12.5				stainless steel	undrilled	1450
42-1-4219	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	50	1.5	4	15				stainless steel	undrilled	1500
42-1-3918	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	50	2	4	25				stainless steel	undrilled	2350
42-1-4354	316L stainless steel	raw	2040	50	1.2	3	30				stainless steel	undrilled	1310





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 57 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.

Hinge in raw galvanised steel is made of pregalvanised steel. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4220	304 stainless steel	raw	2160	57	1.5	4	15	stainless steel	undrilled	2000

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 60 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



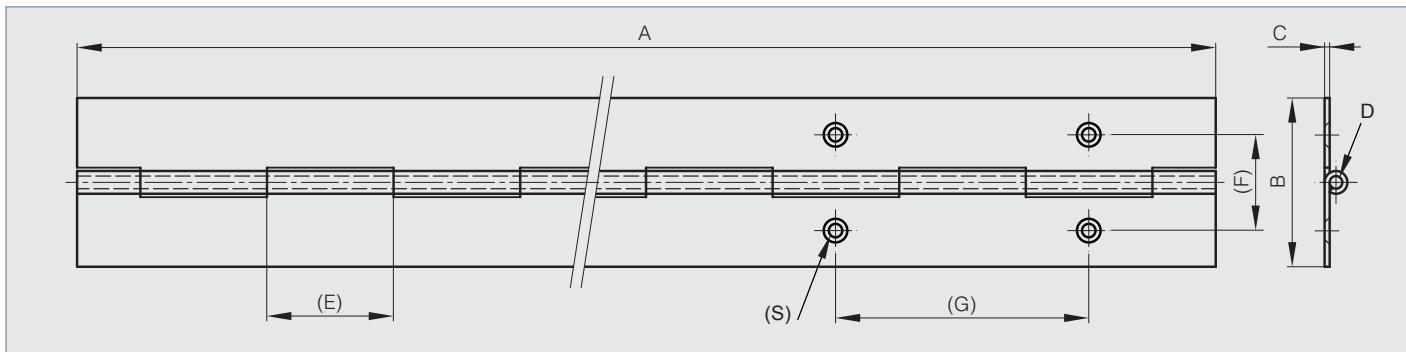
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-3302	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	60	2	6	30				stainless steel	undrilled	2800
42-1-4201	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	60	2	6	30	35	60	4	stainless steel	drilled	2800
42-1-4002	316L stainless steel	raw	2040	60	2	6	30				stainless steel	undrilled	2800

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 63 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4221	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	63	1.5	4	15	stainless steel	undrilled	1800





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 70 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4097	304 stainless steel	raw	1800	70	1.5	4	15	stainless steel	undrilled	1900
42-1-3859	304 stainless steel	raw	2040	70	2	6	30	stainless steel	undrilled	3120

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 76 mm width

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4094	304 stainless steel	raw	2160	76	1.5	4	15	stainless steel	undrilled	2400

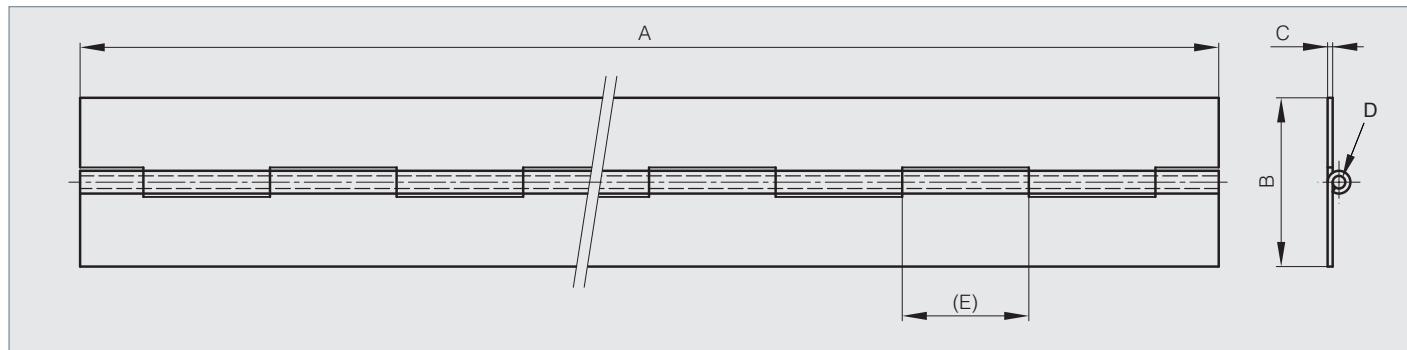
### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 80 mm width

**NEW!**

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4463	304 stainless steel	raw	1950	80	1.5	3	12.5	steel	undrilled	2170
42-1-3304	304 stainless steel	raw	1000	80	3	6	40	stainless steel	undrilled	2530
42-1-3569	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	80	3	6	40	stainless steel	undrilled	5060





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 100 mm width

**NEW!**

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4458	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	100	3	6	40	stainless steel	undrilled	6030
42-1-4459	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	100	3	10	40	stainless steel	undrilled	7300

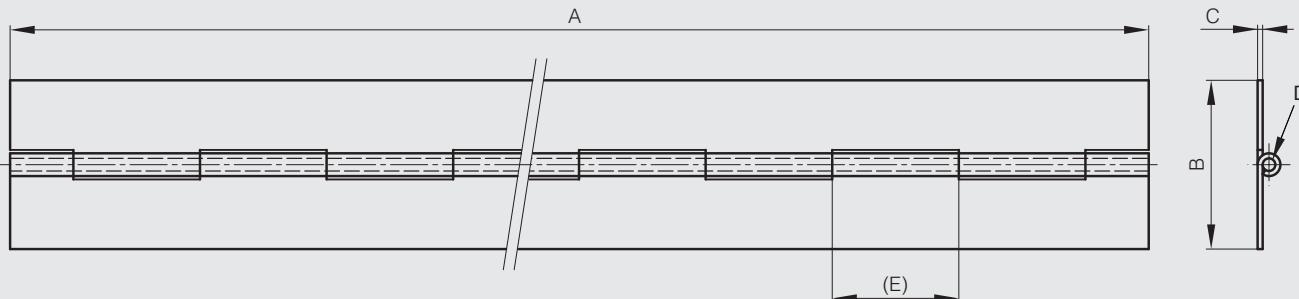
### Rolled knuckle continuous hinge - 120 mm width

**NEW!**

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
42-1-4095	304 stainless steel	raw	2100	120	2	6	30	stainless steel	undrilled	5000





# Stainless steel

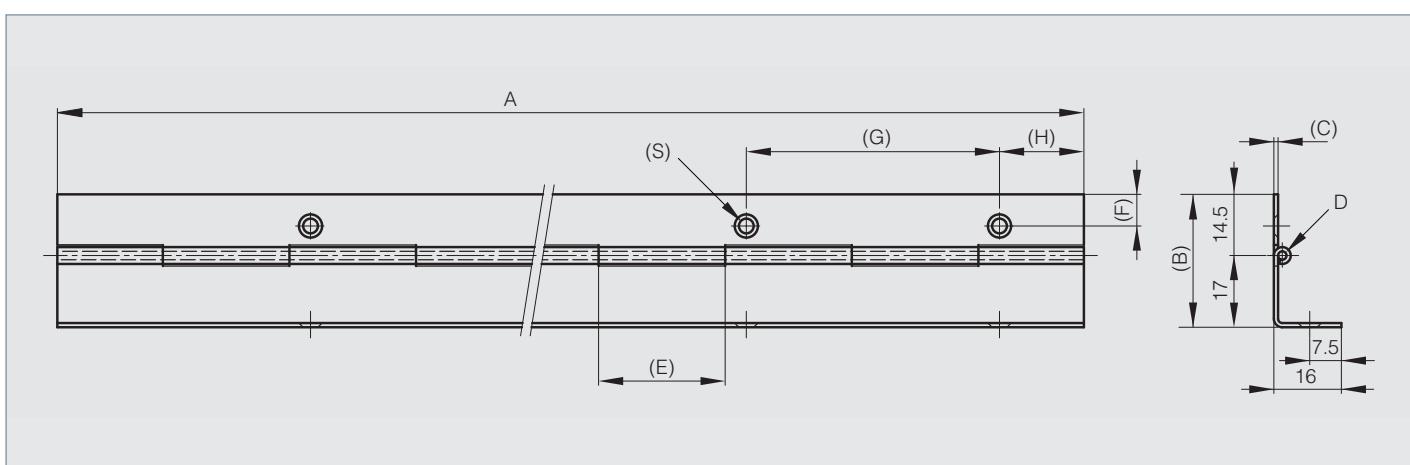
## Hinges

### Drilled continuous hinge with one cranked leaf

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
39-1-3630	304 stainless steel	raw	1995	31.5	1	2	30	7.5	60	20	3.5	304 stainless steel	drilled	860

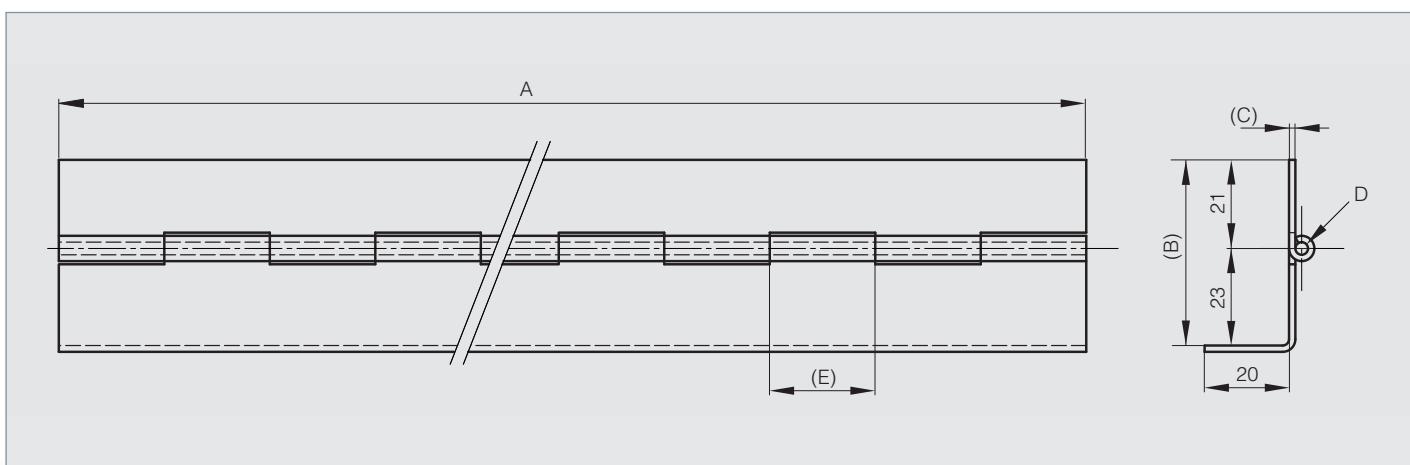


### Undrilled continuous hinge with one cranked leaf

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
39-1-3633	304 stainless steel	raw	1995	44	1.5	3	25	304 stainless steel	undrilled	1787
39-1-3300	430 stainless steel	raw	1600	44	1.5	3	25	304 stainless steel	undrilled	1430





# Stainless steel

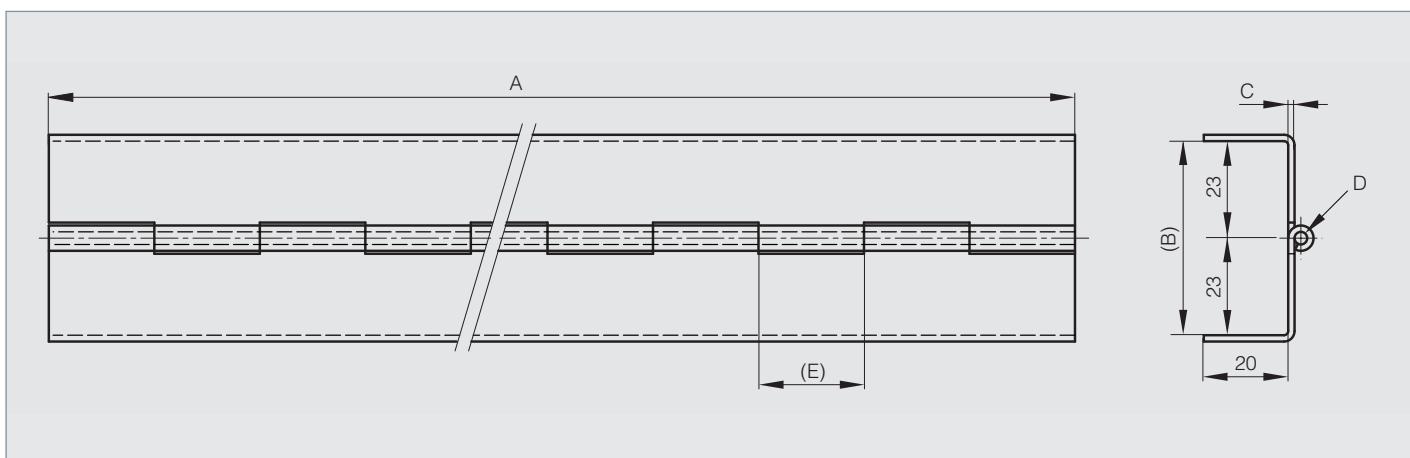
## Hinges

### Continuous hinge with two cranked leaves

Opening angle 270°. Other lengths and pin materials are available on request. Specific drilling requirements are also available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Pin material	Note	Weight (g)
39-1-3635	304 stainless steel	raw	2000	46	1.5	3	25	304 stainless steel	undrilled	1944





# Stainless steel

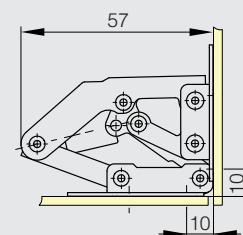
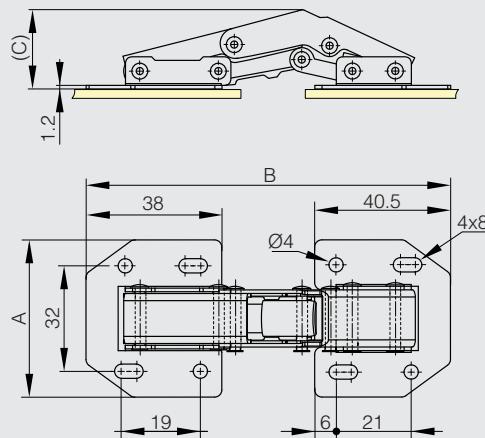
## Hinges

Spring loaded concealed hinges - 90° opening

**NEW!**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
70-1-9000	316 stainless steel	raw	44	104.5	26	70



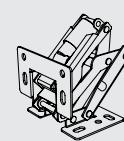
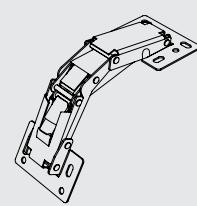
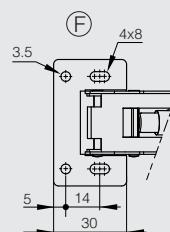
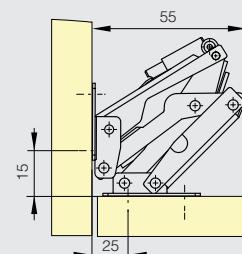
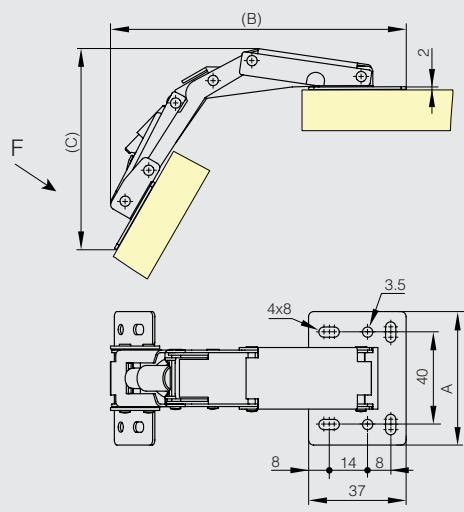
Spring loaded concealed hinges - 150° opening

**NEW!**

For door thickness max. 20 mm.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
70-1-9002	304 stainless steel	electropolished	52	112	81	140





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Concealed hinge with friction - 90° opening

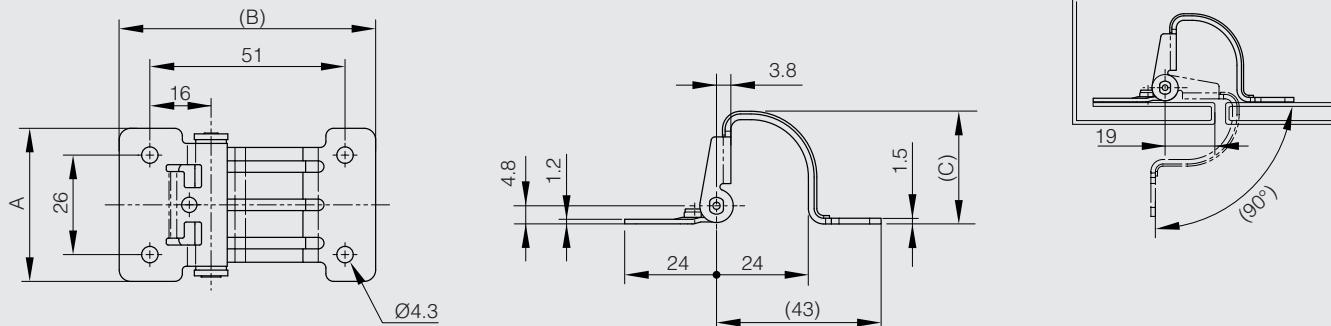
**NEW!**

Initial torque (0.7 N.m) may vary from -20% to +40%.

For indoor use only. Can be used both for horizontal and vertical applications.



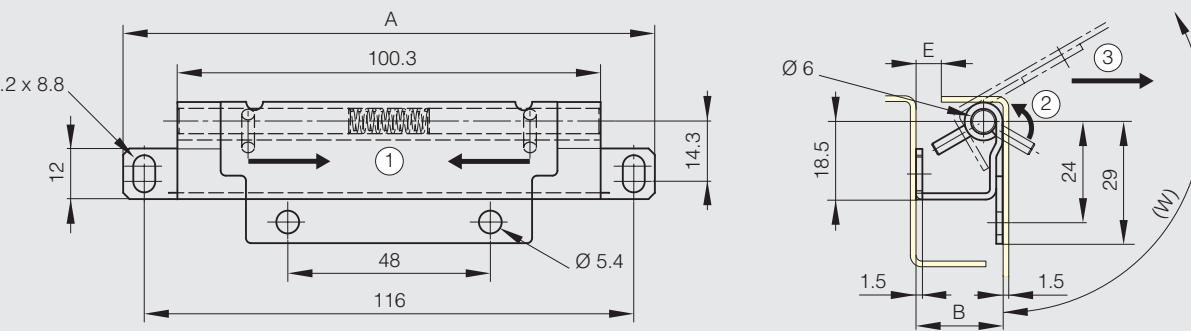
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Torque	Weight (g)
70-7-3623	304 stainless steel	polished	40	67	29.5	0.7 N.m	50



### Concealed hinges with retractable pin

Quick-release concealed hinge for tool-free door removal with fixed retractable pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	E	W	Weight (g)
62-1-9000	stainless steel	raw	126	17.5	3	122°	73
62-1-9001	stainless steel	raw	126	20.5	4	117°	84
62-1-9002	stainless steel	raw	126	23.9	4.5	112°	100





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

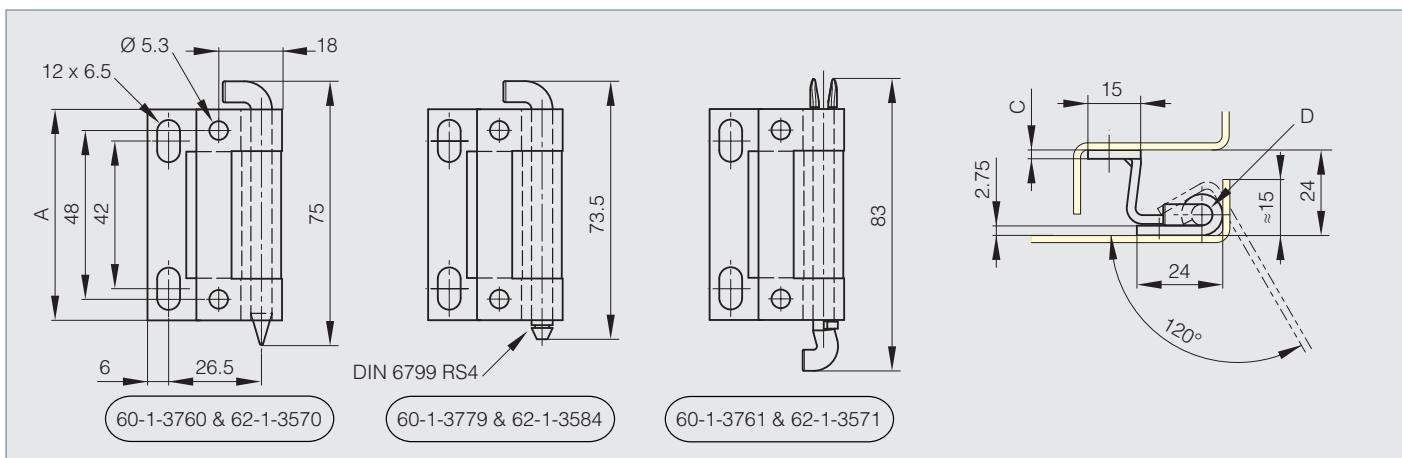
### Concealed hinges A - 120° opening

Zinc plated steel hinge, small flat side in raw steel.

Natural POM pin diameter 6.

For pin with groove, optimal use of circlips DIN 6799 RS4.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	D	Pin	Weight (g)
62-1-3570	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	304 stainless steel pin	85
62-1-3571	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	delrin pin	85
62-1-3584	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	303 stainless steel grooved pin	85



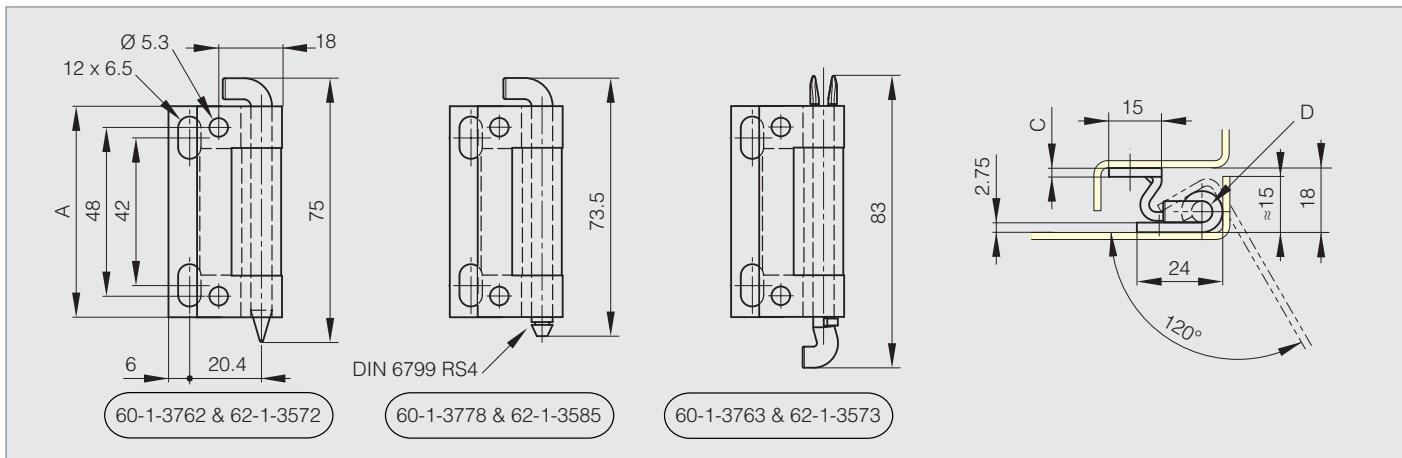
### Concealed hinges B - 120° opening

Zinc plated steel hinge, small flat side in raw steel.

Natural POM pin diameter 6.

For pin with groove, optimal use of circlips DIN 6799 RS4.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	D	Pin	Weight (g)
62-1-3572	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	304 stainless steel pin	75
62-1-3573	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	delrin pin	75
62-1-3585	304 stainless steel	raw	60	2.5	6	303 stainless steel grooved pin	75



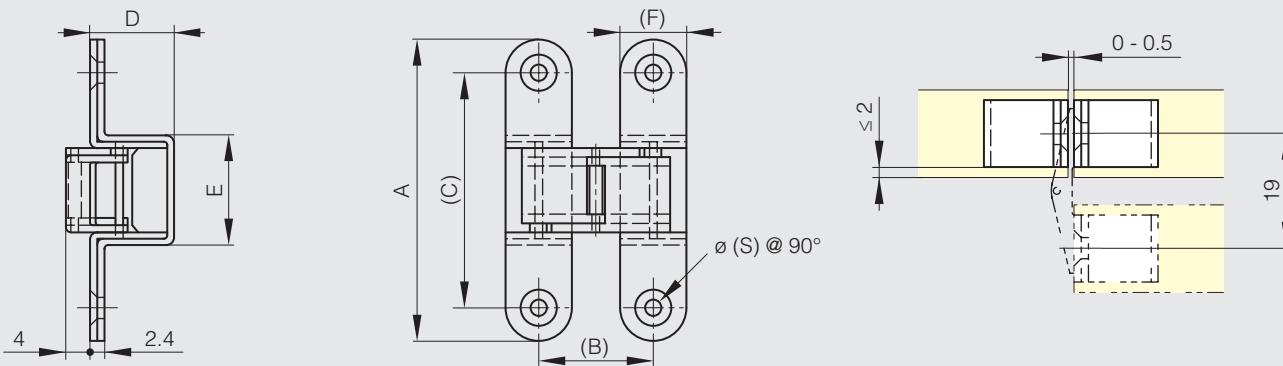


# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Concealed hinge - 180° opening

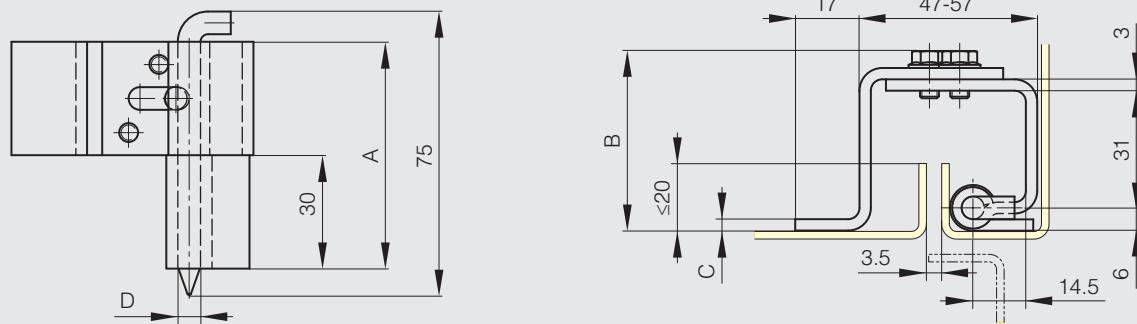
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	S	Weight (g)
70-7-3544	304 stainless steel	satin	50	19	38	14	18.2	11	2.7	33



### Concealed heavy duty hinge for flush doors - 90° opening

Concealed hinge for LH or RH application. The 2 main hinge parts have a central guide to prevent door from sagging during adjustment.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
85-7-2331	304 stainless steel	raw	60	48	3	6	189





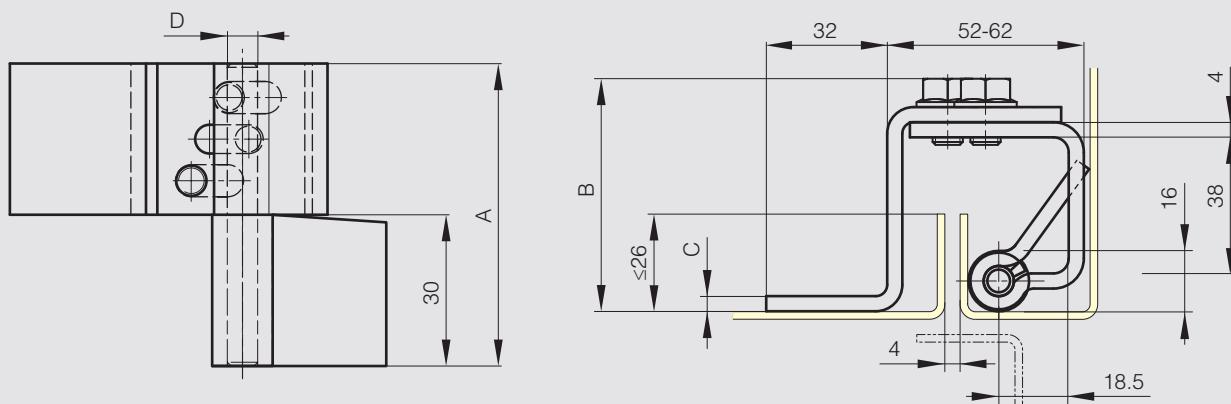
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Concealed heavy duty hinge for flush doors - 90° opening

Concealed hinge for LH or RH application. The 2 main hinge parts have a central guide to prevent door from sagging during adjustment.

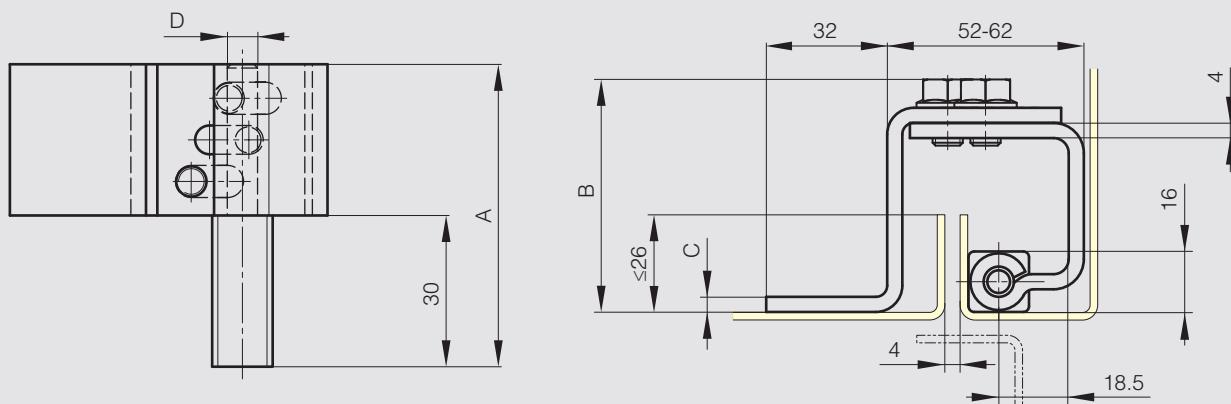
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
85-7-2334	304 stainless steel	raw	80	62	4	8	420



### Concealed heavy duty hinge for flush doors - 90° opening

Concealed hinge for LH or RH application. The 2 main hinge parts have a central guide to prevent door from sagging during adjustment.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
85-7-2332	304 stainless steel	raw	80	61	4	8	412





# Stainless steel

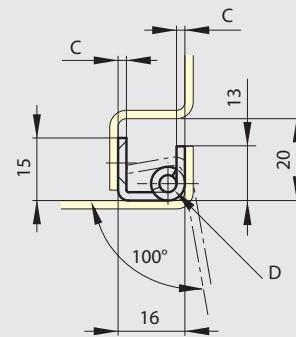
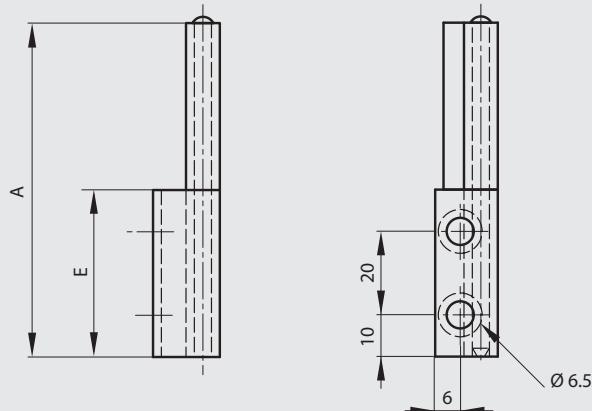
## Hinges

### Concealed pin hinges - 100° opening

Non handed fitting.

Removable pin in 304 stainless steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	D	E	Weight (g)
12-1-3538	304 stainless steel	raw	80	2	4	40	45

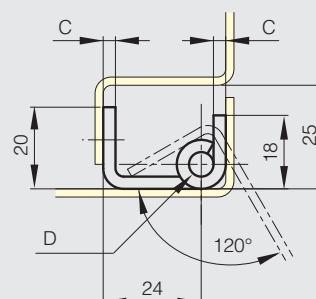
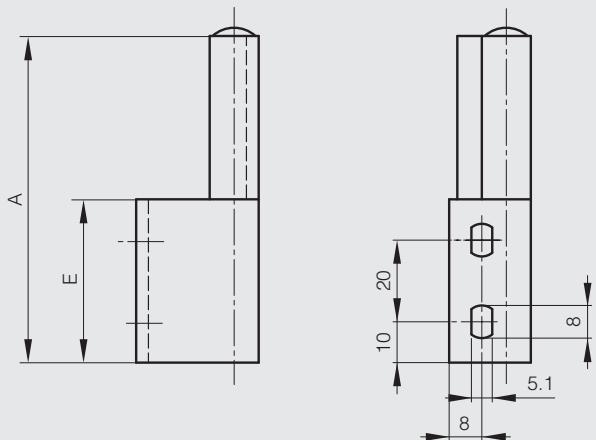


### Concealed pin hinges - 120° opening

Non handed fitting.

Removable pin in 304 stainless steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	D	E	Weight (g)
12-1-3528	304 stainless steel	raw	80	3	6	40	107





# Stainless steel

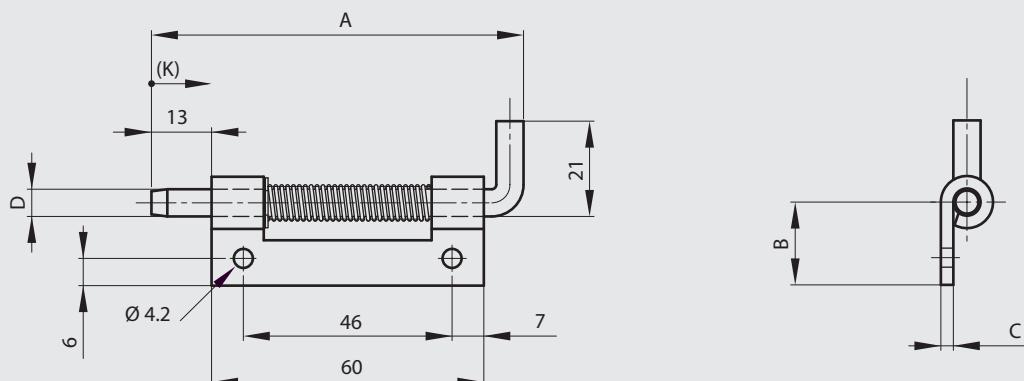
## Hinges

### Concealed springloaded pin hinges A

Stainless steel spring. Hinges in raw steel and zinc plated steel with a zinc plated pin. Circlip in 1.4122 stainless steel.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	K	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3858	304 stainless steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 2 as shown below	46.4
12-1-3859	304 stainless steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	46.4

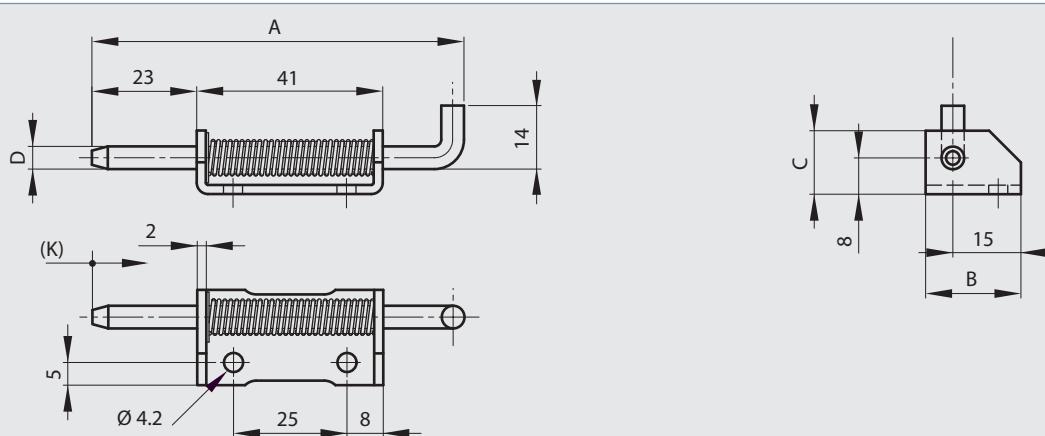


### Concealed springloaded pin hinges B

Stainless steel spring. Hinges in raw steel and zinc plated steel with a zinc plated pin. Circlip in 1.4122 stainless steel.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	K	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3862	304 stainless steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 2 as shown below	38.5
12-1-3863	304 stainless steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	38.5





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

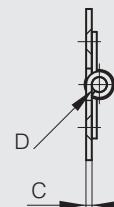
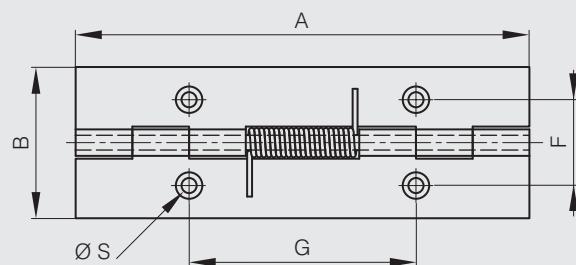
### Opening spring hinge 120 mm long

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.85 N.m / M(90°) : 0.56 N.m / M(180°) : 0.28 N.m

Stainless steel spring.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3787	304 stainless steel	raw	120	40	1.5	4				undrilled	82
71-1-3793	304 stainless steel	raw	120	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	82



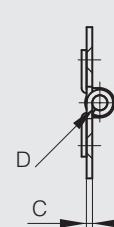
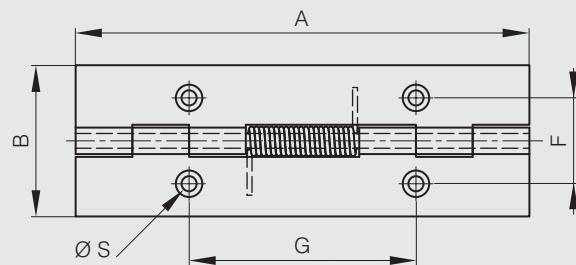
### Closing spring hinge 120 mm long

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.28 N.m / M(90°) : 0.56 N.m / M(180°) : 0.85 N.m

Stainless steel spring.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3790	304 stainless steel	raw	120	40	1.5	4				undrilled	82
71-1-3796	304 stainless steel	raw	120	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	82





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

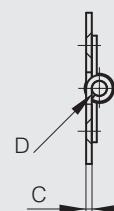
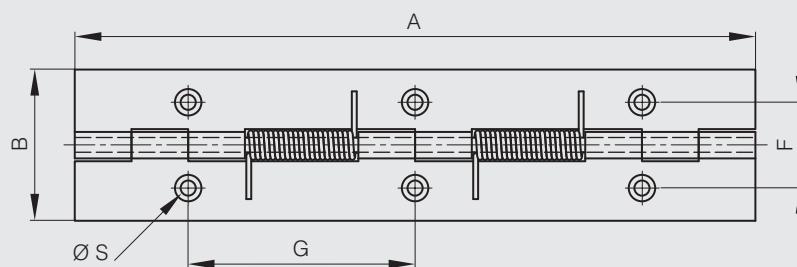
### Opening spring hinge 180 mm long

Spring force :

$M(0^\circ)$  : 1.7 N.m /  $M(90^\circ)$  : 1.1 N.m /  $M(180^\circ)$  : 0.56 N.m

Stainless steel spring.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3788	304 stainless steel	raw	180	40	1.5	4				undrilled	124
71-1-3794	304 stainless steel	raw	180	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	124



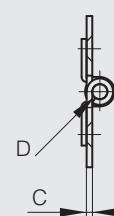
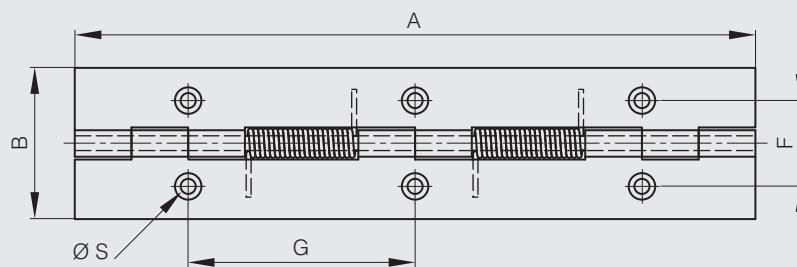
### Closing spring hinge 180 mm long

Spring force :

$M(0^\circ)$  : 0.56 N.m /  $M(90^\circ)$  : 1.1 N.m /  $M(180^\circ)$  : 1.7 N.m

Stainless steel spring.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3791	304 stainless steel	raw	180	40	1.5	4				undrilled	124
71-1-3797	304 stainless steel	raw	180	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	124





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

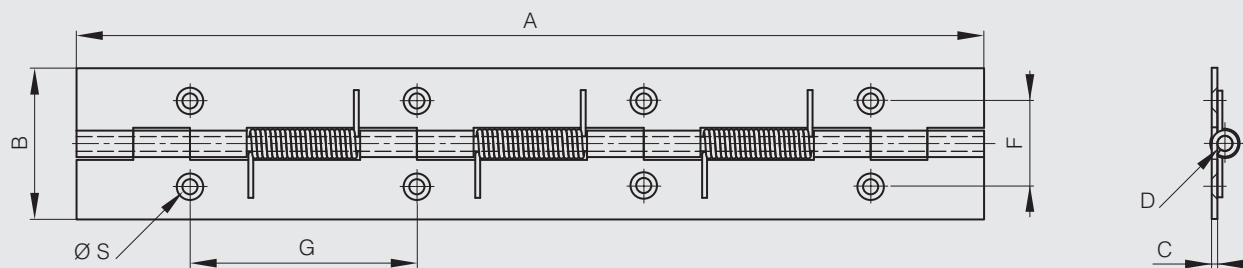
### Opening spring hinge 240 mm long

Spring force :

$M(0^\circ)$  : 2.55 N.m /  $M(90^\circ)$  : 1.68 N.m /  $M(180^\circ)$  : 0.84 N.m

Stainless steel spring.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3789	304 stainless steel	raw	240	40	1.5	4				undrilled	164
71-1-3795	304 stainless steel	raw	240	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	164



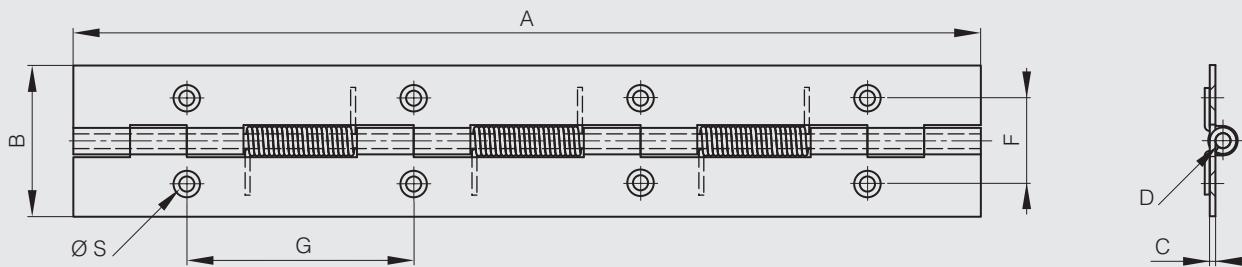
### Closing spring hinge 240 mm long

Spring force :

$M(0^\circ)$  : 0.84 N.m /  $M(90^\circ)$  : 1.68 N.m /  $M(180^\circ)$  : 2.55 N.m

Stainless steel spring.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3792	304 stainless steel	raw	240	40	1.5	4				undrilled	164
71-1-3798	304 stainless steel	raw	240	40	1.5	4	22.7	60	4	drilled	164





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

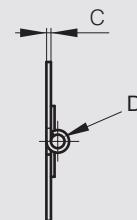
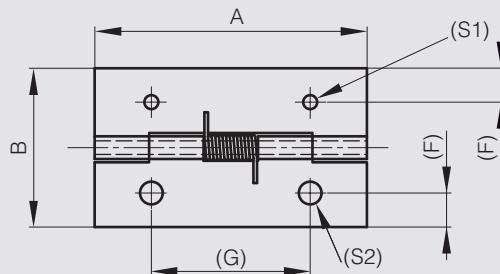
### Spring hinges 60 mm long - with 4 holes

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.11 N.m / M(90°) : 0.09 N.m / M(180°) : 0.07 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S1	S2	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3560	430 stainless steel	raw	60	35	1	3	7.5	35	3.1	5	stainless steel opening spring	22



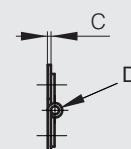
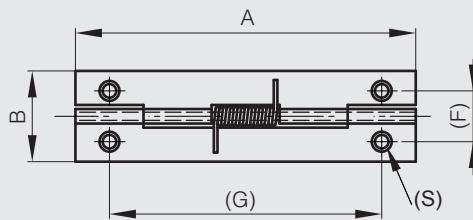
### Spring hinges 75 mm long with holes

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.12 N.m / M(90°) : 0.09 N.m / M(180°) : 0.06 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3582	304 stainless steel	raw	75	20	0.8	1.8	11.2	60	2.8	stainless steel opening spring	11.5





# Stainless steel

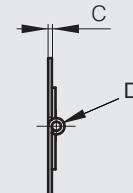
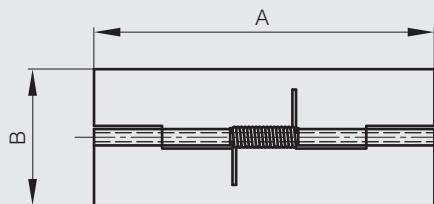
## Hinges

### Spring hinges 75 mm long - undrilled

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.12 N.m / M(90°) : 0.095 N.m / M(180°) : 0.07 N.m

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3583	304 stainless steel	raw	75	30	0.8	2	stainless steel opening spring	17

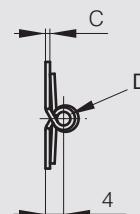
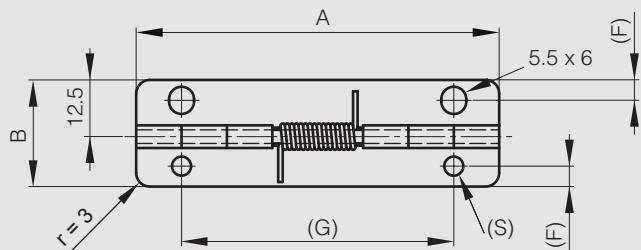


### Spring hinges 80 mm long

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.17 N.m / M(90°) : 0.12 N.m / M(180°) : 0.065 N.m

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3578	304 stainless steel	raw	80	23.5	1	3	4.5	60	4	stainless steel opening spring	24.5
71-1-3304	430 stainless steel	raw	80	23.5	1	3	4.5	60	4	stainless steel opening spring	24.5





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

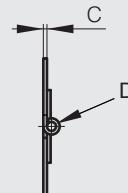
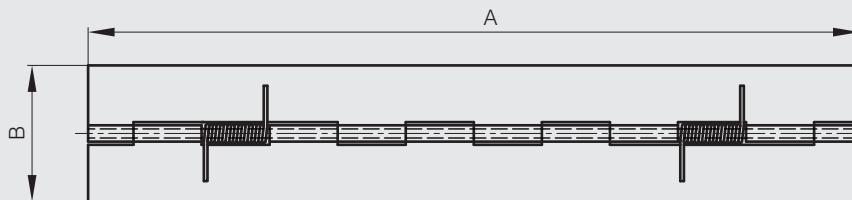
### Spring hinges 170 mm long

Spring force :

M(0°) : 0.24 N.m / M(90°) : 0.19 N.m / M(180°) : 0.14 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3522	304 stainless steel	raw	170	30	0.8	2	stainless steel opening spring	41



### Spring hinges 50 mm long

Opening spring force :

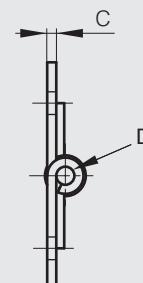
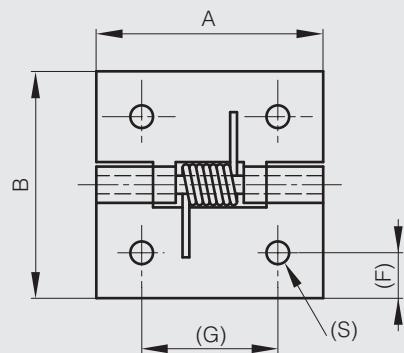
M(0°) : 1.5 N.m / M(90°) : 1.1 N.m / M(180°) : 0.65 N.m

Closing spring force :

M(0°) : 0.25 N.m / M(90°) : 0.65 N.m / M(180°) : 1.1 N.m



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3553	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	4	10	30	5	stainless steel opening spring	50
71-1-3586	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	4	10	30	5	stainless steel closing spring	50





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Spring hinges 160 mm long

NEW!



Spring force for part numbers 71-1-3580 and 71-1-3581:

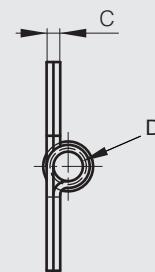
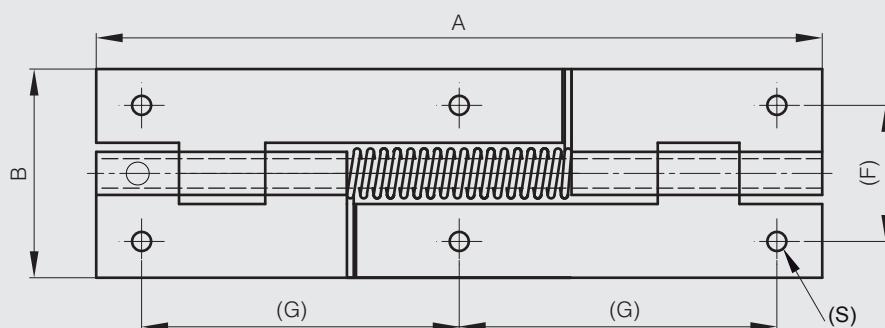
M(0°): 0.9 N.m / M(90°): 0.86 N.m / M(180°): 0.6 N.m

Spring force for part number 71-1-3618 and 71-1-3835 :

M(0°): 0.6 N.m / M(90°): 0.86 N.m / M(180°): 0.9 N.m

Punched pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3581	304 stainless steel	raw	160	46	3	6.5	30	70	4.2	stainless steel opening spring	208
71-1-3835	304 stainless steel	raw	160	46	3	6.5	30	70	4.2	stainless steel closing spring	208





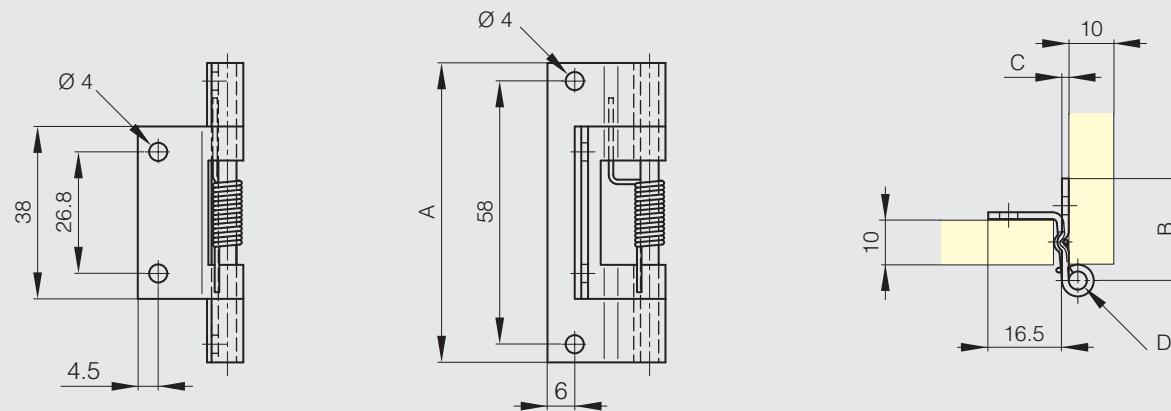
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Cranked spring hinge 66 mm long

A full product data sheet is available on our website.

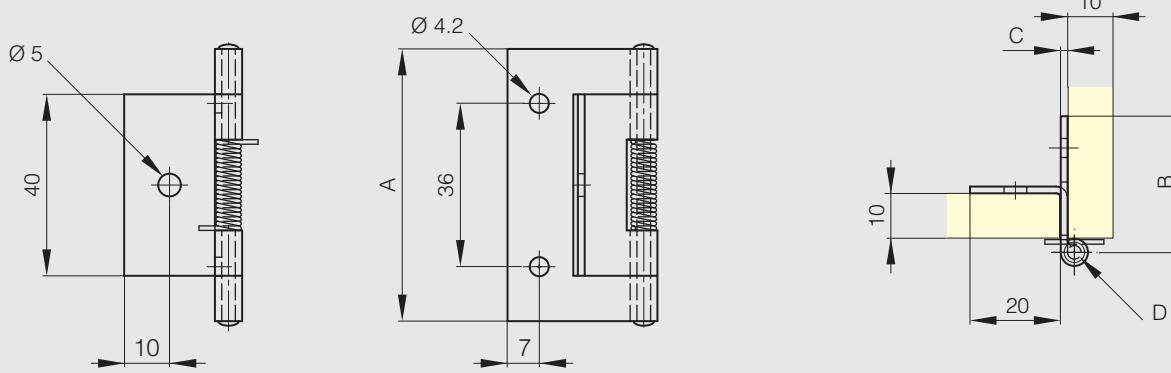
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3649	316 stainless steel	gloss	66	22.5	1.5	4	closing spring	38



### Cranked spring hinge 60 mm long

A full product data sheet is available on our website.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Note	Weight (g)
71-1-3622	316 stainless steel	raw	60	30	1.5	3	closing spring	40





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Soft-close dampening hinge in stainless steel

**NEW!**

- Soft-close dampening hinge: soft-close damper keeps lid from slamming shut when the hinge is put in the closed position.
- Damper working direction : shown by the arrow in the drawing.
- Operating angle : 115°
- If the opening angle is wider than 115° (+/- 5°), mechanism is broken and damper doesn't work any longer.
- **Provide a door stopper to prevent from overturning beyond the prescribed angle range.**
- Do not force the door to close faster in damper effective direction. It can cause damage to the product.
- When the door opening angle is small, the dampers may not work smoothly.
- Torque moment (pair) : 2.2 to 3.0 N.m
- Torque calculation :

Torque (N.m) = L (m) x 1/2 x W (kg) x 9.8

with : L = door height in metre

W = door weight in kilo

- Operating temperature : 0 to + 40°C

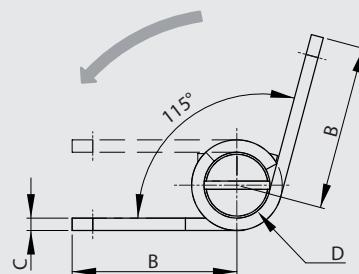
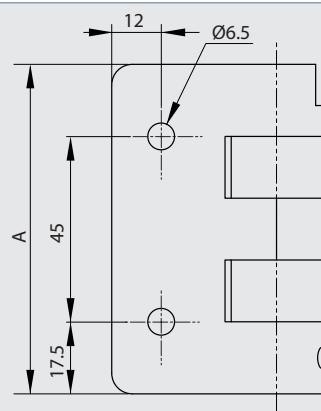
- Soft close of a door (vertical application) : door closing system.

A similar hinge with a spring can be used : put together with a dampening hinge, an automatic soft close of a door is possible without any other component.

Please ask us for more information.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Torque	Note	Weight (g)
75-1-0003	304 stainless steel	raw	80	40	3	16	2.2 - 3.0 N.m	Damper working direction for closing	300





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

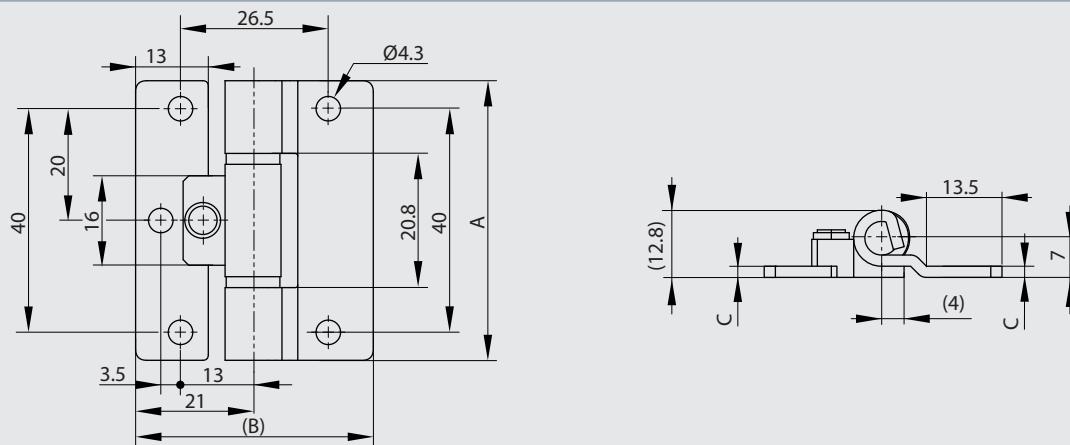
### Stainless steel friction hinge - friction torque 1,9 N.m

**NEW!**

Hinge with friction torque holds lid / door in desired position.

Operating temperature : -20°C / +60°C.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Torque	Weight (g)
52-7-4048	304 stainless steel	polished	50	42.5	2	2 N.m	51



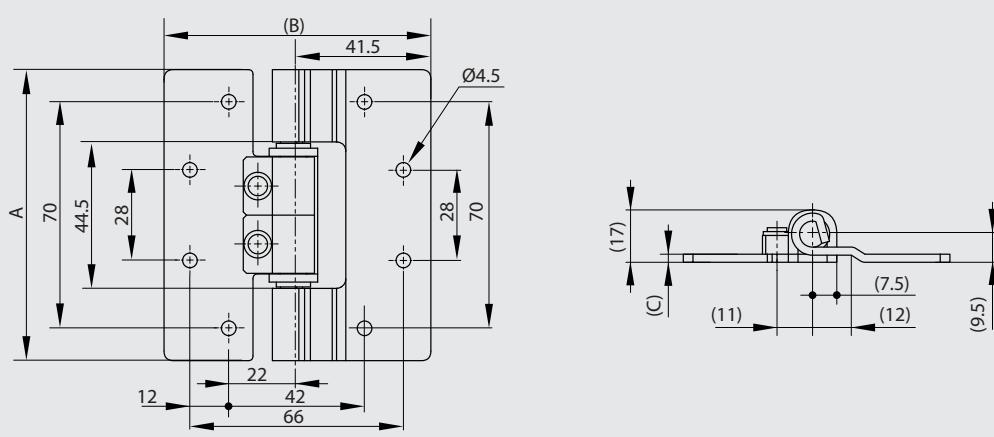
### Stainless steel friction hinge - friction torque 5,8 N.m

**NEW!**

Hinge with friction torque holds lid / door in desired position.

Operating temperature : -20°C / +60°C.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Torque	Weight (g)
52-7-4049	304 stainless steel	polished	90	82.5	2.5	6 N.m	195





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

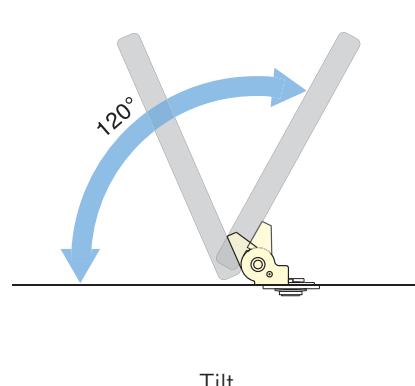
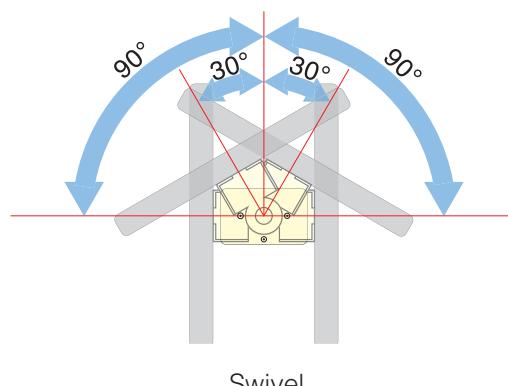
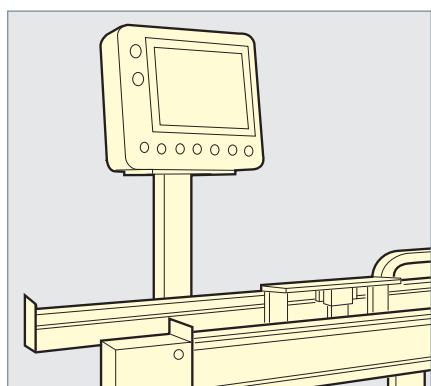
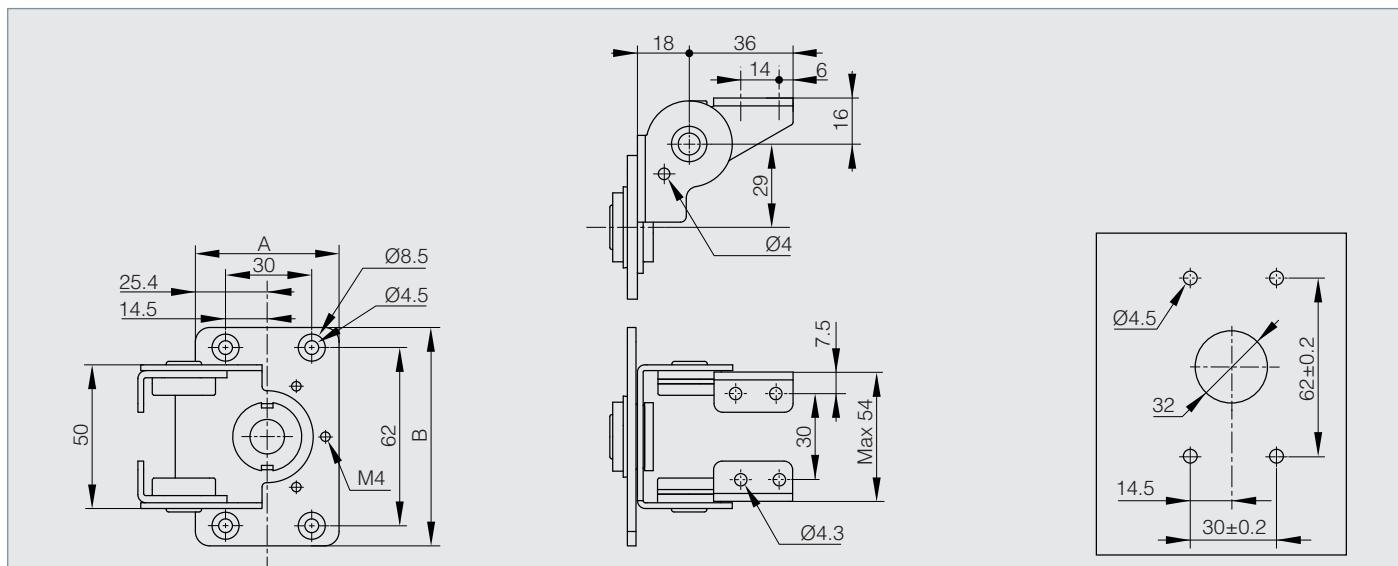
### Torque hinge dual axis - large dimension

**NEW!**

- Dual axis: free stop at any angle in tilt & swivel.
- Provide torque stability in both directions.
- Torque per piece (tilting): 7 N.m
- Torque per piece (swiveling): 3 N.m
- Suitable for monitor screens.
- Rotation upon axis X is free but can be blocked from 0° to 120° with an additional pin.
- Rotation upon axis Z is free but can be blocked at 30° or 90° with additional pins (various holes in the fixing plate).
- Electric cables can go through a hole in the middle of the fixing plate.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Torque	Weight (g)
70-7-3621	430 stainless steel	polished	50	76	7 N.m (axis X) 3 N.m (axis Z)	232





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

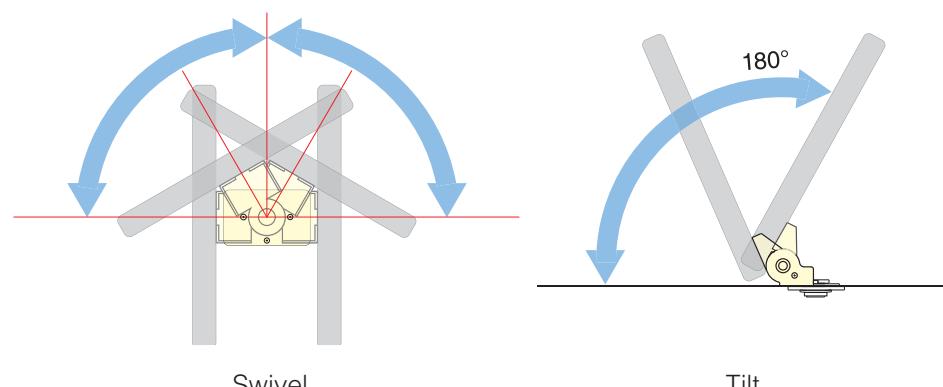
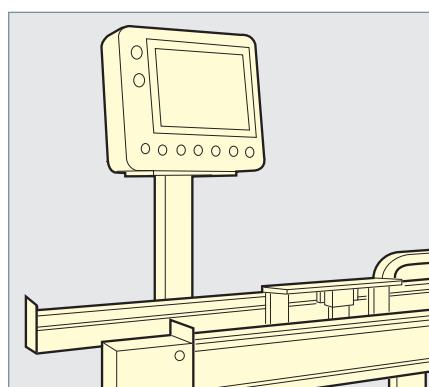
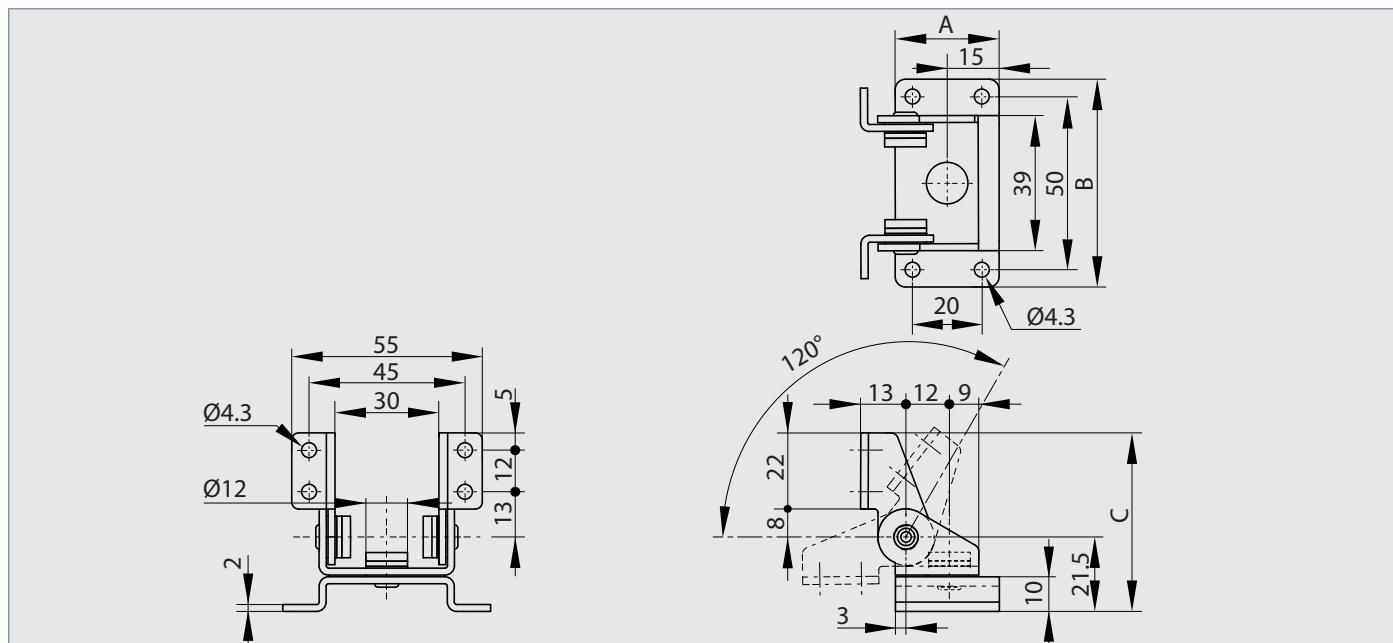
### Torque hinge dual axis - small dimension

**NEW!**

- Dual axis: free stop at any angle in tilt & swivel.
- Provide torque stability in both directions.
- Torque per piece (tilting): 2.9 N.m
- Torque per piece (swiveling): 1.4 N.m
- Suitable for monitor screens.
- Rotation upon axis X can occur from 0° to 180°.
- Rotation upon axis Z can occur up to 360°.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Torque	Weight (g)
70-7-3622	430 stainless steel	polished	30	60	51.5	2.9 N.m (axis X) 1.4 N.m (axis Z)	92





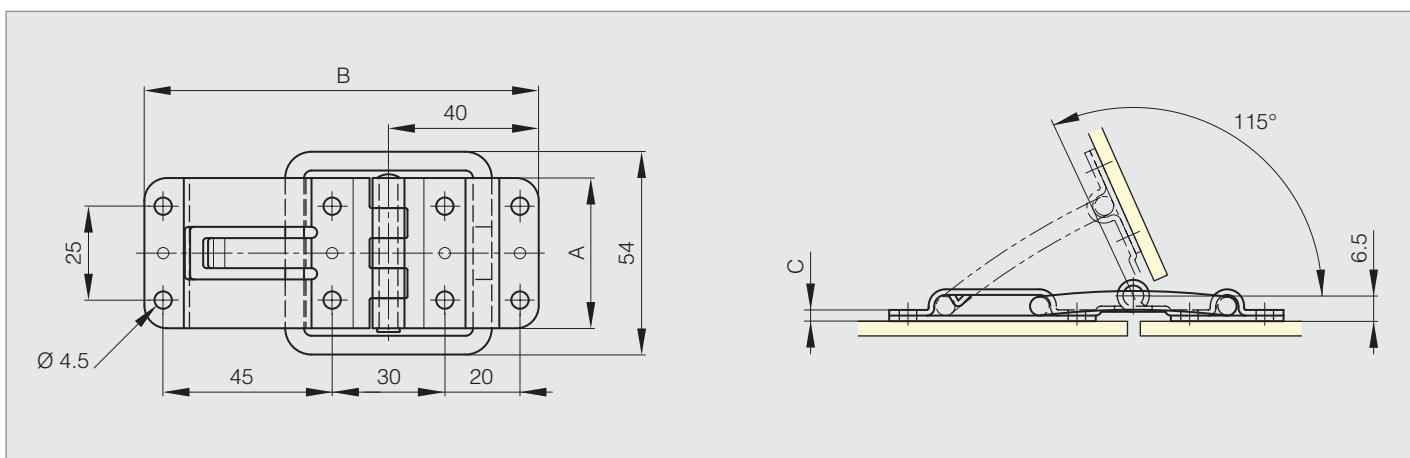
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Hinge with stop at 115°



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
52-7-3960	304 stainless steel	polished	40	105	3	122





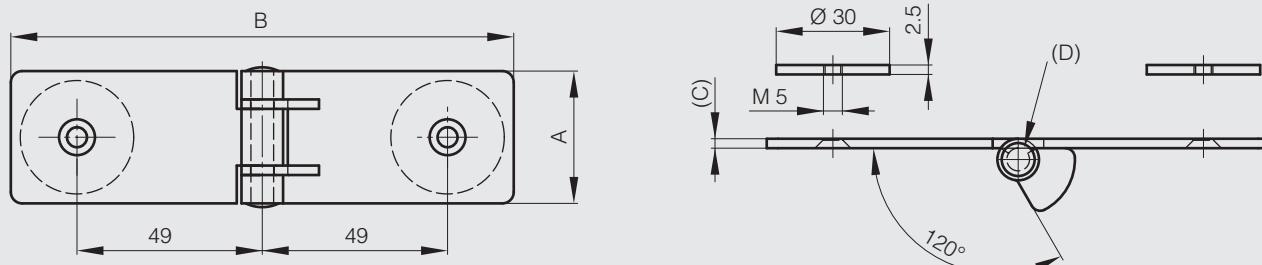
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Hinge with stop at 60°

Suitable for mounting on glass doors.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
52-1-3840	304 stainless steel	gloss	35	133	2.5	6	140



### Hinge with stop at 90°

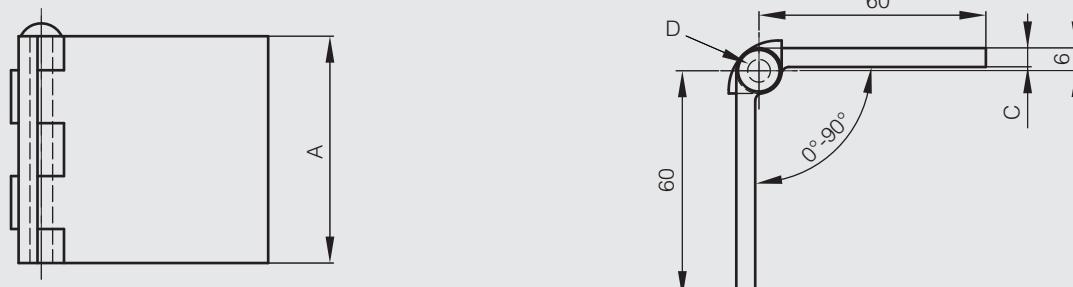
Die-cast steel hinge with removable brass pin.

Stop at 90°.

The same hinge is available without stop (part number 72-1-3502).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	C	D	Weight (g)
72-1-0204	304 stainless steel	harshed	60	5	6	350





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Half leaves for Modulo hinges - thickness 3mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 6mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3820, 27-1-3823)
- a 6mm pin in POM (part number 27-1-3938)
- a 6mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3826, 27-1-3829) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3832, 27-1-3835).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
52-1-3771	304 stainless steel	deburred	80	30	3	6	74
52-1-3772	304 stainless steel	deburred	80	40	3	6	92.5
52-1-3773	304 stainless steel	deburred	80	50	3	6	111.4
52-1-3774	304 stainless steel	deburred	80	60	3	6	130.2
52-1-3775	304 stainless steel	deburred	80	80	3	6	168



### Half leaves for Modulo hinges - thickness 4mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 8mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3821, 27-1-3824)
- a 8mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3827, 27-1-3830) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3833, 27-1-3836).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
52-1-3776	304 stainless steel	deburred	100	30	4	8	131
52-1-3777	304 stainless steel	deburred	100	40	4	8	162.5
52-1-3778	304 stainless steel	deburred	100	50	4	8	194
52-1-3779	304 stainless steel	deburred	100	60	4	8	225.3
52-1-3780	304 stainless steel	deburred	100	80	4	8	288

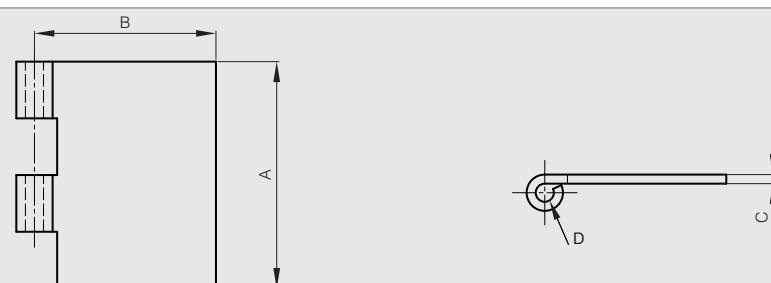


### Half leaves for Modulo hinges - thickness 5mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 10mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3822, 27-1-3825)
- a 10mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3828, 27-1-3831) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3834, 27-1-3837).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
52-1-3781	304 stainless steel	deburred	120	30	5	10	211
52-1-3782	304 stainless steel	deburred	120	40	5	10	258
52-1-3783	304 stainless steel	deburred	120	50	5	10	305.2
52-1-3784	304 stainless steel	deburred	120	60	5	10	352.3
52-1-3785	304 stainless steel	deburred	120	80	5	10	446.5





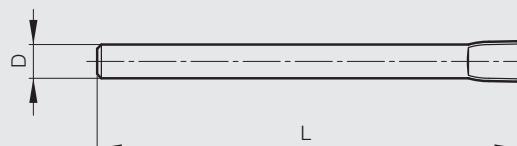
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Expanded pin BG for Modulo system

This pin alone enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

Part number	Material	Finish	D	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3823	304 stainless steel	raw	6	80	17.7
27-1-3824	304 stainless steel	raw	8	100	39.4
27-1-3825	304 stainless steel	raw	10	120	74



**BG** Broche Gonflée  
Expanded pin  
Gestauchter Stift

### Headed pin BT for Modulo system

This pin combined with a plug (VA) enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

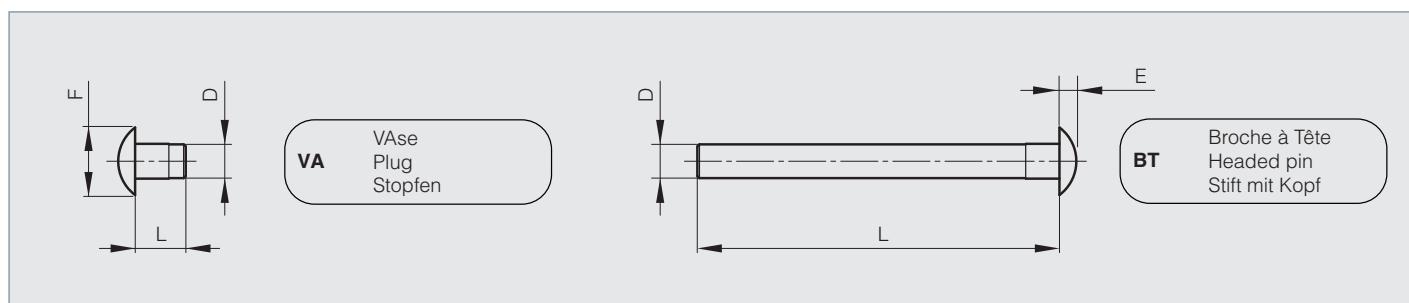
Part number	Material	Finish	D	E	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3829	304 stainless steel	raw	6	3	66	15.5
27-1-3830	304 stainless steel	raw	8	4	86	35.5
27-1-3831	304 stainless steel	raw	10	5	106	68.4



### Plug (VA) for Modulo system

This plug combined with a headed pin (BT) enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

Part number	Material	Finish	D	F	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3835	304 stainless steel	raw	6	12	12	3.3
27-1-3836	304 stainless steel	raw	8	16	12	6.3
27-1-3837	304 stainless steel	raw	10	20	12	10.5





# Stainless steel

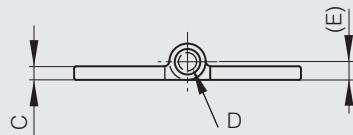
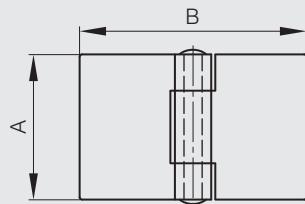
## Hinges

### Die-cast steel hinges for railway applications

Riveted pin.

Other dimensions or variants are available on request.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
72-7-3990	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	3	4	4	4 MR (railway code)	75
72-7-4187	304 stainless steel	raw	50	80	5	6	6	9 MR (railway code)	182

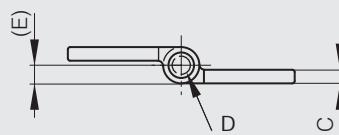
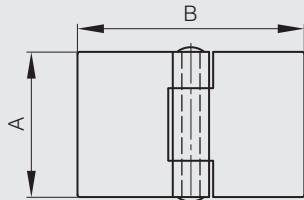


### Die-cast steel hinges for railway applications with reversed leaves

Riveted pin.

Other dimensions or variants are available on request.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
72-7-3992	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	3	4	4	20 MR (railway code)	75
72-7-3993	304 stainless steel	raw	50	80	3	4	4	22 MR (railway code)	119





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

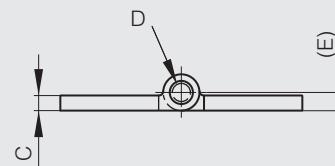
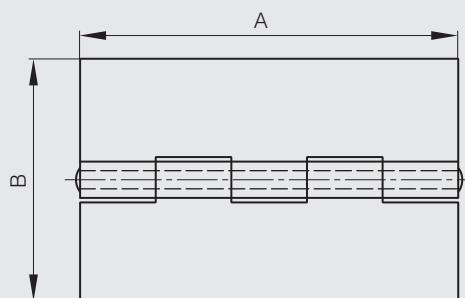
### Die-cast steel hinges for railway applications - 5 knuckles

Riveted pin.

Other dimensions or variants are available on request.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
72-7-3991	304 stainless steel	raw	80	80	5	6	6	1 FR (railway code)	283



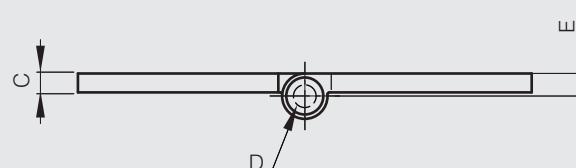
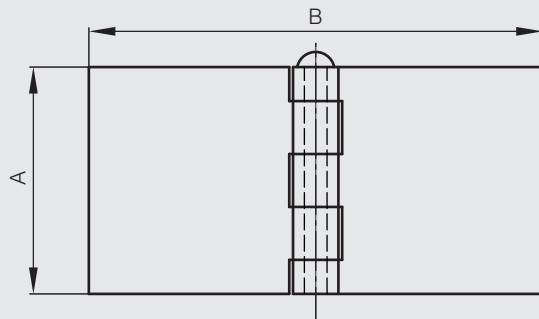
### Die-cast steel hinge with removable pin

The same hinge is available with a stop at 90° (part number 72-1-0204).

Removable pin in brass.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
72-1-3502	304 stainless steel	harshed	60	120	5	6	6	334





# Stainless steel

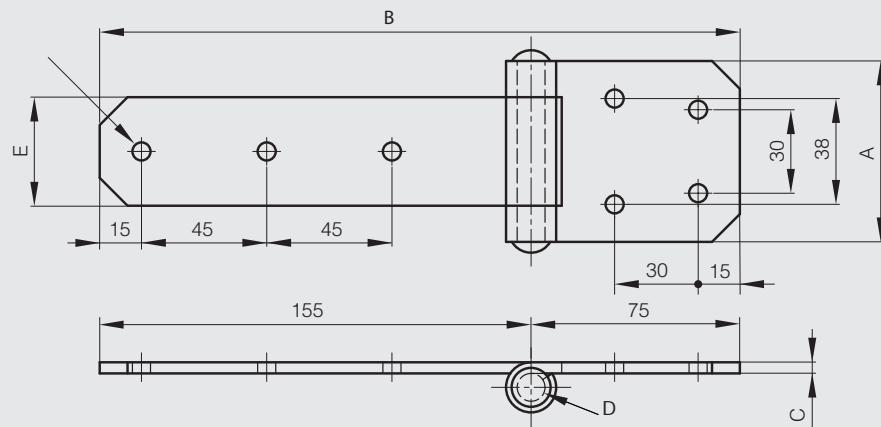
## Hinges

### Heavy duty hinges - 65 x 230 mm

Riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Note	Weight (g)
52-1-3553	304 stainless steel	brightened	65	230	4	10	39	6.5	drilled	430
52-1-3593	304 stainless steel	brightened	65	230	4	10	39		undrilled	450

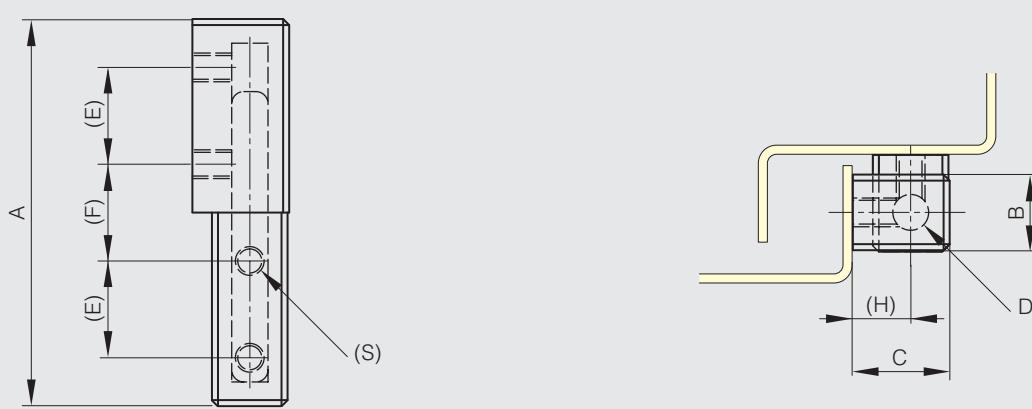


### Heavy duty pin hinge

With chamfered edges.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	S	Weight (g)
12-7-3810	303 stainless steel	brushed	64	13	16	6	16	16	9.5	M5x6	90
12-7-3811	303 stainless steel	brushed	76	13	19	6	19	18	11	M6x7.5	130





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Half leaves for Modulo pin hinges - thickness 3 mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 6mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3820, 27-1-3823)
- a 6mm pin in POM (part number 27-1-3938)
- a 6mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3826, 27-1-3829) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3832, 27-1-3835).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
12-1-3942	304 stainless steel	deburred	40	20	3	6	24.6
12-1-3869	304 stainless steel	deburred	40	30	3	6	36.9
12-1-3870	304 stainless steel	deburred	40	50	3	6	55.7
12-1-3871	304 stainless steel	deburred	40	80	3	6	84
12-1-3944	304 stainless steel	deburred	40	120	3	6	126



### Half leaves for Modulo pin hinges - thickness 4 mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 8mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3821, 27-1-3824)
- a 8mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3827, 27-1-3830) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3833, 27-1-3836).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
12-1-3875	304 stainless steel	deburred	50	30	4	8	65.6
12-1-3876	304 stainless steel	deburred	50	50	4	8	97
12-1-3877	304 stainless steel	deburred	50	80	4	8	144

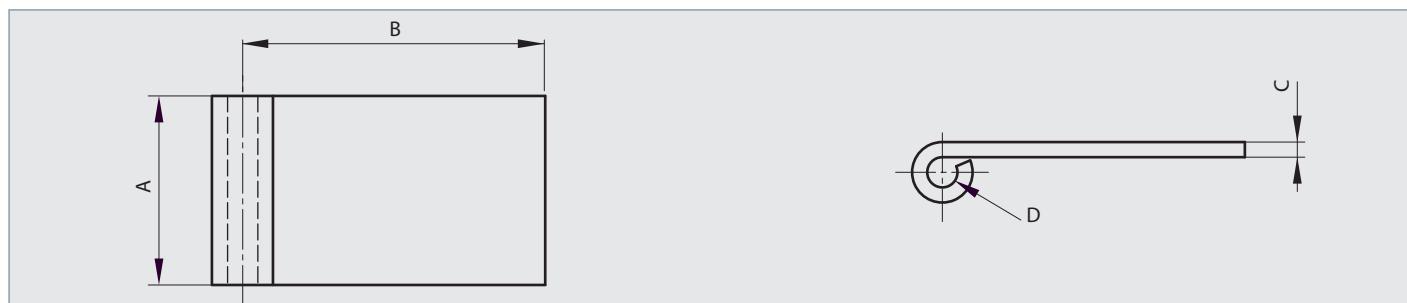


### Half leaves for Modulo pin hinges - thickness 5 mm

Leaves can be combined together and with either :

- a 10mm diameter expanded pin (BG) (part numbers 27-1-3822, 27-1-3825)
- a 10mm diameter headed pin (BT) (part numbers 27-1-3828, 27-1-3831) with a plug (part numbers 27-1-3834, 27-1-3837).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
12-1-3881	304 stainless steel	deburred	60	40	5	10	129
12-1-3882	304 stainless steel	deburred	60	60	5	10	176.2
12-1-3883	304 stainless steel	deburred	60	80	5	10	224





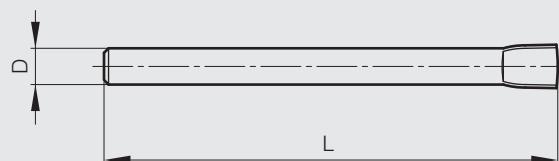
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Expanded pin BG for Modulo system

This pin alone enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

Part number	Material	Finish	D	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3823	304 stainless steel	raw	6	80	17.7
27-1-3824	304 stainless steel	raw	8	100	39.4
27-1-3825	304 stainless steel	raw	10	120	74



**BG**

Broche Gonflée  
Expanded pin  
Gestauchter Stift

### Headed pin BT for Modulo system

This pin combined with a plug (VA) enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

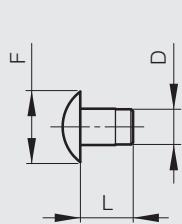
Part number	Material	Finish	D	E	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3829	304 stainless steel	raw	6	3	66	15.5
27-1-3830	304 stainless steel	raw	8	4	86	35.5
27-1-3831	304 stainless steel	raw	10	5	106	68.4



### Plug (VA) for Modulo system

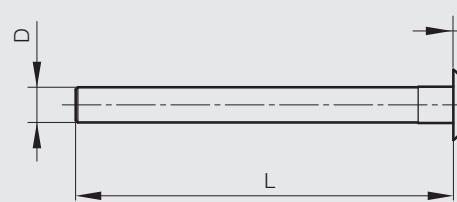
This plug combined with a headed pin (BT) enables you to make a hinge pin for Modulo hinges.

Part number	Material	Finish	D	F	L	Weight (g)
27-1-3835	304 stainless steel	raw	6	12	12	3.3
27-1-3836	304 stainless steel	raw	8	16	12	6.3
27-1-3837	304 stainless steel	raw	10	20	12	10.5



**VA**

Vase  
Plug  
Stopfen



**BT**

Broche à Tête  
Headed pin  
Stift mit Kopf



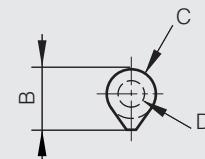
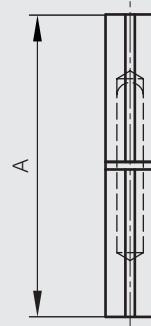
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Flat top weld-on stainless steel hinges - stainless steel pin - brass washer

Fixed pin and washer.

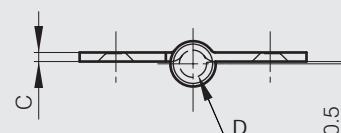
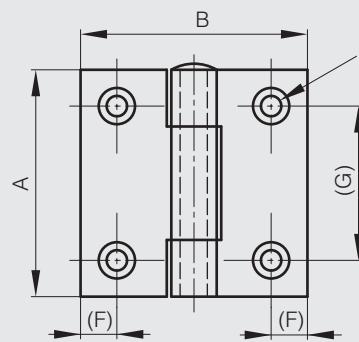
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
14-7-3693	304 stainless steel	raw	60	12	10	6	40
14-7-3696	304 stainless steel	raw	80	16	13	7	90
14-7-3697	304 stainless steel	raw	100	20	16	9	115
14-7-3698	304 stainless steel	raw	120	20	16	9	135



### Square hinges with two offset leaves and removable pin - with 4 holes

Removable pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3608	304 stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	8	24	4	34
52-1-3610	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	8	34	4.5	61
52-1-3612	304 stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	82





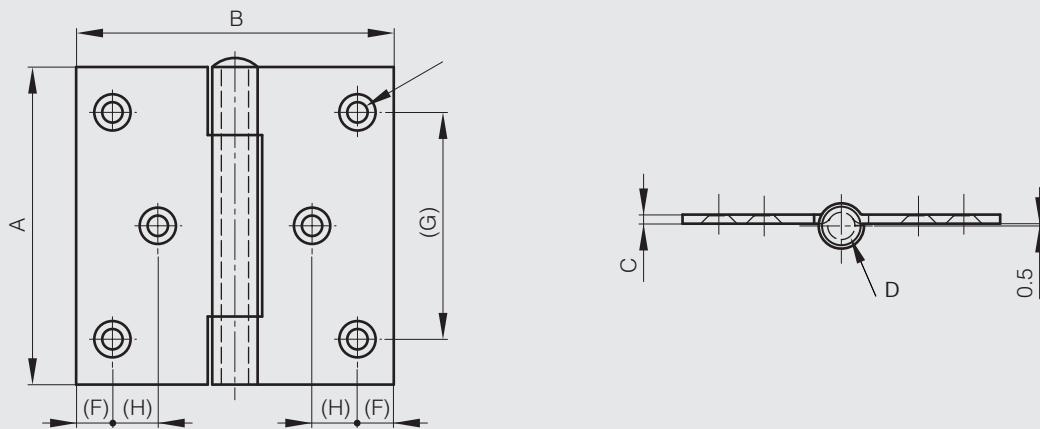
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Square hinges with two offset leaves and removable pin - with 6 holes

Removable pin.

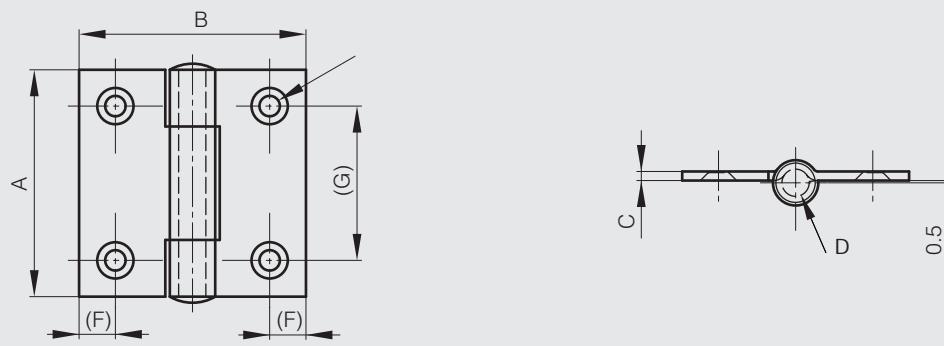
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3614	304 stainless steel	raw	70	70	2	6	8	50	18	4.5	156
52-1-3616	304 stainless steel	raw	80	80	2.5	6	8	60	20.5	4.5	164



### Square hinges with two offset leaves and riveted pin - with 4 holes

Riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3609	304 stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	8	24	4	34
52-1-3611	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	8	34	4.5	61
52-1-3613	304 stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	82
52-1-3709	316L stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	8	34	4.5	61
52-1-3872	316L stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	8	24	4	34
52-1-3873	316L stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	82





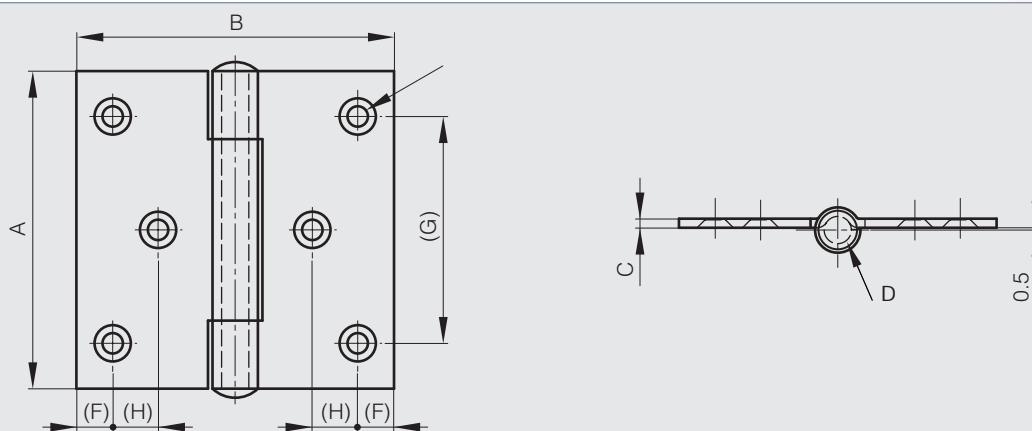
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Square hinges with two offset leaves and riveted pin - with 6 holes

Riveted pin.

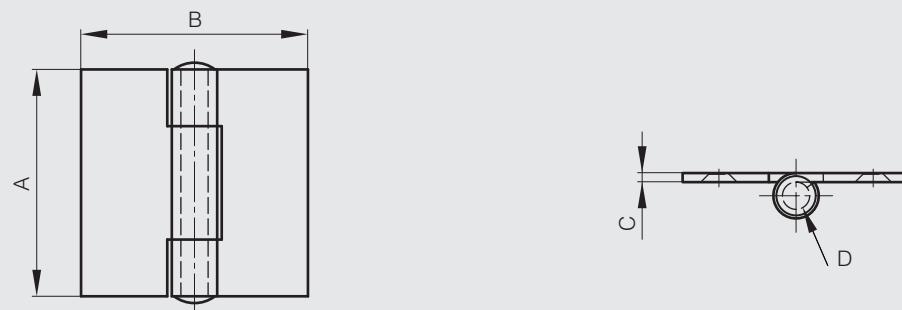
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3615	304 stainless steel	raw	70	70	2	6	8	50	18	4.5	156
52-1-3617	304 stainless steel	raw	80	80	2.5	6	8	60	20.5	4.5	164



### Square hinges with no offset leaf and riveted pin - no holes

Riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
52-1-3679	304 stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	34
52-1-3694	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	61
52-1-3695	304 stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	82
52-1-3864	304 stainless steel	raw	70	70	2	6	112
52-1-3865	304 stainless steel	raw	80	80	2.5	6	168
52-1-3866	304 stainless steel	raw	100	100	2.5	6	248
52-1-3869	316L stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	34
52-1-3870	316L stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	61
52-1-3871	316L stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	82





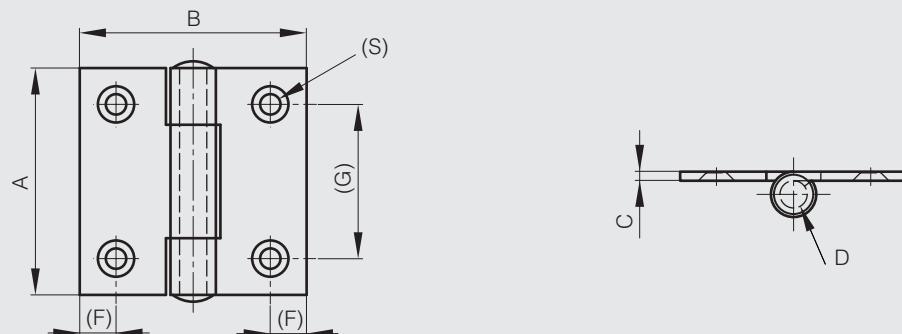
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Square hinges with no offset leaf and riveted pin - with 4 holes

Riveted pin.

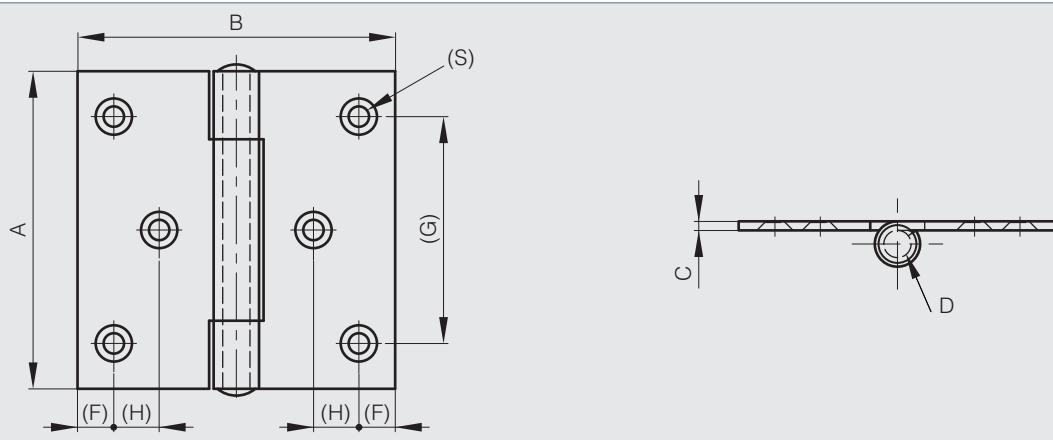
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3861	304 stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	8	24	4	32
52-1-3862	304 stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	8	34	4.5	59
52-1-3863	304 stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	80
52-1-3874	316L stainless steel	raw	40	40	2	4	8	24	4	32
52-1-3710	316L stainless steel	raw	50	50	2	6	8	34	4.5	59
52-1-3875	316L stainless steel	raw	60	60	2	6	8	40	4.5	80



### Square hinges with no offset leaf and riveted pin - with 6 holes

Riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3867	304 stainless steel	raw	70	70	2	6	8	50	10	4.5	110
52-1-3868	304 stainless steel	raw	80	80	2.5	6	8	60	12.5	4.5	166





# Stainless steel

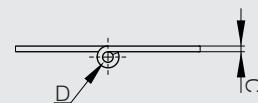
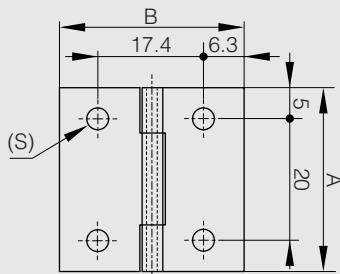
## Hinges

### Hinge 30 x 30 mm

**NEW!**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-4038	304 stainless steel	raw	30	30	0.8	2	3.3	8

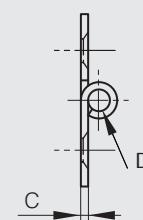
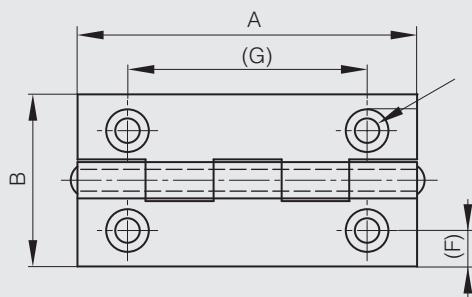


### Hinge 50 x 30 mm

Drilled hinge with riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3571	304 stainless steel	raw	50	30	1	3	6.5	35	3.5	16





# Stainless steel

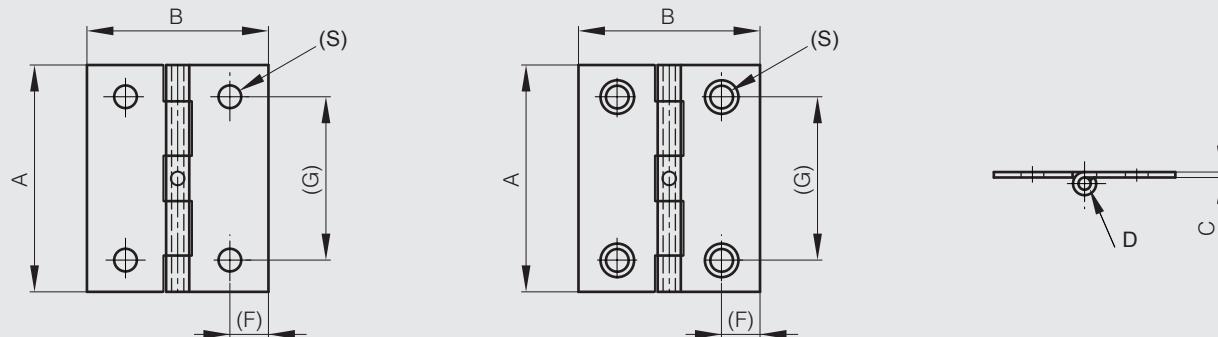
## Hinges

### Hinges 50 x 40 mm

Available in 2 versions: with holes or countersunk holes.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	F	G	S	Note	Weight (g)
52-1-3592	304 stainless steel	raw	50	40	1.2	3	8.5	36	5	countersunk version	24
52-1-3607	304 stainless steel	raw	50	40	1.2	3	8.5	36	5	drilled	24

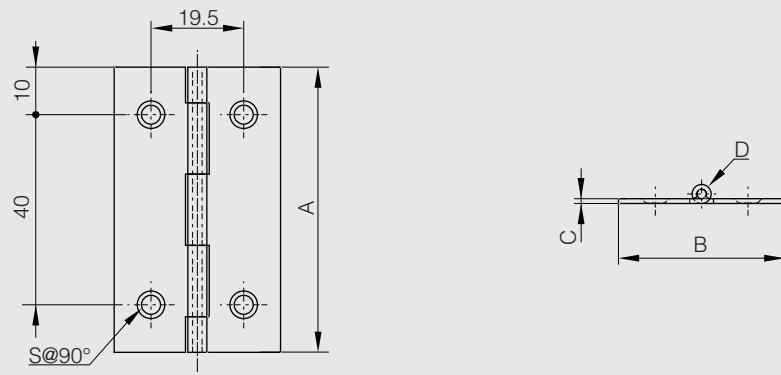


### Hinges 60 x 35 mm

**NEW!**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
52-1-4009	304 stainless steel	raw	60	35	1	2	4	countersunk version	20
52-1-4051	304 stainless steel	raw	60	35	1	2	4	drilled	20



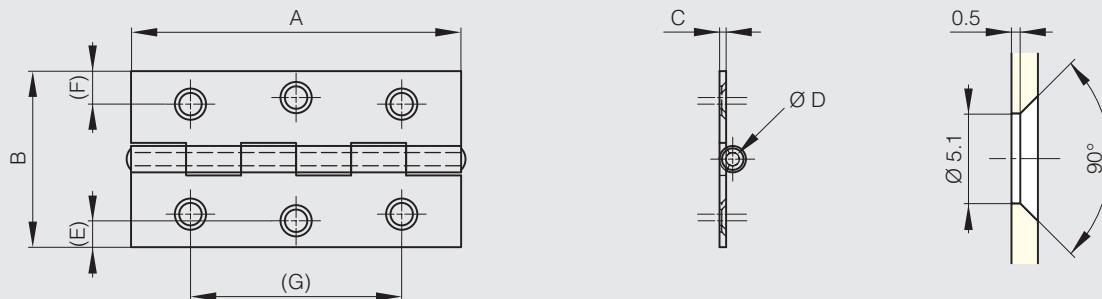


# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Hinge 75 x 40 mm

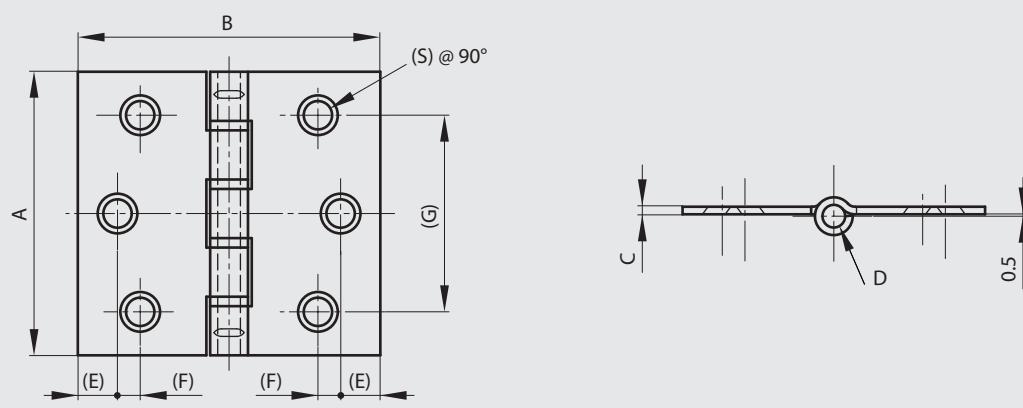
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Weight (g)
52-1-3990	304 stainless steel	raw	75	40	1.5	3	6	7.5	48	40



### Hinge with nylon washers

Teflon plated pin in 430 stainless steel blocked with 2 punches.  
4 nylon washers.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3790	304 stainless steel	raw	75	80	2	6	10.5	6.5	52	7.5	120





# Stainless steel

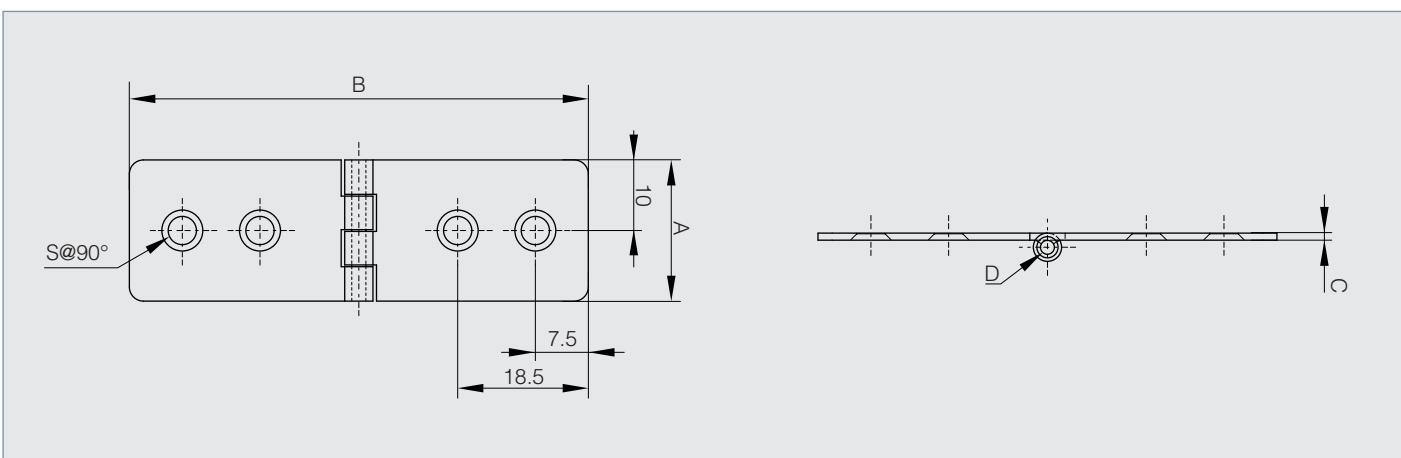
## Hinges

### Hinge 20 x 65 mm

NEW!



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-4013	304 stainless steel	raw	20	65	1	2	4	11

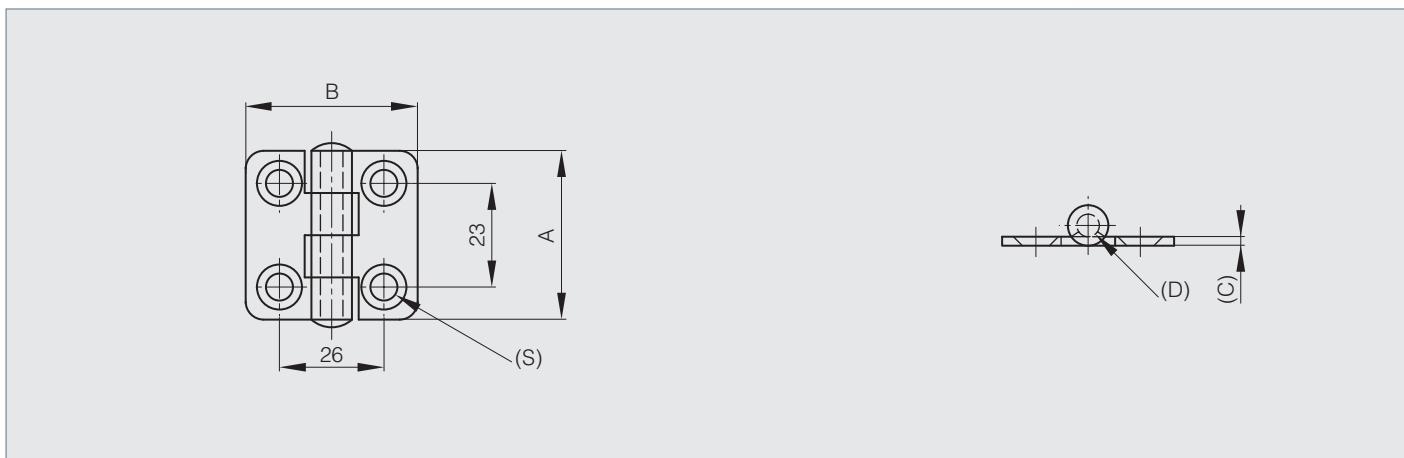


### Hinge for marine applications - 36.5 x 38 mm

Riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3945	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	38	2	5	6	32





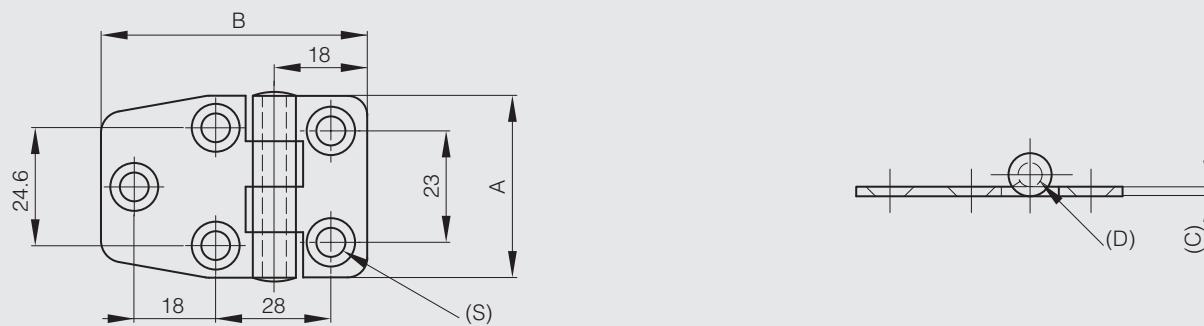
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Hinge for marine applications - 36.5 x 56.5 mm

Riveted pin.

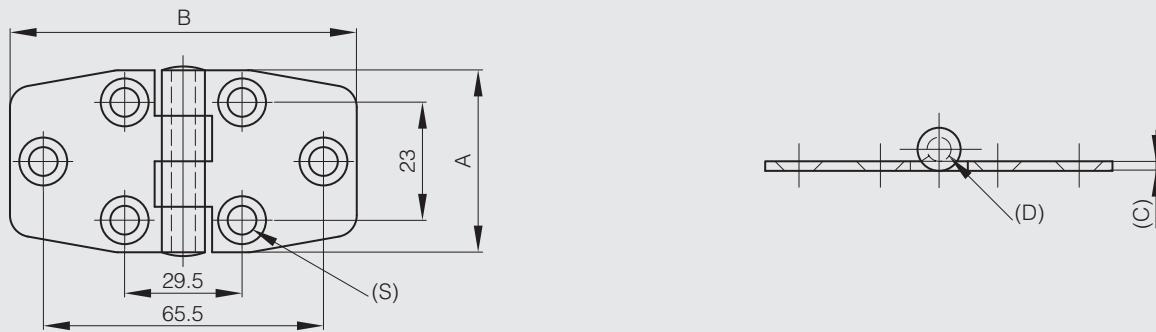
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3947	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	56.5	2	5	6	40



### Hinge for marine applications - 36.5 x 76 mm

Riveted pin.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3944	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	76	2	4	6	50





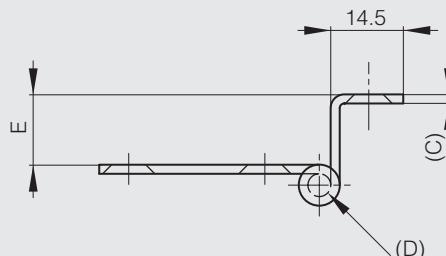
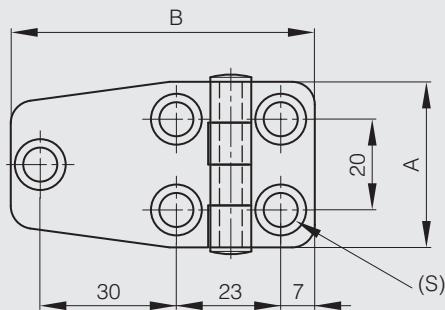
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Hinges for marine applications - 36.5 x 65.5 mm

Riveted pin.

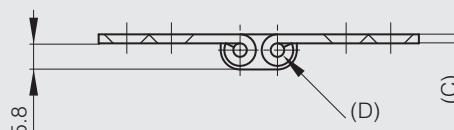
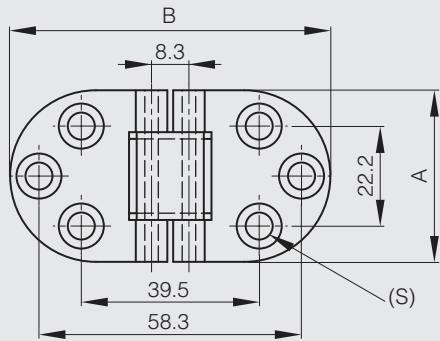
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3950	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	65.5	2	5	10	6	54
52-1-3949	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	65.5	2	5	15.9	6	54
52-1-3948	316 stainless steel	polished	36.5	65.5	2	5	19.2	6	54



### Hinge for marine applications - 38.1 x 71.1 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3898	316 stainless steel	polished	38.1	71.1	2	3	6	42





# Stainless steel

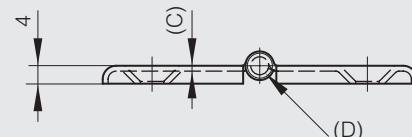
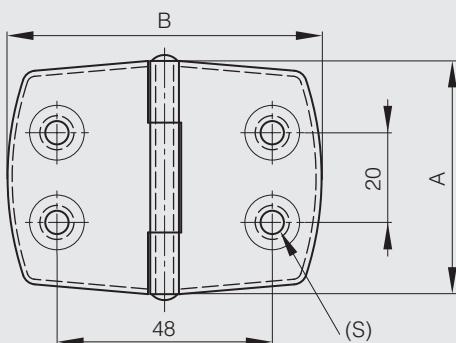
## Hinges

### Hinge for marine applications - 52 x 70 mm

Riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3964	316 stainless steel	polished	52	70	1.2	4	5.2	44

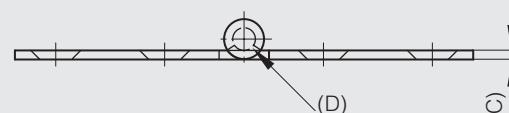
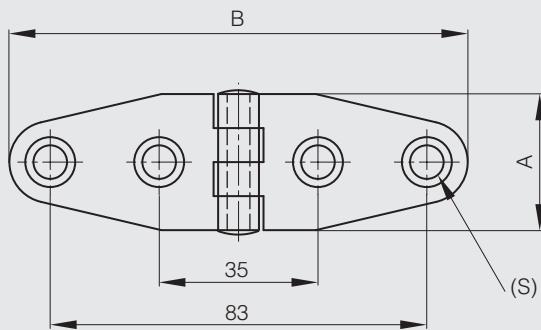


### Hinge for marine applications - 30 x 101 mm

Riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3954	316 stainless steel	polished	30	101	2	5	6	44





# Stainless steel

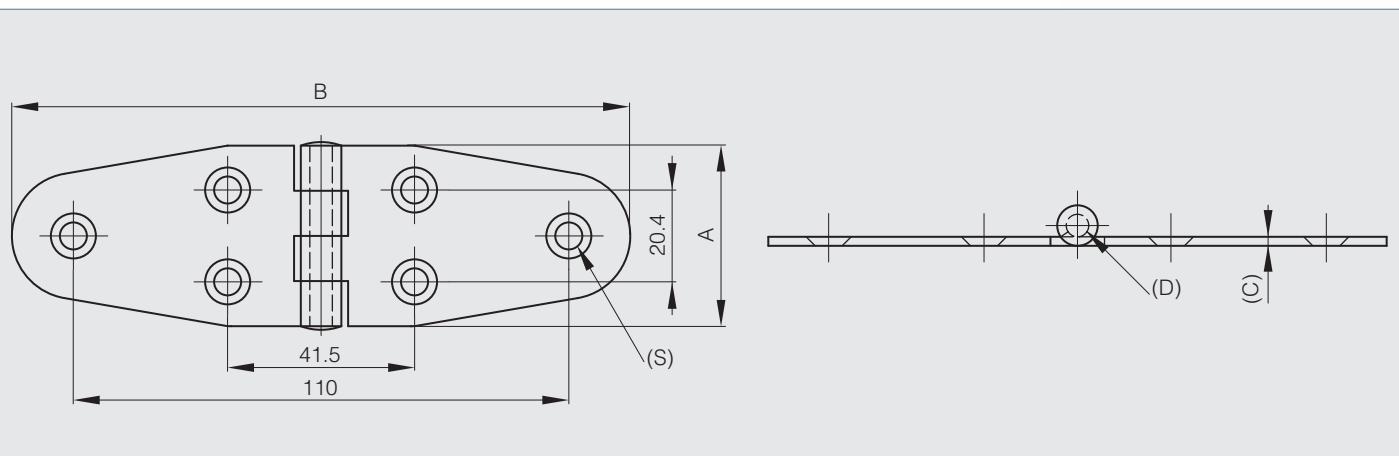
## Hinges

### Hinge for marine applications - 40.1 x 137.3 mm A

Riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3953	316 stainless steel	polished	40.1	137.3	2	5	6	80



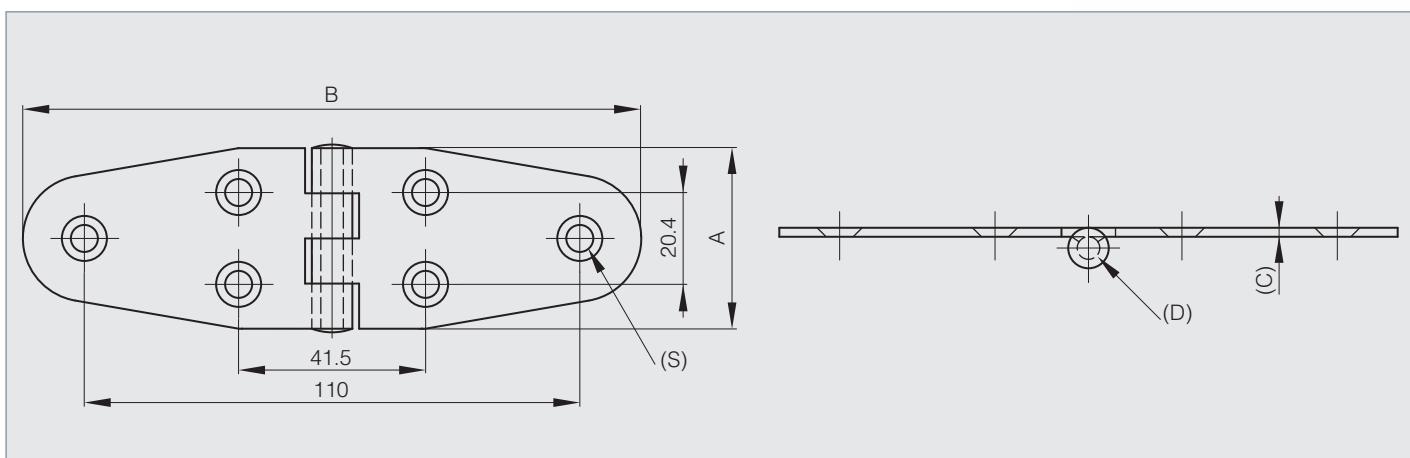
### Hinge for marine applications - 40.1 x 137.3 mm B

Riveted pin.

The knuckle is on the opposite side from countersunk holes unlike the other hinges in this range.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3946	316 stainless steel	polished	40.1	137.3	2	5	6	80





# Stainless steel

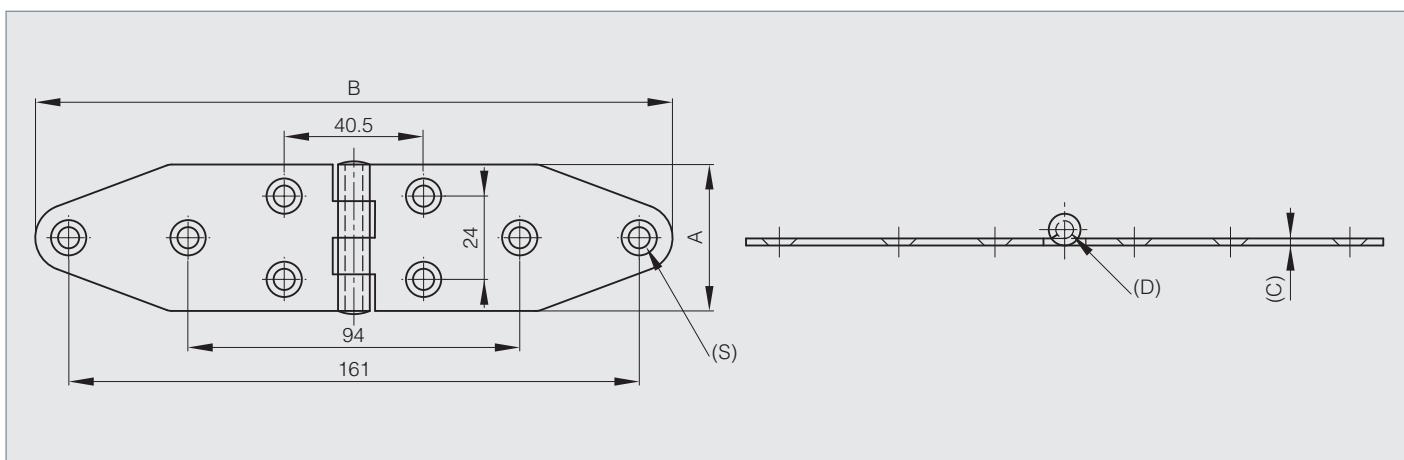
## Hinges

### Hinge for marine applications - 38 x 178 mm

Riveted pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3957	316 stainless steel	polished	38	178	2	5	6	96



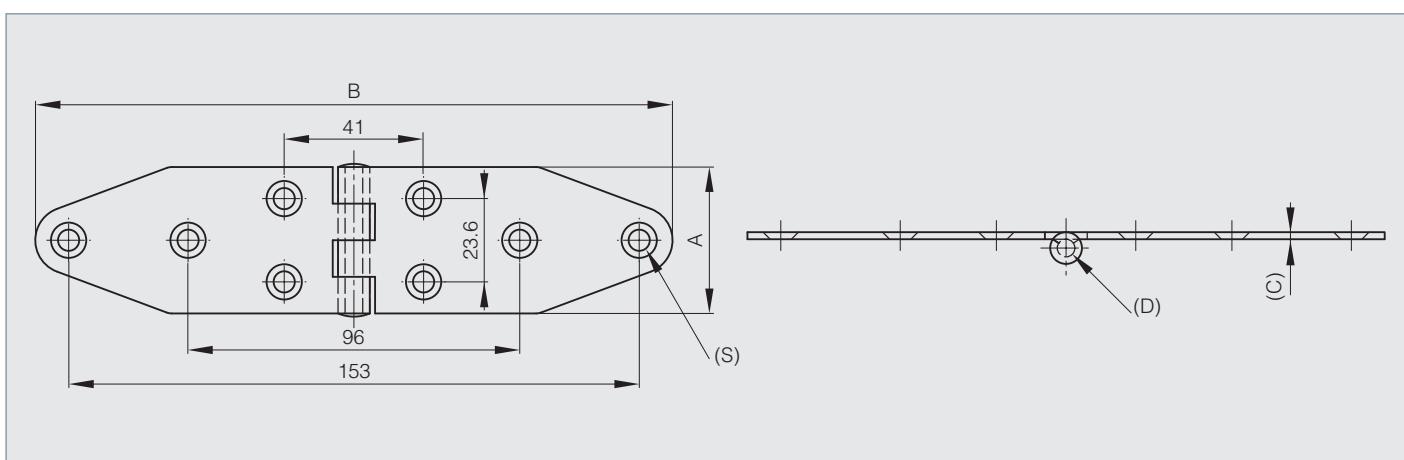
### Hinge for marine applications - 41.5 x 172 mm

Riveted pin.

The knuckle is on the opposite side from countersunk holes unlike other hinges in this range.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
52-1-3951	316 stainless steel	polished	41.5	172	2	5	6	102





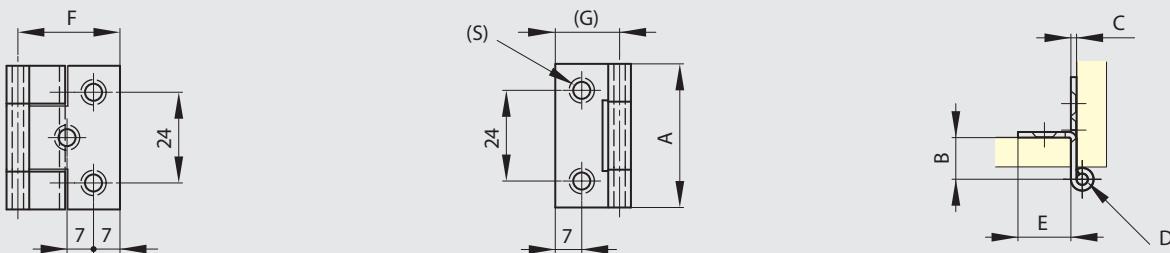
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Small butt hinges with one cranked leaf 38 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S	Pin material	Weight (g)
62-1-3628	316L stainless steel	raw	38	15	1.5	3	14	31	17	4.5	316L stainless steel	24

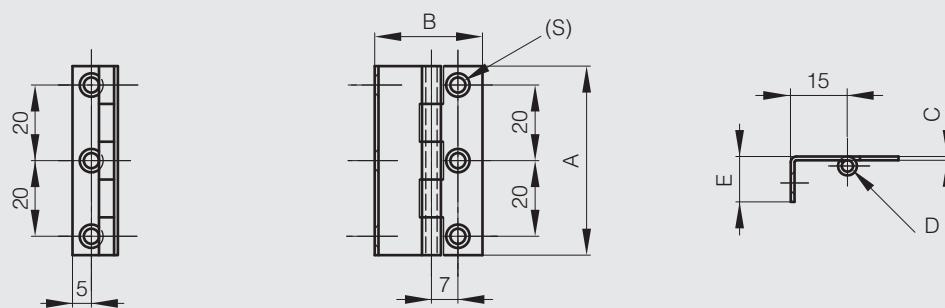


### Small butt hinge with one cranked leaf 50 mm

304 stainless steel pin.  
For door thickness max. 11mm.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
62-1-3300	430 stainless steel	polished	50	28.5	1	3	12	4	20





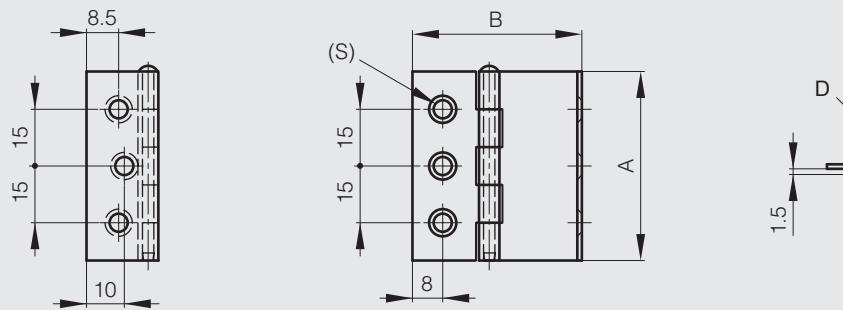
# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Small butt hinge with one cranked leaf and removable pin 50 mm

Removable pin.  
Door thickness : max. 20 mm.

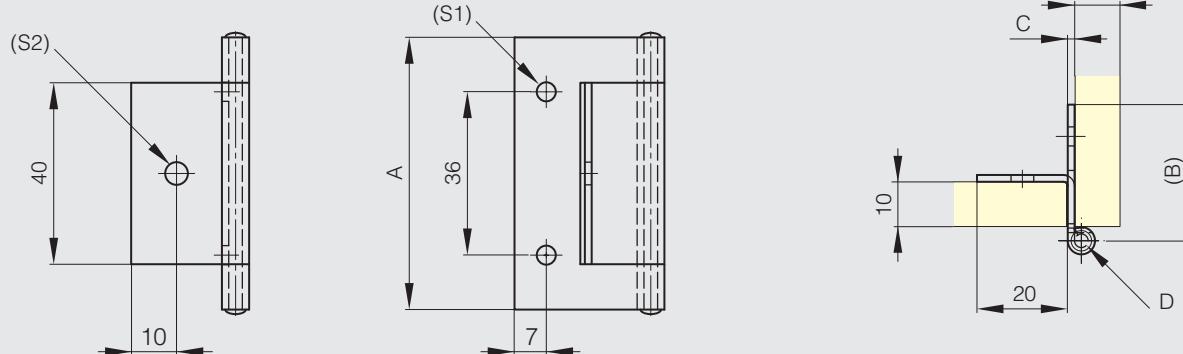
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Weight (g)
62-1-3301	430 stainless steel	polished	50	44.8	1.2	3	19	4.8	33



### Small butt hinge with one cranked leaf 60 mm

The same hinge is available with a spring (part number 71-1-3622).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S1	S2	Weight (g)
62-1-3625	316L stainless steel	gloss	60	30	1.5	3	4.2	5	40





# Stainless steel

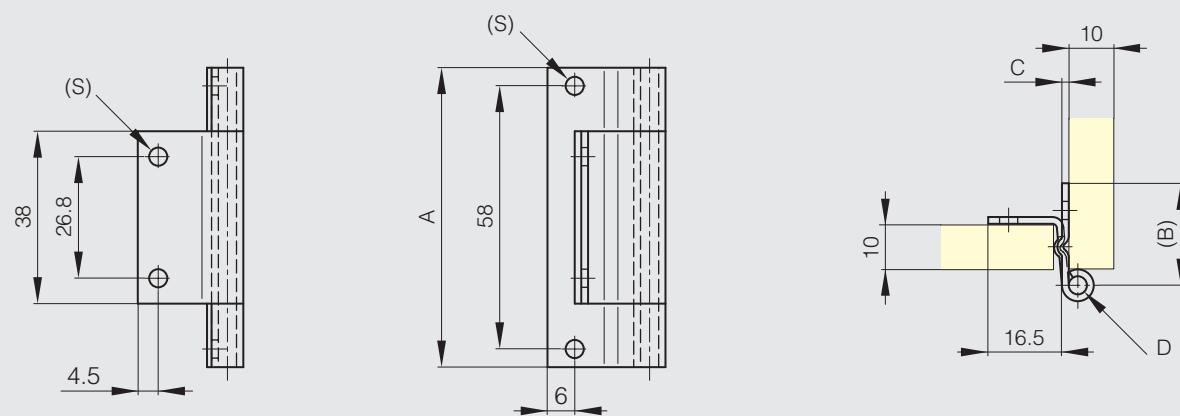
## Hinges

### Small butt hinge with one cranked leaf 66 mm

The same hinge is available with a spring (part number 71-1-3649).

Pin in 316 stainless steel.

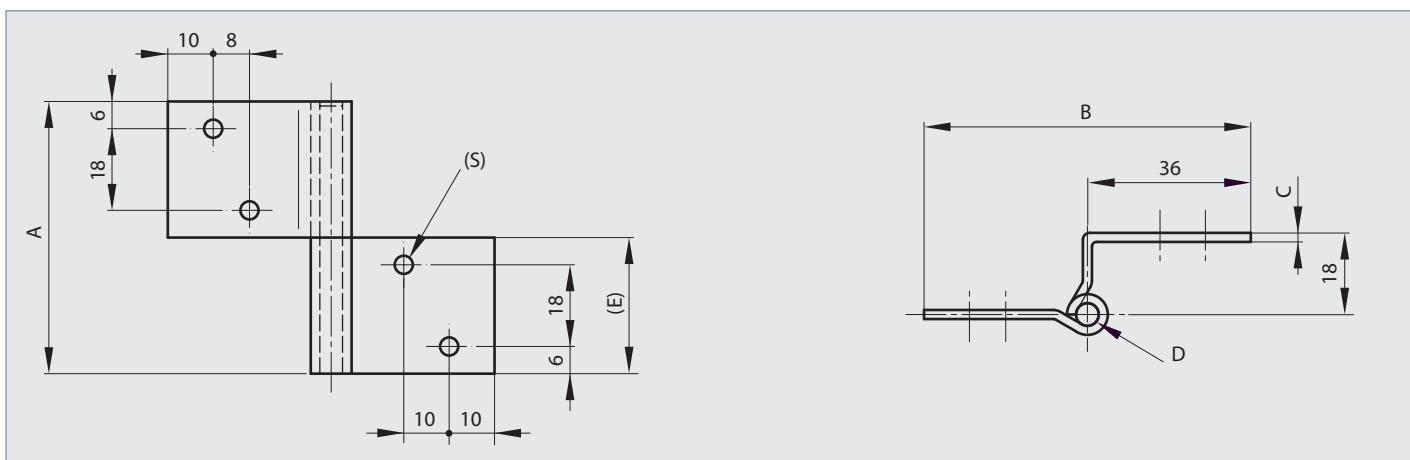
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Weight (g)
62-1-3637	316 stainless steel	gloss	66	22.5	1.5	4	4	310



### Pin hinge with one cranked leaf



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3682	304 stainless steel	raw	60	72	2	5	30	4	type 2 as shown below	70
12-1-3683	304 stainless steel	raw	60	72	2	5	30	4	type 1 symmetric not shown	70





# Stainless steel

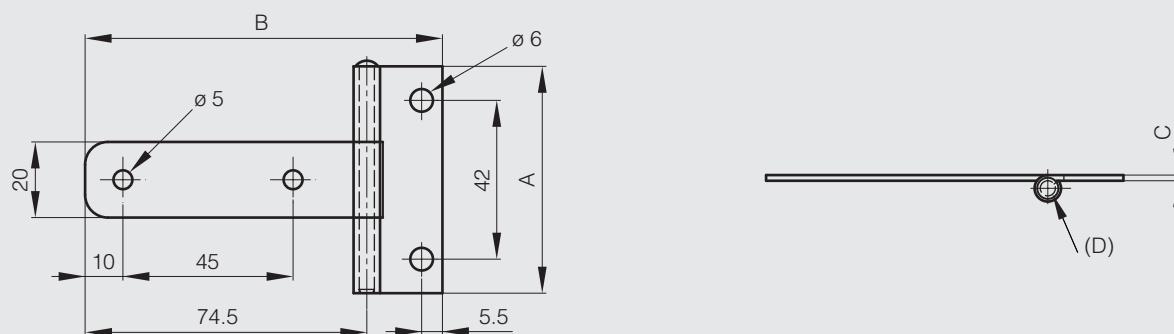
## Hinges

### Stainless steel hinge with removable pin

Removable pin.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
52-1-3877	304 stainless steel	gloss	60	94.5	1.5	4	50

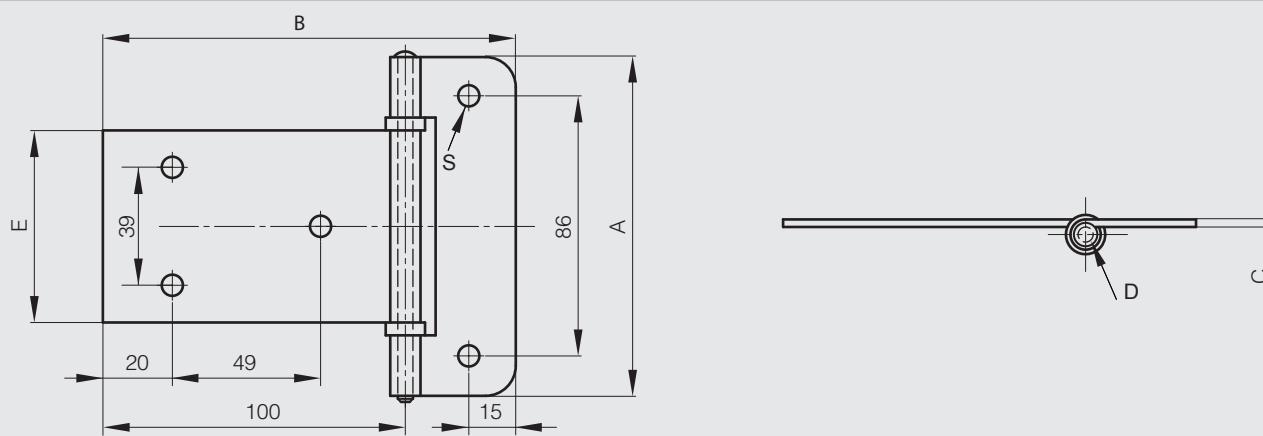


### Removable pin hinges with nylon washers

Nylon washers.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Note	Weight (g)
52-1-3605	304 stainless steel	raw	112	136.5	2.5	5	63.5		undrilled	248
52-1-3606	304 stainless steel	raw	112	136.5	2.5	5	63.5	7	drilled	248



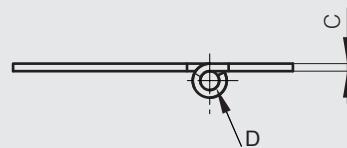
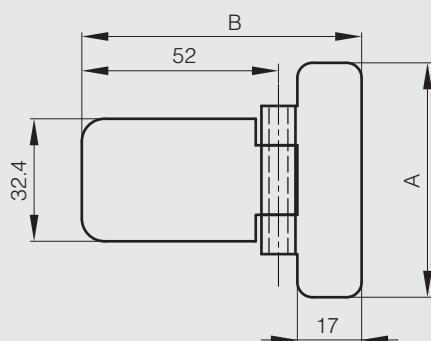


# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Hinges 62 x 74 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
52-1-3769	304 stainless steel	raw	62	74	2	4.9	54



### Glass door hinge in stainless steel

**NEW!**

Hinge for glass / acrylic doors (PMMA).

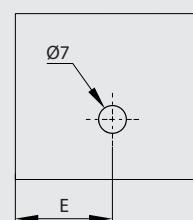
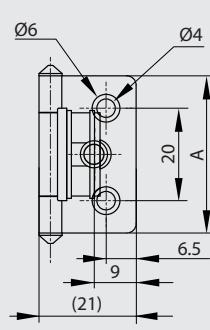
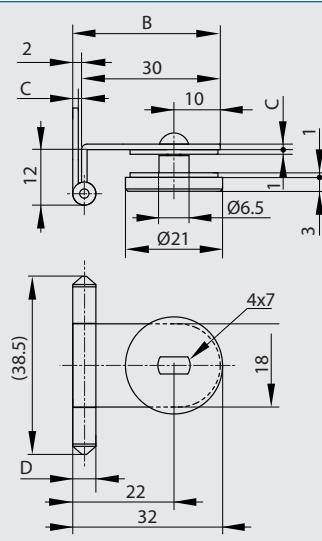
Door thickness : 4 - 6 mm.

Door weight : max. 4 kg / pair.

Leaves, pin and screw in 304 stainless steel. Plate in aluminium alloy, washer in chloroethylene.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	Weight (g)
72-7-4254	304 stainless steel	raw	34	32	1.2	5	15



Glass thickness	E
4	19
5	18
6	17

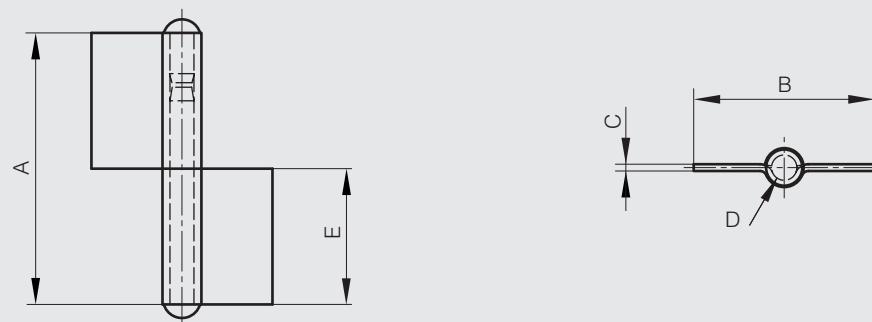


# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Flag hinge without washer with two offset leaves

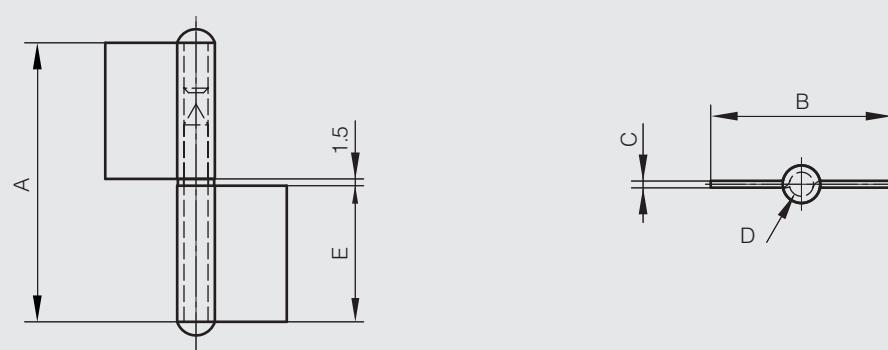
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
12-1-3769	304 stainless steel	raw	60	40	1.5	5.3	30	38
12-1-3770	304 stainless steel	raw	80	48	2	5.8	40	74



### Flag hinge with washer with two offset leaves

Flag hinge with brass washer, included separately.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Weight (g)
12-1-3771	304 stainless steel	raw	61.5	40	1.5	5.3	30	39
12-1-3772	304 stainless steel	raw	81.5	48	2	5.8	40	75





# Stainless steel

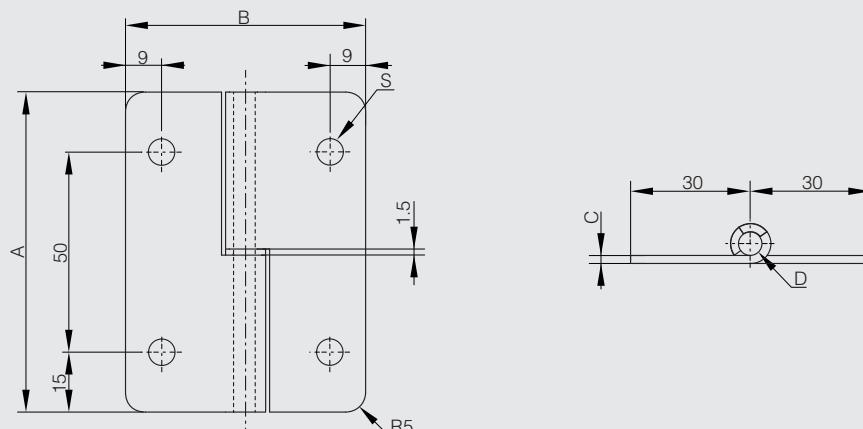
## Hinges

### Lift-off hinges 80 x 60 mm - stainless steel

**NEW!**

Pin and washer in stainless steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-1-3873	304 stainless steel	raw	80	60	2	6	6.6	type 2 symmetric not shown	115
14-1-3872	304 stainless steel	raw	80	60	2	6	6.6	type 1 as shown below	115



### Lift-off hinges 80 x 80 mm - stainless steel with 6 holes

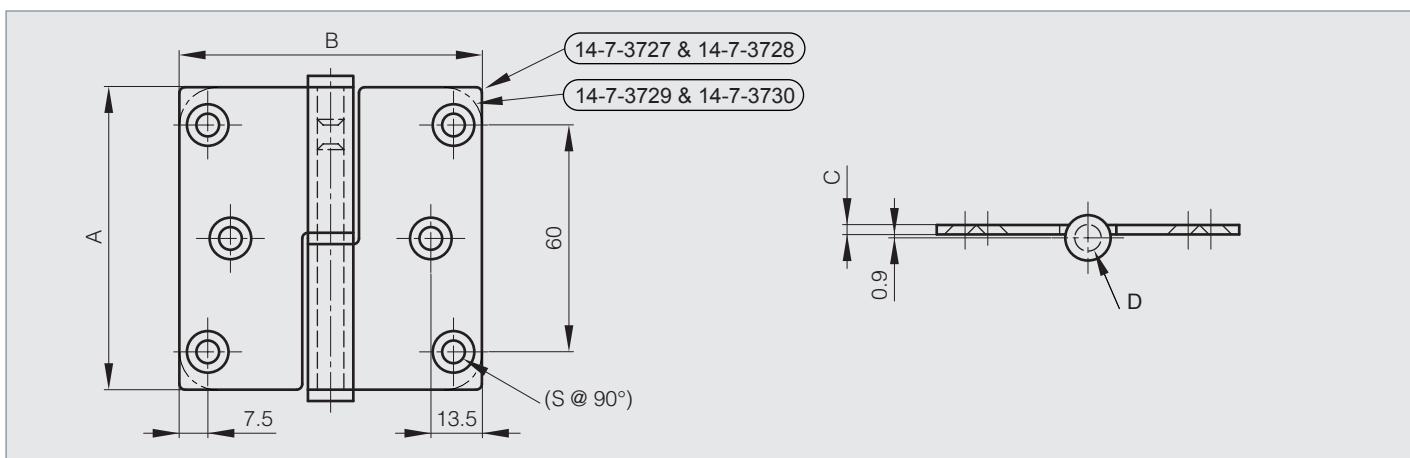
2 shapes available :

- shape with square ends (14-7-3727 and 14-7-3728).
- shape with round ends (14-7-3729 and 14-7-3730).

Only the visible side has a brushed Finish.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3727	304 stainless steel	brushed	80	80	2.5	7	5.2	type 1 symmetric not shown / square corners	175
14-7-3728	304 stainless steel	brushed	80	80	2.5	7	5.2	type 2 as shown below / square corners	175
14-7-3729	304 stainless steel	brushed	80	80	2.5	7	5.2	type 1 symmetric not shown / round corners	175
14-7-3730	304 stainless steel	brushed	80	80	2.5	7	5.2	type 2 as shown below / round corners	175





# Stainless steel

## Hinges

### Lift-off hinges 100 x 82 mm - stainless steel with 8 holes

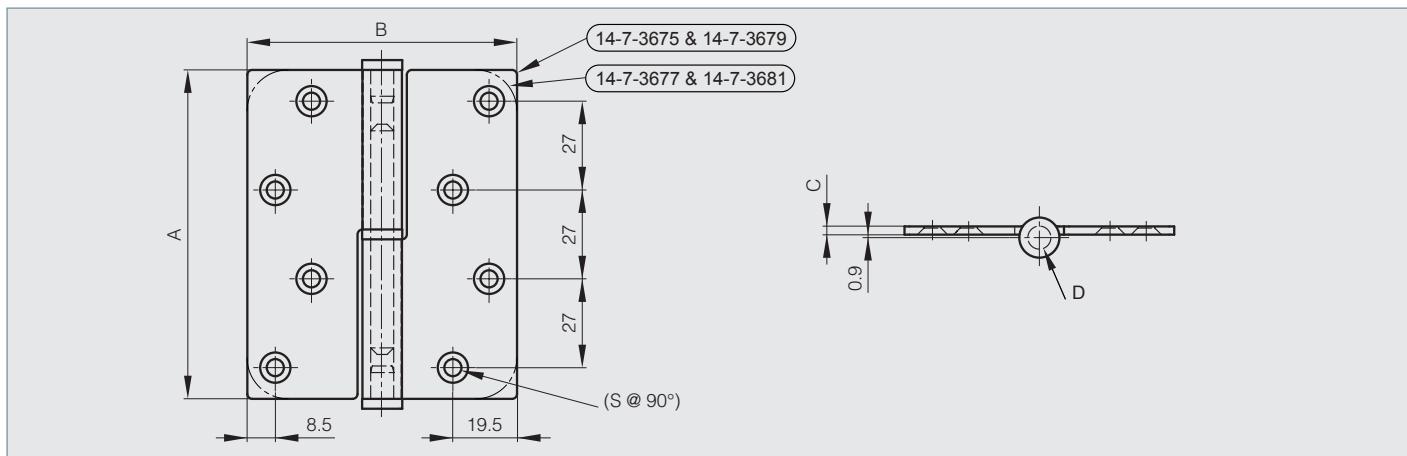
2 shapes available :

- shape with square ends (14-7-3675 and 14-7-36790).
- shape with round ends (14-7-3677 and 14-7-3681).

Only the visible side has a brushed Finish.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	S	Note	Weight (g)
14-7-3675	304 stainless steel	brushed	100	82	2.5	7	4.7	type 1 symmetric not shown / square corners	220
14-7-3677	304 stainless steel	brushed	100	82	2.5	7	4.7	type 1 symmetric not shown / round corners	220
14-7-3679	304 stainless steel	brushed	100	82	2.5	7	4.7	type 2 as shown below / square corners	220
14-7-3681	304 stainless steel	brushed	100	82	2.5	7	4.7	type 2 as shown below / round corners	220





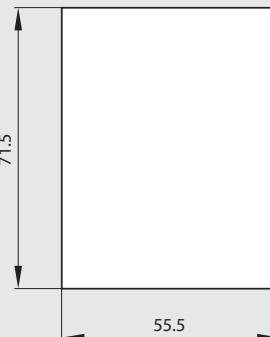
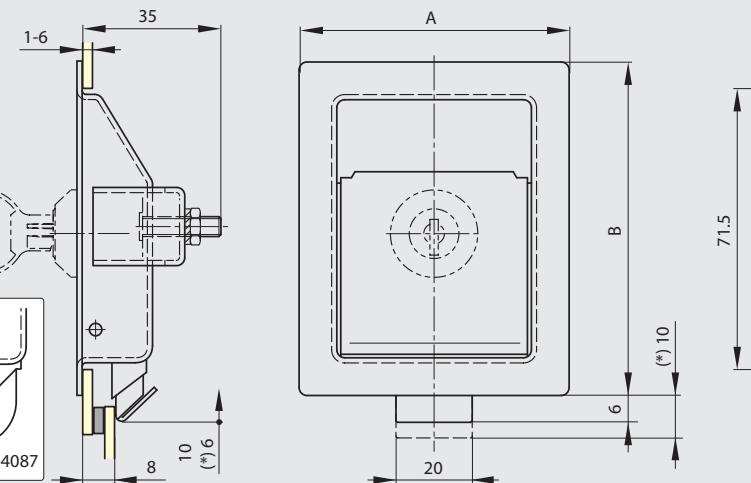
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Paddle latches 68.5 x 84 mm

Available with or without key.  
Keyed alike for version with cylinder.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-4107	304 stainless steel	raw	68.5	84	without key	184
16-1-4108	304 stainless steel	raw	68.5	84	with key	184

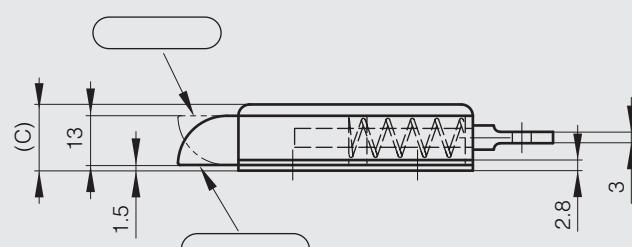


### Springloaded bolt - reversible bolt

Slam bolt - reversible.  
Bolt can be manually unassembled to be positioned 'nose-up' or 'nose-down'.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3835	304 stainless steel	raw	63.2	57	17.4	bolt delivered 'nose-down'	185





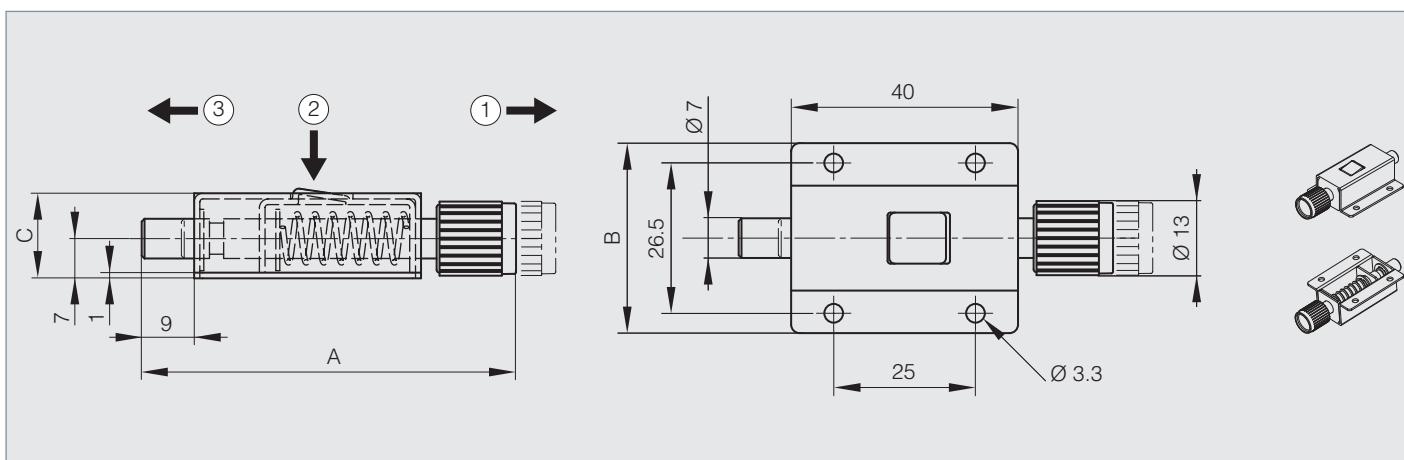
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Push barrel bolt

Stainless steel latch with steel shaft and plastic button.

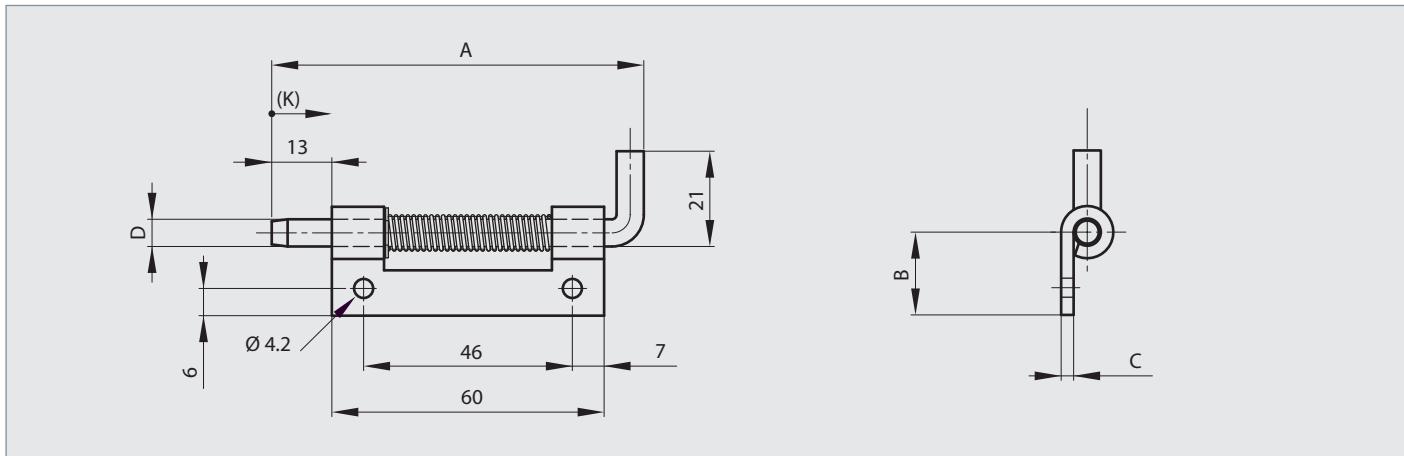
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-1-9008	stainless steel	raw	63.5	33.5	15	44



### Concealed springloaded pin hinges A

Stainless steel spring. Hinges in raw steel and zinc plated steel with a zinc plated pin. Circlip in 1.4122 stainless steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	K	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3858	304 stainless steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 2 as shown below	46.4
12-1-3859	304 stainless steel	raw	82	18.2	2.8	6	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	46.4





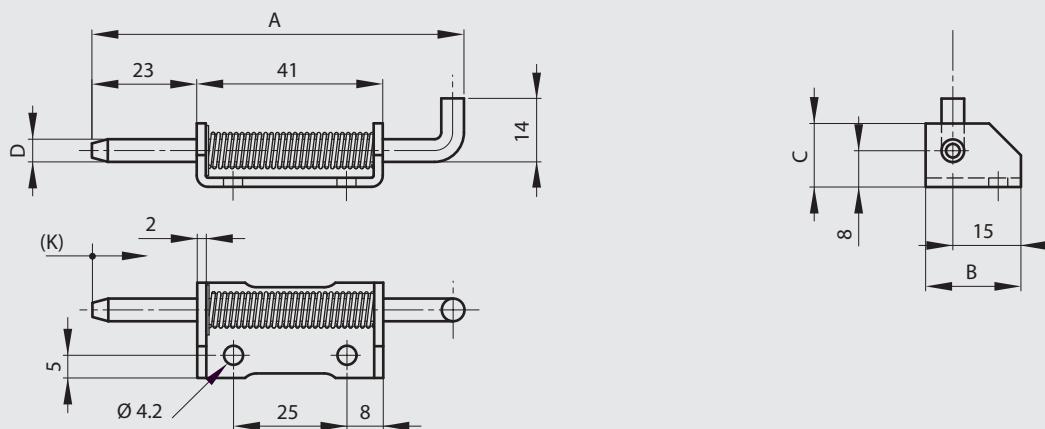
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Concealed springloaded pin hinges B

Stainless steel spring. Hinges in raw steel and zinc plated steel with a zinc plated pin. Circlip in 1.4122 stainless steel.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	K	Note	Weight (g)
12-1-3862	304 stainless steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 2 as shown below	38.5
12-1-3863	304 stainless steel	raw	82	21	14	5	12	type 1 symmetric not shown	38.5

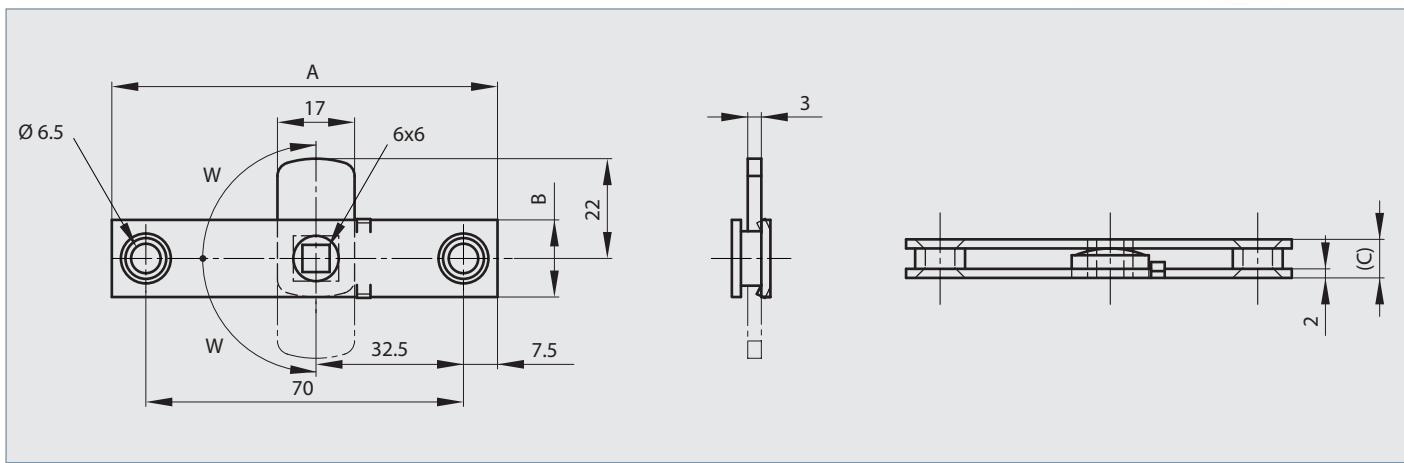


### Budget latch - square 6x6 - stainless steel

Not handed.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	W	Weight (g)
16-1-3972	304 stainless steel	raw	85	17	8.5	90°	56





# Stainless steel

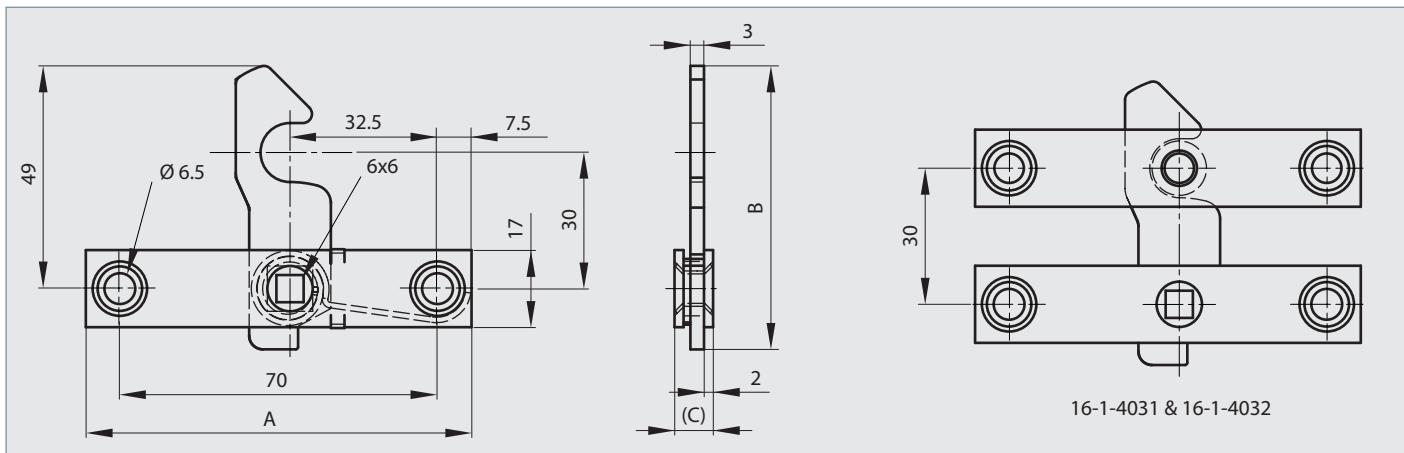
## Latching systems

### Spring budget latch with strike plate

Not handed.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-4031	304 stainless steel	deburred	85	53.4	8.5	Budget latch (no strike)	69
16-1-4032	304 stainless steel	deburred	85	17	8.5	strike	48

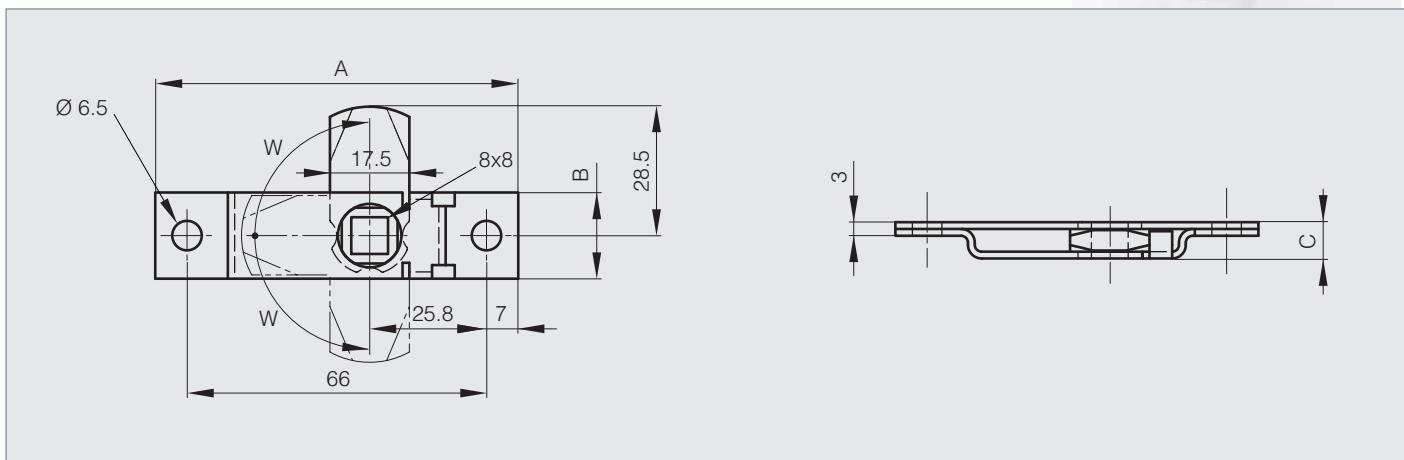


### Budget latches - square 8x8

Not handed. 3 indent positions.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	W	Weight (g)
16-1-4086	304 stainless steel	raw	80	19	8	90°	63





# Stainless steel

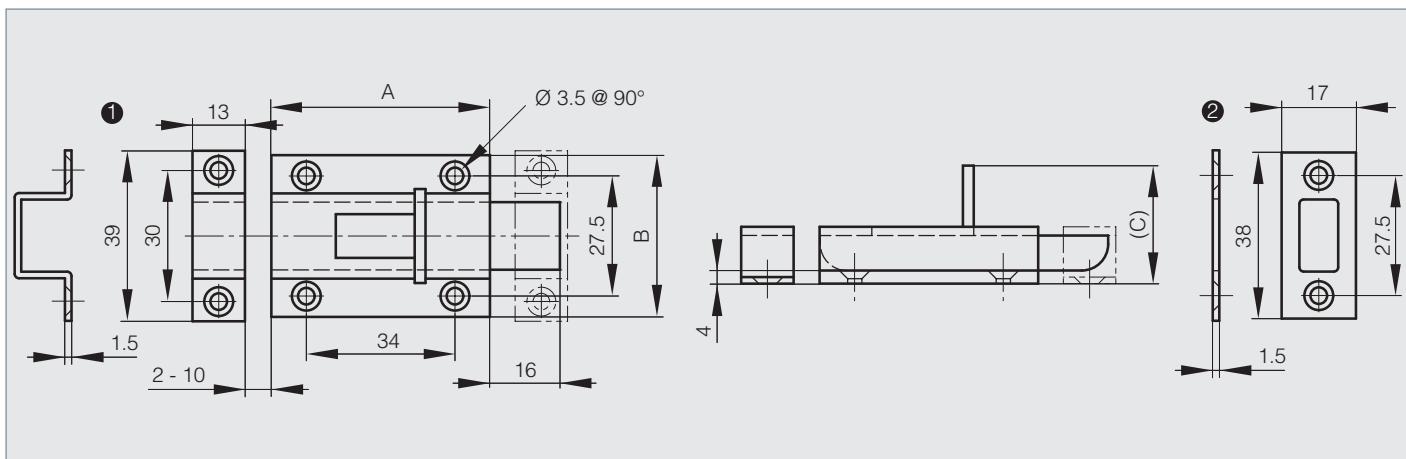
## Latching systems

### Barrel bolt in stainless steel

Can be fixed in vertical or horizontal position (stop when locked).  
Supplied with 2 different strikes (see drawing).



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3863	304 stainless steel	satin	50	37	27	80



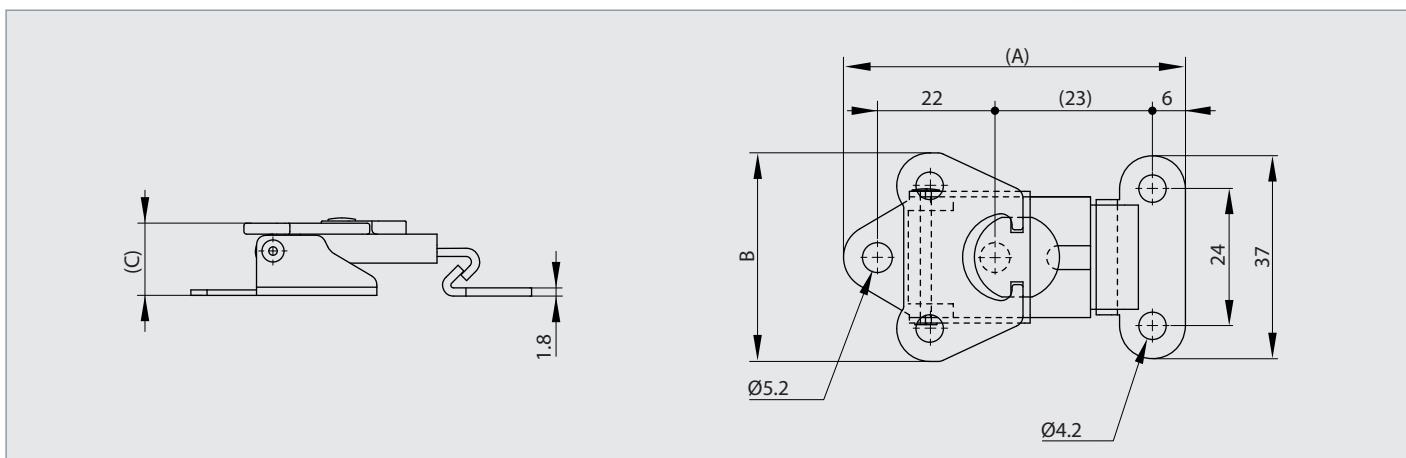
### Rotary toggle latches

**NEW!**

Strike included.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-9013	304 stainless steel	raw	62	38	13.2	with strike	50





# Stainless steel

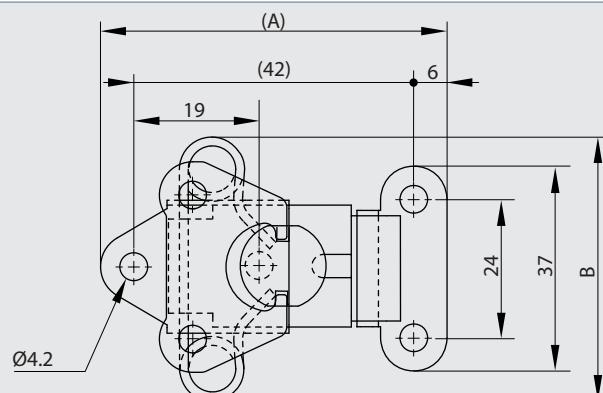
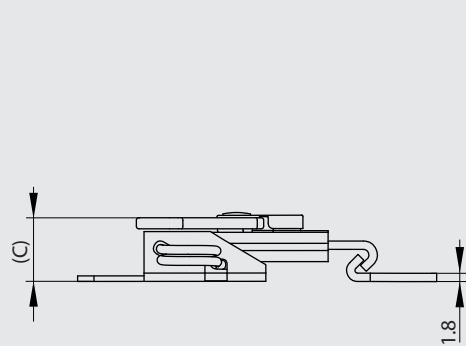
## Latching systems

### Spring loaded rotary toggle latches

**NEW!**

Strike included.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-9015	304 stainless steel	raw	62	48	11	with strike	60

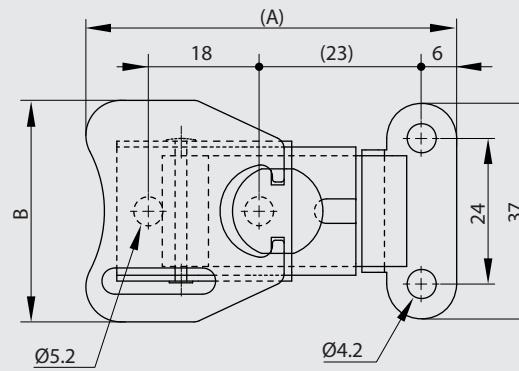
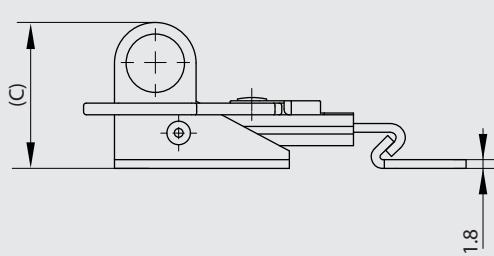


### Padlockable rotary toggle latches

**NEW!**

Strike included.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-9017	304 stainless steel	raw	64	38	25	with strike	60





# Stainless steel

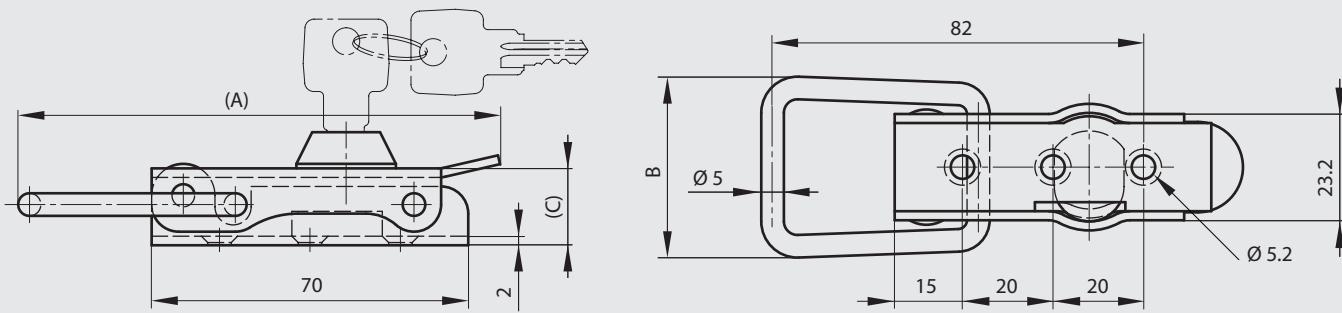
## Latching systems

### Lockable toggle latch without strike

**NEW!**

Keyed alike (2 identical keys).  
Strike not included.

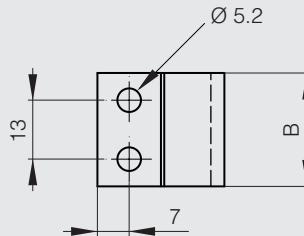
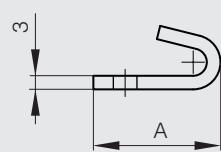
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-1-4257	304 stainless steel	raw	106.5	40	17	132



### Strikes for part number 16-1-4257

Possible alternative strikes: 16-1-4038, 16-7-3406 and 16-7-3870.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3601	304 stainless steel	raw	28	25	24





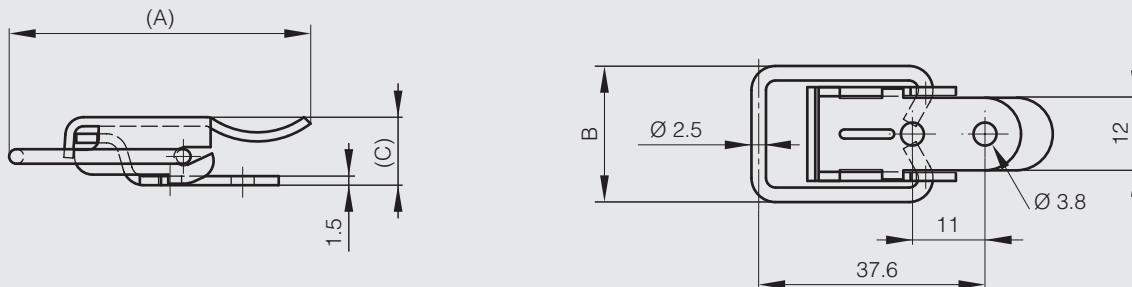
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Toggle latches without strike - 50 mm

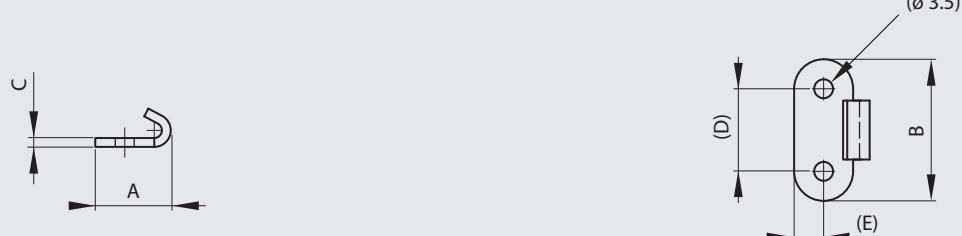
These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3414, 16-7-3529 and 16-7-3531.  
Padlockable options are available for part number 16-7-3394.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3525	304 stainless steel	raw	50	22	12.5	drilled	20
16-7-3527	304 stainless steel	raw	50	23.4	11.7	undrilled	20



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3525 and 16-7-3527

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3529	304 stainless steel	raw	13.4	24	1.5	14	5	drilled	3.5
16-7-3531	304 stainless steel	raw	13.4	24	1.5			undrilled	3.5



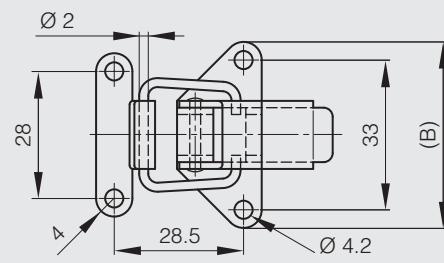
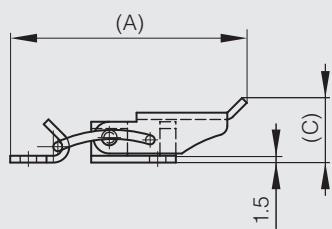


# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

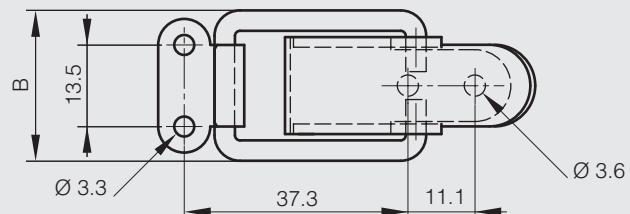
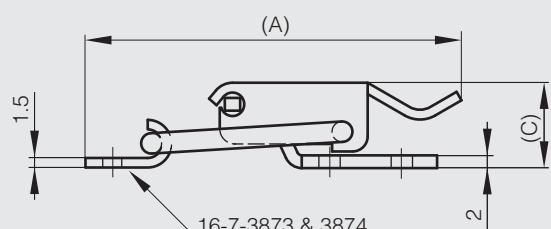
### Toggle latches with strike - 52 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3846	304 stainless steel	raw	52	41	13.5	23



### Toggle latches without strike - 58.1 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3876	304 stainless steel	raw	58.1	23.4	12.7	32



### Strike for part number 16-7-3876

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3874	304 stainless steel	raw	3.5



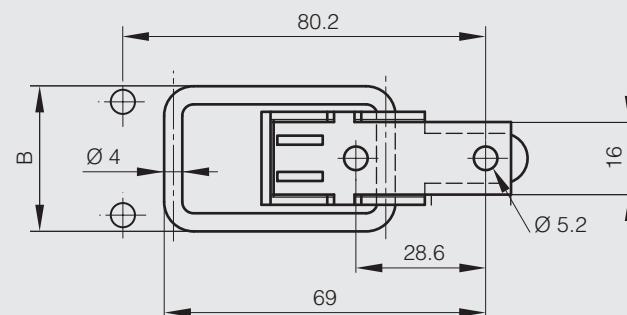
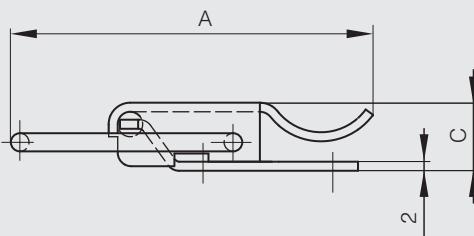


# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

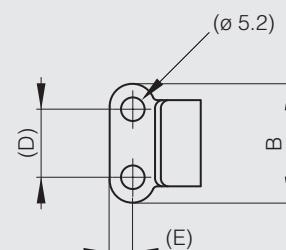
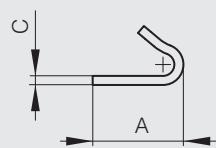
### Toggle latches without strike - 80.2 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3526	304 stainless steel	raw	80.2	32	14.5	drilled	53.5



### Strike for part number 16-7-3526

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3530	304 stainless steel	raw	20	26.5	2	15	5.2	drilled	9





# Stainless steel

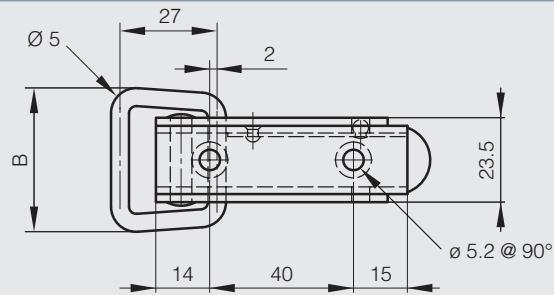
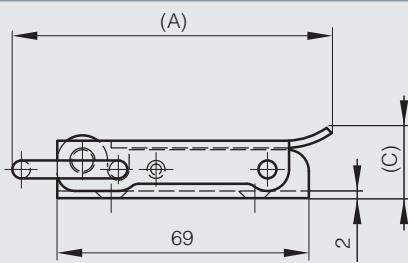
## Latching systems

### Toggle latches without strike - 88.5 mm

Punched holes.



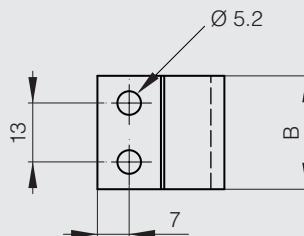
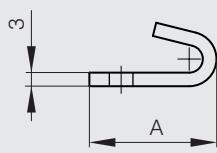
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3829	304 stainless steel	raw	88.5	40	20	106



### Strike for part number 16-7-3829



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3601	304 stainless steel	raw	28	25	24

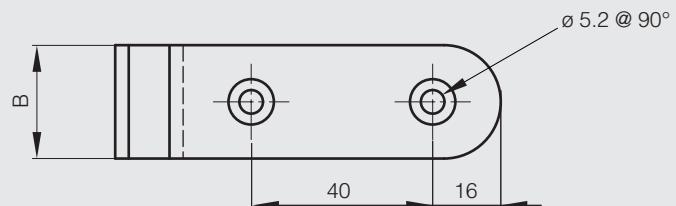
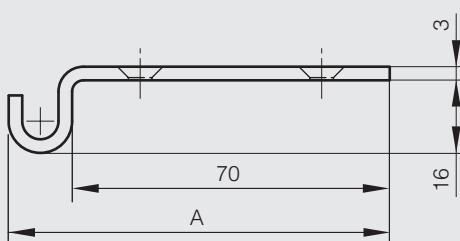


### Other strike for part number 16-7-3829

Drilled and countersunk for 4,5 mm diameter screws.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3828	304 stainless steel	raw	85	25	57





# Stainless steel

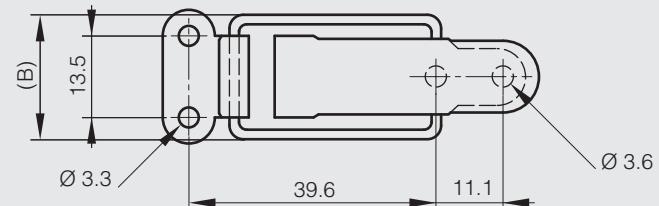
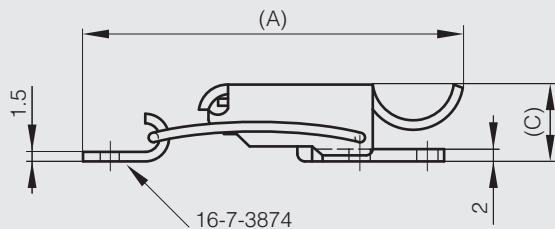
## Latching systems

### Toggle latches without strike (consistent tension)

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3874.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3891	304 stainless steel	raw	58.6	20.6	12.7	27



### Strike for part number 16-7-3891



Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3874	304 stainless steel	raw	3.5



# Stainless steel

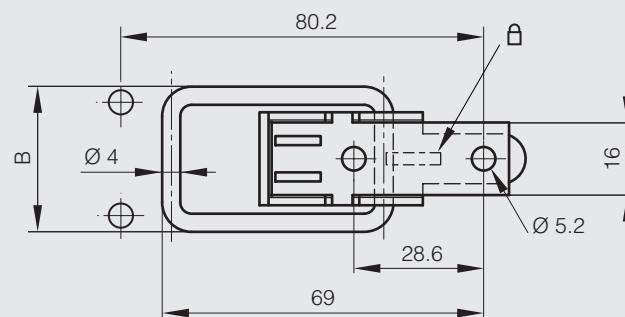
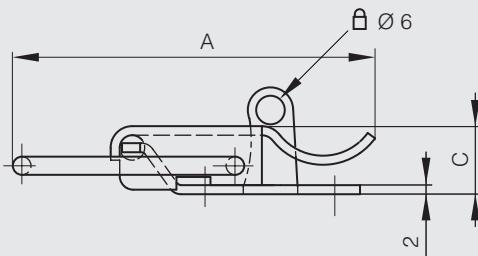
## Latching systems

### Padlockable toggle latches - 80.2 mm

This latch is used with strike part numbers 16-7-3729 and 16-7-3730.



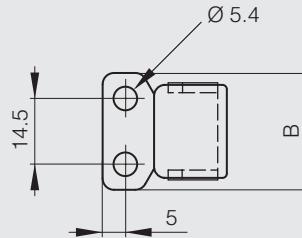
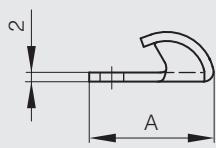
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3724	304 stainless steel	raw	80.2	32	23.5	drilled	55



### Strike for part number 16-7-3724



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3730	304 stainless steel	raw	27.4	26	drilled	10





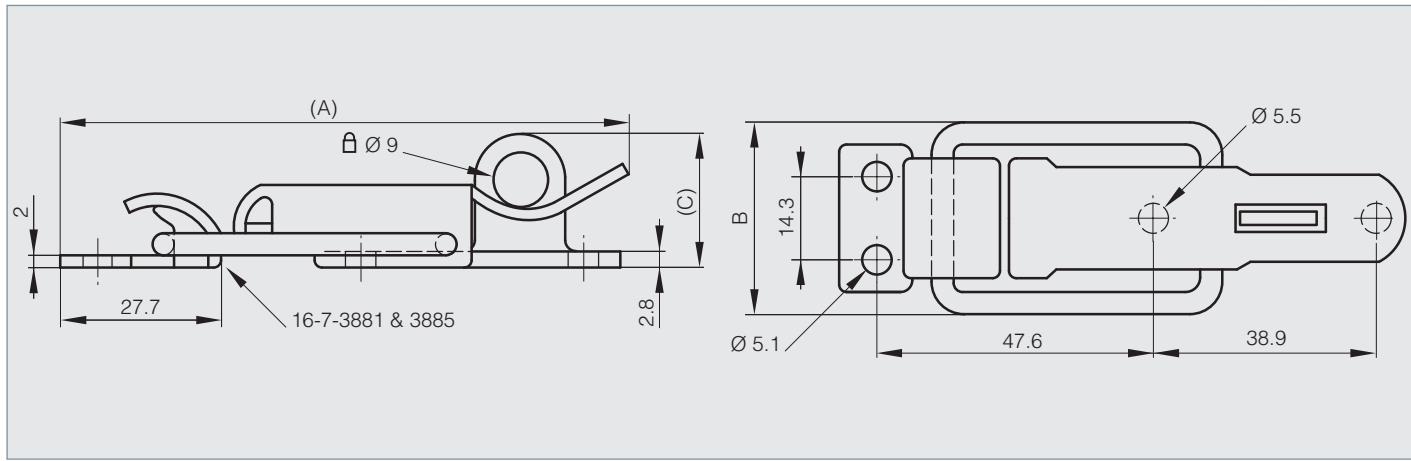
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Padlockable toggle latches - 97.6 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3884	304 stainless steel	raw	97.5	33	23.1	68



### Strike for part number 16-7-3884



Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3885	304 stainless steel	raw	9



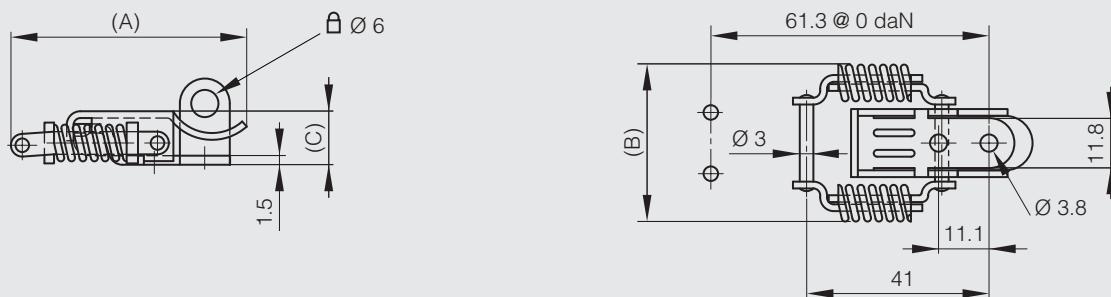
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Spring loaded and padlockable toggle latches - 52 mm

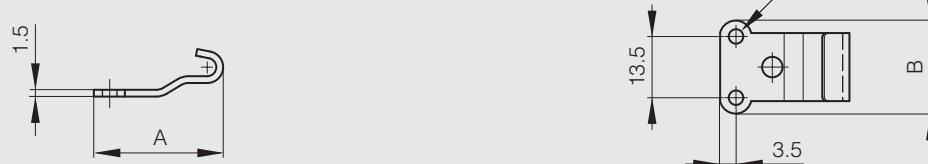
Dimension A (52 mm) without tension. Dimension A can be extended up to 3 mm putting the latch under tension.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3760	304 stainless steel	raw	55.5	34.5	12	32



### Strikes for part number 16-7-3760

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3739	304 stainless steel	raw	28.5	20.5	undrilled	3.5
16-7-3742	304 stainless steel	raw	28.5	20.5	drilled	3.5





# Stainless steel

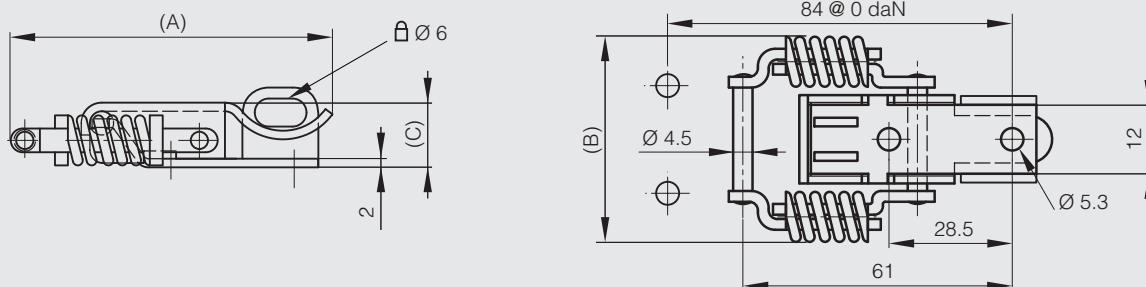
## Latching systems

### Spring loaded and padlockable toggle latches - 74 mm

Dimension A (74 mm) without tension. Dimension A can be extended up to 4 mm putting the latch under tension.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3766	304 stainless steel	raw	74	46.5	15	75



### Strikes for part number 16-7-3766



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3751	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	undrilled	20
16-7-3754	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	drilled	20





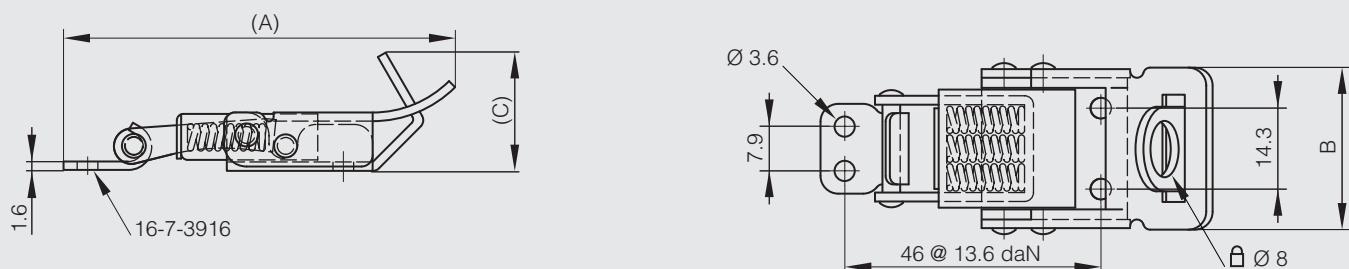
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Spring loaded and padlockable toggle latch - 70.9 mm

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3916.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3917	304 stainless steel	raw	70.9	28.7	23.1	50



### Strike for part number 16-7-3917



Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3916	304 stainless steel	raw	4.5



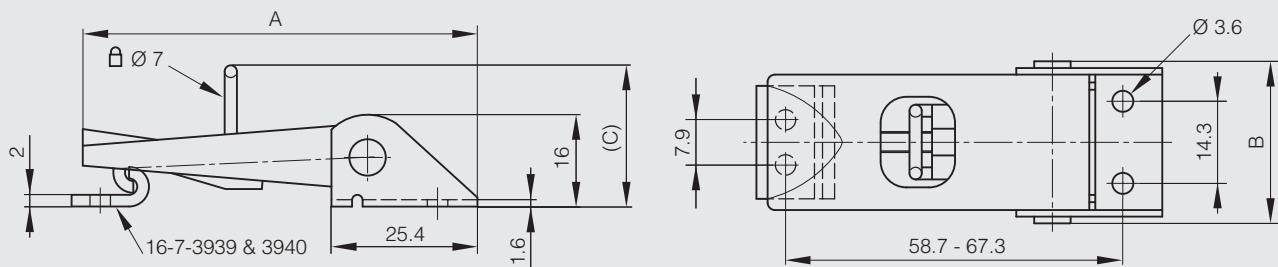
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Adjustable toggle latches - padlockable - 70.6 mm

This latch is used with strike part numbers 16-7-3939 and 16-7-3940.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3938	304 stainless steel	raw	70.6	28.2	16	50



### Strikes for part number 16-7-3938

Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3938.



Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3940	304 stainless steel	raw	4.5



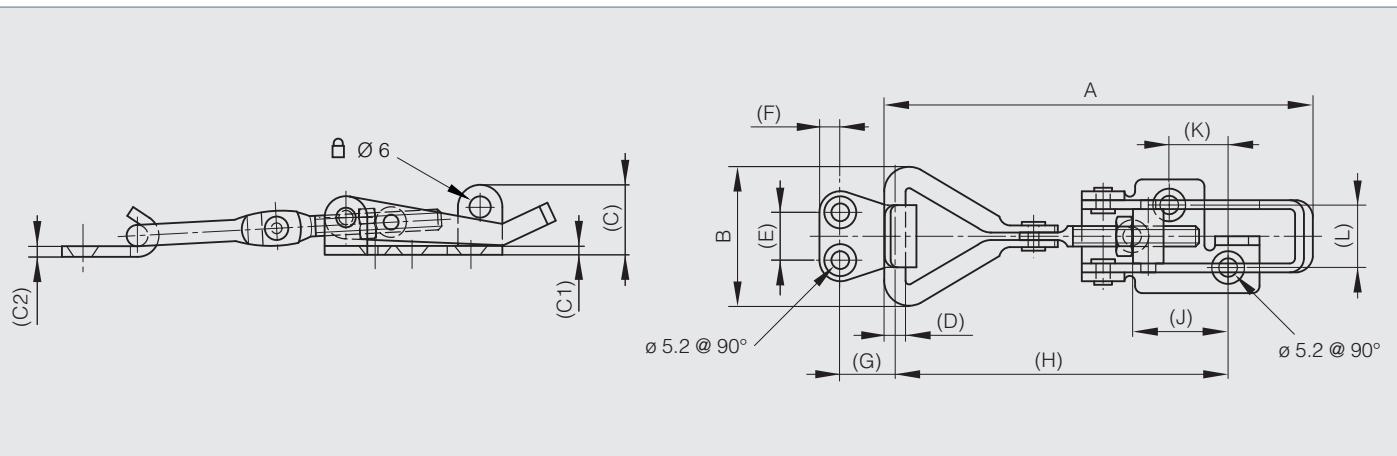
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Adjustable toggle latches with strike - padlockable - 82 mm to 117 mm



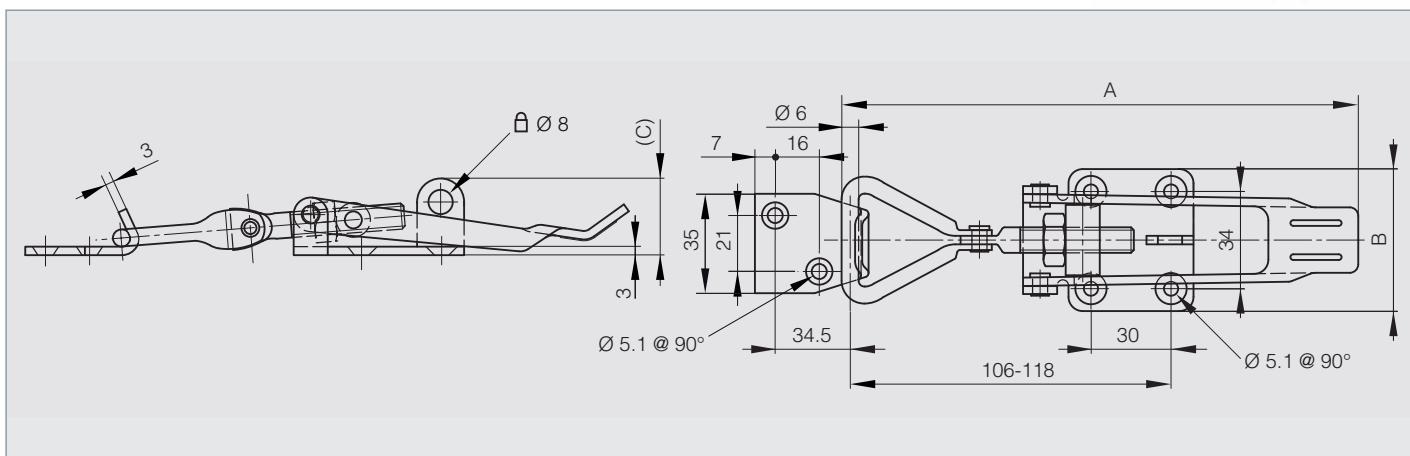
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	C1	C2	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4025	304 stainless steel	raw	82	27	19	2	2	4	14	5	10	62-72	22	11	14	82<A<92	48
16-7-4027	304 stainless steel	raw	108	34	18	2.5	3	5	17	6.5	10	85-96	27	16	18	108<A<119	102
16-7-4028	304 stainless steel	raw	118	39	22	3	2.5	6	20	6.5	18	85-96	33	15	20	118<A<129	124



### Adjustable toggle latches with strike - padlockable - 174 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4030	304 stainless steel	raw	174	50	27	174<A<186	236





# Stainless steel

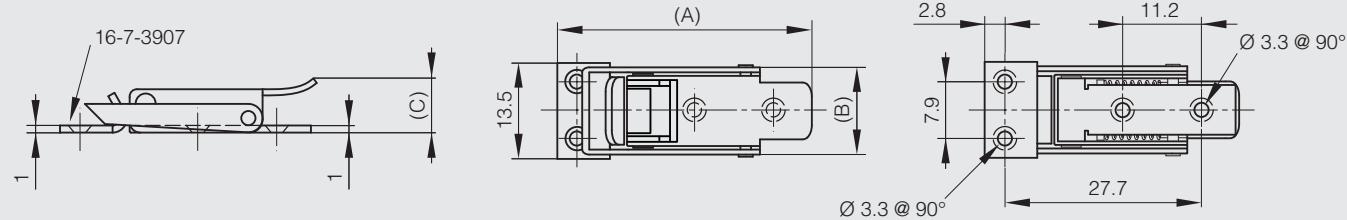
## Latching systems

### Spring loaded toggle latch without strike 35.8 mm

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3907.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3906	304 stainless steel	raw	35.8	12.3	7.9	9



### Strike for part number 16-7-3906



Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3907	304 stainless steel	raw	4.5



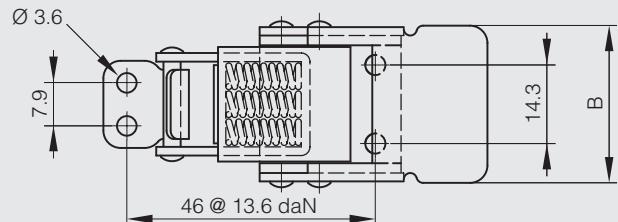
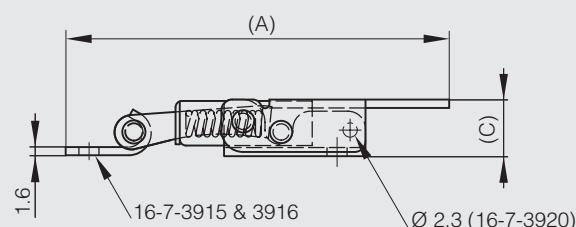
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Spring loaded toggle latches without strike - 70.8 mm

These latches are used with strike part numbers 16-7-3915 and 16-7-3916.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3911	304 stainless steel	raw	70.8	28.7	10.2		50
16-7-3920	304 stainless steel	raw	70.8	28.7	10.2	with seal wire hole	50



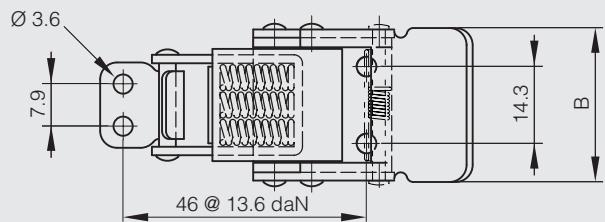
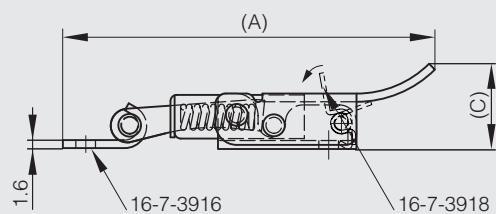
### Spring loaded toggle latch without strike - with push button

The push button prevents accidental opening.

This latch is used with strike part number 16-7-3916.

A padlockable option is available for part number 16-7-3917.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3918	304 stainless steel	raw	70.9	28.7	14.7	with push button to open / no seal wire hole	50



### Strike for part numbers 16-7-3911, 16-7-3918 and 16-7-3920

Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3916	304 stainless steel	raw	4.5





# Stainless steel

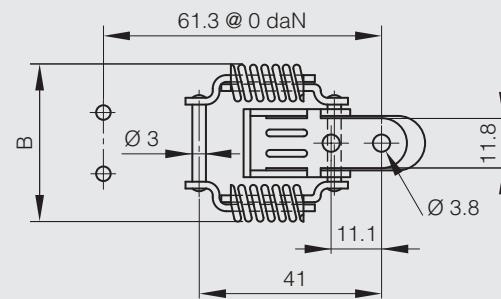
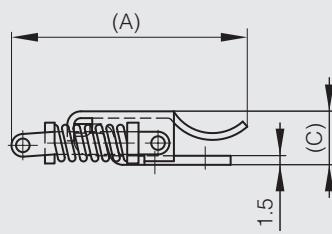
## Latching systems

### Spring loaded toggle latches without strike - 52 mm

Padlockable options are available for part numbers 16-7-3759 and 16-7-3760.



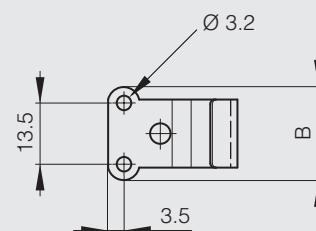
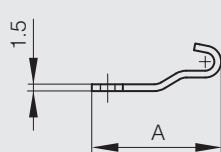
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3736	304 stainless steel	raw	55.5	34.5	12	27



### Strikes for part number 16-7-3736



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3739	304 stainless steel	raw	28.5	20.5	undrilled	3.5
16-7-3742	304 stainless steel	raw	28.5	20.5	drilled	3.5





# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

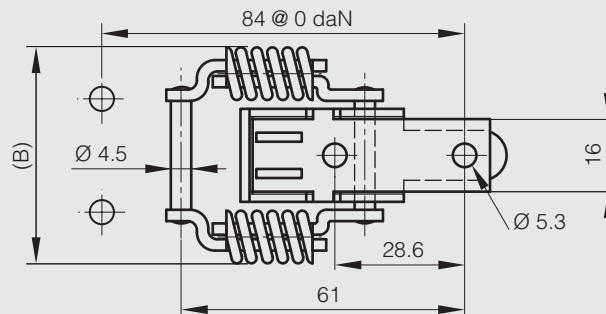
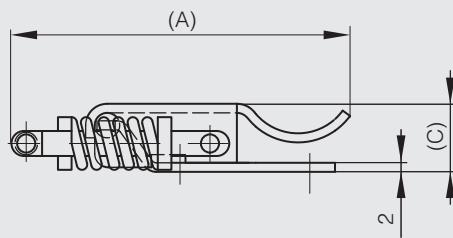
### Spring loaded toggle latches without strike - 74 mm

Dimension A (74 mm) without tension. Dimension A can be extended up to 4 mm putting the latch under tension.

Padlockable options are available for part numbers 16-7-3765 and 16-7-3766.



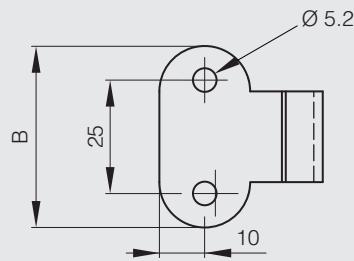
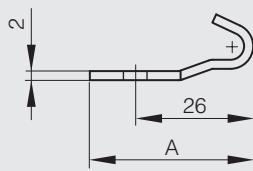
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3745	304 stainless steel	raw	74	47	15	undrilled	70
16-7-3748	304 stainless steel	raw	74	47	15	drilled	70



### Strikes for part numbers 16-7-3745 and 16-7-3748



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3751	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	undrilled	20
16-7-3754	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	drilled	20





# Stainless steel

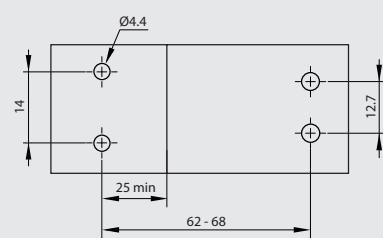
## Latching systems

Adjustable toggle latch with secondary lock and strike

**NEW!**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-1-9021	stainless steel	electropolished	70	27.5	13.5	77

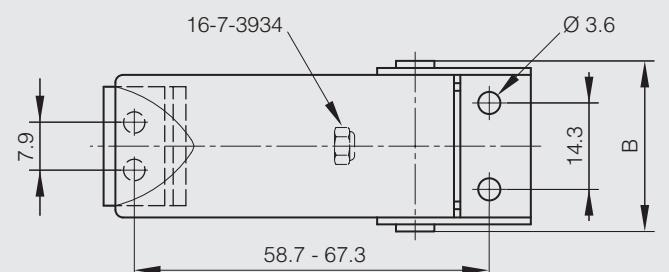


### Adjustable toggle latch without strike 70.6 mm

This latch is used with strike part numbers 16-7-3939 and 16-7-3940.  
Part number 16-7-3934 has a lockable nut.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3933	304 stainless steel	raw	70.6	28.2	16	50



### Strike for part number 16-7-3933



Part number	Material	Finish	Weight (g)
16-7-3940	304 stainless steel	raw	4.5

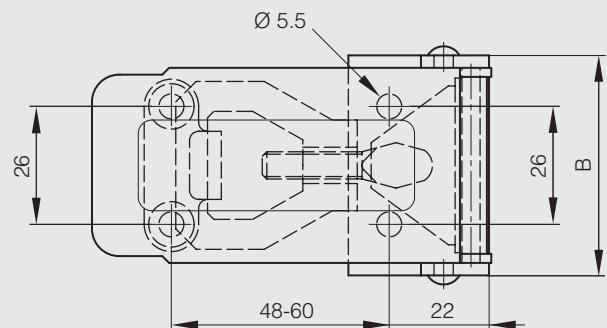
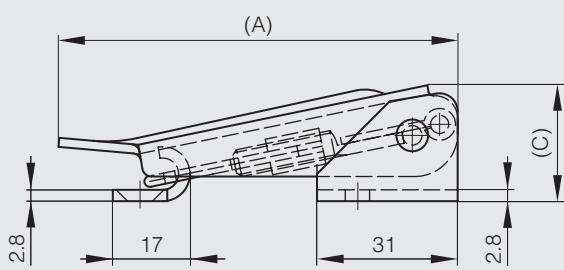


# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Adjustable toggle latch with strike 88 mm

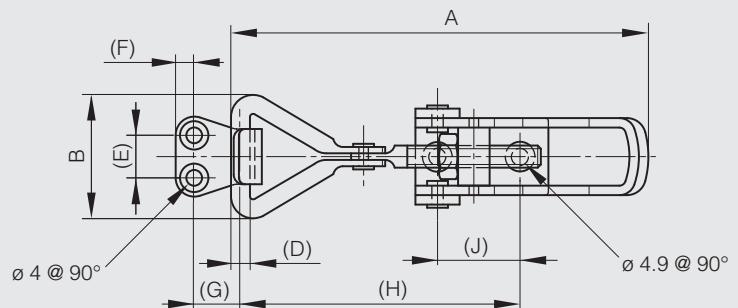
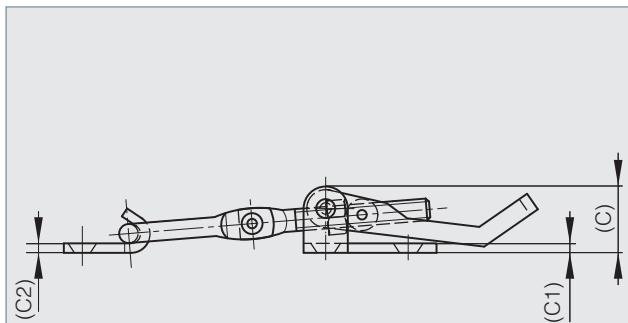
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3844	304 stainless steel	raw	88	48.5	26	174



### Adjustable toggle latches with strike 82 mm and 103 mm long



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	C1	C2	D	E	F	G	H	J	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4024	304 stainless steel	raw	82	28	14	2	2	4	14	5	10	52-59	18	82<A<89	46
16-7-4026	304 stainless steel	raw	103	34	18	2.5	3	5	17	6.5	10	68-86	17	103<A<121	90





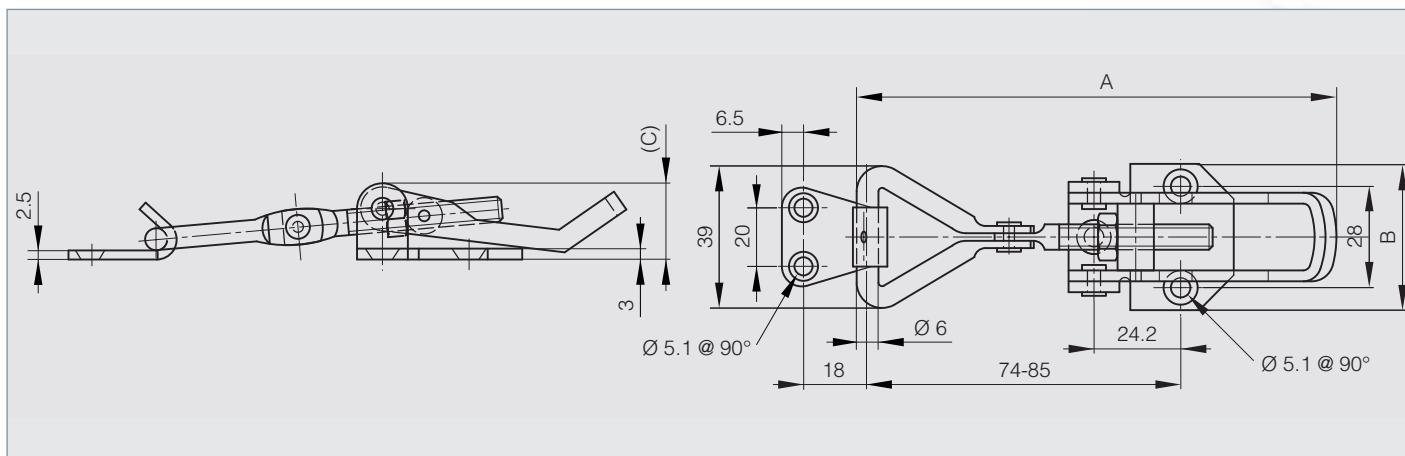
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Adjustable toggle latch with strike 118 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-4029	304 stainless steel	raw	118	40.5	18	118< A <128	130

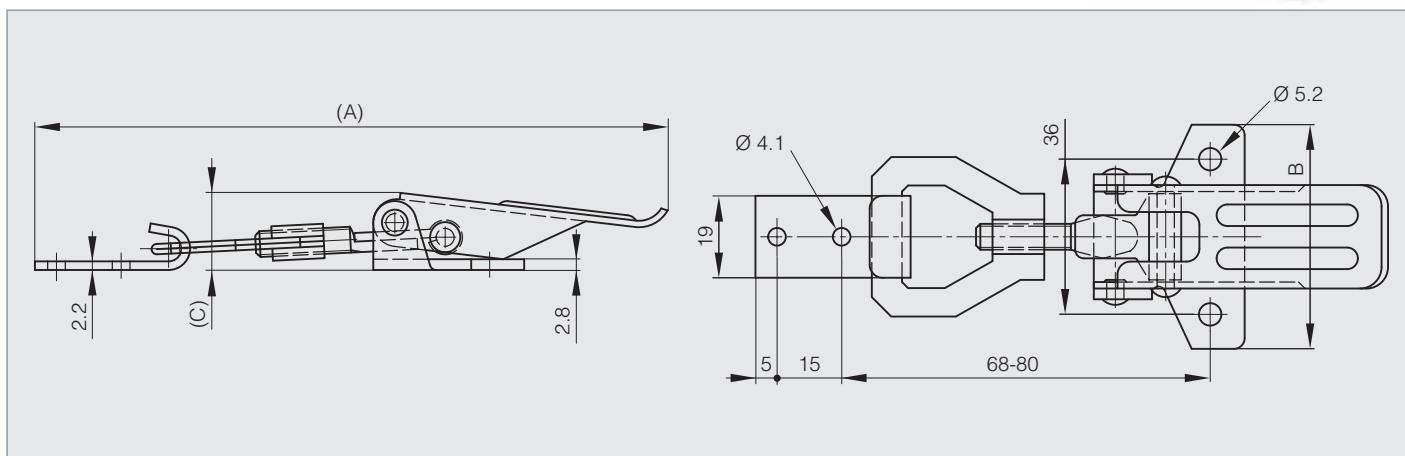


### Adjustable toggle latch with strike 138 mm



Dimension A is adjustable / 138 mm to 150 mm.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3841	304 stainless steel	raw	138	52	18	138< A <150	100





# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

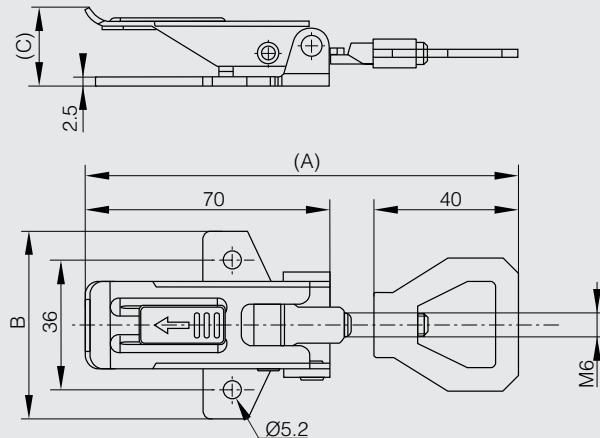
### Adjustable toggle latch with secondary lock without strike

**NEW!**

Dimension A is adjustable / 115 mm to 122 mm.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Note	Weight (g)
16-1-4231	304 stainless steel	raw	115	52	22	115<A<122	85

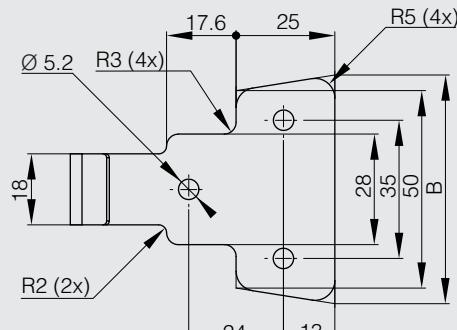
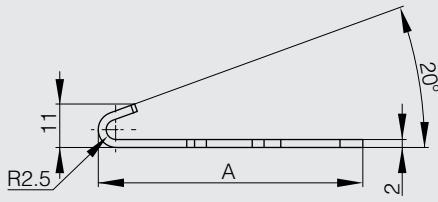


### Strike for part number 16-1-4231

**NEW!**



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-1-4236	304 stainless steel	raw	67	57.9	35





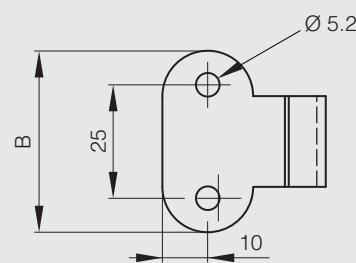
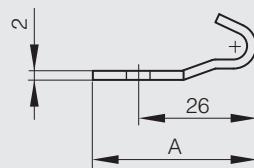
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Other strikes for part number 16-7-4231



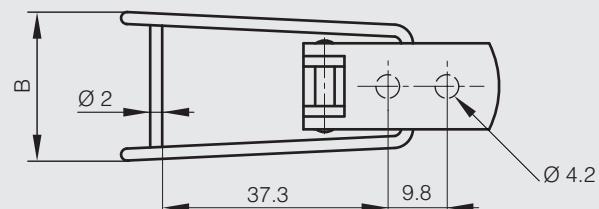
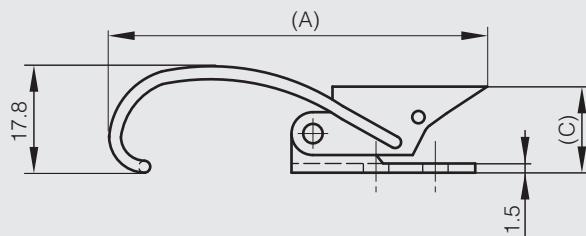
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
16-7-3751	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	undrilled	20
16-7-3754	304 stainless steel	raw	36	40	drilled	20



### Toggle latch without strike 62.5 mm A



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3897	304 stainless steel	raw	62.5	24.6	14.2	27



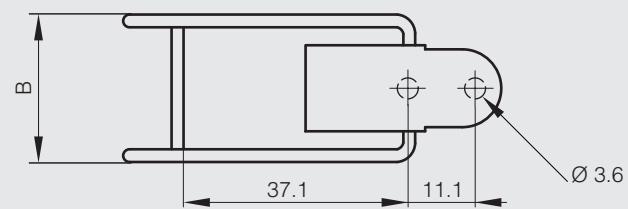
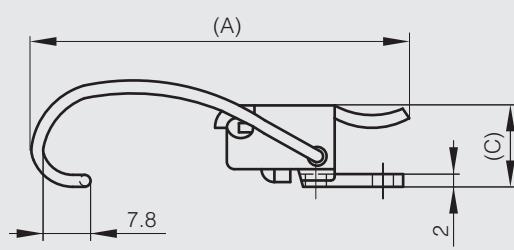


# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

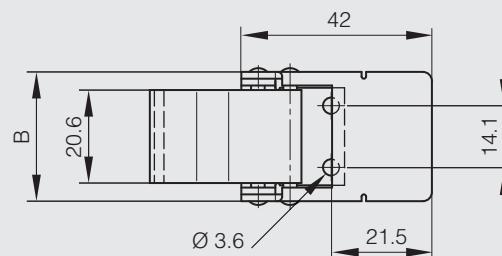
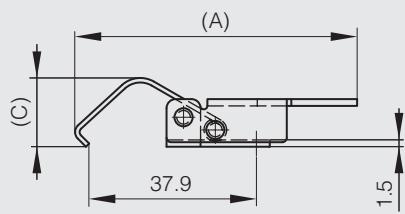
### Toggle latch without strike 62.5 mm B

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3900	304 stainless steel	raw	62.5	24.4	13.5	27



### Toggle latch without strike - 64 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3948	stainless steel	raw	64	28.7	14	45





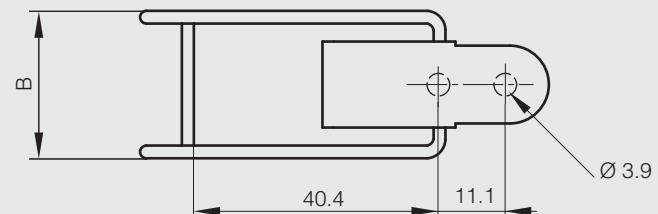
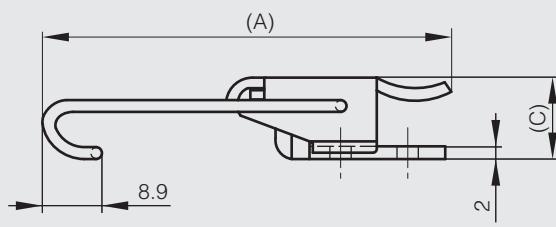
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Toggle latch without strike - 67.6 mm



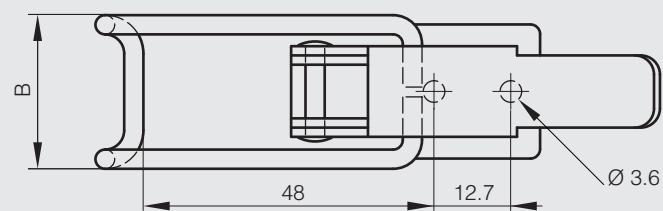
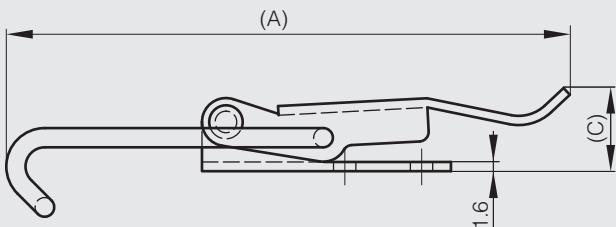
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3902	304 stainless steel	raw	67.6	25.4	13.7	32



### Toggle latch without strike - 93.2 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
16-7-3903	304 stainless steel	raw	93.2	25.4	13.7	32





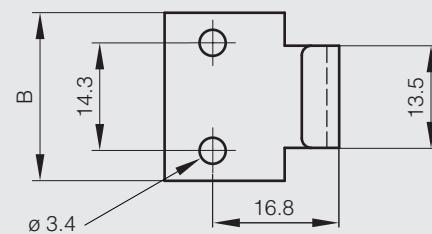
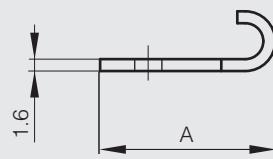
# Stainless steel

## Latching systems

### Alternative strike for toggle latches



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
16-7-3872	304 stainless steel	raw	21.4	22.4	9





# Stainless steel

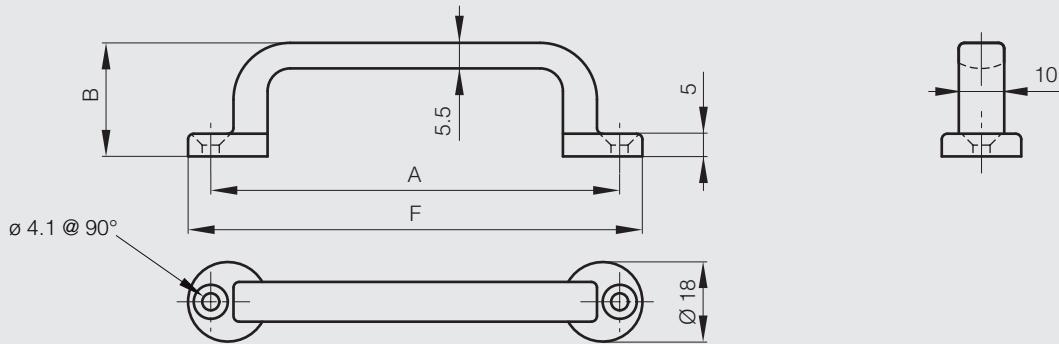
## Handles

### Front mounted grab handle 88 mm

Complete with wood screws.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	F	Weight (g)
19-7-3693	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	88	25	100	68.5

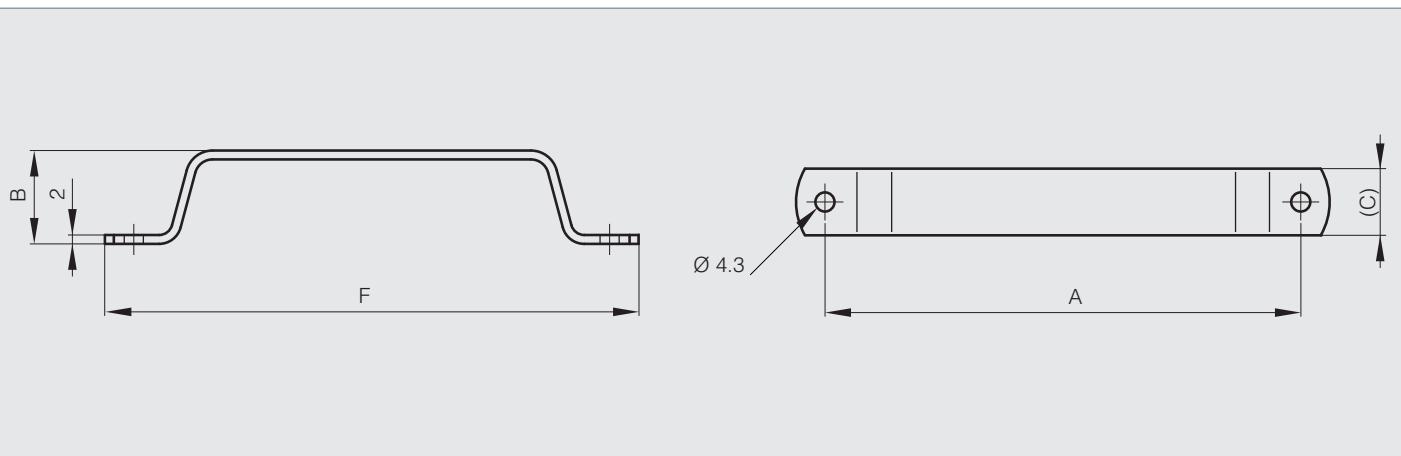


### Front mounted grab handles 107 mm in steel or stainless steel

Handle made from galvanised steel is pregalvanised. Therefore any cut surface is ungalvanised.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	F	Weight (g)
19-1-3797	304 stainless steel	deburred	107	21	15	120	32





# Stainless steel

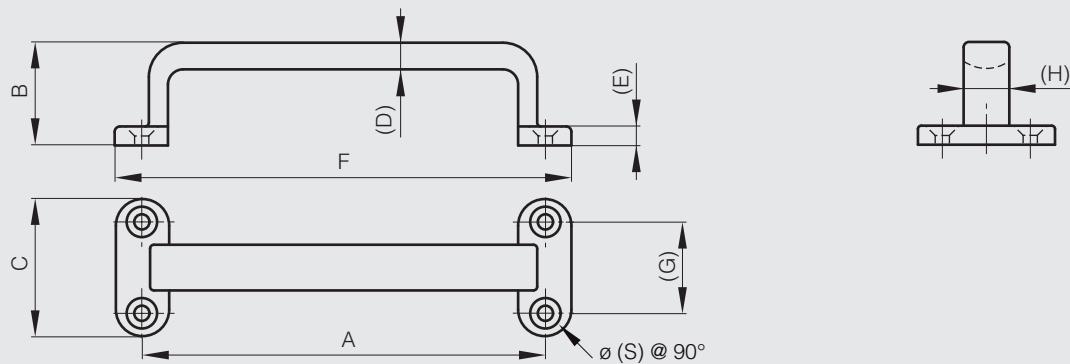
## Handles

### Front mounted grab handles 106 and 126 mm

Complete with wood screws.



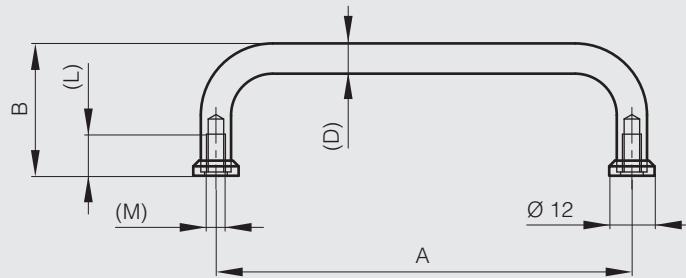
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	S	Weight (g)
19-7-3694	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	106	27	24	7	5	120	24	12	4.1	131
19-7-3695	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	126	33	30	8	6	150	30	15	5.3	242



### Rear mounted grab handle 110 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	L	M	Weight (g)
19-1-3424	304 stainless steel	polished	110	35	8	11	5	61





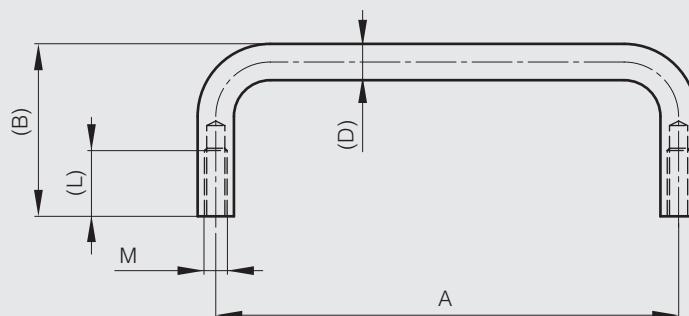
# Stainless steel

## Handles

### Rear mounted grab handles 95 to 150 mm

For use with M4 screws.

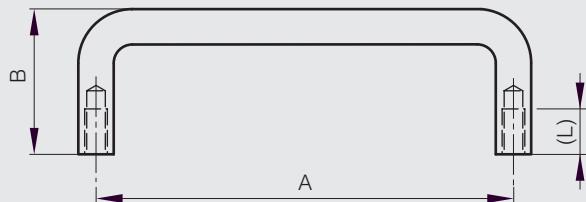
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	D	L	M	Weight (g)
19-7-3701	304 stainless steel	raw	95	28	9	8	4	76
19-7-3700	304 stainless steel	raw	120	28	9	8	4	88
19-7-3699	304 stainless steel	raw	150	28	9	8	4	103



### Rear mounted grab handles 92 to 200 mm

Complete with M5 screws.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	L	Weight (g)
19-1-3833	316 stainless steel	mirror polished	92	32	14.8	7.8	10	120
19-7-3696	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	100	40	14	8	11	120
19-1-3834	316 stainless steel	mirror polished	110	32	14.8	7.8	10	120
19-7-3697	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	150	50	14	8	11	174
19-7-3698	304 stainless steel	mirror polished	200	50	14	8	11	210





# Stainless steel

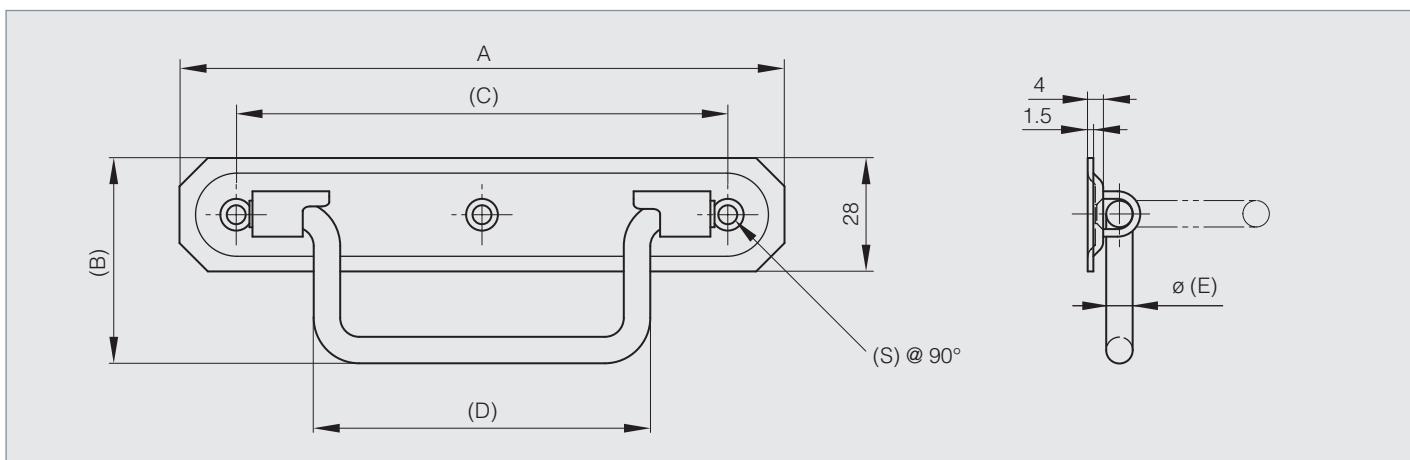
## Handles

### Drop handle with chamfremed angles - load 35 kg

With 90° stop.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	S	Note	Weight (g)
19-7-3690	304 stainless steel	raw	158	54	130	89	7	5.2	load : 35 kg / chamfremed angles	120



### Spring loaded handle 130 mm - load 34 kg - 180° opening

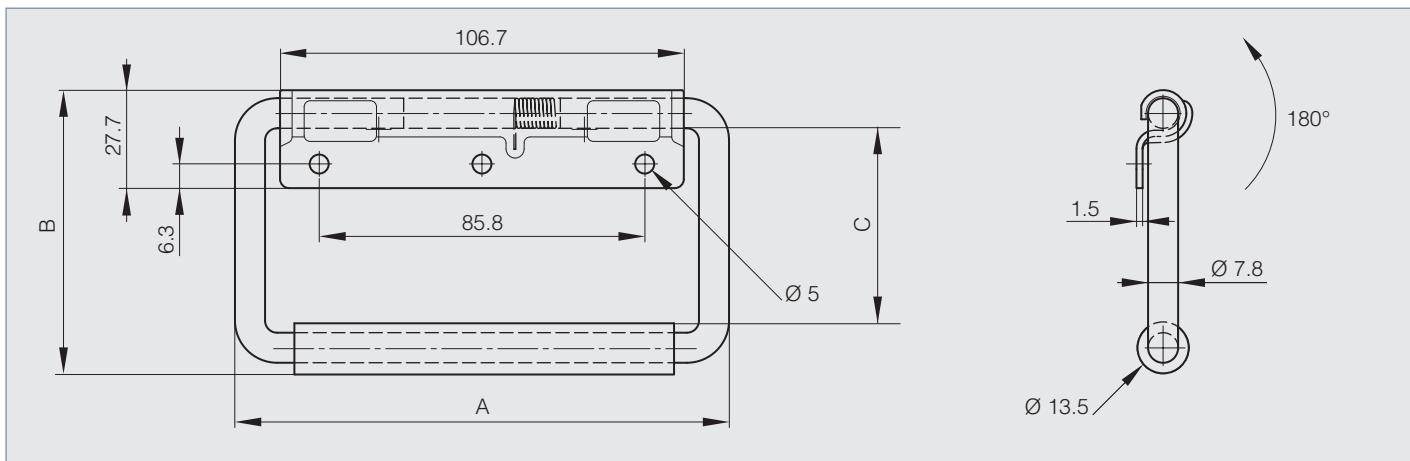
Maximum load : 34 kg.

With 180° stop.

Rubber grip in EPDM.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3711	stainless steel	passivated	130	75.4	46	227





# Stainless steel Handles

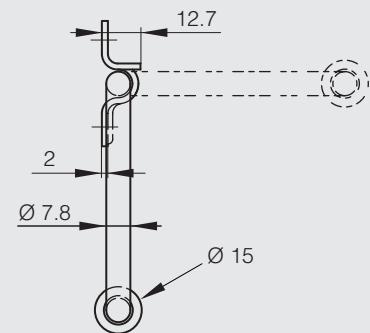
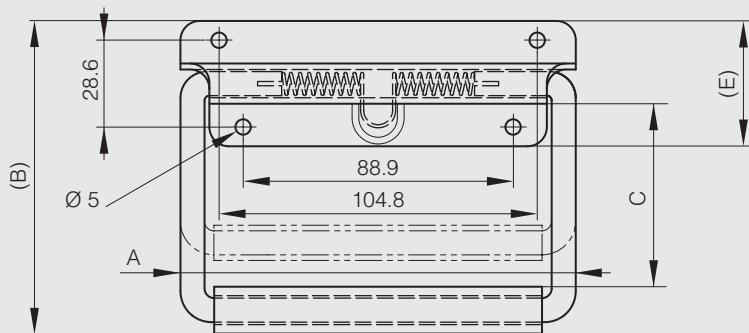
## Spring loaded handles 130.3 mm - load 45 kg

Maximum load: 45 kg

With 90° stop.

Rubber grip.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	E	Weight (g)
19-7-3746	stainless steel	raw	130.3	82.6	38.1	41.9	272
19-7-3741	stainless steel	raw	130.3	104.1	60.4	41.9	272



## Spring loaded handle 130 mm - load 54 kg

Maximum load : 54 kg.

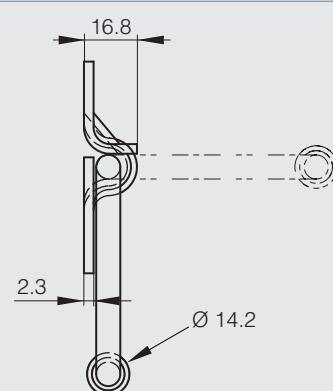
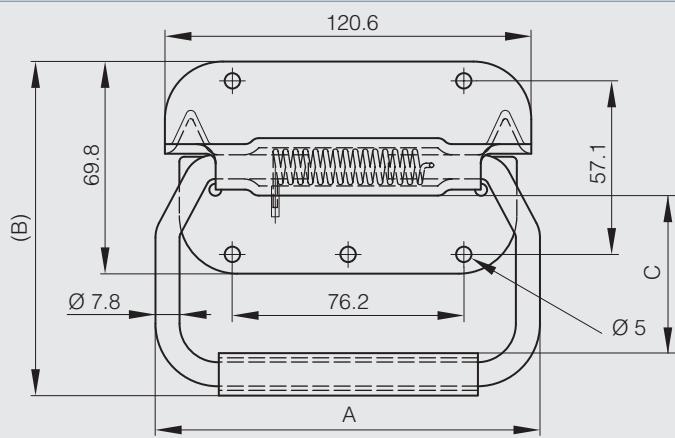
With 90° stop.

A special aluminium sleeve located between the rubber grip and the bail assures the grip will not ride up on the bail during lifting. Adds comfort and durability.

Fungus resistant neoprene.

Meets military specifications MIL.T.945, MIL.C.4150.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3725	stainless steel	raw	130	112.7	50.8	317





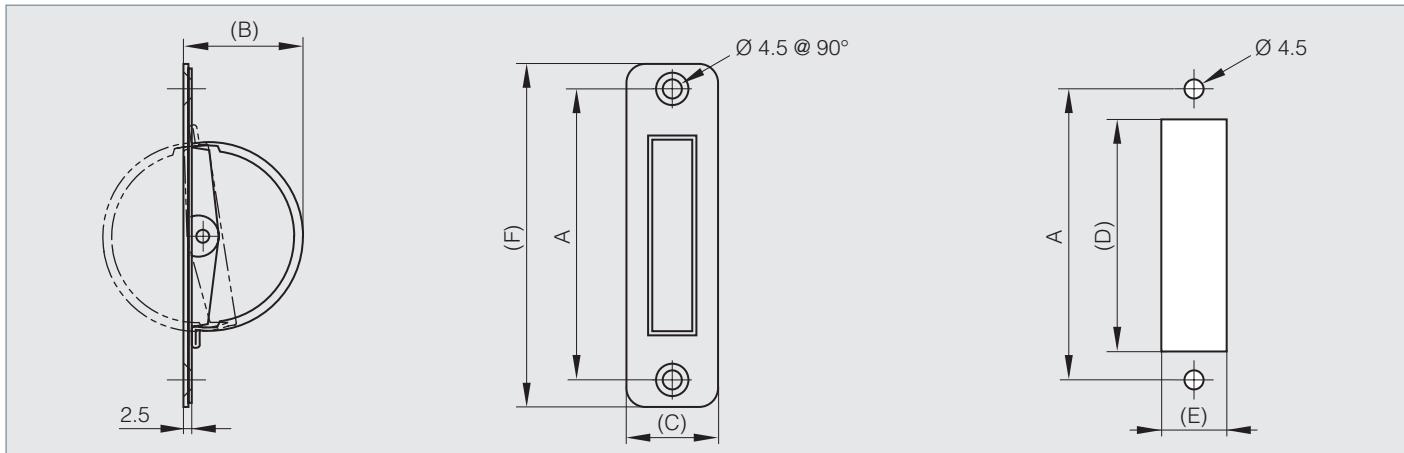
# Stainless steel

## Handles

### Retractable flush handle in stainless steel



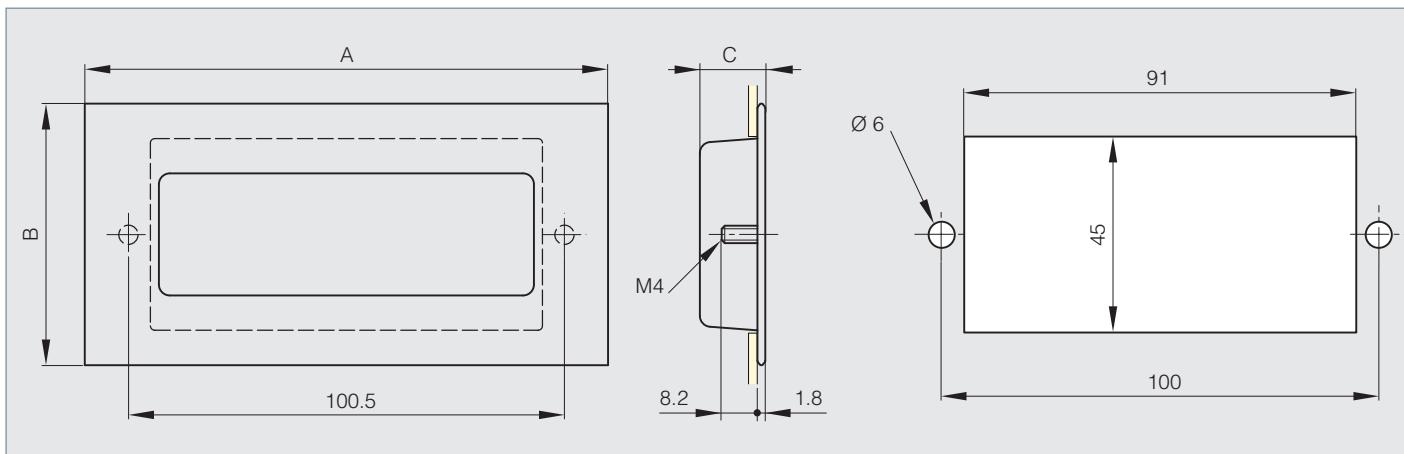
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight (g)
19-7-3814	304 stainless steel	satin	94	42	24	72	18	110	55



### Bolt-on flush handle 120 x 60 mm



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3831	304 stainless steel	satin	120	60	15	54



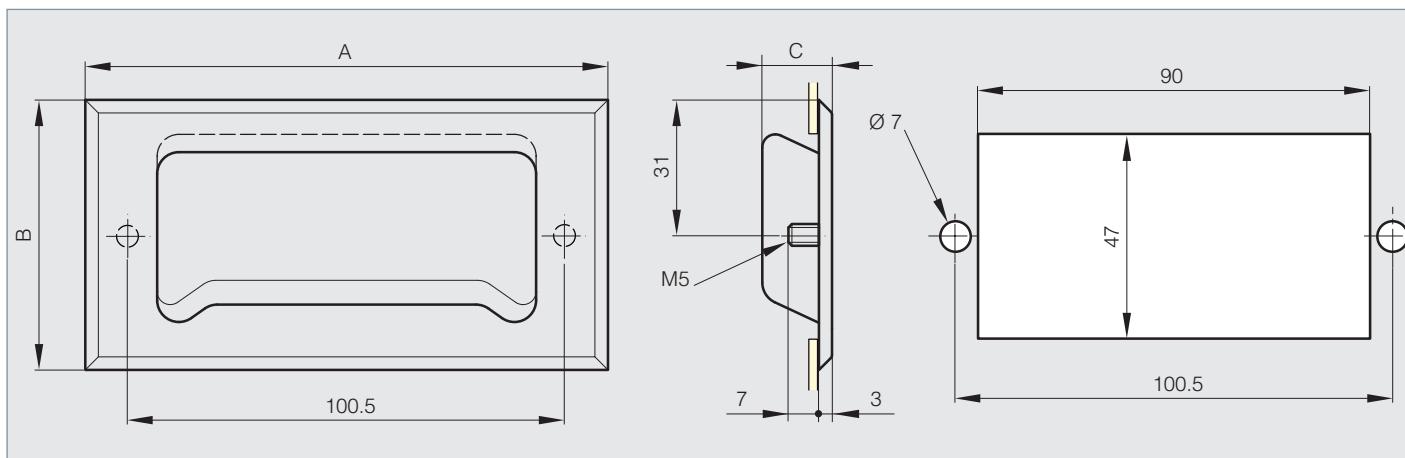


# Stainless steel

## Handles

### Bolt-on flush handle 120 x 62 mm

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	Weight (g)
19-7-3832	304 stainless steel	satin	120	62	16	60





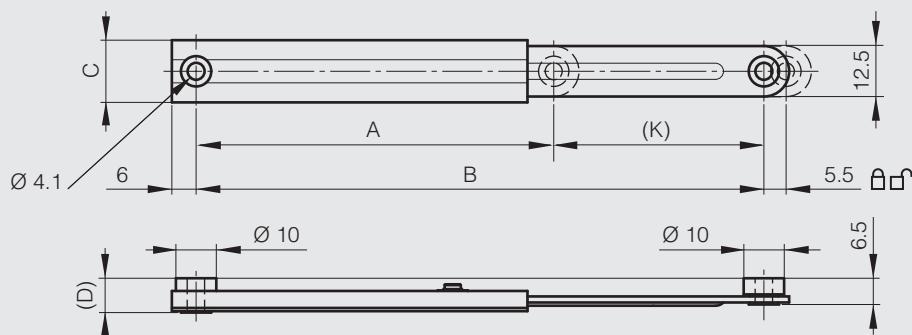
# Stainless steel

## Lid & support stays

### Support stays with automatic release - small size

Load capacity : 6 kg.

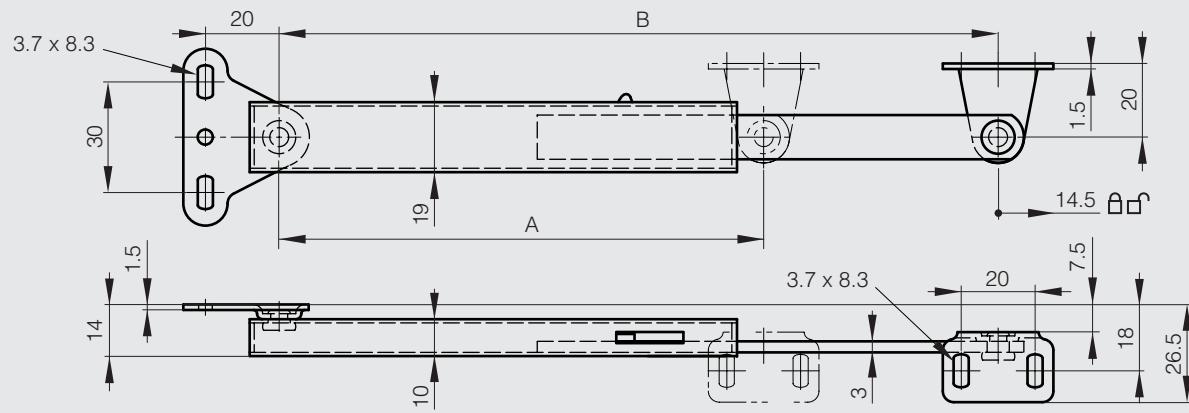
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	C	D	K	Weight (g)
24-7-3577	304 stainless steel	raw	67	100	15.4	8.8	32	10
24-7-3571	304 stainless steel	raw	88	140	15.4	8.8	52	40



### Support stays with automatic release in stainless steel

Load capacity : 15 kg.

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
24-7-3552	304 stainless steel	satin	133	195	125
24-7-3553	304 stainless steel	satin	170	270	150





# Stainless steel

## Lid & support stays

### Support stays with manual release

A = closed dimension

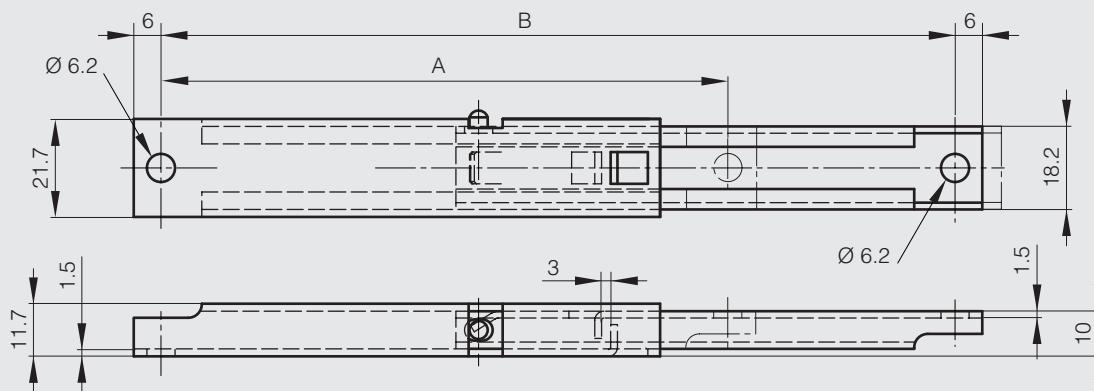
B = extended dimension

Load capacity: 50 kg.

Push button release.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
24-1-3558	304 stainless steel	raw	125	173	101
24-1-3559	304 stainless steel	raw	150	225	125
24-1-3560	304 stainless steel	raw	175	275	145

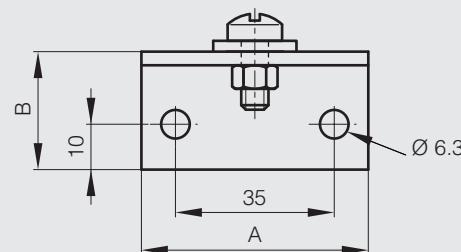
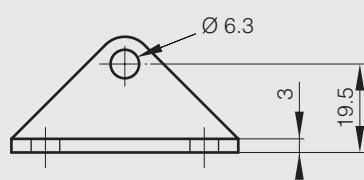


### Bracket

Complete with M6 screw, M6 nut and 3 mm thick washer.  
For part numbers 24-1-3558, 24-1-3559 and 24-1-3560.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
99-1-3558	stainless steel	raw	50	26	54





# Stainless steel

## lid & support stays

### Multi-angle lid stay with lock

**NEW!**

Locking lid in multiple positions by manually sliding lock lever.

Slide back lever to lock / unlock.

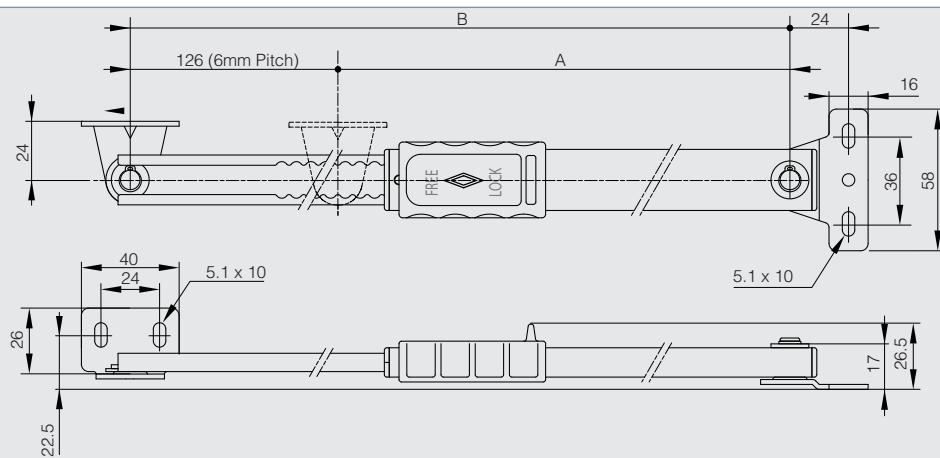
Ideal for vibration or shock applications.

Can be installed individually or in pairs.

Non-handed : can be installed on left or right side.

Compression load : max. 290 N.

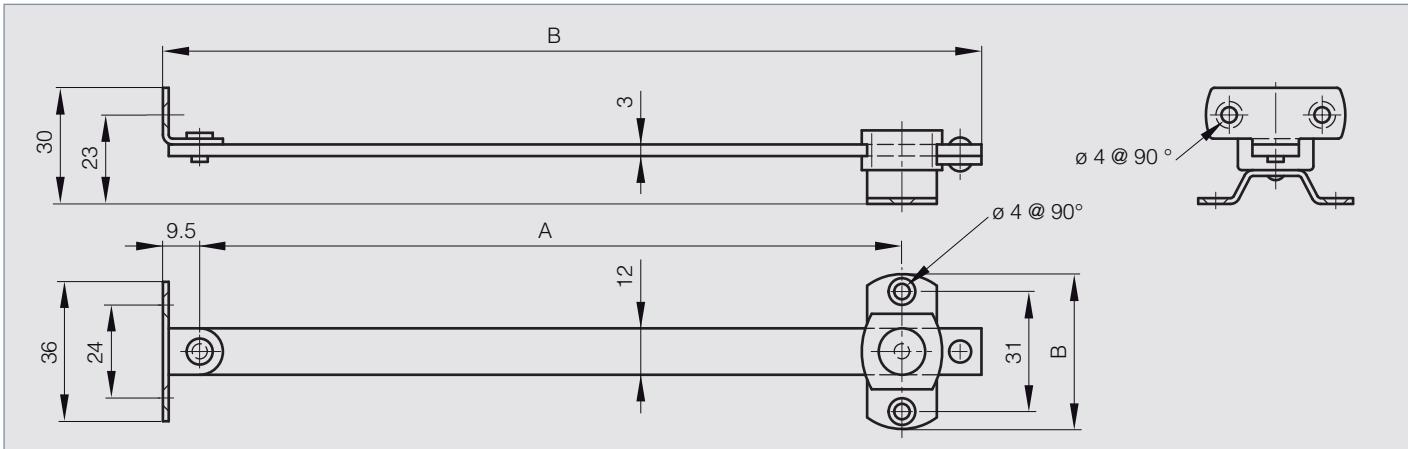
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
24-7-3580	304 stainless steel	satin	224	350	325



### Lid stay

For holding lids or panels in open position (vertical to horizontal).

Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Weight (g)
24-7-3546	304 stainless steel	satin	210	180	89.5
24-7-3547	304 stainless steel	satin	240	210	94.5
24-7-3548	304 stainless steel	satin	270	240	106.5





# Stainless steel

## lid & support stays

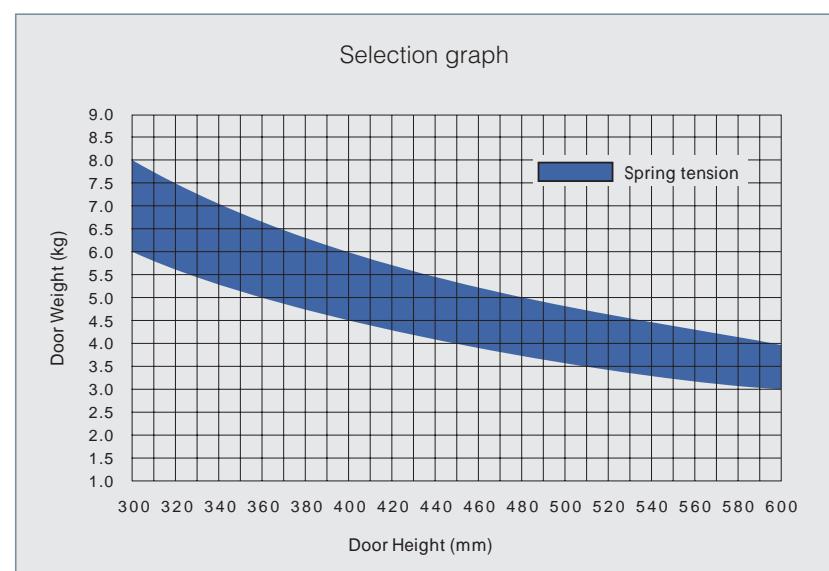
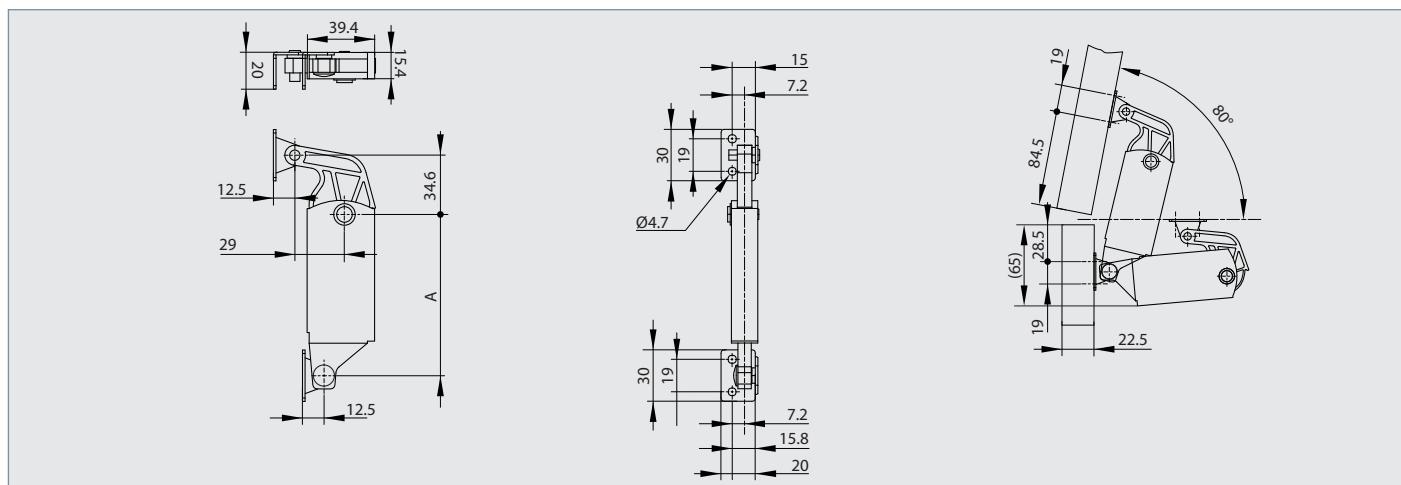
### Heavy duty spring loaded lid stay

**NEW!**

- Spring mechanism assists in lifting door and holds in open position (10° to 80°).
- Can be installed individually or in pairs.
- Non-handed: can be installed on left or right side.
- Torque calculation:  
Torque (N.m) = H(m) x ½ x W (kg) x 9.8 with:
  - H = door height (m)
  - W = door weight (kg)



Part number	Material	Finish	A	Note	Weight (g)
24-7-3579	430 stainless steel	raw	94.2	6.1 - 11.8 N.m	195





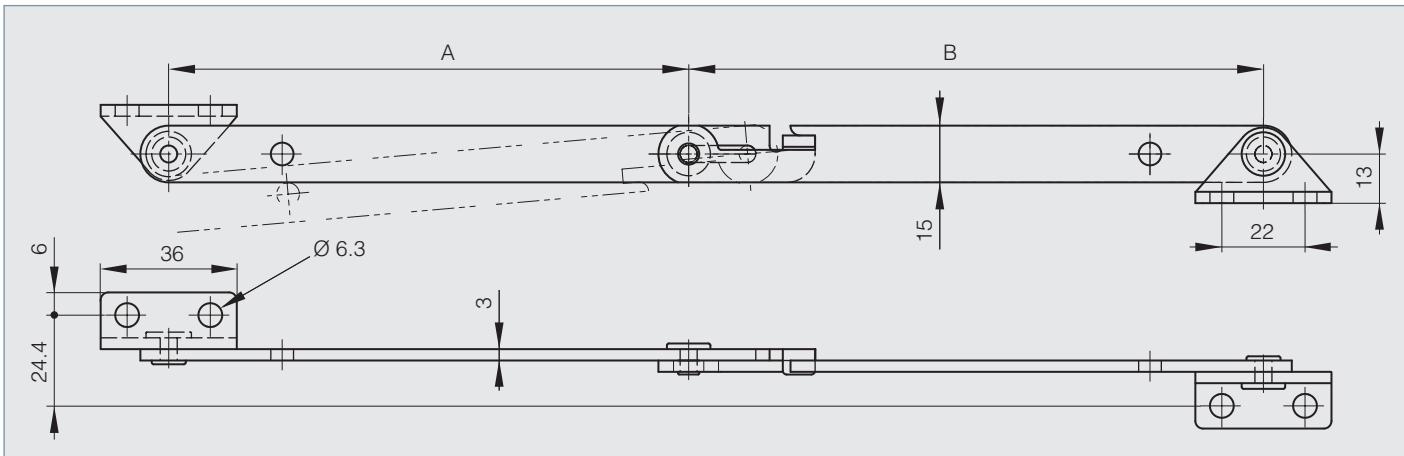
# Stainless steel

## lid & support stays

### Stay with safety stop



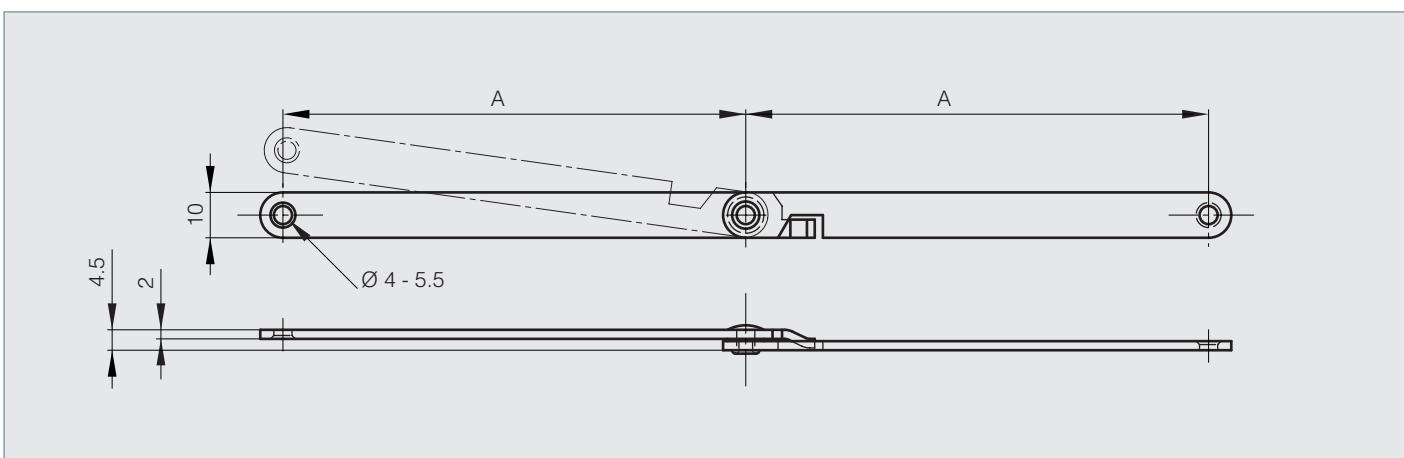
Part number	Material	Finish	A	B	Note	Weight (g)
24-1-9000	304 stainless steel	raw	139	151	symmetrical version not shown	148
24-1-9001	304 stainless steel	raw	139	151	as shown below	148



### Stays without bracket



Part number	Material	Finish	A	Note	Weight (g)
24-1-0247	304 stainless steel	polished	102	as shown below	35
24-1-0248	304 stainless steel	polished	102	symmetrical version not shown	35





# Stainless steel

## Lid & support stays

### Door holders

**NEW!**

Automatically locks door when fully opened. Slide the locking lever to release the lock.

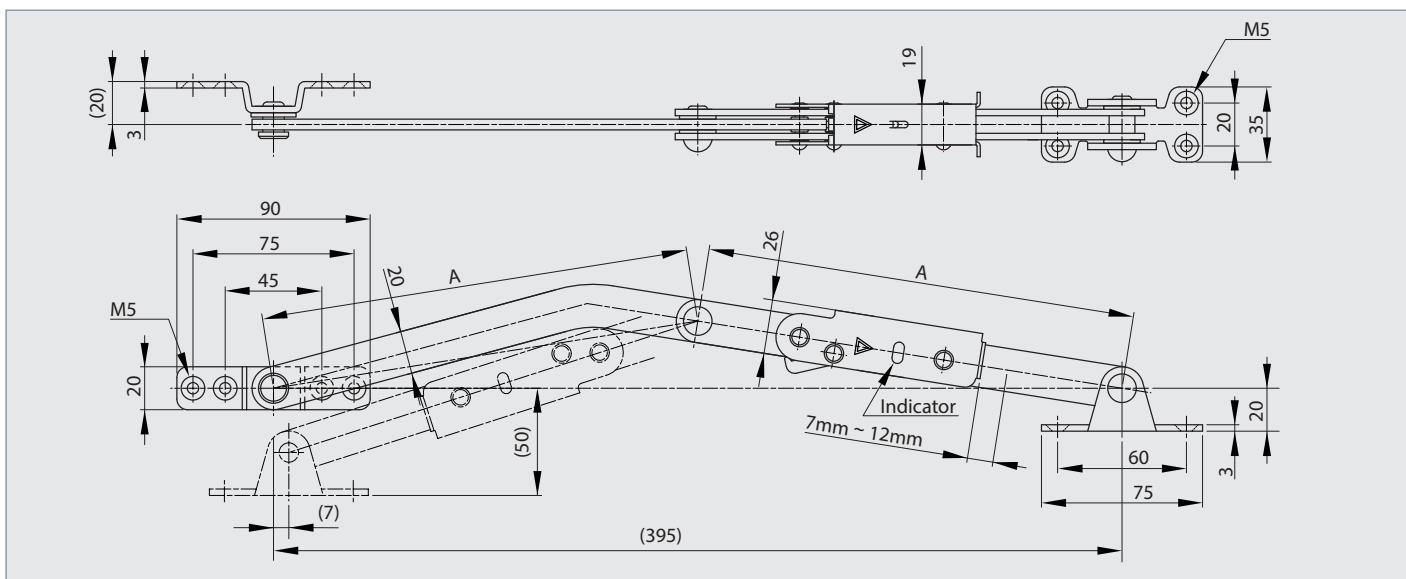
Tensile force : Max 1500 N.

Compression load : Max 600 N.

Handed : specific left and right hand mounting.



Part number	Material	Finish	A	Note	Weight (g)
22-7-3548	304 stainless steel	polished	200	type 2 not shown	630
22-7-3547	304 stainless steel	polished	200	type 1 as shown below	630





# Stainless steel

## Telescopic slides

### 3/4 extension ball-bearing slide (2 pieces), front disconnect

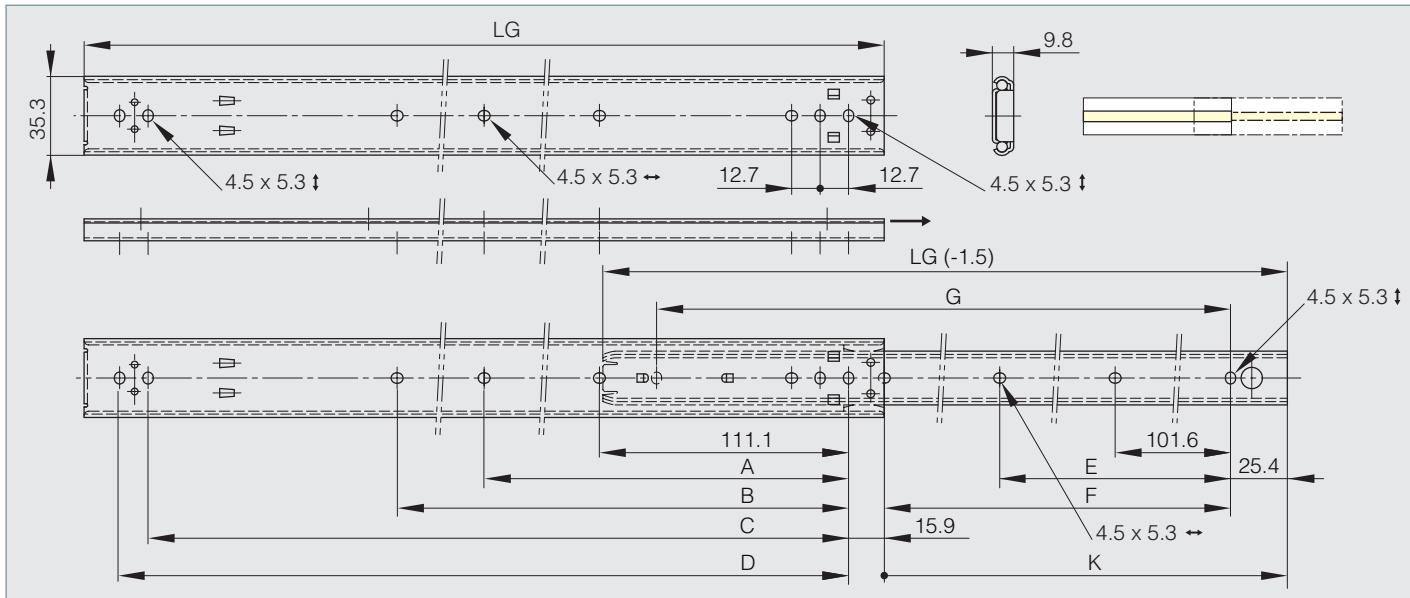
LG = slide length

K = travel length

CN = load rating (kg/pair)



Part number	Material	Finish	LG	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	K	CN	Weight (g)
21-7-3576	304 stainless steel	raw	304.8	-	149.2	260.3	273	-	152.4	254	228.6	49	300
21-7-3577	304 stainless steel	raw	355.6	-	200	311.1	323.8	-	203.2	304.8	279.4	47	360
21-7-3562	304 stainless steel	raw	406.4	-	250.8	361.9	374.6	-	254	359.6	304.8	43	420
21-7-3563	304 stainless steel	raw	457.2	212.7	301.6	412.7	425.4	203.2	304.8	406.4	330.2	41	460
21-7-3564	304 stainless steel	raw	508	238.1	352.4	463.5	476.2	228.6	355.6	457.2	382	37	490
21-7-3565	304 stainless steel	raw	558.8	263.5	403.2	514.3	527	254	406.4	508	406.4	34	560
21-7-3566	304 stainless steel	raw	609.6	288.9	454	565.1	577.8	279.4	457.2	558.8	432.8	30	590
21-7-3567	304 stainless steel	raw	660.4	314.3	504.8	615.9	628.6	304.8	508	609.6	482.6	27	660
21-7-3568	304 stainless steel	raw	711.2	339.7	555.6	666.7	679.4	330.2	558.8	660.4	508	25	690





# Stainless steel

## Telescopic slides

**full extension ball-bearing slide (3 piece), front disconnect and positive lock**

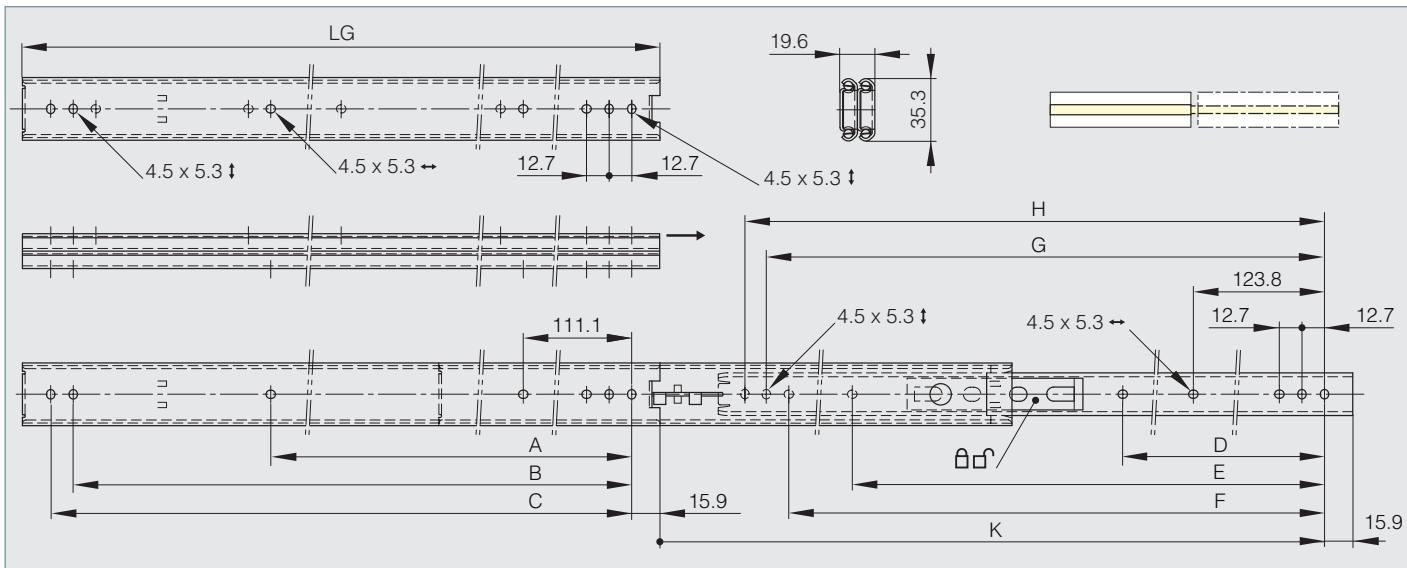
LG = slide length

K = travel length

CN = load rating (kg/pair)



Part number	Material	Finish	LG	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	CN	Weight (g)
21-7-3569	304 stainless steel	raw	406.4	250.8	361.9	374.6	-	-	349.2	361.9	374.6	421.7	57	840
21-7-3570	304 stainless steel	raw	457.2	301.6	412.7	425.4	212.7	-	400	412.7	425.4	472.5	53	950
21-7-3571	304 stainless steel	raw	508	352.4	463.5	476.2	238.1	-	450.8	463.5	476.2	523.3	49	1030
21-7-3572	304 stainless steel	raw	558.8	403.2	514.3	527	263.5	415.9	501.6	514.3	527	574.1	45	1150
21-7-3573	304 stainless steel	raw	609.6	454	565.1	577.8	288.9	466.7	552.4	565.1	577.8	624.9	42	1280
21-7-3574	304 stainless steel	raw	660.4	504.8	615.9	628.6	314.3	517.5	603.2	615.9	628.6	675.7	39	1400
21-7-3575	304 stainless steel	raw	711.2	555.6	666.7	679.4	339.7	568.3	654	666.7	679.4	726.5	36	1500





# Stainless steel

## Telescopic slides

**full extension ball-bearing slide (3 pieces), front disconnect and positive stop**

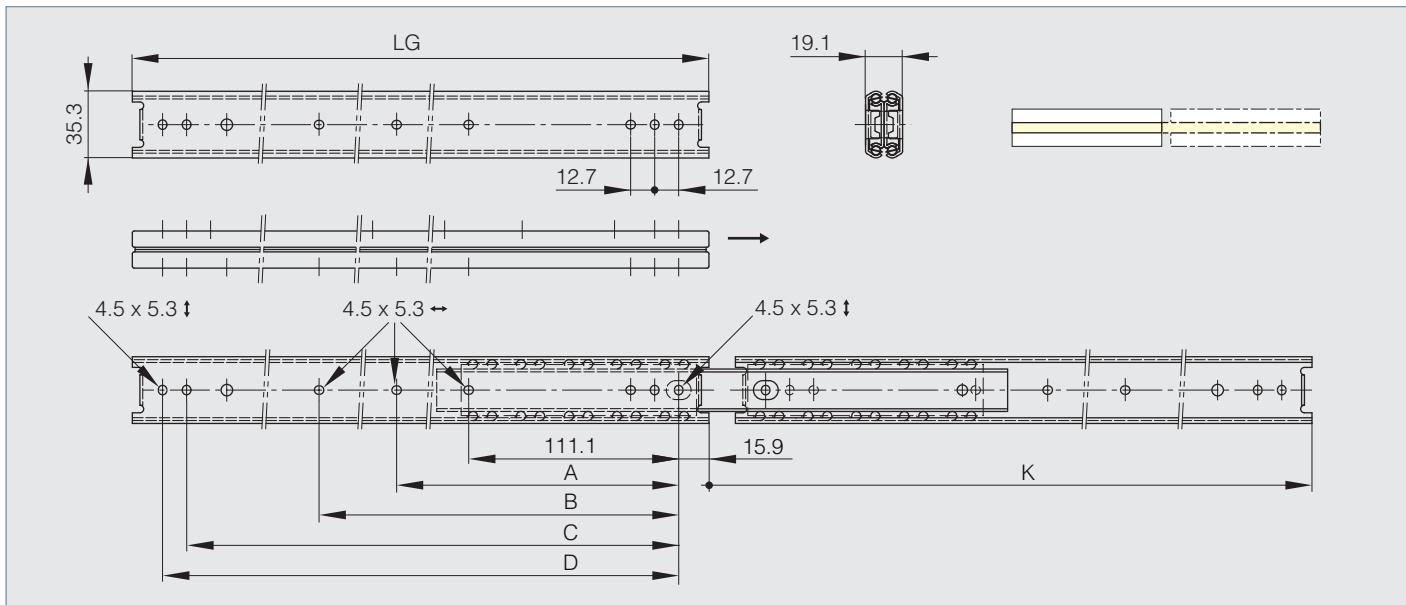
LG = slide length

K = travel length

CN = load rating (kg/pair)



Part number	Material	Finish	LG	A	B	C	D	K	CN	Weight (g)
21-7-3578	304 stainless steel	raw	304.8	-	149.2	260.3	273	327.2	60	620
21-7-3579	304 stainless steel	raw	355.6	-	200	311.1	323.8	378	59	720
21-7-3555	304 stainless steel	raw	406.4	-	250.8	361.9	374.6	428.4	57	820
21-7-3556	304 stainless steel	raw	457.2	212.7	301.6	412.7	425.4	479.2	56	920
21-7-3557	304 stainless steel	raw	508	238.1	352.4	463.5	476.2	530	54	1025
21-7-3558	304 stainless steel	raw	558.8	263.5	403.2	514.3	527	580.8	51	1125
21-7-3559	304 stainless steel	raw	609.6	288.9	454	565.1	577.8	631.6	49	1225
21-7-3560	304 stainless steel	raw	660.4	314.3	504.8	615.9	628.6	682.4	47	1325
21-7-3561	304 stainless steel	raw	711.2	339.7	555.6	666.7	679.4	733.2	45	1425





# Stainless steel

## Telescopic slides

**heavy duty, full extension ball-bearing slide (3 pieces), front disconnect and positive stop**

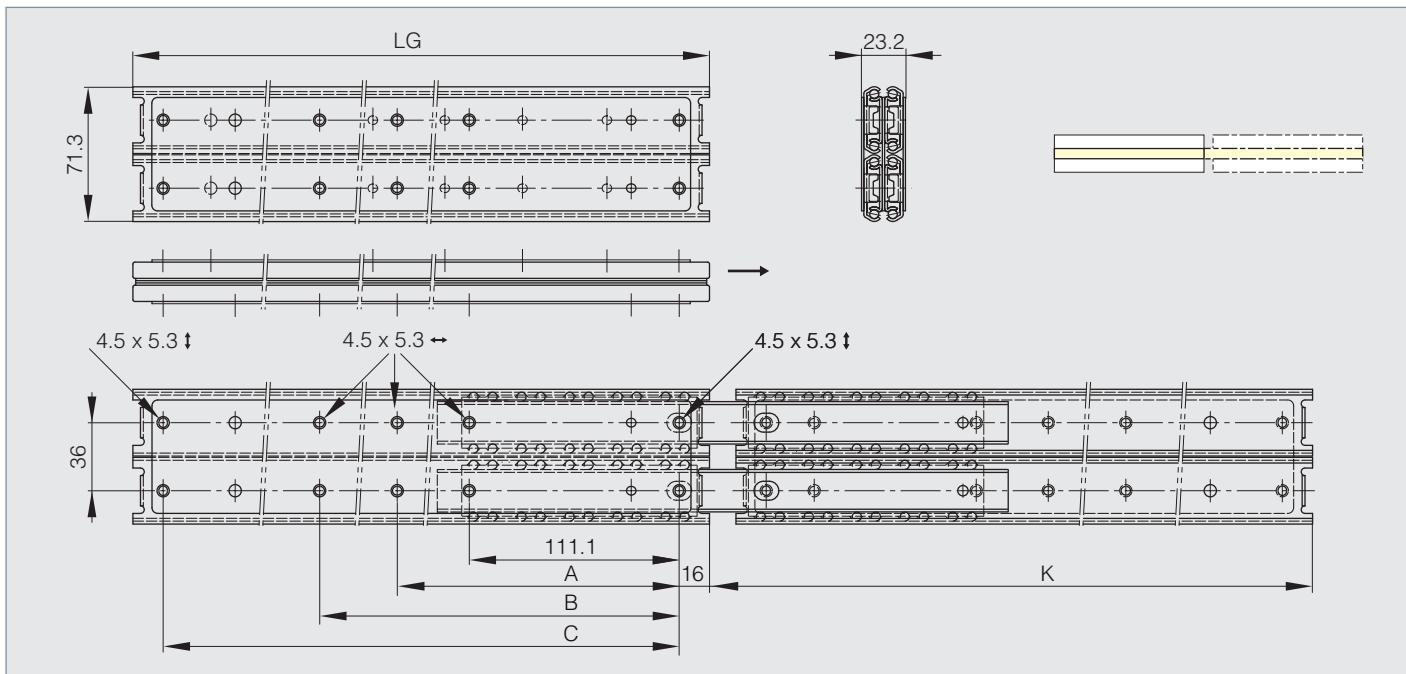
LG = slide length

K = travel length

CN = load rating (kg/pair)



Part number	Material	Finish	LG	A	B	C	K	CN	Weight (g)
21-7-3548	304 stainless steel	raw	406.6	-	250.8	374.6	420.6	259	2340
21-7-3549	304 stainless steel	raw	457.4	212.7	301.6	425.4	471.4	250	2500
21-7-3550	304 stainless steel	raw	508.2	238.1	352.4	476.2	522.2	241	2840
21-7-3551	304 stainless steel	raw	559	263.5	403.2	527	573	229	3250
21-7-3552	304 stainless steel	raw	609.8	288.9	454	577.8	623.8	216	3500
21-7-3553	304 stainless steel	raw	660.6	314.3	504.8	628.6	674.6	200	3840
21-7-3554	304 stainless steel	raw	711.4	339.7	555.6	679.4	725.4	182	4170



# Index

Part number	Pages	Part number	Pages										
12-1-3303.....	152	12-1-3866.....	106	14-7-3392.....	155	14-7-3677.....	351	16-1-3639.....	163	16-1-9016.....	209		
12-1-3304.....	152	12-1-3867.....	106	14-7-3393.....	155	14-7-3679.....	157	16-1-3640.....	163	16-1-9017.....	209		
12-1-3305.....	152	12-1-3868.....	106	14-7-3394.....	154		351	16-1-3647.....	167		357		
12-1-3306.....	152	12-1-3869.....	106	14-7-3395.....	154	14-7-3681.....	157	16-1-3972.....	178	16-1-9018.....	169		
12-1-3307.....	153		329	14-7-3396.....	156		351		354	16-1-9019.....	169		
12-1-3308.....	153	12-1-3870.....	106	14-7-3397.....	156	14-7-3693.....	113	16-1-4031.....	179	16-1-9021.....	236		
12-1-3309.....	153		329	14-7-3398.....	156		331		355		375		
12-1-3310.....	153	12-1-3871.....	106	14-7-3399.....	156	14-7-3696.....	113	16-1-4032.....	179	16-1-9022.....	236		
12-1-3311.....	153		329	14-7-3400.....	156		331		355	16-1-9023.....	171		
12-1-3312.....	153	12-1-3872.....	106	14-7-3401.....	156	14-7-3697.....	113	16-1-4034.....	166	16-7-3288.....	177		
12-1-3313.....	153	12-1-3873.....	106	14-7-3569.....	112		331	16-1-4038.....	218	16-7-3289.....	177		
12-1-3314.....	153	12-1-3874.....	106	14-7-3570.....	112	14-7-3698.....	113		235	16-7-3290.....	178		
12-1-3315.....	154	12-1-3875.....	106	14-7-3571.....	112		331	16-1-4050.....	210	16-7-3291.....	178		
12-1-3316.....	154		329	14-7-3572.....	112	14-7-3722.....	83	16-1-4083.....	181	16-7-3292.....	178		
12-1-3524.....	46	12-1-3876.....	106	14-7-3573.....	110	14-7-3723.....	83	16-1-4085.....	180	16-7-3313.....	177		
12-1-3528.....	46		329	14-7-3574.....	110	14-7-3727.....	157	16-1-4086.....	180	16-7-3314.....	179		
	308	12-1-3877.....	106	14-7-3575.....	110		350		355	16-7-3316.....	182		
12-1-3537.....	46		329	14-7-3576.....	110	14-7-3728.....	157	16-1-4087.....	164	16-7-3330.....	188		
12-1-3538.....	46	12-1-3878.....	107	14-7-3583.....	112		350	16-1-4105.....	164	16-7-3331.....	188		
	308	12-1-3879.....	107	14-7-3584.....	112	14-7-3729.....	157	16-1-4106.....	164	16-7-3332.....	188		
12-1-3634.....	151	12-1-3880.....	107	14-7-3585.....	110		350	16-1-4107.....	164	16-7-3333.....	188		
12-1-3635.....	151	12-1-3881.....	107	14-7-3586.....	110	14-7-3730.....	157		352	16-7-3349.....	206		
12-1-3682.....	145		329	14-7-3587.....	110		350	16-1-4108.....	164	16-7-3351.....	198		
	346	12-1-3882.....	107	14-7-3588.....	110	14-7-3745.....	62		352		203		
12-1-3683.....	145		329	14-7-3589.....	110	14-7-3786.....	111	16-1-4112.....	170	16-7-3352.....	206		
	346	12-1-3883.....	107	14-7-3590.....	110	14-7-3787.....	111	16-1-4113.....	170	16-7-3372.....	197		
12-1-3769.....	152		329	14-7-3591.....	110	14-7-3788.....	111	16-1-4150.....	242	16-7-3373.....	206		
	349	12-1-3941.....	106	14-7-3592.....	110	14-7-3789.....	111	16-1-4217.....	164	16-7-3378.....	205		
12-1-3770.....	152	12-1-3942.....	106	14-7-3593.....	110	14-7-3790.....	111	16-1-4226.....	161	16-7-3387.....	205		
	349		329	14-7-3594.....	110	14-7-3791.....	111	16-1-4227.....	161	16-7-3390.....	198		
12-1-3771.....	152	12-1-3943.....	106	14-7-3595.....	110	14-7-3793.....	111	16-1-4228.....	161	16-7-3391.....	201		
	349	12-1-3944.....	106	14-7-3596.....	110	14-7-3794.....	110	16-1-4229.....	161	16-7-3394.....	220		
12-1-3772.....	152		329	14-7-3597.....	112	14-7-3796.....	111	16-1-4231.....	240	16-7-3395.....	223		
	349	12-1-3950.....	47	14-7-3598.....	112	14-7-3813.....	90		378	16-7-3397.....	223		
12-1-3849.....	152		168	14-7-3599.....	112	14-7-3814.....	90	16-1-4236.....	241	16-7-3398.....	185		
12-1-3854.....	47	12-1-3951.....	47	14-7-3600.....	112	14-7-3815.....	112		378	16-7-3400.....	235		
	168		168	14-7-3601.....	112	14-7-3816.....	112	16-1-4257.....	210	16-7-3402.....	235		
12-1-3855.....	47	12-7-3810.....	109	14-7-3602.....	112	14-7-3817.....	112		358	16-7-3404.....	218		
	168		328	14-7-3603.....	112	14-7-3818.....	112	16-1-8001.....	160		235		
12-1-3856.....	47	12-7-3811.....	109	14-7-3604.....	112	14-7-3877.....	95	16-1-8002.....	160	16-7-3406.....	218		
	168		328	14-7-3610.....	110	14-7-3878.....	95	16-1-8003.....	160		235		
12-1-3857.....	47	12-7-4241.....	66	14-7-3611.....	110	16-1-3266.....	183	16-1-8004.....	160	16-7-3410.....	213		
	168	14-1-3332.....	109	14-7-3612.....	110	16-1-3271.....	192	16-1-8005.....	160	16-7-3411.....	215		
12-1-3858.....	47	14-1-3333.....	109	14-7-3613.....	111	16-1-3272.....	192	16-1-8006.....	160	16-7-3414.....	213		
	168	14-1-3336.....	109	14-7-3614.....	111	16-1-3430.....	162	16-1-8008.....	160		220		
	309	14-1-3337.....	109	14-7-3624.....	95	16-1-3431.....	162	16-1-8009.....	160	16-7-3415.....	215		
	353	14-1-3630.....	113	14-7-3625.....	95	16-1-3433.....	162	16-1-9001.....	211		223		
12-1-3859.....	47	14-1-3872.....	156	14-7-3626.....	96	16-1-3434.....	162	16-1-9002.....	211	16-7-3423.....	187		
	168		350	14-7-3627.....	96	16-1-3436.....	162	16-1-9003.....	211	16-7-3469.....	187		
	309	14-1-3873.....	156	14-7-3628.....	96	16-1-3437.....	162	16-1-9004.....	211	16-7-3470.....	187		
	353		350	14-7-3629.....	96	16-1-3594.....	189	16-1-9005.....	211	16-7-3471.....	187		
12-1-3860.....	47	14-7-3328.....	109	14-7-3634.....	114	16-1-3595.....	189	16-1-9006.....	212	16-7-3483.....	199		
	168	14-7-3329.....	109	14-7-3635.....	114	16-1-3596.....	189	16-1-9007.....	166	16-7-3484.....	204		
12-1-3861.....	47	14-7-3330.....	109	14-7-3636.....	114	16-1-3625.....	162	16-1-9008.....	167	16-7-3487.....	200		
	168	14-7-3331.....	109	14-7-3637.....	114	16-1-3626.....	162		353	16-7-3488.....	200		
12-1-3862.....	47	14-7-3334.....	109	14-7-3638.....	114	16-1-3628.....	162	16-1-9010.....	171	16-7-3490.....	205		
	168	14-7-3335.....	109	14-7-3641.....	114	16-1-3629.....	162	16-1-9011.....	212	16-7-3492.....	196		
	309	14-7-3378.....	154	14-7-3642.....	114	16-1-3631.....	162	16-1-9012.....	208	16-7-3494.....	199		
	354	14-7-3379.....	154	14-7-3643.....	114	16-1-3632.....	162	16-1-9013.....	208	16-7-3508.....	217		
12-1-3863.....	47	14-7-3380.....	154	14-7-3644.....	114	16-1-3633.....	163		356	16-7-3525.....	213		
	168	14-7-3381.....	154	14-7-3675.....	157	16-1-3634.....	163	16-1-9014.....	208		359		
	309	14-7-3390.....	155		351	16-1-3636.....	163	16-1-9015.....	208	16-7-3526.....	215		
	354	14-7-3391.....	155	14-7-3677.....	157	16-1-3637.....	163		357		361		

# Index

Part number	Pages										
16-7-3527 .....	213	16-7-3754 .....	234	16-7-3900 .....	380	16-7-4030 .....	230	19-1-3424 .....	384	19-7-3685 .....	255
..... 359		..... 241		16-7-3902 .....	245	..... 370		19-1-3425 .....	254	19-7-3686 .....	255
16-7-3529 .....	213	..... 367		..... 381		16-7-4033 .....	195	19-1-3569 .....	256	19-7-3688 .....	277
..... 359		..... 374		16-7-3903 .....	245	16-7-4061 .....	163	19-1-3570 .....	256	19-7-3689 .....	277
16-7-3530 .....	215	..... 379		..... 381		16-7-4062 .....	163	19-1-3571 .....	256	19-7-3690 .....	264
..... 361		16-7-3759 .....	226	16-7-3906 .....	231	16-7-4063 .....	186	19-1-3572 .....	256	..... 386	
16-7-3531 .....	213	16-7-3760 .....	226	..... 371		16-7-4064 .....	174	..... 254		19-7-3693 .....	250
..... 359		..... 366		16-7-3907 .....	231	16-7-4065 .....	174	19-1-3687 .....	276	..... 383	
16-7-3551 .....	210	16-7-3765 .....	227	..... 371		16-7-4066 .....	174	19-1-3797 .....	251	19-7-3694 .....	252
..... 217		16-7-3766 .....	227	16-7-3910 .....	232	16-7-4067 .....	174	..... 383		..... 384	
..... 225		..... 367		16-7-3911 .....	232	16-7-4068 .....	175	19-1-3798 .....	250	19-7-3695 .....	252
16-7-3601 .....	210	16-7-3767 .....	244	..... 372		16-7-4069 .....	175	19-1-3807 .....	251	..... 384	
..... 217		16-7-3768 .....	246	16-7-3915 .....	232	16-7-4070 .....	176	19-1-3830 .....	276	19-7-3696 .....	257
..... 358		16-7-3828 .....	218	16-7-3916 .....	228	16-7-4071 .....	183	19-1-3833 .....	257	..... 385	
..... 362		..... 362		..... 232		16-7-4076 .....	174	..... 385		19-7-3697 .....	257
16-7-3610 .....	199	16-7-3829 .....	217	..... 368		16-7-4081 .....	194	19-1-3834 .....	257	..... 385	
16-7-3611 .....	201	..... 362		..... 372		16-7-4082 .....	194	..... 385		19-7-3698 .....	257
16-7-3648 .....	197	16-7-3835 .....	165	16-7-3917 .....	228	16-7-4089 .....	176	19-1-9000 .....	260	..... 385	
16-7-3651 .....	205	..... 352		..... 368		16-7-4091 .....	176	19-1-9001 .....	258	19-7-3699 .....	255
16-7-3664 .....	225	16-7-3838 .....	191	16-7-3918 .....	232	16-7-4092 .....	176	19-1-9002 .....	258	..... 385	
16-7-3672 .....	201	16-7-3839 .....	237	..... 372		16-7-4094 .....	175	19-1-9003 .....	258	19-7-3700 .....	255
16-7-3673 .....	202	16-7-3840 .....	240	16-7-3920 .....	232	16-7-4096 .....	174	19-1-9004 .....	266	..... 385	
..... 203		16-7-3841 .....	240	..... 372		16-7-4097 .....	174	19-1-9005 .....	266	19-7-3701 .....	255
16-7-3674 .....	203	..... 377		16-7-3932 .....	236	16-7-4098 .....	175	19-1-9006 .....	266	..... 385	
16-7-3675 .....	204	16-7-3842 .....	239	16-7-3933 .....	236	16-7-4099 .....	175	19-7-3304 .....	253	19-7-3706 .....	265
16-7-3680 .....	184	16-7-3843 .....	237	..... 375		16-7-4100 .....	175	19-7-3307 .....	253	19-7-3710 .....	267
16-7-3681 .....	184	16-7-3844 .....	237	16-7-3934 .....	236	16-7-4101 .....	175	19-7-3308 .....	253	19-7-3711 .....	267
16-7-3682 .....	207	..... 376		16-7-3938 .....	229	16-7-4102 .....	175	19-7-3331 .....	263	..... 386	
16-7-3698 .....	164	16-7-3845 .....	214	..... 369		16-7-4103 .....	175	19-7-3333 .....	264	19-7-3721 .....	262
16-7-3723 .....	222	16-7-3846 .....	214	16-7-3939 .....	229	16-7-4104 .....	175	19-7-3334 .....	264	19-7-3725 .....	269
16-7-3724 .....	222	..... 360		..... 236		16-7-4109 .....	176	19-7-3335 .....	264	..... 387	
..... 364		16-7-3860 .....	190	16-7-3940 .....	229	16-7-4110 .....	176	19-7-3338 .....	271	19-7-3729 .....	269
16-7-3729 .....	222	16-7-3861 .....	200	..... 236		16-7-4114 .....	174	19-7-3339 .....	261	19-7-3730 .....	269
16-7-3730 .....	222	16-7-3862 .....	200	..... 369		16-7-4115 .....	174	19-7-3340 .....	261	19-7-3733 .....	268
..... 364		16-7-3863 .....	184	..... 375		16-7-4116 .....	174	19-7-3341 .....	262	19-7-3740 .....	268
16-7-3735 .....	233	..... 356		16-7-3941 .....	239	16-7-4117 .....	174	19-7-3343 .....	252	19-7-3741 .....	268
16-7-3736 .....	233	16-7-3870 .....	218	16-7-3944 .....	239	16-7-4118 .....	174	19-7-3385 .....	260	..... 387	
..... 373		..... 235		16-7-3947 .....	244	16-7-4119 .....	174	19-7-3387 .....	260	19-7-3745 .....	268
16-7-3739 .....	226	16-7-3872 .....	247	16-7-3948 .....	244	16-7-4120 .....	174	19-7-3409 .....	255	19-7-3746 .....	268
..... 233		..... 382		..... 380		16-7-4121 .....	174	19-7-3410 .....	255	..... 387	
..... 366		16-7-3873 .....	214	16-7-4012 .....	180	16-7-4122 .....	176	19-7-3411 .....	255	19-7-3749 .....	270
..... 373		16-7-3874 .....	214	16-7-4013 .....	203	16-7-4151 .....	172	19-7-3426 .....	259	19-7-3751 .....	270
16-7-3741 .....	226	..... 219		16-7-4014 .....	203	16-7-4152 .....	172	19-7-3515 .....	264	19-7-3756 .....	270
..... 233		..... 360		16-7-4015 .....	203	16-7-4153 .....	172	19-7-3527 .....	259	19-7-3814 .....	273
16-7-3742 .....	226	..... 363		16-7-4017 .....	238	16-7-4154 .....	172	19-7-3535 .....	264	..... 388	
..... 233		16-7-3875 .....	214	16-7-4018 .....	230	16-7-4203 .....	181	19-7-3605 .....	271	19-7-3815 .....	275
..... 366		16-7-3876 .....	214	16-7-4019 .....	238	16-7-4204 .....	193	19-7-3606 .....	272	19-7-3826 .....	276
..... 373		..... 360		16-7-4020 .....	230	16-7-4205 .....	193	19-7-3626 .....	263	19-7-3831 .....	278
16-7-3745 .....	234	16-7-3878 .....	221	16-7-4021 .....	230	16-7-4206 .....	194	19-7-3633 .....	261	..... 388	
..... 374		16-7-3879 .....	221	16-7-4022 .....	238	16-7-4207 .....	195	19-7-3637 .....	261	19-7-3832 .....	278
16-7-3747 .....	234	16-7-3880 .....	216	16-7-4023 .....	230	16-7-4208 .....	202	19-7-3638 .....	262	..... 389	
16-7-3748 .....	234	16-7-3881 .....	216	16-7-4024 .....	238	16-7-4209 .....	202	19-7-3639 .....	251	19-7-3838 .....	275
..... 374		..... 224		..... 376		16-7-4210 .....	191	19-7-3641 .....	267	21-7-3548 .....	294
16-7-3751 .....	227	16-7-3883 .....	224	16-7-4025 .....	230	16-7-4211 .....	188	19-7-3642 .....	274	..... 399	
..... 234		16-7-3884 .....	224	..... 370		16-7-4212 .....	188	19-7-3643 .....	272	21-7-3549 .....	294
..... 241		..... 365		16-7-4026 .....	238	16-7-4213 .....	188	19-7-3644 .....	258	..... 399	
..... 367		16-7-3885 .....	224	..... 376		16-7-4214 .....	190	19-7-3645 .....	258	21-7-3550 .....	294
..... 374		..... 365		16-7-4027 .....	230	16-7-4220 .....	165	19-7-3648 .....	263	..... 399	
..... 379		16-7-3891 .....	219	..... 370		16-7-4254 .....	196	19-7-3649 .....	264	21-7-3551 .....	294
16-7-3753 .....	227	..... 363		16-7-4028 .....	230	16-7-4255 .....	196	19-7-3667 .....	274	..... 399	
..... 234		16-7-3897 .....	243	..... 370		16-7-4256 .....	196	19-7-3668 .....	273	21-7-3552 .....	294
16-7-3754 .....	227	..... 379		16-7-4029 .....	238	19-1-3390 .....	257	19-7-3683 .....	255	..... 399	
		16-7-3900 .....	243	..... 377		19-1-3424 .....	254	19-7-3684 .....	255	21-7-3553 .....	294

# Index

Part number	Pages										
21-7-3553.....	399	24-1-0248.....	394	27-1-3825.....	330	40-1-3543.....	29	42-1-3949.....	296	43-1-3301.....	23
21-7-3554.....	294	24-1-3311.....	286	27-1-3826.....	100	40-1-3679.....	24	42-1-3950.....	24	43-1-3302.....	24
.....	399	24-1-3312.....	286	.....	108	40-1-3680.....	24	.....	296	43-1-3311.....	23
21-7-3555.....	293	24-1-3323.....	286	27-1-3827.....	100	40-1-3681.....	25	42-1-4000.....	24	43-1-3312.....	24
.....	398	24-1-3324.....	286	.....	108	40-1-3682.....	25	.....	296	43-1-3523.....	24
21-7-3556.....	293	24-1-3558.....	282	27-1-3828.....	100	40-1-3683.....	25	42-1-4001.....	25	43-1-3524.....	24
.....	398	.....	391	.....	108	40-1-3703.....	25	.....	297	43-1-3525.....	25
21-7-3557.....	293	24-1-3559.....	282	27-1-3829.....	100	40-1-3704.....	26	42-1-4002.....	27	43-1-3526.....	25
.....	398	.....	391	.....	108	40-1-3758.....	26	.....	298	43-1-3556.....	26
21-7-3558.....	293	24-1-3560.....	282	.....	325	40-1-4355.....	26	42-1-4089.....	24	44-7-3000.....	31
.....	398	.....	391	.....	330	40-1-4369.....	28	.....	296	.....	82
21-7-3559.....	293	24-1-9000.....	285	27-1-3830.....	100	40-1-4370.....	24	42-1-4094.....	28	44-7-3001.....	31
.....	398	.....	394	.....	108	40-1-4371.....	27	.....	299	.....	82
21-7-3560.....	293	24-1-9001.....	285	.....	325	40-1-4372.....	27	42-1-4095.....	29	44-7-3002.....	31
.....	398	.....	394	.....	330	40-1-4677.....	23	.....	300	.....	82
21-7-3561.....	293	24-7-3525.....	287	27-1-3831.....	100	40-1-4679.....	26	42-1-4096.....	23	44-7-3003.....	31
.....	398	24-7-3526.....	287	.....	108	40-1-4680.....	26	.....	296	.....	82
21-7-3562.....	291	24-7-3527.....	287	.....	325	40-1-4681.....	28	42-1-4097.....	27	44-7-3004.....	31
.....	396	24-7-3528.....	287	.....	330	40-1-4682.....	26	.....	299	.....	82
21-7-3563.....	291	24-7-3529.....	287	27-1-3832.....	100	40-1-4685.....	29	42-1-4195.....	23	44-7-3005.....	31
.....	396	24-7-3530.....	287	.....	108	40-1-4691.....	25	.....	296	.....	82
21-7-3564.....	291	24-7-3531.....	287	27-1-3833.....	100	40-1-4769.....	29	42-1-4196.....	23	44-7-3006.....	31
.....	396	24-7-3532.....	287	.....	108	40-1-4770.....	29	.....	296	.....	82
21-7-3565.....	291	24-7-3542.....	280	27-1-3834.....	100	40-1-4771.....	24	42-1-4197.....	24	44-7-3007.....	31
.....	396	24-7-3543.....	281	.....	108	40-1-4772.....	25	.....	296	.....	82
21-7-3566.....	291	24-7-3546.....	283	27-1-3835.....	100	40-1-4773.....	26	42-1-4199.....	25	44-7-3008.....	31
.....	396	.....	392	.....	108	40-1-4774.....	28	.....	297	.....	82
21-7-3567.....	291	24-7-3547.....	283	.....	325	41-1-3520.....	25	42-1-4201.....	27	44-7-3009.....	31
.....	396	.....	392	.....	330	41-1-3521.....	25	.....	298	.....	82
21-7-3568.....	291	24-7-3548.....	283	27-1-3836.....	100	41-1-3522.....	26	42-1-4219.....	26	44-7-3010.....	31
.....	396	.....	392	.....	108	41-1-3523.....	27	.....	297	.....	82
21-7-3569.....	292	24-7-3552.....	281	.....	325	41-1-3529.....	23	42-1-4220.....	26	44-7-3011.....	31
.....	397	.....	390	.....	330	41-1-3530.....	23	.....	298	.....	82
21-7-3570.....	292	24-7-3553.....	281	27-1-3837.....	100	41-1-3531.....	26	42-1-4221.....	27	50-1-3308.....	147
.....	397	.....	390	.....	108	41-1-3532.....	25	.....	298	50-1-3309.....	147
21-7-3571.....	292	24-7-3571.....	280	.....	325	41-1-3558.....	28	42-1-4346.....	24	50-1-3312.....	128
.....	397	.....	390	.....	330	42-1-3300.....	24	.....	297	50-1-3313.....	128
21-7-3572.....	292	24-7-3577.....	280	27-1-3938.....	99	.....	296	42-1-4347.....	25	50-1-3315.....	146
.....	397	.....	390	.....	107	42-1-3301.....	25	.....	297	50-1-3525.....	120
21-7-3573.....	292	24-7-3579.....	284	39-1-3300.....	32	.....	297	42-1-4348.....	26	50-1-3526.....	120
.....	397	.....	393	.....	301	42-1-3302.....	27	.....	297	50-1-3648.....	117
21-7-3574.....	292	24-7-3580.....	283	39-1-3302.....	32	.....	298	42-1-4349.....	25	50-1-3916.....	117
.....	397	.....	392	39-1-3630.....	32	42-1-3304.....	28	.....	297	50-1-3917.....	117
21-7-3575.....	292	27-1-3816.....	34	39-1-3631.....	32	42-1-3569.....	28	42-1-4350.....	25	50-1-3918.....	117
.....	397	27-1-3817.....	34	39-1-3631.....	32	42-1-3569.....	299	42-1-4352.....	26	50-1-3920.....	117
21-7-3576.....	291	27-1-3818.....	34	39-1-3632.....	32	42-1-3580.....	24	42-1-4352.....	26	50-1-3921.....	117
.....	396	27-1-3820.....	100	39-1-3633.....	32	42-1-3580.....	296	42-1-4353.....	26	50-1-3944.....	104
21-7-3577.....	291	.....	108	.....	301	42-1-3664.....	23	42-1-4364.....	297	50-1-3991.....	98
.....	396	27-1-3821.....	100	39-1-3634.....	33	42-1-3664.....	296	42-1-4354.....	26	50-1-3992.....	98
21-7-3578.....	293	.....	108	39-1-3635.....	33	42-1-3665.....	25	42-1-4354.....	297	50-1-3993.....	98
.....	398	27-1-3822.....	100	.....	302	42-1-3665.....	297	42-1-4458.....	29	50-1-3994.....	98
21-7-3579.....	293	.....	108	40-1-3321.....	23	42-1-3767.....	23	42-1-4458.....	300	50-1-3995.....	98
.....	398	27-1-3823.....	100	40-1-3322.....	23	42-1-3767.....	296	42-1-4459.....	29	50-1-3996.....	98
21-7-3581.....	290	.....	108	40-1-3323.....	24	42-1-3770.....	25	42-1-4460.....	300	50-1-3997.....	98
21-7-3582.....	290	.....	325	40-1-3324.....	25	42-1-3770.....	297	42-1-4460.....	24	50-1-3998.....	98
21-7-3583.....	290	.....	330	40-1-3327.....	23	42-1-3859.....	27	42-1-4461.....	25	50-1-3999.....	98
22-7-3547.....	288	27-1-3824.....	100	40-1-3328.....	23	42-1-3859.....	299	42-1-4461.....	25	50-1-4000.....	98
.....	395	.....	108	40-1-3329.....	23	42-1-3918.....	26	42-1-4461.....	297	50-1-4001.....	99
22-7-3548.....	288	.....	325	40-1-3330.....	24	42-1-3918.....	297	42-1-4462.....	26	50-1-4002.....	99
.....	395	.....	330	40-1-3332.....	25	42-1-3948.....	24	42-1-4463.....	28	50-1-4003.....	99
24-1-0247.....	287	27-1-3825.....	100	40-1-3335.....	27	42-1-3948.....	296	42-1-4463.....	28	50-1-4004.....	99
.....	394	.....	108	40-1-3541.....	27	42-1-3949.....	23	42-1-4463.....	299	50-1-4005.....	99
24-1-0248.....	287	.....	325	40-1-3542.....	28	42-1-3949.....	23	.....	299	.....	99

# Index

Part number	Pages	Part number	Pages											
50-1-4060.....	103	52-1-3612.....	115	52-1-3863.....	334	52-7-3960.....	73	60-1-3539.....	144	70-7-3622.....	321			
50-1-4061.....	103		331	52-1-3864.....	117		322	60-1-3555.....	142	70-7-3623.....	39			
50-1-4174.....	123	52-1-3613.....	116		333	52-7-4048.....	68	60-1-3620.....	144		304			
50-7-3332.....	127		332	52-1-3865.....	117		319	60-1-3760.....	40	70-7-3624.....	43			
50-7-3333.....	127	52-1-3614.....	116		333	52-7-4049.....	68	60-1-3761.....	40	71-1-3303.....	59			
50-7-3334.....	127		332	52-1-3866.....	117		319	60-1-3762.....	40	71-1-3304.....	59			
50-7-3339.....	126	52-1-3615.....	117		333	54-1-3029.....	77	60-1-3763.....	40		314			
50-7-3340.....	126		333	52-1-3867.....	118	54-1-3030.....	77	60-1-3778.....	40	71-1-3305.....	58			
50-7-3341.....	126	52-1-3616.....	116		334	54-1-3031.....	77	60-1-3779.....	40	71-1-3306.....	57			
50-7-3342.....	126		332	52-1-3868.....	118	54-1-3032.....	77	60-1-3796.....	142	71-1-3309.....	58			
50-7-3343.....	126	52-1-3617.....	117		334	54-1-3033.....	78	60-1-3797.....	138	71-1-3519.....	60			
50-7-3344.....	126		333	52-1-3869.....	117	54-1-3034.....	78	62-1-3300.....	139	71-1-3522.....	59			
50-7-3346.....	126	52-1-3679.....	117		333	54-1-3513.....	75		344		315			
50-7-3347.....	115		333	52-1-3870.....	117	54-1-3514.....	75	62-1-3301.....	140	71-1-3553.....	60			
50-7-3348.....	115	52-1-3694.....	117		333	54-1-3516.....	75		345		315			
50-7-3349.....	115		333	52-1-3871.....	117	54-1-3518.....	75	62-1-3570.....	40	71-1-3560.....	57			
50-7-3350.....	115	52-1-3695.....	117		333	54-1-3519.....	75		305		313			
50-7-3549.....	122		333	52-1-3872.....	116	54-1-3520.....	76	62-1-3571.....	40	71-1-3578.....	59			
50-7-3550.....	122	52-1-3709.....	116		332	54-1-3522.....	76		305		314			
50-7-3551.....	122		332	52-1-3873.....	116	54-1-3524.....	76	62-1-3572.....	40	71-1-3579.....	57			
50-7-3552.....	122	52-1-3710.....	118		332	54-1-3528.....	76		305		71-1-3580.....	60		
50-7-3553.....	122		334	52-1-3874.....	118	54-1-3532.....	76	62-1-3573.....	40	71-1-3581.....	60			
50-7-3554.....	122	52-1-3769.....	147		334	54-1-3536.....	76		305		316			
50-7-3556.....	122		348	52-1-3875.....	118	54-1-3538.....	76	62-1-3584.....	40	71-1-3582.....	58			
50-7-3557.....	122	52-1-3771.....	98		334	54-1-3540.....	76		305		313			
50-7-3558.....	122		324	52-1-3877.....	146	54-1-9000.....	78	62-1-3585.....	40	71-1-3583.....	58			
50-7-3559.....	122	52-1-3772.....	98		347	54-7-3000.....	79		305		314			
50-7-3560.....	122		324	52-1-3898.....	133	54-7-3002.....	79	62-1-3625.....	140	71-1-3586.....	60			
50-7-3561.....	122	52-1-3773.....	98		340	54-7-3003.....	79		345		315			
50-7-3562.....	122		324	52-1-3944.....	132	54-7-3005.....	79	62-1-3628.....	138	71-1-3617.....	57			
50-7-3564.....	122	52-1-3774.....	98		339	54-7-3006.....	79		344		71-1-3618.....	60		
50-7-3580.....	115		324	52-1-3945.....	131	54-7-3008.....	79	62-1-3637.....	141	71-1-3619.....	60			
50-7-3581.....	115	52-1-3775.....	98		338	54-7-3009.....	80		346		71-1-3622.....	61		
50-7-3582.....	115		324	52-1-3946.....	135	54-7-3011.....	80	62-1-9000.....	41		317			
50-7-3583.....	116	52-1-3776.....	98		342	54-7-3012.....	80		304		71-1-3649.....	61		
50-7-3584.....	116		324	52-1-3947.....	131	54-7-3014.....	80	62-1-9001.....	41		317			
50-7-3617.....	122	52-1-3777.....	98		339	54-7-3015.....	80		304		71-1-3787.....	54		
50-7-3618.....	122		324	52-1-3948.....	132	54-7-3017.....	80	62-1-9002.....	41		310			
50-7-3736.....	125	52-1-3778.....	98		340	54-7-3018.....	81		304		71-1-3788.....	55		
50-7-3737.....	125		324	52-1-3949.....	132	54-7-3019.....	81	63-1-3300.....	141		311			
50-7-3880.....	126	52-1-3779.....	98		340	54-7-3022.....	81	63-1-3301.....	138	71-1-3789.....	56			
52-1-3553.....	104		324	52-1-3950.....	132	54-7-3023.....	81	70-1-3303.....	37		312			
	328	52-1-3780.....	98		340	54-7-3024.....	81	70-1-3520.....	35	71-1-3790.....	54			
52-1-3571.....	119		324	52-1-3951.....	136	54-7-3027.....	81	70-1-3526.....	148		310			
	335	52-1-3781.....	99		343	54-7-3028.....	81	70-1-3527.....	36	71-1-3791.....	55			
52-1-3592.....	120		324	52-1-3953.....	135	54-7-3509.....	73	70-1-3528.....	36		311			
	336	52-1-3782.....	99		342	54-7-3510.....	73	70-1-3557.....	39	71-1-3792.....	56			
52-1-3593.....	104		324	52-1-3954.....	134	54-7-3543.....	65	70-1-9000.....	38		312			
	328	52-1-3783.....	99		341	54-7-3544.....	65		303		71-1-3793.....	54		
52-1-3605.....	146		324	52-1-3957.....	134	60-1-3303.....	143	70-1-9001.....	38		310			
	347	52-1-3784.....	99		343	60-1-3307.....	143	70-1-9002.....	38	71-1-3794.....	55			
52-1-3606.....	146		324	52-1-3964.....	133	60-1-3323.....	143		303		311			
	347	52-1-3785.....	99		341	60-1-3325.....	143	70-1-9003.....	38	71-1-3795.....	56			
52-1-3607.....	120		324	52-1-3990.....	121	60-1-3327.....	138	70-7-3539.....	43		312			
	336	52-1-3790.....	121		337	60-1-3329.....	138	70-7-3540.....	43	71-1-3796.....	54			
52-1-3608.....	115		337	52-1-4009.....	120	60-1-3330.....	139	70-7-3541.....	43		310			
	331	52-1-3840.....	74		336	60-1-3331.....	139	70-7-3542.....	43	71-1-3797.....	55			
52-1-3609.....	116		323	52-1-4013.....	125	60-1-3332.....	139	70-7-3543.....	43		311			
	332	52-1-3861.....	118		338	60-1-3342.....	139	70-7-3544.....	41	71-1-3798.....	56			
52-1-3610.....	115		334	52-1-4038.....	119	60-1-3506.....	143		306		312			
	331	52-1-3862.....	118		335	60-1-3523.....	142	70-7-3621.....	70	71-1-3799.....	54			
52-1-3611.....	116		334	52-1-4051.....	120	60-1-3525.....	138		320		71-1-3800.....	55		
	332	52-1-3863.....	118		336	60-1-3536.....	144	70-7-3622.....	71	71-1-3801.....	56			

# Index

Part number	Pages	Part number	Pages	Part number	Pages
71-1-3802.....	54	72-1-4242.....	92	72-7-4169.....	86
71-1-3803.....	55	72-1-4243.....	30	72-7-4170.....	86
71-1-3804.....	56	72-1-4244.....	30	72-7-4171.....	86
71-1-3805.....	54	72-1-4245.....	30	72-7-4174.....	91
71-1-3806.....	55	72-1-4246.....	30	72-7-4175.....	91
71-1-3807.....	56	72-1-4247.....	30	72-7-4187.....	101
71-1-3808.....	54	72-1-4248.....	30		326
71-1-3809.....	55	72-1-4256.....	50	72-7-4250.....	69
71-1-3810.....	56	72-1-4257.....	50	72-7-4251.....	69
71-1-3835.....	60	72-1-4258.....	53	72-7-4252.....	94
	316	72-1-4259.....	53	72-7-4253.....	94
72-1-0204.....	74	72-1-4260.....	52	72-7-4254.....	149
	323	72-1-4261.....	52		348
72-1-3316.....	30	72-1-9000.....	89	73-1-3504.....	42
72-1-3346.....	101	72-1-9001.....	89	73-1-3520.....	34
72-1-3349.....	101	72-1-9002.....	90	73-1-3521.....	34
72-1-3352.....	101	72-1-9003.....	90	73-1-3522.....	34
72-1-3354.....	101	72-1-9004.....	88	75-1-0003.....	64
72-1-3384.....	101	72-1-9005.....	84		318
72-1-3386.....	101	72-1-9006.....	84	75-1-0004.....	63
72-1-3410.....	102	72-1-9007.....	84	85-7-1030.....	45
72-1-3412.....	102	72-1-9011.....	85	85-7-1321.....	44
72-1-3413.....	102	72-7-3327.....	87	85-7-1331.....	45
72-1-3502.....	102	72-7-3328.....	87	85-7-1333.....	44
	327	72-7-3329.....	150	85-7-2331.....	44
72-1-3566.....	130	72-7-3330.....	150		306
72-1-3635.....	93	72-7-3331.....	150	85-7-2332.....	45
72-1-3636.....	93	72-7-3332.....	150		307
72-1-3637.....	93	72-7-3333.....	151	85-7-2334.....	44
72-1-3638.....	93	72-7-3348.....	101		307
72-1-3733.....	129	72-7-3351.....	101	87-7-2201.....	253
72-1-3753.....	149	72-7-3380.....	101	87-7-2203.....	253
72-1-3856.....	130	72-7-3381.....	101	99-1-3558.....	282
72-1-3857.....	129	72-7-3414.....	102		391
72-1-3858.....	129	72-7-3416.....	102		
72-1-4136.....	67	72-7-3417.....	102		
72-1-4137.....	67	72-7-3420.....	102		
72-1-4145.....	67	72-7-3421.....	102		
72-1-4146.....	67	72-7-3659.....	123		
72-1-4147.....	67	72-7-3660.....	123		
72-1-4148.....	67	72-7-3662.....	124		
72-1-4160.....	67	72-7-3663.....	124		
72-1-4197.....	72	72-7-3664.....	124		
72-1-4198.....	72	72-7-3665.....	124		
72-1-4206.....	89	72-7-3666.....	124		
72-1-4207.....	89	72-7-3667.....	124		
72-1-4212.....	92	72-7-3668.....	124		
72-1-4213.....	92	72-7-3669.....	124		
72-1-4214.....	92	72-7-3670.....	124		
72-1-4215.....	92	72-7-3671.....	124		
72-1-4218.....	51	72-7-3723.....	137		
72-1-4219.....	51	72-7-3725.....	136		
72-1-4220.....	50	72-7-3726.....	185		
72-1-4221.....	50	72-7-3819.....	186		
72-1-4222.....	52	72-7-3990.....	101		
72-1-4223.....	52				326
72-1-4225.....	72	72-7-3991.....	102		
72-1-4231.....	53				327
72-1-4232.....	53	72-7-3992.....	101		
72-1-4233.....	72				326
72-1-4235.....	72	72-7-3993.....	101		
72-1-4236.....	72				326
72-1-4241.....	92	72-7-4168.....	88		

# Notes

# Notes

NEW

www.pinet-webstore.com

For the quick shipment of all your orders,  
The entire Pinet range  
in just a few clicks.



Easily make your purchases,  
from the entire catalogue,  
online.

Make your orders whenever's  
best for you, 24 hours a day  
7 days a week.

Check the availability of the  
items you wish to order.

All of your orders are prepared  
and shipped in 24 hours.

Safely pay online and receive  
your invoice by email.

Benefit from more attractive  
prices on small quantities  
without any administrative fees.

[www.pinet-webstore.com](http://www.pinet-webstore.com)



La solution charnières et verrouillages

- Pinet Industrie  
9 rue de l'étang  
PIA Paris Nord 2  
BP 62036  
F95971 Roissy Charles de Gaulle CEDEX  
Tél.: +33 (0)1 49 38 27 00  
Fax: +33 (0)1 48 63 77 70  
E-mail: marketing@pinet.tm.fr  
Site: www.pinet.tm.fr  
Online Shop: www.pinet-webstore.fr



Scharniere und Verschlüsse  
für Industrieanwendungen



Hinges and hardware

#### Subsidiaries-Filialen-Filiales

- Pinet GmbH  
German subsidiary  
E-mail: marketing@pinetgmbh.de  
Site: www.pinetgmbh.de  
Online Shop:  
www.pinet-webstore.de

- Pinet LTD  
UK subsidiary  
E-mail: marketing@pinetuk.com  
Site: www.pinetuk.com  
Online Shop:  
www.pinet-webstore.com



www.pinet.eu

